

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 01307927 2

















BIBLIOTHEQUE  
DES  
ECOLES FRANÇAISES D'ATHENES ET DE ROME

---

2<sup>e</sup> SÉRIE

---

LES  
**REGISTRES DE GREGOIRE IX**

PUBLIÉS PAR  
LUCIEN AUVRAY

---

TOME IV



LES  
REGISTRES DE GRÉGOIRE IX

RECUEIL DES BULLES DE CE PAPE

PUBLIÉES OU ANALYSÉES

D'APRÈS LES MANUSCRITS ORIGINAUX DU VATICAN

PAR

LUCIEN AUVRAY

ANCIEN ÉLÈVE DE L'ÉCOLE DES CHARTES, ANCIEN MEMBRE DE L'ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE DE ROME

TOME IV

T A B L E S

COMMENCÉES PAR

LUCIEN AUVRAY†

ET TERMINÉES PAR

Mme VITTE-CLÉMENCET

ET

LOUIS CAROLUS-BARRÉ

ANCIENS MEMBRES DE L'ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE DE ROME

P A R I S  
E. DE BOCCARD, ÉDITEUR

1, Rue de Médicis, 1

1955

21.10

7.956

# INDEX NOMINUM PERSONARUM ET LOCORUM

## A

- A., decanus ecclesie Beati Martini Turonensis, 1720.  
V. Albericus.
- A., dicta domina Belli Joci, relicta quondam Oddonis de Soleio, 4937. V. Aynordis.
- A., dominus de Vitreio, 4853. V. Andreas de Vilriaco.
- A., electus Legionensis, 1907, 1908. V. Arnaldus.
- A., episcopus Cenomanensis, 2142. V. Hamelinus.
- A., episcopus Laseurtensis, 5014.
- A., episcopus Laudunensis, 5973. V. Anselmus.
- A., O. M., episcopus Fecensis, 1344. V. Agnellus.
- A., episcopus Magdeburgensis, 1455, 1456. V. Alberlus.
- A., episcopus Mulinensis, 2333. V. Albertus.
- A., episcopus Verceilensis, postea patriarcha Hierosolymitanus, 2450. V. Albertus.
- A., filius Landonis, domini castri de Cripta, 2376.
- A., judex communis Urbevetani, 245.
- A., marchio Estensis et Anconitanus, 34, 35, 217.  
V. Azo.
- A., miles Perusinus, filius Andree Tyberii, 4048.
- A., monachus, procurator capituli Dunelmensis, 5290.
- A., monachus S. Jacobi Leodiensis, 4920.
- A., monachus S. Pauli [de Argon], 2900, 3224.
- A., mulier B. Vincignerri, Florentini, 2545.
- A., ord. Predicatorum, 1668. V. Albericus.
- A., papa 1566.
- A., papa, 2392. V. Alexander papa III.
- A., patriarcha Hierosolymitanus, antea episcopus Verceilensis, 2450. V. Albertus.
- A., potestas Pisana, pape senescalus, 338, 3630.  
V. Annibaldus.
- A., prepositus ecclesie de Castroseprio, nepos Sabinensis episcopi, 5403.
- A., prepositus Cicensis, 2943. V. Arnoldus.
- A., presbyter de Campaniis, dioc. Belyacensis, 661.
- A., precentor Terraconensis, 4072.
- A., primicerius S. Marci de Venetiis, 4251.
- A., prior de Capella, electus in abbatem monasterii Fossatensis, 2922.
- A., prior de Castro Novo, 6079.
- A., prior de Monte Silicis, dioc. Paduane, 1292, 1293.
- A., prior S. Bartholomei [de Insula in Urbe?], 979.
- A., prior ecclesie S. Marcelli, 713.
- A., prior S. Pauli Barchinonensis, visitator generalis ordinis sancti Benedicti in regnis Aragonum et Navarre, 5196.
- A., prior de Turnomio, in abbat in monasterii Fossatensis electus, 2922.
- A., pronepos regine Tharasie, rex Portugalie, 41.  
V. Alfonsus.
- A., rex Cypri, 4551. V. Amalricus.
- A., rex Hungarie, seu Ungarie, 344, 643, 644, 1498, 1499, 1500, 2060, 2113, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2760, 2952, 3296. V. Andreas.
- A., rex Legionensis, 747. V. Alfonsus.
- A., scholasticus majoris ecclesie Coloniensis, 1371.
- A., scholasticus Ipransis, 399.
- A., senator Urbis, pape senescalus, 720. V. Annibaldus.
- A., soror [Wenceslai] regis Bohemie, 2071. V. Agnes.
- A., syndicus civium Lucarorum, 1997.

- A., uxor G. vicecomitis Thoarchii, 744. V. Alicia.
- A., uxor P. de Bohaing, in minoribus ordinibus constituti, 1043.
- A. de Bosco, procurator Guidonis de Rupeforti, cruce signati, 5130.
- A. de Grizheim, canonicus Nuëmburgensis, 2943. V. Albertus.
- A. de Romania, nobilis vir, Tervisine dioc., 1620. V. Albericus.
- A. Guillelmi, canonicus Baionensis, 883.
- A. Parisii, civis Romanus, 3808.
- A. Salvaticus, civis Cremonensis, 161.
- A. Samathie, archidiaconus Petragoricensis, 323, 790.
- A. Velasci, archidiaconus Compostellanus, 4895, 4896.
- A. Vigeri, canonicus Claromontensis, 62.
- A. dictus Zeppus, clericus Mediolanensis, in archipresbyterum ecclesie de Cornato institutus, 487.
- Aalis, Aelis, Alix, Aelidis, regina Cypri, 3950, 3951, 4013.
- Aaron, 1.
- Abbatis Villa (ecclesia Sancti Walfranni sen Sancti Wulfranni de), Ambianensis dioc., 3337.
- Abbedonense monasterium, O.S.B., Sareshbiriensis dioc., 780. V. Abendon.
- Abbendum (Robertus de). V. Robertus.
- Abdul Aziz, nepos regis Tunici, 3200.
- Abedono (monasterium de) O.S.B., 593. V. Abendon.
- Abel, rector ecclesie de Két, Sancti Andree dioc., 1286.
- Abelens (Willelmus de), V. Guillelmus de Abelens.
- Abendon (conventus de), Sareshbiriensis dioc., 1176, 1177; — decanus, 5182. V. Abbedonense, Abendon.
- Aberbredoc, sen Aberbronhoc (abbas de), Sancti Andree dioc., 2481, 4881.
- Aberden (Mattheus de). V. Mattheus de Aberden.
- Aberdon (abbas de), O.S.B., 593. V. Abendon.
- Aberdonensis episcopus, 4881.
- Aberlevenach (ecclesia de), dioc. Sancti Andree, 5129.
- Abilonensis ecclesia, 2530, 3618, 4702, 5308; — canonici : Gregorius, Philippus, 3618, 4702.
- Abraaminus, filius Grimaldi de Baisio, 1000; — ejus fratres, Albertus et Henriguetus, ibid.
- Abraham, 2287. V. Habraham.
- Abrincensis ecclesia, 1853, 1881, 2886, 2937; — canonici : Henricus, clericus S. Marie Transtiberim de Urbe, 1881; Jolanus de Cadomo, 1698; Riccardus Angeli, 3904; Robertus de Bollant 2422; — capitulum, 1881; — decanus, 2937; — diocesis, 1308, 1702, 2937; — episcopus, 1308, 1519, 1520, 1626, 1702, 1853, 1880, 1881, 1959, 2937, 3143, 3309; — officialis, 2937; — synodus, 2937; — prebenda, 2422; — in dioc., v. S. Michaelis de Periculo Maris, Savigneio.
- Absalo, archiepiscopus Lundensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, antea Roscildensis episcopus, 796.
- Absarensis comes, quondam P., 4251.
- Absia (abbas de), Pictavensis dioc., 834.
- Abulensis ecclesia, 6087.
- Accibardus, 4013. V. Eschinardus.
- Accon, Acconensis archidiaconus, 1101, 1887, 4020, 4139; — civitas, 320, 2771, 2944, 4014; — cives, 836, 1841, 2041, 2771, 2782, 2968 à 2977; — comestabulus, 2976. V. Odo de Montebeliardo; — ecclesia, 4014, 4387, 4388, 4447; — episcopus, 491, 1101, 1887, 2652, 2968, 2975, 4014, 4139, 4143, 4387, 4411, 4447, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4474; J., 4388; v. J., Rodulfus; — milites, 2969; v. Henricus de Nazareth, Philippus de Trevis; — nobiles et cives, 2969, 2973; — populus, 2703, 2706, 2708; — in civ., ecel. vel dioc. : Casale Album, Cabor, Manuel, 4387; hospitale S. Marie Theutonicorum, 2705, 2972, 2977, 3795, 5953; hospitale Hierosolymitanum, 4387, 4388; hospitale S. Spiritus, 209; hospitale S. Thome martyris, 2944, 3005; domus S. Trinitatis et captivorum, 4014; S. Samuel, 2742, 2743, 2744, 4140 à 4142, 4152; Templum Domini, 2742 à 2744; S. Marcus in Accon, 2652, 4411; S. Catherina de Campo Belli, 4014; S. Egidius, 4140 à 4142, 4152; S. Maria et Omnes Sancti de Accon, 4007, 4008, 4013.
- Accotantus (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Accotantus.
- Accozacasa, 6026. V. Ancozacasa.
- Accula, in dioc. Furconensi, 327; Acculi locus, 339.
- Accurri, filius Aldebrandini (seu Ildebrandini Aimeri Cosa), mercator Florentinus, 2221, 2857; — ejus frater, Truffetus, 2857.
- Acerbo (Placentinus de), v. Placentinus.
- Acerrarum comes, Thomas de Aquino, 411, 412, 414.
- Achaie cancellarius, magister Petrus, 3408, 3409; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, v. Pelagius, Albanensis episcopus, 3878, 4022; Johannes, S. Praxedis presbyter cardinalis, 4022; — princeps Gaufridus de Villa Arduini, 1175, 1627, 1628,

- 1638, 3408, 5409, 3878, 4022, 4917, 4918, 4983; — principatus, 4550.
- Acherontinus, Acheruntinus archidiaconus, Damianus, 4008; — archiepiscopus, 686, 1097, 1134, 4007, 4008, v. Andreas; canonici: Andreas, Benedictus, Goffredus de Tutbia, Johannes, Johannes [alter], Matthaeus, Mel., Theophilus, Wilielmus, 4008; capitulum, 1134; — decanus, Bisartius 4008; ecclesia, 1134, 4008; — iudex, Urso, 4008; — in dioc.: Pizan., 4432; S. Maria Nova in fovealibus Matere, 4007.
- Achili (Johannes), v. Johannes Achilli.
- Acto, v. Atto.
- Aezoli (Petrus), v. Petrus Aezoli.
- Adalardus seu Adlardus (Otto), Januensis, 5938.
- Adaleida imperatrix, 2288.
- Adam, archidiaconus Redonensis, 2937.
- Adam, capellanus Atrebatensis episcopi, 4308.
- Adam, decanus Senonensis, 445, 1448.
- Adam, episcopus Morirensis, 648.
- Adam, episcopus Silvanectensis, 3913.
- Adam, filius Drogonis, 5057.
- Adam, monachus monasterii S. Salvii de Monstero supra mare, 2883.
- Adam, serviens episcopi Regini, 4408.
- Adam, thesaurarius Redonensis, 243.
- Adam de Augo, canonicus Rothomagensis, 1822.
- Adam de Bellomonte, miles, 3913.
- Adam de Bogivalle, canonicus Meldensis, 4119.
- Adam de Marisco, 5957.
- Adam de Sancto Dionysio, archidiaconus Rothomagensis, 2796, 2818, 2826.
- Adamus, filius Riccatoni, seu Riccatorii, civis Placentini, 2065, 2066.
- Adavo (P., prior de), 6079.
- Addington (parrochia de), 5057.
- Adela, regina, 3913.
- Adelardi, Adelardus (Oddo, seu Otto), civis Januensis, 2546, 5938.
- Adelasia, uxor nobilis viri C., dioc. Cremonensis, et soror Alberti, comitis de Mangone, 1730.
- Adelasia, seu Agnes, uxor Ubaldi, iudicis Turritani, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3355, 3423, 3424, 4309, 4311, 4312, 4373 à 4376, 4456, 4459 V. Agnes.
- Adempe (Engelbertus, plebanus de), dioc. L. alienensis, 2287.
- Aden, domini Mathie, rector Anagninus, 1840. V. infra.
- Adenulfus, Gregorii IX pape germanus, 4569; — rector Castri, 632; rector Anagninus, 1840.
- Adenulfus, scribarius Velletrensis, 2625; iudex Velletrensis, 5197.
- Adeodatus papa, 2059.
- Adhemarus de Pictavia, V. Admarus.
- Adinulfus, v. Adenulfus.
- Adjuti, v. Taddeus.
- Adrianus papa I, 2059.
- Adrianus papa IV, 164, 201, 483, 773, 1348, 1578, 3558, 3658, 4197, 4297, 4439, 5033, 5034, 5274; antea episcopus Albanensis, 3664.
- Adrensis episcopatus, 753; — episcopus, 1408; — in dioc., v. Pontis Alii, 1769; S. Jeronii, 1769; S. Severi, 1769, 2881.
- Aelis, comitissa Britannie, 2813.
- Aenor, comitissa Drocensis, 3724.
- Affatigatus, v. Jacobus Affatigatus.
- Afflieto (Sergius de), v. Sergius de Afflieto.
- Alio (burgum d'), Lemovicensis dioc., 4038.
- Agalia, uxor Conradi, ducis Mazovie et Cujavie, 2165.
- Agantico (ecclesia de), Magalonensis dioc., 4980.
- Agareni, pagani, 2482, 3313, 3314, 5967. V. Saraceni.
- Agathensis, Agathensis diocesis, 3980; — episcopus, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1921, 1922, 2020, 3174, 3175, 4023, 4448, 4859, 5443, 5657, 6030, 6063, 6095; — in dioc., v. S. Tyberii, 1457, 4422.
- Agensio (Penna de), v. Penna de Agensio.
- Agennensis archidiaconus, 550; — canonicus: Montaldus, 4925, 5077; — capitulum, 550; — castrum, 4784; — civitas et diocesis, 2679, 4347, 4924, 5076; — diocesis, 1472, 1477, 4790; — ecclesia, 550, 5282; — episcopatus, 4783, 4784; — episcopus 1471, 1474, 1574, 2119, 2218, 2732, 2914, 2915, 3926, 3965, 4182, 4338, 4347, 4758, 4857, 4859, 4925, 4978, 5077, 5282, 5310, 5404; — senescallus, 4926, 5078; — in dioc., v. Gondonio, Manso, Penna de Agennesio, S. Caprasii; — ejusdem dioc., v. Amalvinus de Blancafort, 4924, 5076; — Bernardus, O. P., 4182.
- Agensensis abbas, 2838.
- Agmunde (abbas de), 4809.
- Agnellus, O. M., episcopus Fecensis, 1344; — episcopus Mariochitane ecclesie, 3752.
- Agnes, abbatissa monasterii S. Carbonii, Lucane dioc., 2143.
- Agnes, filia regis Bohemie, abbatissa monasterii S. Francisci Pragensis, 2071, 2072, 2693, 2694, 3601,

- 3603, 4282, 4283, 4322, 4334, 4335, 4651.
- Agnes (alias Adelasia), domina Turritana, 4309, 4310. V. Adelasia.
- Agnes, priorissa monasterij S. Marie Snessionensis, 2683, 4514.
- Agnovia (universitas de), 2133.
- Agnovia (Wolthelinus de), v. Wolthelinus de Agnovia.
- Agriensis diocesis, 5083; — episcopus, 657, 2758, 5550, 5770; Cletus, 5083, 5084; — prepositi : Cletus, 149; Pascasius, 679; — rector hospitalis S. Jacobi, 5084.
- Agrifolio (B. de), v. B. de Agrifolio.
- Agrimonte (G., prior de), Carnotensis dioc., 3711.
- Agropoli portus, 634.
- Aguscio (archipresbyter de), Januensis dioc., 578.
- Aiano (capella S. Savini de), in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Aichembach castrum, Pataviensis dioc., 857.
- Aimaricus, v. Aimericus.
- Aimeri Cosa (Ildebrandinus), v. Ildebrandinus.
- Aimericus, pro abbate se gerens monasterii S. Michaelis de Heremo. O. S. B., Pictavensis dioc., 2888, 5301.
- Aimericus, pro abbate se gerens ecclesie Slirpensis, 2119.
- Aimericus, archidiaconus Parisiensis, postea Lugdunensis archiepiscopus, 1001, 1103, 1125, 1186, 1208, 1577, 1584, 1698, 2004, 2328, 2550, 2559, 3514 à 3519.
- Aimericus, canonicus de Arenis, 2679.
- Aimericus, canonicus Tripolitanus, nepos Gaufridi episcopi Tripolitani, 3639, 3753.
- Aimericus, prepositus de Varenna ecclesie B. Martini Turonensis, 1188.
- Aimericus, rex Hungarie et Sclavonie, 148, 149, 2917.
- Aimericus de Mala Morte, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Aimericus de Plasseto, rector ecclesie de Blatwie, 5054.
- Aimericus Odart, canonicus Cenomanensis, 3217.
- Aimericus Vinaldi, canonicus S. Petri Pictavensis, 3225.
- Aimo, v. Aymo.
- Aiossa (ecclesia S. Fidis de), Aquensis dioc. (?), 883.
- Airardus, archiepiscopus Turonensis, 2059.
- Aiswelle (ecclesia de), Lincolnensis dioc., 4822.
- Aïton, rex Armenie, v. Eton.
- Ajoya (H. de), v. H. de Ajoya.
- Al., canonicus S. Marie de Casali, dioc. Paduane, 892.
- Al., episcopus Saonensis, 2579. V. Albertus.
- Al., magister scholarum Mutinensis, 1035, 1315.
- Al., patriarcha Antiochenus, 3466. V. Albertus.
- Alabri castrum, 1086. V. Alatrinum.
- Aladensis episcopus, 5243.
- Alamania, v. Alamannia.
- Alamanna, monialis monasterii S. Marie et Omnium Sanctorum de Accon., 4013.
- Alamannia, 1393, 2445, 2501; — archiepiscopi et episcopi, 1161; dioceses, 940; — fideles omnes, 4827; — heretici, 1161, 1387, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394; — imperium, 4625, 5047; — Italici in A., 554, 555, 1116, 1585, 2990; — legati Apostolicæ Sedis, v. Conradus, Hugolinus, Odo, S. Nicolai in carcere Tulliano diaconus cardinalis; — moniales S. Marie Magdalene, 898 à 901, 912, 3525; — monasteria ord. Cluniacensis, 4298; — predicatorum, 914, 2203 à 2206; — prelati et principes, 528; — principes universi, 179, 430, 431, 723, 1081, 1393, 3574; — principes ecclesiastici, 2146, 2147, 2224, 2256; — principes seculares, 2259 à 2280. V. Imperium, Theutonia.
- Alamannus (Garnerus), 4013.
- Alanker, Ulixbonensis dioc.; prior Sancti Jacobi, 3811, 5011; — prior Sancte Marie, 3811; — prior Sancti Stephani, 2389, 2390.
- Alanum, in dioc. Convenarum, 753.
- Alanus, canonicus Cenomanensis, 4039, 4746.
- Alanus de Boloï, seu Boloï, miles, Trecorensis seu Corisopitensis dioc., 757, 1976, 2158.
- Alanus de Galwechia, nobilis vir, 6025.
- Alanus de Rildale, laicus, Cantuariensis dioc., 117.
- Alanus de Sancta Fide, olim rector ecclesie de Magor, dioc. Candavensis, 4932.
- Alarran (G. de), v. G. de Alarran.
- Alatinus, magnus soldanus Iconii, 2423, 2473 à 2475.
- Alatrinum capitulum, 2295; — cives 1511; — episcopus, 2295, 4819, 4856, 5883; — miles, 649; — potestas, consilium et populus, 6021; — in dioc., S. Sebastiani monasterium, 2295, 2441. V. Alabri.
- Alatrinus, capellanus pape, 34, 575, 2482, 3839, 4336.
- Alatro (Johannes et Petrus de), v. Johannes et Petrus de Alatro.
- Alba, 1897.
- Alba Corona (abbas de), 3945.



- Albading (Aring.), v. Aring Albading.
- Albalato (P. de), v. P. de Albalato.
- Albanensis episcopus, 77, 78, 601, 3664; H., 177; Nicolaus, 3659; P., 918, 920, 1084, 1223, 1318, 2490, 2491, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2497, 2984, 3878, 4022, 4388, 4812, 4922; Pelagius, 48, 100, 286, 332, 478; — in dioc., S. Maria de Palatiolis, 4041.
- Albaniaco (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Albaniaco.
- Albanis (Conradus de), v. Conradus de Albanis.
- Albarensis abbas, dioc. Suancensis, 551.
- Albario (prior de), ord. Mortariensis, 2710.
- Albe episcopus, 785.
- Albe Marlie comes, 5499, 5713; — comitatus, 2318.
- Albea [lumen], 2959.
- Albenniaco (Hugo de), V. Hugo de Albenniaco.
- Albensis ecclesia, dioc. Vesprimensis, 5126, 5399; — capitulum, 737, 1969, 2837, 3696, 3697, 5380, 5389; — prepositura, 3696, 3697; — prepositus, B., 5380, 6055; Thomas, 643; Michael, 5126.
- Alber. de Salun, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Alberici (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Alberici.
- Albericus, canonicus Parisiensis, 191.
- Albericus, canonicus et procurator Sancti Leodegarii Suessionensis, 1034.
- Albericus, decanus Sancti Martini Turonensis, 2523. V. A., Albericus Cornuti.
- Albericus, episcopus Ostiensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 2956.
- Albericus, nobilis vir, natus Ezelini, 706. V. Albericus de Romano.
- Albericus, O. P., 947, 1668.
- Albericus, presbyter, clericus ecclesie Sancti Angeli, 2629.
- Albericus, procurator abbatis Sancti Stephani Divionensis, 1189, 1190.
- Albericus Cornuti, decanus Sancti Martini Turonensis, electus in archiepiscopum Bituricensem, 2523, 3002. V. A., Albericus.
- Albericus de Opreno, doctor theologie, Mediolanensis dioc., 1620.
- Albericus de Romano, seu Romania, nobilis vir, dioc. Tervisine, 1620, 2616, 5623, 5830. V. Albericus, natus Ezelini.
- Albericus de Rovereto, notarius imperialis curie, 176.
- Alberstadensis, v. Halberstadensis.
- Alberti (Johannes domini), v. Johannes domini Alberti.
- Alberti (Mannetus), v. Mannetus Alberti.
- Alberti (Marsilius), v. Marsilius Alberti.
- Alberti (P.), v. P. Alberti.
- Alberti (Raynonus, filius), v. Raynonus.
- Alberti de Urso (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Alberti.
- Albertinus, canonicus Vulteranus, 2383.
- Albertinus de Faliano, Reginus, 1315.
- Albertus, abbas monasterii Pomposiani, 3987.
- Albertus, archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis, 215, 1455, 1456, 2894.
- Albertus, canonicus Argentinensis, 297.
- Albertus, canonicus Brixienensis, 4531.
- Albertus, canonicus Tervisinus, 2171.
- Albertus, clericus, electus in episcopum Rigensem, 437.
- Albertus, comes de Mangone, 1730.
- Albertus, comes de Orlamünde, 4528.
- Albertus, comes Tirolensis, 2277.
- Albertus, dux Saxonie, 3576, 4919.
- Albertus, episcopus Anagninus, 144, 154, 159, 160.
- Albertus, episcopus Mutinensis, 2333.
- Albertus, episcopus Rigensis, 761.
- Albertus, episcopus Saonensis, 2579.
- Albertus, episcopus Verecellensis, postea patriarcha Hierosolymitanus, 2450.
- Albertus, filius Cencii de Turri, civis Romanus, 6069.
- Albertus, filius Grimaldi de Baisio, 1000.
- Albertus, notarius sacri palatii, 2480.
- Albertus, patriarcha Antiochenus, 3177, 3466, 4464, 4466 à 4473, 4504, 4523; legatus in partibus Italie superioris, 2436, 2575 à 2578, 2603; — legatus in partibus transmarinis, 342, 1841, 4465, 4523.
- Albertus, plebanus ecclesie Viennensis, dioc. Palaviensis, 2990, 3124.
- Albertus, prior S. Johannis de Monte Silice, 1076.
- Albertus, vice dominus Brixienensis, 4462, 4531, 4561.
- Albertus Boccerann., seu Bocherann., Bokaron., miles, dioc. Nigripontensis, 2671, 3214, 3583, 4390, 5204.
- Albertus de Bornado, canonicus Brixienensis, 125.
- Albertus de Cronona, imperialis aule iudex, 176.
- Albertus de Grizheim, canonicus Nuemburgensis, 2894, 2943.
- Albertus de Phine, canonicus Episcopalis Celle, dioc. Constantiensis, 1945.
- Albertus de Segwalde, 2287.
- Albertus de Turre, nobilis vir, dioc. Viennensis, 4367; — eius filius, Albertus de Turre, 4367.
- Albertus Papiensis, 2093.
- Albertus dictus Saccus, potestas Mediolanensis, 2960.

- Alberucij [Guido], v. Guido Alberucii.  
 Alberucii de Sapia (Leonardus), v. Leonardus Alberucii.
- Albiensis civitas, 4783, 4784; — civitas et diocesis, 4347; — diocesis, 1472, 1477, 4503, 4790, 5090, 5404; — episcopatus, 4783, 4784; — episcopus [Durandus], 468, 1474, 1660, 1661, 2055, 2218 à 2220, 2282, 4347, 4446, 4503, 4508, 4758, 4783, 4784, 4857, 4859, 5404; — ejus dioc., v. Sancti Gervasii, Sancti Salvii, V. Albigenes.
- Albiganensis canonicus, Jacobus, 991; — capitulum, 991; — episcopus, 1372; — prepositus ecclesie Sancte Marie, 1372; — in dioc., archipresbyter de Tolan., 991.
- Albigenses, 229, 1912, 1916, 1919, 1921, 1922, 3126, 3138, 3189, 3699, 3926, 4337, 4338, 4631, 4662, 4759, 5282, 5310; — terra, 230, 235, 1457, 1478, 4205; — erucesignati, 816, 5090, 5404; — dioc., 3926, 5282, 5310, v. Albiensis; — heretici, 95, 229, 1023, 1909, 4913, 5072; — negotium, 95, 134, 234; — legati Apostolice Sedis in eorum partibus, v. Bertramnus, SS. Johannis et Pauli cardinalis; Guido, episcopus Soranus; Jacobus, episcopus Prenestinus; Johannes, archiepiscopus Viennensis; Romanus, electus Portuensis; Galterius, episcopus Tornacensis; — bajuli regis Francorum in Albigenium partibus, 1909, 4184, 4188, 4190, 4191, V. Albigesium.
- Albigesium, 4192, 4205, 4349, 4769, 4770, V. Albigenes, Penna de Albigesio.
- Albinctum (Boscj juxta), 753.
- Albiniaco (ecclesia Sancti Aniani de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Albira, monialis monasterii Sancte Crucis, 2783.
- Albis Petris (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lemovicensis, 519, 2119.
- Albororo (castrum de), ad ecclesiam Arclinam pertinens, 3083.
- Albricus, prior FF. PP. de Venetiis, 1325, 4391, 4392, 4537.
- Albuli [Ilumen?], 743.
- Albuliano (archidiaconus de), dioc., Gerundensis (?) 2023.
- Alcaeva (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in castro Santarenensi, 5002, V. Alcazuba.
- Alcantara (ecclesia de), 5954; — (militia de), 5954.
- Alcazuba (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), Santarenensis, 3974, V. Alcaeva.
- Aldina, uxor Jacobi Mancini de Frusinone, 2539.
- Aldebrandescus, mercator Sencensis, 2842.
- Aldebrandina, mulier Perusina, 2931, 3164.
- Aldebrandini (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Aldebrandini.
- Aldebrandinus, v. Ildebrandinus.
- Aldebrandinus, [civis Florentinus?], 2221.
- Aldebrandinus, dictus balivus Viterbiensis, 3972, 3973, 3974, 4255.
- Aldemarus de Pictavia, nobilis vir, dioc. Valentine, 1130, 2518, 4808.
- Aldespare (abbas de), dioc. Pataviensis, 52.
- Aldibroncini (Contadinus), v. Contadinus.
- Aldo (Ansaldus de), v. Ansaldus.
- Aldoini, seu Aldonini (Benedictus), v. Benedictus.
- Aldonis (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus.
- Aldonis (Thomas), v. Thomas.
- Alebrandinus, civis Perusinus, 2935.
- Alebrandiscus, serviens palatii Capitolii, 3042.
- Alegr. (W.), v. W. Alegr.
- Alegrinus, clericus Terdonensis, 2574.
- Alemannia, v. Alamannia.
- Almpoisio, provincia in partibus Livonie, 2287.
- Aleppi soldanus, 1100.
- Alerimia (succentor de), 162.
- Aks (B.), v. B. Ales.
- Alex. (Johannes), v. Johannes Alex.
- Alexander, abbas Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 289.
- Alexander, canonicus Bremensis, 2621, 3221.
- Alexander, canonicus Constantinopolitanus, subdiaconus pape, 1502.
- Alexander, canonicus Sancte Trinitatis Cathalau-nensis, 2378, 2550, 2559.
- Alexander, canonicus Waradiensis, 3304, 5315.
- Alexander, capellanus pape, 3394, 3872; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 3420 à 3424, 3733, 3744, 4456, 4458.
- Alexander, episcopus Coventrensis, 2956.
- Alexander, monachus, nuntius prioris Roffensis, 2731, 4197.
- Alexander II papa, 2674, 3182 (?), 4297.
- Alexander III papa, 100, 177, 180, 209, 210, 285, 558, 559, 655, 796, 896, 1194, 1295, 1348, 1578, 1892, 2319, 2392, 2421, 2535, 2867, 2868, 3182 (?), 3211, 3405, 4197, 4263, 4293, 4297, 4439, 4508, 4815, 4872, 5033, 5039 à 5042, 5153, 5160, 5388.
- Alexander II, rex Scocie, 2337, 2338, 2481, 3629.
- Alexander de Noion, O. P., Rothomagi commorans, 2551.
- Alexander de Nola, rector ecclesie de Gainford, 5250, V. Alexander Nolanus.

- Alexander Nolanus, 1351. V. Alexander de Nola.  
 Alexandria [in Egypto], 699.  
 Alexandria [in Lombardia,] 528; — civitas 5160, 5161; — hospitale S. Christofori, 209; — potestas, consilium et populus, 3677, 5160; — Alexandrini, 324.  
 Alexii (G., Gregorius), v. G. Alexii.  
 Alexii (Johannes), v. Johannes Alexii.  
 Alexii (Radulfus), v. Radulfus Alexii.  
 Alexii (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Alexii.  
 Alfachinus seu Alfachinus (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Alfachinus.  
 Alferio (B. de), v. B. de Alferio.  
 Alfonsi (F.), v. F. Alfonsi.  
 Alfonsi (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus Alfonsi.  
 Alfonsi (Martinus), v. Martinus Alfonsi.  
 Alfonsus, comes Bolicie, filius regis Portugalie, 5012.  
 Alfonsus, comes Pictavie, frater Ludovici IX, regis Francorum, 87, 88, 1964, 1965, 2428, 3138, 3158, 3913, 4783, 4784.  
 Alfonsus, confessor, 5042.  
 Alfonsus, filius Ferdinandi regis Castellae et Legionis, 3849, 3850.  
 Alfonsus, filius Jacobi, regis Aragonum, 2521.  
 Alfonsus, filius Alfonsi regis Legionis, 4969, 4970.  
 Alfonsus, imperator [in Hispania], 299.  
 Alfonsus, portionarius Compostellane ecclesie, 3226.  
 Alfonsus I, proavus regis Portugalie, 733, 2753, 4319.  
 Alfonsus VIII, rex Castellae, 2521.  
 Alfonsus, rex Gallicie, 5026, 5027.  
 Alfonsus IX, rex Legionensis, 747, 1986, 4969, 4970.  
 Alfonsus II, rex Portugalie, 41, 45, 1328, 4326, 4333, 4969, 4973, 4974, 4976, 4994, 4995, 4996, 4997, 5002, 5012.  
 Alfonsus Menendi, consanguineus P., episcopi Colimbriensis, 810.  
 Alfonsus, v. Alfonsus.  
 Algie archidiaconus, dioc. Lexoviensis, 6093.  
 Algisius, prior FF. PP. Januensium, 3444, 5936.  
 Alicia, uxor G., vicecomitis Thoarchii, 744.  
 Alienora, filia comitis Provincie, 3135.  
 Alienora, soror Henrici III, regis Anglorum, 4329 à 4331.  
 Aliniacum (ecclesia S. Saturnini apud), in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.  
 Alionora, regina Aragonum, 267, 628, 2521.  
 Alix, comitissa Augi, 2091.  
 Alix, regina Cypri, filia Henrici comitis Campanie et regine Hierosolymitane, 1237 à 1242, 1245 à 1247, 2057.  
 Allairaco (villa de), 4792.  
 Allo (Ansaldus de), v. Ansaldus de Allo.  
 Allodii villa, dioc. Sagiensis, 1632.  
 Allorita, seu Allorita Audibene, mulier Perusina, 3164.  
 Almadan (ecclesia S. Jacobi de), 3812.  
 Almanarra (monasterium monialium S. Petri de), ord. Cisterciensis, 444.  
 Almas (monasterium de), O. S. B., dioc. Utrasilvanensis, 4077.  
 Almeradi (P.), v. P. Almeradi.  
 Almoguera (G. de), v. G. de Almoguera.  
 Alneto (Villanus de), v. Villanus de Alneto.  
 Alnisiensis archidiaconus, dioc. Xanetonensis, 3116, 3117.  
 Alperini (seu Elperini, Ilperini), nobiles viri, cives et mercatores Romani : Angelus Johannis, 675, 845, 1465, 1639 à 1644, 3222, 3223, 4718, 5237, 6064, 6081; — Petrus Johannis, 675, 1639 à 1644, 3222, 3223, 4718, 6064; — B., eorum germanus, 1639 à 1644, 3223, 4718.  
 Alpes, 449, 745.  
 Alpharan (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Alpharan.  
 Alphonsus, v. Alfonsus.  
 Alpini (Angelus Johannis), v. Angelus, et Alperini.  
 Alquerus, canonicus S. Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Altahense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Pataviensis, 5136.  
 Altam (prior S. Marie de), in Portugalia (?), 4997.  
 Alta Ripa (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784.  
 Alte Cumbé abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Gebennensis, 825, 4698, 4921; — conventus, 5234, 5235.  
 Alte Ripe (seu Ripe Alte) abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 1516. V. Ripalla.  
 Alteis (Symon de), v. Simon de Alteis.  
 Altetum, in Italia, 3022.  
 Altiniaco (Bertrandus de), v. Bertrandus de Altiniaco.  
 Altipassus hospitale, v. Altuspassus.  
 Altisiodoro (Colinus de), v. Colinus de Altisiodoro.  
 Altisiodorensis, v. Autisiodorensis.  
 Alto passu, v. Altus passus.  
 Altorolo (terra posita in), 2676.  
 Alto Villari (Drogo de), v. Drogo de Alto Villari.  
 Alto Villari (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784.  
 Altura Sancte Cecilie, dioc. Terracinensis, 799.

- Altus passus, 588; — hospitale, 1576, 1839, 1840, 4799.
- Ama, cum ecclesia S. Donati, 180.
- Amalfia, Amalfitanus : 1192: — archidiaconatus, 1024; — archidiaconus, Constantinus Fabarius, 1024, 1192; — archiepiscopus, 634, 1024, 1191, 1192, 1228; — canonici, Jacobus Angustaricius et Jacobus de Judice, 1410; — capitulum, 634, 1191, 1192; — diaconus capituli, 1192; — diaconus ecclesie, Johannes Papa, 675; — diaconus et magister scholarum, Ph. Melonianus, 1192; — hospitale S. Marie, 209; — notarius publicus Bartholomeus, 1192; — presbyteri, 1192; — primicerius, 1192; — in dioc., v. Sancti Petri, Sancte Marine de Stella.
- Amalfinus de Blancafort, clericus dioc. Agennensis, 5076. V. Amalvinus.
- Amalricus, comes Montis Fortis, constabularius Francie, 1070, 1087, 2517, 2807, 3727, 3913, 3921 à 3924, 3926, 5352.
- Amalricus, rex Cypri, 4551.
- Amalvinus de Blancafort, clericus, dioc. Agennensis, 4924, 5076.
- Amaneus, archiepiscopus Auxitanus, 753.
- Amato de Ferentino, familiaris pape, 3017, 3241.
- Amatus (magister), 3042, 3044, 4888. V. Petrus et Romanus.
- Amatus, prior ecclesie Sancti Johannis de Barulo, monachus Venusini monasterii, 1616.
- Amatus Sancti Johannis de Incarrico, 3035.
- Ambianensis archidiaconatus, 455, 655, 663; — archidiaconus, 655, 1466; — canonici : Hugo de Curtill., 512; Riccardus de Fornivalle, 4875; S., 1420; Symon de Alteis, seu de Anteis, 623, 641, 642; — canonicus Sancti Nicolai, M., 407; — cantor, 2746, 3337; — decanus, 1420, 1466, 3337; — diocesis, 2982, 3244; — ecclesie personatus, 4875; — episcopus, 4439; Arnulfus, 3417, 4875; Gaufridus, 625, 805, 2883, 3337; — officialis, 512; — penitentiarius, 1420; — precentor, 512; — prepositus, 407; — scholasticus, 2746; — in civ., dioc., vel pago, v. abbates O.S.B., 3434; Caricampi, Corberia, Gardum, Sancti Fusciani in Nemore, Sancti Gualarici, Sancti Judoci in Nemore, Sancti Martini de Gemellis, Sancti Richerii, Sancti Salvii de Moustero, Sancti Walarici, Sancti Wulfranni de Abbatisvilla, Villencort; ejusdem dioc., v. Johannes, R.
- Ambon (hospitale de), dioc. Tholosane, 753.
- Ambresdon. (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 567.
- Ambronaio (P. de), v. P. de Ambronaio.
- Ambrosius, O. M., 5166, 5167.
- Ambrosius, capellanus Gregorii IX pape, episcopus Ostiensis, 400, 632.
- Ambrosius de Campania, Sacri Imperii notarius, 2625.
- Amelia, Ameliensis civitas, 495, 497, 498; — diocesis, 3735; — ecclesia, 4749, 4750; — episcopus, 2724; — episcopus, 498, 4749, 4750; — potestas, consilium et populus, 497, 2460, 4234; — in dioc. seu episcopatu v. Lacussell., Sancte Trinitatis.
- Amelinus, v. Hamelinus.
- Amelius, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4030, 5293.
- Americus, militie Templi, 3975.
- Amiano (monasterium S. Andree de), dioc. Torcellanensis, 1323, 1325.
- Amillavo (comitatus de), 2722.
- Amisten. (hovemarchia in), 1415.
- Amiternini (Blasius Petri), v. Blasius.
- Amiterno (Theodinus de), v. Theodinus de Amiterno.
- Amiternum, in comitatu Reatino, 339, 743.
- Anagnia, 301, 428, 431, 1190, 1675, 2161, 2162, 2626, 4413, 4900, 4940, 5027, 5028, 5029, 5031; — Anagninus archipresbyter Sancti Andree, 1840; — archipresbyter Sancte Marie, 1008; — canonici, 1839, 1840; — Gregorius Rubeus, 3747, 3749; — capitulum, 1839; — cives, 632, 3019, 3032; — civitas, 154, 311, 3208; — civitatis rector Adenulfus, 1840; — civitatis seriniarius, 698; — clericus, Johannes, 3768; — ecclesia, 159, 160, 698; — electus, Pandulfus, 3747, 3750; — episcopus, 144, 649, 1839, 1840, 4711, 4718, 5880, 6064; Albertus, 144, 154, 159, 160; Johannes, 1839, 1840; — hospitale Sancti Auxentii, seu Ascentii vel Oxentii, 1839, 1840, 3826, 3828, 3829, 3830, 4569; — miles, Johannes de Rainaldo, 1459; — notarius Rogerius, 4559; — palatium domini pape, 1190; — potestas, commune, consilium et populus, 4794, 6019; — rectores, milites et populi, 698; — in civ., eccl. vel dioc., v. Anticuli castrum, Sancte Agnetis, Sancte Marie, Sancti Andree, Sancti Angeli, Sancti Auxentii, Sancti Michaelis, Sancti Petri de Vineis, Sancti Salvatoris; — ejusdem civ., Guido Guintiani, 3956; Johannes Galetani, 2626; Johannes de Rainaldo, 1459; Jordanus Vetulus, 5991; Odo Bellus, 2626, 3241.

- Anagnia (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Anagnia.  
 Anast. (Th. de), v. Th. de Anast.  
 Anastasius, diaconus, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.  
 Anastasius papa, 773, 1348, 5033, 5035 à 5038.  
 Anastasius Raynaldi Berarducii, 2093.  
 Ancaiano (mons et villa de, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.  
 Ancilla, relicta Stephani, bani de Bosna, 3274, 3275.  
 Anconitana marchia, 35, 217, 218, 227, 249, 332, 415, 416, 419, 420, 497, 498, 520, 928, 1591, 1592, 1715, 1837, 3073, 3145, 3668, 4115, 4225, 4227, 5098, 5122, 5260, 5277, 5278, 5340, 5341, 5841 à 5885, 6004, 6005, 6041, 6042; — civitates, 497, 5098; — episcopi, 498, 5098, 5122, 5260, 5277, 5278; — Eremita et prior Andreas, 5278, 5279; — fideles, 35, 5322; — marchio A., 34, 35, 217; — patrimonium Ecclesie, 332, 1715; — rectores: Milo, episcopus Belvacensis, 495, 497, 498, 520, 563, 928, 1030, 1591; J., Sancte Praxedis presbyter cardinalis, 3145; Sinibaldus, Sancti Laurentii presbyter cardinalis, 3073, 3145, 4225, 4227, 4906, 4907, 5074, 5240, 5322, 5331; Aretinus episcopus, 5322, 5323, 5324, 5340, 5341, 5852, 5979, 6033; — societates in prejudicium Sedis Apostolice facte, 218.  
 Anconitanum capitulum, 5325; — cives, 218, 1591, 1592; — civitas, 1591; — clerus, 5325; — episcopatus, 5325; — episcopus, 5869; — hospitale Sancti Marchi Capitis Montis, 209; — mercatores, 699; — potestas et populus, 1591; — ejusdem civ. vel dioc., Jacobus, notarius, 5992; L., prior Sancte Marie de Porta, 786.  
 Anconitanus (Thomasinus), v. Thomasinus.  
 Ancozacasca, civis Romanus, 6026.  
 Andalo (Brancaleo) de Carbone, v. Brancaleo Andalo.  
 Andanum (seu Anchianum?), 180.  
 Andegavensis archidiaconus, Fulco, 1298, 1703; — archipresbyter, 1703; — cantoria, 3738, 3739, 4817; — cives, Aegidius, B. Ales, Droco, 2841; — civitas, 641; — comes et rex Anglie, v. Henricus, Johannes, Riccardus; — cruce signati, 3945, 4266; — dioc., 3945, 4026; — domus elemosynaria, 2841; — episcopus, 98, 1157, 3310; — magistri et scholares, 450, 641; — officialis, 1703; — thesaurarius, Riccardus de Thony, 4450, 4451; — in civ., ecel. vel dioc., v. Omnium Sanctorum ecclesia, Perre monasterium, Sancti Nicolai monasterium, Sancti Sergii.  
 Andeliaco Herbertus de, v. Herbertus de Andeliaco.  
 Andreas, abbas Sancti Viti Polinanensis, 1047.  
 Andreas, archidiaconus Transvigenensis, Turonensis dioc., 3666.  
 Andreas, archiepiscopus Acherontinus, 4007, 4008.  
 Andreas, archiepiscopus Lundensis, 394, 3079.  
 Andreas, archipresbyter Velletrensis, 2748.  
 Andreas, canonicus Acherontinus, 4008.  
 Andreas, canonicus Belvacensis, 3607, 4078, 4911, 4940.  
 Andreas, canonicus Laudunensis, 1017, 1943, 2062, 3530.  
 Andreas, canonicus Sancti Johannis in Valleia Carnotensis, 1604.  
 Andreas, canonicus Turonensis, 3085.  
 Andreas, capellanus pape, castellanus Montis Flasconis, 456, 787, 984, 3542.  
 Andreas, civis Romanus, 1750, V. Andreas, filius Petri.  
 Andreas, clericus regis Dacie, 4170.  
 Andreas, dux Dalmatie, et postea rex Hungarie, 148.  
 Andreas, episcopus Pragensis, 1493.  
 Andreas, filius Guidonis Guintiani de Anagnia, 3958.  
 Andreas, filius Petri Cinthii, mercator Romanus, 6081, V. Andreas civis Romanus, et Andreas Petri de Monte.  
 Andreas, prior Eremitarum provincie Anconitane, 5278, 5279.  
 Andreas, rex Hungarie, 148, 149, 312, 344, 643, 644, 1096, 1098, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1749, 2036, 2060, 2061, 2322, 2722, 2733, 2734, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2759, 2760, 2952, 3296, 5071; — rex Hungarie et Slavonie, 2917; — filia ejus I., 2721, 2722, 2723; — filius ejus primogenitus, Bela, 186, 1096, 2113, 2156, 2198; — filius ejus Colomannus, 2126, 2726.  
 Andreas, scriniarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 4172.  
 Andreas Danielis, Sacri Romani Imperii scriniarius, 5994.  
 Andreas de Becton, 2955.  
 Andreas de Calviniaco, 1397, 4050, 4053.  
 Andreas de Farkes, 1423.  
 Andreas de Fogia, frater Hospitalis Hierosolymitani, 4387, 4388.

- Andreas de Francia, capellanus Rainaldi episcopi Ostiensis, 5991.
- Andreas de Pruliaco, miles, dioc. Sagiensis, 1196.
- Andreas de Sancto Britio, diaconus, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Andreas de Silviniaco, ex congregatione capelle Beate Marie Silviniacensis, 1894.
- Andreas de Vitricio seu de Vitriaco, 4046, 4853.
- Andreas Octavianii, capellanus pape, 3972, 3974.
- Andreas Petri de Monte, nuntius Petri Mannelli, 6080.
- Andreas Roggerii Boccacanis, justitiarius, 3035.
- Andreas Scriba, 5938.
- Andreas Tyberii, 4048.
- Andreas dictus Vetulus, capellanus pape, 5197.
- Andree (sancti) exenium, 3265, 3647; — festum, 1198, 1656, 3202, 3583, 5953; — octava, 302.
- Andree (Johannes), v. Johannes Andree.
- Andrensis dominus, 1053; — ecclesia, 1053; — episcopus M., 1053, 4581, 4702, 5308.
- Andræota (Petrus Sarracenus de), v. Petrus.
- Andreov (abbas de), dioc. Cracoviensis, 1142, 4055.
- Andreville hospitale, dioc. Olenensis, 3346, 3878, 4917, 4918, 6070, 6071.
- Andrio Tambocci, civitatis Perusine, 307.
- Andriotta de Andriottis, 3035.
- Andriottis (Andriotta de), v. Andriotta.
- Andriottis (Petrus Sarraceni de), v. Petrus.
- Androniens, canonicus Esculannus, 5993.
- Andulo (Marinus de), v. Marinus.
- Andurno (Iurris de), dioc. Vercellensis, 4084.
- Andwerpia, v. Antvelpia.
- Anfusi (Petrus), v. Petrus Anfusi.
- Angelarius, mercator Senensis, 2727.
- Angelerius Solaticu, mercator Senensis, cansor pape, 2391.
- Angeli (Johannes), v. Johannes Angeli.
- Angeli (Riccardus), v. Riccardus Angeli.
- Angeliacensis (monasterium S. Johannis), 1589, 1598, 1695.
- Angelus (Riccardus, dictus), v. Riccardus.
- Angelus, abbas monasterii S. Crucis de Saxo Vivo, 100.
- Angelus, clericus Sancti Marci de Urbe, 5988.
- Angelus, judeus, civis Romanus, 675.
- Angelus Cateline, seu Catelini, Catellini, civis Romanus, 3721, 3955 à 3958, 6081.
- Angelus Carzolini, 3958.
- Angelus Egidii, vicarius Oderisii, potestatis de Spello, 2954.
- Angelus Johannes (seu Johannis), Alperini, seu Alpini, 675, 845, 1465, 1639 à 1644, 3222, 3223, 4718, 5237, 6064, 6081.
- Angelus Johannes Clare, de Urbe, 2491.
- Angelus de Facto, 1138.
- Angelus de Insula, publicus scriniarius, 3042.
- Angelus de Massa, familiaris pape, 2748.
- Angelus de Pando, canonicus Scalensis, 634.
- Angelus de Roman., 3721. V. Angelus Romani.
- Angelus Magalott., civis Romanus, procurator Leonardii, Eboracensis canonici, 1398, 3714, 4797.
- Angelus Maiialardi, civis Romanus, 538, 3721, 6081.
- Angelus Malabrance, senator Urbis, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3042, 3043, 3044.
- Angelus Maliadardi, v. Angelus Maiialardi.
- Angelus Manjalardi, v. Angelus Maiialardi.
- Angelus Romani, seu Romanus, de Sposa, civis Romanus, 3035, 3721, 6081. V. Angelus de Roman.
- Angerus, abbas de Derham, 4293.
- Angese (ecclesia S. Petri de), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Angilerius, v. Angelerius.
- Angleseia (prior de), 302.
- Anglia, Angli, Anglicanus, Anglicani, 24, 272, 383, 688, 689, 806, 1760, 1807, 2190, 2902, 3235, 3645, 3674, 3732, 4078, 4079, 4197, 4267, 4345, 4361, 4366, 4838, 4872, 4911, 5888; — abbates ord. Cluniacensis, 745, 4302, 5051; — archiepiscopi, episcopi et prelati, 440, 689, 808, 1576, 2788, 2956, 3509, 3946, 4093, 5971; — beneficia, 440, 1863, 3153, 3627, 3628, 4160, 4911, 5209; — cause pecuniarie citra mare, 538; — clerus, clerici, 806, 3333, 4742; — consuetudines, 1302, 1886, 1946, 2339, 3541; — convocatio concilii, 5477 à 5502, 5691 à 5716; — cruce signati, 485, 2788, 3528, 4268, 4269, 4965, 5050; — cursores pape, 806; — ecclesia in Urbe, S. Maria in Saxia, 310; — ecclesie, 5127, 5398; — ecclesie cathedrales, 4197; — Ecclesie dispensationes, 4098, 4099, 4118; — Ecclesie subsidium, 5888, 5889; — elemosynarum collectio, 1576; — episcopatum limitatio, 2936, 3013; — executores mandatorum apostolicorum, 871; — fideles, 4828; — fratres et prior Hospitalis Hierosolymitani, 1422, 2038, 3123, 3780, 4619, 4923; — legati Apostolice Sedis: Pandulfus, Norwicensis episcopus, 651, 3834, 3835; Thomas, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 1776; Albericus, Ostiensis episcopus, 2956; Odo, Sancti Nicolai in carcere Tullano diaconus

- cardinalis, 3509 à 3513, 3578, 3579, 3605 à 3607, 3614, 3620, 3621, 3626, 3629, 3647, 3758, 3764, 3780, 3819, 3827, 4078, 4541, 4548, 4609, 4610; — legatio, 3298; — legatorum accessio, 5209; — prædicatio pro succursu imperii Constantinopolitani, 3944; — prelati, 552, 3838, 4091, 4610, 4615, 4618, 4619; — primas, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 696, 4293; — archiepiscopus Eboracensis, 272.
- Anglie regnum**, 86, 485, 806, 1451, 1688, 1827, 1848, 3134, 3153, 3620, 3621, 3819, 3823, 3827, 4091, 4094, 4267, 4548, 4608, 4609, 5915, 5981; — rex, 3, 83, 85, 86, 94, 95, 138, 238, 436, 439, 620, 621, 690, 691, 692, 694, 806, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1330, 1848, 2337, 2338, 3133, 3647, 4197, 4267, 4293, 4548, 4608, 4744, 4946, 4965, 4966, 5050, 5052, 5053, 5055, 5288, 5307, 5379, 5494, 5708, 5971; v. Cnud, Edwardus, Guillelmus, Henricus, Johannes, Riccardus; — barones, 86; — camerarius, G. de Neuvilla, 651; — cancellarius, Riccardus, 1351; — capellanus, R. de Sancto Johanne, 1027; — Symon de Otham, 5053; — clericus, Drogo de Crablevilla, 5052; Guillelmus de Glovernia, 3004; Guillelmus Hardel, 5055; P. Grimaldi, 946; Philippus de Ardena, 223; — consiliarii, 692; — frater regis, Riccardus, 94; — justitiarius, Hubertus de Burgo, 806, 807, 1561, 1562, 1563; — magnates et barones, 690, 691, 692, 4091; — marescalli, 485, 1050, 2599, 2649, 3816, 3820, 4502, 4932; — nepos regis, Rogerus, 4966; — nobiles, 485, 3134, 3647, 3838; — nuntius, Philippus de Ardenna, 127, 223; — regina : Berengaria, 280; Isabella, 2580, 3007, 4554; — senescalus, 1635.
- Anglicus (Johannes)**, v. Johannes Anglicus.
- Anglicus (Nicolaus)**, v. Nicolaus Anglicus.
- Anglonensis canonicus**, Johannes, 3953.
- Anguillaria**, 3962.
- Anibaldus**, v. Annibaldus.
- Aniciensis canonicus**, Beraudus, 4636; — B. de Ventedor, 855; — capitulum 902, 903, 904, 1832, 2497, 4636, 4802, 5462, 5676; — capituli procurator, 2494, 2497; — civitas, 905, 906, 1565, 4347; — decanus, 902, 904, 4802; — diocesis, 905, 906, 1472, 1477, 1565, 4347; — domus FF. PP., 1056; — ecclesia, 902 à 906, 1564, 1565, 1615, 1832, 2490 à 2497, 2518, 4636; — episcopatus, 4521; — episcopus 951, 1474, 1564, 1565, 1832, 2914, 4347, 4636, 4802, 4857, 4859, 5442, 5656, 6030, 6031; Bernardus, 958, 2490 à 2497 Robertus, 2494, 2495, 2497; Stephanus, 1832, 2494, 2497; — episcopi procurator, Willelmus d. Podio, 2490 à 2497; — sacristia, 1564; — senescallus, 4116; — subsidium Terre Sancte, 4521.
- Aniorto (domini de)**, 1284, v. Niorto.
- Anisio (terra de)**, 2763.
- Anjoys (archidiaconatus de)**, dioc. Bisuntinensis, 3861.
- Anketil (Robertus)**, v. Robertus Anketil.
- Anna Abbatis (ecclesia de)**, 630.
- Annessa**, abbatissa monasterii Sancte Marie inter Angelos Spoletani, 3252.
- Annibaldus**, pape senescalus, potestas Pisana, 338, 3630; senator Urbis, 540, 720, 3042.
- Annibaldus de Rota**, civis Romanus, 5979.
- Anquetil (Robertus)**, v. Robertus Anketil.
- Ansaldus**, potestas Parmensis, 1251.
- Ansaldus**, presbyter, quondam minister ecclesie de Cisino, 578.
- Ansaldus de Aldo**, seu de Allo, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.
- Ansaldus de Platea**, notarius Januensis, 5938.
- Anselmi (Petrus)**, v. Petrus Anselmi.
- Anselmus**, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 3232, 3233, 3235.
- Anselmus**, canonicus Sancti Nazarii Mediolanensis, 2093.
- Anselmus**, canonicus Tervisinus, 2171.
- Anselmus**, canonicus Veronensis, 3318, 4532.
- Anselmus**, frater Gilberti marescalci Anglie, 2599, 2642, 3838.
- Anselmus**, predecessor episcopi Laudunensis, 1017, 5973.
- Anselmus**, Judeus, 3144.
- Anseriens**, archiepiscopus Bisuntinus, 4901.
- Ansericus de Baserna**, 1370.
- Antaradensis**, Anteradensis cantor, 1084; — dioc., 3587; — ecclesia 3587; — episcopus, 1084, 3587, 4131, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4152, 4471 à 4474, 4504.
- Antibarensis archiepiscopus et provincia**, 3120.
- Anticuli (territorium castri)**, 799, 3824, 4382, 4383.
- Antigncio (E., domina de)**, Eduensis dioc., 4082.
- Antina (Johannes de civitate)**, 5129.
- Antiocha**, Antiochia, Antiochenus, 433, 4523; — cancellarius ecclesie et canonicus Hubertus, 3639; — canonicus, B., 119; Henricus, 4020; Ph., prior Tudertinus, 433; — civitas, 4464, 4467, 4469, 4473, 4474; — decanus, 2707, 4020; P., 4699; — diocesis, 1464, 1467, 4473, 4471;

- ecclesia, 118, 348, 701, 1887, 3639, 4469, 4471, 4472, 4504; — patriarcha, 118, 211, 343, 433, 701, 1223, 2041, 2436, 2575, 2707, 3177, 3466, 3587, 3639, 3996, 4131, 4135, 4136, 4144, 4145, 4464 à 4473, 4504, 4523; — patriarcha idem, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 342, 348, 701, 836 à 839, 1037, 1101, 1379, 1841, 1887, 2603, 2777, 2780, 2900, 2960, 3224, 4523; Petrus, 3466, 3468, 3469; patriarcha bone memorie, 1887; — patriarcha Grecus, 4470; — patriarchatus, 4131, 4136, 4465, 4466; princeps Bohemundus, 1223, 3294, 3295, 3451, 3597, 3992, 4081, 4471 à 4474; — in dioc., v. *Cursarii castrum*, *Jubinum monasterium*, *Montana Nigra*; — ejusdem civ. vel dioc., Armeni, 4467, 4474; Georgiani, 4467; Greci, 4467, 4470, 4473, 4474; Latini, 4474; rebelles, 4464.
- Antipolitanus episcopus, 2851.
- Antoniano (villa de), in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Antonii (Nicolaus), v. *Nicolaus Antonii*.
- Antonii (Petrus), v. *Petrus Antonii*.
- Antoninus, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Antonini de Placentia, 1600.
- Antonius, monachus monasterii S. Angeli de Peselo, 1992.
- Antonius (beatus), 1839, 5280.
- Antonius (beatus), de Padua, 795.
- Antverpia, Antverpia, Antwerpia (abbas Sancti Michaelis de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Cameracensis, 801, 1198, 1739; archidiaconus, 1364, 1567, 1568.
- Antwerpia (Nicolaus de), v. *Nicolaus de Antwerpia*.
- Anzelinus (seu Anzelmus), de Terzago, canonicus Modociensis, 2983.
- Aona, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Apaloceli (Petrus), v. *Petrus Apaloceli*.
- Apamiensis archiepiscopus, 4020, 4436, 4473; — canonicus, Arnaldus de Cantipriniano, dioc. Tholosane, 2055.
- Apelby (ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de), dioc. Carleolensis, 5091.
- Apellodata, cives de Massa Cesani, 3958.
- Apostata (Saul), v. *Saul Apostata*.
- Apostolorum abbas, Astensis, 5328.
- Apostolorum (basilica Duodecim), v. *Duodecim Apostolorum*.
- Appamiensis, v. *Apamiensis*.
- Apparitus, clericus ord. Calatrave, 3320.
- Apriniano (ecclesia Sancti Angeli in), 1972.
- Aprutii partes, 563.
- Aprutinus comitatus, 743; — ecclesia, 736; — episcopus, 178; — in dioc., v. *Sancti Nicolai in Trutin.*, *Sancti Petri de Ferentillo*.
- Aptensis episcopus, 4860.
- Apulia, 181, 312; — dux, 1654; — fratres O. M., O. P., 1169; — regnum, 193; — Sarraceni, 978.
- Aquacurte (abbas de), ord. Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, dioc. Atrebatensis, 1443.
- Aqua Frigida (abbas de), 5403.
- Aqua Frigida (ecclesia S. Restitute in), in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Aqua Pendente (abbas Sancti Sepulchri de), dioc. Urbeveteane, 4493, 4910.
- Aque Belle abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Tricartrine, 3418.
- Aque Frigide castrum, in Calaritana provincia, 4456.
- Aque Putride castrum, in Maritima, 8, 799, 1715; — molendinum de Jannitellis, 3808.
- Aque Vive abbas, dioc. Turonensis, 488, 702, 704.
- Aque Vive castrum, [in Marehia?], 4115.
- Aque Vive monasterium, ord. Florensis, 1532, 4534, 4535.
- Aquensis archiepiscopus, 230, 324, 1473, 2349, 3484, 3485, 3490, 4347, 4756, 4768, 4860; — provincia, 229, 1472, 1476, 3484, 4347, 4703, 4860.
- Aquensis prepositus, 4587, 4642, 4643; electus in episcopum Leodiensem, 4710, 4863, 4865, 4866, 4868, 4869, 4870.
- Aquensis (in provincia Auxitana), canonicus, P. de Orrau, 51; civitas vel diocesis, 883; — electus, cruce signatus, 4046; — episcopatus, 753; — episcopus, 51, 753, 883; — militia ord. S. Jacobi, 753.
- Aquensis civitas, in Italia, 5160; — electus, 5327, 5328; — episcopus, 5327; — episcopus, 4701; — clerus, potestas, consilium et populus, 5161, 5162; — in dioc., v. *S. Justinus de Sezadio*, *Tilieto*.
- Aquincinetense, Aquincintense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Atrebatensis, 3238, 3243, 3244, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250.
- Aquila (Johannes dictus de), v. *Johannes*.
- Aquila (comes Rogerius de), 332, 415.
- Aquilegensis canonicus, Gabriel de Prato, 1899; — capitulum, 3778; — decanus majoris ecclesie, 1202; — diocesis, 3590, 3778; — ecclesia, 3590, 3778; — patriarcha, 296, 312, 324, 419, 1439, 1441, 1590, 2113, 2225, 2938, 3169, 3179, 3384, 3542, 3595, 3778, 4998, 4999, 5357, 5503, 5717; Bertoldus, 411, 415, 420, 528, 3590; W., 176;



- in dioc., v. Garnech, Rosacensis, S. Stephani Aquilegensis.
- Aquileie castrum, in terris episcopi Lucani, 3670.
- Aquilino (ecclesia S. Stephani de monte), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Aquina, seu Aquira, (G. de), v. G. de Aquira.
- Aquinas episcopus, 2032, 2033, 3755, 3756, 3942, 3943.
- Aquincintense, v. Aquicinetense.
- Aquino (Thomas de), v. Thomas de Aquino.
- Aquira (G. de), v. G. de Aquira.
- Aquitanie dux, et Anglie rex, Henricus, 83, 3833; — Johannes, 310; — Riccardus, 272.
- Ar., decanus Lemovicensis, 1962. V. Arnaldus.
- Ar., procurator A., abbas monasterii S. Euphemie Brixiensis, 2900, 3224.
- Ar. Calveria, 1662 bis. V. Arnaldus Calveria.
- Aragonie, Aragonum regnum, 1401, 1914, 2527, 2528, 3708; — episcopi, 628; — fideles Christi, 1401; — inquisitio contra hereticos, 4071; — milites, 4070; — Pagani, Sarraceni, 3280, 3483; — visitatores generales O. S. B., 5196; — rex [Jacobus], 99, 267, 294, 523, 628, 843, 1193, 1490, 1491, 1771, 1914, 2077, 2078, 2366, 2521, 2527, 2528, 2531, 2722, 2723, 3278, 3280, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3494, 3495, 3584, 3611, 3699, 3708, 3775, 4070, 4071, 4116, 4705, 4706, 4815, 4934, 5575, 5789; — regis pater, Petrus, 3708; — regina: Alionora, 628; Iolandis, 2721; Yola, 4704.
- Aranzanum, 799.
- Arauca, in Portugalia, 370.
- Arausicensis, v. Aurasicensis.
- Arb., canonicus Parisiensis, 1136.
- Arberti (P.), v. P. Arberti.
- Arborea, Arborensis archiepiscopus, 3873, 3875, 4311, 4312, 4457, 4458, 4459; — iudex, B., 3875; Petrus, 3422, 3872 à 3875, 4376, 4456, 4457, 4458, 4459; — iudicatus, 3874; — terra 3875.
- Aree (curtis de), in civitate Reatina, 743.
- Archadensis decanus et episcopus, 5243.
- Archembaudus dominus Borbonensis, 4517, 4736, 4737. V. Archimaudus.
- Archiaeo (W. de), v. W. de Archiaeo.
- Archimaudus de Borbonio, 1644. V. Archembaudus.
- Archionis (Egidius Nicolai), v. Egidius.
- Archipetra seu Archipreta (ecclesia Sancti Rufini de), dioc. Marsicane, 3186, 4818, 4856.
- Arcione (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Arcione.
- Areu (ecclesia et curtis Sancti Petri de), in Valva, 743.
- Arcebus (decanus de), dioc. Londoniensis, 573, 627, 1451, 1452.
- Arcebus (ecclesia de), dioc. Pampilonensis, 1904.
- Ardachadensis ecclesia, 2502; — episcopus, 3781.
- Ardena (Philippus de), v. Philippus de Ardena.
- Ardengus (magister), Parisius commorans, 140; — episcopus Florentinus, olim canonicus Papiensis, 622, 777.
- Ardfertensis ecclesia et episcopus, 2570. V. Arhtferdensis.
- Ardmacanus, Ardmachanus archiepiscopus, 1133, 2533, 2668. V. Armachana.
- Ardingus, v. Ardengus.
- Ardmachanus, v. Ardmachanus.
- Arduinus clericus, Aurelianensis episcopi procurator, 672.
- Arcearum insule, dioc. Tolonensis, 896.
- Arelatensis archidiaconus, 444, 3980, 3982; — archiepiscopus, 230, 421, 444, 451, 466, 471, 1473, 1731, 2020, 2350, 2848, 3484, 3485, 3490, 3803, 3804 à 3807, 4002, 4193, 4347, 4448, 4556, 4758 § 18, 4768, 4858, 4861, 5067, 5076 à 5078, 5081, 5157, 5332, 5333, 5417, 5431, 5645, 5955, 5998, 6031; Johannes, 6050; Michael, 466, 471; — canonici, 444; Sicardus, 1731; — civitas, 5067; — consilium et populus, 3805; — diocesis, 444; — ecclesia, 471, 4556; — precentor, 3982; S., 3980; — provincia, 229, 1472, 1476, 2732, 3484, 3926, 4347, 4556, 4703, 4790, 5081, 5282, 5310, 5955; — provincie suffraganei, 230, 1473, 2353, 3484, 3485, 3490, 4002, 4347, 4758, 4858, 4861, 5157, 5417; — regnum, 2424; — sacrista, 3982; — sedes, 2020; — in dioc., v. Montis Majoris, Sancti Gervasii de Fos.
- Aremarensis, v. Arremarensis.
- Arengerius, 3958.
- Arenis (Aimericus, canonicus de), 2679.
- Arenis (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Arenis.
- Aretinus, Aretium, Aritium. Archidiaconus, 1721; — canonici, 3083; Guido, physicus, 5957; — capitulum, 1696; — cives, 500, 3033; — civitas, 1687, 1690, 1693, 3083, 5242; — diocesis, 3083, 3286, 5242; — ecclesia, 1690, 1694, 3083, 5957; — episcopus, 500, 1687, 1690, 1694, 1721, 3083, 5242, 5325; rector Anconitane Marchie, 5322 à 5324, 5340, 5341, 5852, 5979, 6033; olim Eseculanus episcopus, 5990; — fratres O. P., 4054; — hospitale pauperum de Ponte, 500;

- hospitale Sancte Marie Magdalene, 209; -- hospitale Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori Silieis, 209; — notarius Bonjohannes, 500; — potestas, 500; potestas et populus, 1690; potestas et commune, 1693; potestas et consiliarii, 3083; potestas et consilium, 3083; primicerius majoris ecclesie, 2311; — universitas, 1690, 1693; — Aretium, 528, 4054; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Campi Leonis, Sancte Flore, Sancte Marie de Farneto, Sancte Trinitatis de Alpibus.
- Argan (monasterium Sancti Pauli de), ord. Cluniacensis, 917. V. Argon.
- Argellata, 1029.
- Argentia (castra, ville et possessiones de), 451, 466.
- Argentinensis canonicus, Albertus, 297; Hermanus, 3983; — capitulum, 116, 297, 2504; — civitas, 3983; — decanus B., 297; — decanus Majoris Ecclesie, 2132, 4370; — decanus S. Thome, 4370; — diocesis, 2133; — ecclesia 297, 3983; — episcopus 116, 298, 324, 528, 921, 933, 1637, 2133, 2229, 2504, 2567, 3983, 5521, 5735; — fratres, O. P.: Henricus, Volenandus, 2133; prior, 3983; — monasterium S. Matthei, 921; — monasterium S. Stephani, 3983; — prepositus, 297; — ejusdem dioc., Bruno de Offenburch, laicus, 2133; — in dioc., v. Salza, Sancti Leonardi.
- Argento (castellum et ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Argentonio (Godefridus de), v. Godefridus de Argentonio.
- Argirus, magister et dux Apulie, Sicilie, Calabrie et Paphlagonie, 1654.
- Argolicensis archidiaconus, 1917; — canonicus, Henricus, 3214; — decanus, Hugo, scriptor pape, 1704; — episcopus 729, 3214, 3409, 3583, 4390.
- Argon (Sanctus Paulus de), ord. Cluniacensis, 2900, 3224. V. Argan, et Sancti Pauli de Argon.
- Arguedis (Bartholomeus de), v. Bartholomeus de Arguedis.
- Argyrus, 1654. V. Argirus.
- Arhtferdensis, Artferdensis episcopus, 4947, 4948. V. Ardfertensis.
- Aria, v. Arienses.
- Arias, capellanus Egidii, Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani diaconi cardinalis, 2491.
- Arias Petri, canonicus Auriensis, 4179.
- Aribertus (J.), v. J. Aribertus.
- Aribo, diaconus, 3555.
- Aricia in Maritima, 1715.
- Arie (Johannes), v. Johannes Arie.
- Arienses canonici, P. de Cervia, Robertus Duleis, 1296; — decanus, 1255, 2109; — prepositus Sancti Petri, 1588.
- Arievelant (archidiaconus de), dioc. Auriensis, 3799.
- Ariminum, Ariminensis, 528; — cives, 1035, 4906; — civitas, 1083, 5242; — commune, 1035; — diocesis, 1683, 5242; — ecclesia, 4530; — episcopus, 1683, 4530, 5242, 5600, 5808, 5877; — hospitale S. Marie Magdalene, 209; — universitas, 1035.
- Arimundus, natus Brancaleonis Andalonum de Carbon., canonicus Bononiensis, 1514.
- Aring Albading., mercator Florentinus, 5333.
- Ariol (W.), v. W. Ariol.
- Arisdensis archipresbyteratus, dioc. Neumasensis, 3982.
- Aristoth (archidiaconatus de), in ecclesia Urgelensi, 5391.
- Aritium, v. Aretinus.
- Arival, v. Arvial.
- Armachana ecclesia, 5317; — archiepiscopus, 2502. V. Ardhmaeanus.
- Armaleo, tabellio Viterbiensis, 4255, 4256.
- Armannus de Cornazano, dioc. Parmensis, 1250.
- Armeni, 3521, 4467. Armenia, 4465; — catholicos, 3597, 4466, 4733, 4734, 4739, 4740; — partes, 3448, 5141; — primas, 3597; — regnum, 4733 à 4735; — regni bajulus, 3450; Constantinus, 3597; — rex, 3448, 3449, 4732 à 4735; Ph., 3797; Rупinus, 3244; — regina, Y., 4732 à 4735.
- Arnaldi (Guillelmus), O. P., v. Guillelmus Arnaldi.
- Arnaldi (Guillelmus), senescallus Agennensis, v. Guillelmus Arnaldi.
- Arnaldi (Helias), v. Helias Arnaldi.
- Arnaldi (Raymundus), v. Raimundus Arnaldi.
- Arnaldi (Witus), v. Guillelmus Arnaldi.
- Arnaldiste heretici, 539, 540.
- Arnaldus, canonicus ecclesie Sancte Marie ad Gradus Maguntinensis, 4567, 4568.
- Arnaldus, decanus Lemoviensis, 1962.
- Arnaldus (perperam Alphonsus), electus Legionensis, 1907, 1908.
- Arnaldus, se gerens pro priore de Olivis, Gerundensis, dioc., 2103, 3259, 3260.
- Arnaldus Calveria, 1662 bis.
- Arnaldus de Cantipriniano, canonicus Apamiensis, 2055.

- Arnaldus de Forcada, canonicus Lascurrensis, 3774.
- Arnaldus de Lobier, archidiaconus Vallis Veteris, 3765.
- Arnaldus de Prugo, episcopus Aquensis, 753.
- Arnaldus Raimundi, monachus Sancti Petri Generensis, 1408.
- Arnaria (Guido de), v. Guido de Arnaria.
- Arnata (turre de), 227.
- Arnaldi (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Arnaldi et Guillelmus Arnaldi.
- Arno (monasterium Sancte Justini de), dioc. Petusine, 3975, 4285.
- Arnoia (monasterium de), O. S. B., 1297.
- Arnoldus, abbas Sancti Petri Gandensis, 3978.
- Arnoldus, comes de Los, 3572.
- Arnoldus, decanus Pragensis, 1493, 1494.
- Arnoldus, prepositus Cicensis, 2894, 2943.
- Arnoldus, presbyter de Trajecto, 77.
- Arnoldus, scholaris, nepos Theoderici, Coloniensis, 1417.
- Arnolforum terra, in ducatu Spoletano, 456.
- Arnulfus, archidiaconus Rothomagensis, 455, 655.
- Arnulfus, archidiaconus Sancte Margarithae in ecclesia Trecentensis, 1352.
- Arnulfus, canonicus Noviomensis, 2117.
- Arnulfus, canonicus monasterii Sancti Johannis in Valleia Carnotensis, 1604.
- Arnulfus, clericus archipresbyteratus de Borbonio, 480.
- Arnulfus, clericus Cameracensis dioc., 5227.
- Arnulfus, comes de Cigniaco, 1247. V. Arnoldus, comes de Los.
- Arnulfus, penitentiarius pape, 5152.
- Arnulphus, v. Arnulfus.
- Aroasia, v. Arroasiensis.
- Arquata, 227; — ecclesia Sancti Petri, 743.
- Arratis (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in Hispania, 164.
- Arremarensis abbas, dioc. Trecentensis, 6064.
- Arængerius, archiepiscopus Ragusinus, 3182, 3757.
- Arrivez (Dossinus dictus), v. Dossinus.
- Arroasiensis, Arroasiensis abbas, 3091; — ordo, 2897, 3091; — de ordine, v. Bruma, 4505.
- Arrona (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Arrona.
- Arrone (quidam de), 227.
- Arsas (G. de), v. G. de Arsas.
- Arsatii castrum, ad comitatum Melgorii pertinens, 3982.
- Arsul (Rainerius de), v. Rainerius de Arsul.
- Artaldus, procurator capituli Lugdunensis, 3514.
- Artferdensis, v. Arthferdensis.
- Arundella castrum, villa et comes de), Cretestrensis dioc., 5182.
- Arusiensis in Dacia episcopus, 5318.
- Arvial, seu Arival (Vitalis de), v. Vitalis de Arvial.
- Arzelata (prior Sancte Marie de), 1514.
- Arziueho (villa de), Carcassonensis dioc., 4792.
- Arzottus, se gerens pro Sultiensis ecclesie pastore, 2800.
- Ascarie, Ascharie comes, H., 1787, 2267; — ejus filius, 2267.
- Asciano (ecclesia Sancti Petri in), in comitatu Sabiniensi, 743.
- Aseonii ecclesia, in radice montis ubi situm est monasterium Viziliacense, 177.
- Aserat (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus de Aserat.
- Asculanus episcopus, 2712, 3380, 3893.
- Asili castrum, pertinens ecclesie Tervisine, 4962.
- Asisia, Asisinas, V. Assisium, Assisinas.
- Asisini, v. Assasini.
- Aslesleie ecclesia, dioc. Coventrensis, 2092.
- Asloensis episcopus, 2116.
- Asneriis (abbas de), 2841.
- Aspellum (ecclesia Sancte Marine extra), 2319; — capella Sancti Pauli, 2319.
- Asquili castrum, civitati Constantinopolitane vicinum, 6089.
- Assalit (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Assalit.
- Assanus, schismaticus, 2872, 3156, 3694, 3716, 3719, 4056 à 4064, 4482 à 4485, 4487 à 4490, 4523; — dominus Blachorum et Bulgarorum, 3720, 4058.
- Assasini, Asisini, 3294, 3295.
- Asseminister (ecclesia de), Exoniensis dioc., 1451, 1452.
- Assisio (Par. de), v. Par. de Assisio.
- Assisium, Assisinas, Asisinas: capitulum, 470, 2319; — civitas ducatus Spoletani, 2319, 3856; — ecclesia, 4479; — episcopus, 100; — episcopus, 470, 877, 2063, 2319, 2320, 4479, 4481, 5857; — hospitale Sancti Salvatoris Parietum, 209; — olivetum, 100; — potestas, consilium et populus, 470, 2639, 3856; — pax inter Asisinate, 2639; — in civ., eccl. vel dioc., v. Bettona. Collis Paradisi, Sancte Crucis juxta flumen Timiam, Sancte Marie de Portiuncula, Sancte Apolinaris de Sambro, Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, Sancti Crispolyti de Bettona, Sancti Damianide Assisio, Sancti Francisci, Sancti Laurentii de Asisia, Sancti Mathei in episcopatu

- Asisinate, Sancti Pauli infra civitatem Assisii.  
 Asso, episcopus Atrebatensis, 4308.  
 Asta, v. Astensis.  
 Astensis abbas Apostolorum, 5328; — canonici, W. de Castangnola et Manfredus de Corzano, 5328; — episcopus, 5610, 5817, 6030, 6063, 6095; — hospitale Sancti Marci de Asta, 209.  
 Asterio (B. de), v. B. de Asterio.  
 Asto, archipresbyter ecclesie Sancte Marie Majoris de Urbe, 1449, 4307. V. Sancte Marie Majoris.  
 Astoaudi (Pontius), v. Pontius Astoaudi.  
 Astoricensis canonicus, 6083; — decanus, 4807; — ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; — episcopus, 733, 1324, 1986, 1987, 1988, 2768, 3226, 3316, 4599, 4807, 5567, 5781, 6030, 6031; — thesaurarius, 4807.  
 Astaracii comes, 2314.  
 Astringie archidiaconus, dioc. Bremensis, 1054.  
 Atbrandi (Johannes), v. Johannes Altbrandi.  
 Athanacensis abbas, dioc. Lugdunensis, 1894, 5252.  
 Atheniensis archidiaconus, 1109, 3618, 4810, 4811; Conradus, 4581; — archiepiscopus, 1175, 3263, 4035, 4581, 4711; — canonicus, Melior, archipresbyter Pistoriensis, 4550; Henricus, 6085; — cantor, 4810, 4811; — civitas, 1109; — decanatus, 2431; — decanus, 1053, 1175, 3618, 4581, 4810, 4811, 5204; M., 1109; Melior, 2431; — decanus et prior Templi Domini, 6085; — diocesis, 1109; — ecclesia, 1109, 4550; — metropolis, 4581; — provincia, 4035; — suffraganei, 3263, 4035; — in dioc., v. Dalphino, Daphin., Sancti Mileti de Cheremelen.  
 Atini castrum, 413, 417.  
 Atogniaco (Willelmus de), v. Willelmus de Atogniaco.  
 Atrebatensis, Atrebatum, 359; — advocatus, Robertus, dominus Bethunie, 2011, 2317; — archidiaconus, 4875; electus Laseurrensis, 5014; Ispanus, 2309; W. Franciscus, 5227; — archidiaconus in Ostrevanto, 1310; — bannilenga, 4840; — canonicus, Willelmus, 4498; J. Major, 5344; Radulfus, 1573; W. de Palude, 1034, 1573; — cantor, 1296; — capitulum, 1533, 4324; — cives, 2011; — civitas, 955, 1533, 1634, 1809, 2317, 3395, 4840, 5227, 5305; — clerici, 359; — comes, Robertus, 3445, 3912, 3913, 3919, 3920, 4518, 4840, 5348; — comitis balivus, 4840; — commune, 955; — cruce signati, 3395, 5305; — decanus, 868, 1034, 1296, 1533, 4498, 5200; — diocesis, 1819, 2317, 3244, 3395, 3440, 5305; — ecclesia, 4308; — ecclesia in honore B. Petri Apostoli fundata, 359; — episcopus, 893, 955, 1533, 1634, 1819, 2309, 2395, 2857, 3395, 4308, 4324, 5200, 5227; Pontius, 893, 1533, 1634; — officialis, Willelmus, W. dictus Franciscus, 4498, 5227; — prepositus, 1533, 4875; — scabini, 955, 1533, 1634; — schole, 359; — usurarii, 1819, 2011, 2317; — in dioc., v. Aquacurte, Aquicinctense, Hasnonense, Montis S. Eligii, Sancti Amati Duacensis, Sancti Petri Duacensis, Sancti Vedasti; — ejus dioc., Oliverius, laicus, 380.  
 Attinulfus de Ceperano, 3241.  
 Atto, donnus, 5993.  
 Atto, prior ecclesie Sancti Fridiani Lucane, 2674.  
 Atto Gozonis, habitator castrum de Laper., dioc. Camerinensis, 1030.  
 Attonis Oddonis filii, 743.  
 Attonis Rainerii (Berardus), v. Berardus.  
 Attolus quidam, trucidatus, 2617.  
 Aubertus de Nemosio, canonicus Parisiensis, 2217.  
 Audans (B. de), v. B. de Audans.  
 Audeberti (Willelmus), v. Willelmus Audeberti.  
 Audibena, mulier Perusina, 3164.  
 Audisia, abbatissa monasterii S. Marie de Brundusio, 1194.  
 Audisia, monialis monasterii S. Johannis Litiensis, 1169.  
 Augerus de Morlano, nepos episcopi Laseurrensis, 3774.  
 Augi archidiaconus J., Rothomagensis dioc., 2796, 3383, 3788; — abbas, ord. Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, 1443; — comitissa vidua, A., 2091.  
 Augiensis abbas, dioc. Constantiensis, 2240; — monasterium, 2472.  
 Augo (Adam de), v. Adam de Augo.  
 Augustaricius (Jacobus), v. Jacobus.  
 Augustensis [in Italia] prepositus, 2718, 2719; — prior et conventus Sancti Ursi, 956.  
 Augustensis [in Alamannia] episcopus, 528, 2446, 2773, 3574; — in dioc., v. Keisheim.  
 Augusti palatium [in Urbe], 4172.  
 Augustini (sancti) ordo, 1007, 1552, 2054, 3983, 4009, 4652, 5267, 6077; — regula, 120, 123, 400, 536, 986, 1256, 1330, 1336, 1578, 1612, 1967, 2038, 2401, 2783, 2897, 3103, 3780, 3889, 4013, 4024, 4407 à 4409, 4462, 4463, 4654, 4806; — ordinis domus seu ecclesie : Bella Villa, 4303; Bethlemitana, 4152; Boseus Bertaudi, 1319; Campaniola, 981, 1000, 1025, 4796; Cantuariensis, 4951; Carmelum, 1554; Cella de Volan, 4009; Cesarau-

gustana, 386; Corneburum, 2038; Ecclesiola, 5980; Eugubina, 4530; Giseburnum, 4756; Hagemon, 5195; Halliwell, 5267; Jaccensis, 5783; Jedewrd, 5129; Kenillewordia, 2584; Kermelo, 1360; Kirkheam, 5056; Magalonensis, 5410, 5411; Marienmunster, 4748; Marola, 4407, 4462...; Meriton, 728; Montefont, 5379; Mortariensis, 224; Neumassen, 1570; Novum Monasterium Hoiense, 1164; Olivis, 2103; Omnes Sancti Andegavis, 1157; Orbédire, 2897; Oseensis, 2783; Oseneia, 985; Oxomensis, 564; Plessiacum, 2379; Quereus, 4754; Rivalta, 4798; Sancta Columba de Insula, 2582; Sancta Crux de Fossabaudi, 4318; Sancta Crux Colimbriensis, 6083; Sancta Eulalia Barchinonensis, 2402; Sancta Maria de Aceon, 4007; Sancta Maria ad Carceres, 72; Sancta Maria de Cronschwitz, 4654; Sancta Maria de Insulis Arearum, 896; Sancta Marie de Ispida, 72; Sancta Maria de Muro, 2838; Sancta Maria Nova in fovealibus Matere, 4007; Sancta Maria de Olivis, 3259; Sancta Trinitas Londoniensis, 5291; Sancta Trinitas de Campanolis 534...; Sanctus Ampelius, 3348; Sanctus Andreas de Litore, 1885; Sanctus Andreas Verellensis, 4299; Sanctus Bartholomeus de Castellione, 4463; Sanctus Caraunus Carnotensis, 3708; Sanctus Dionysius Remensis, 2999...; Sanctus Fridianus Lucanus, 2673; Sanctus Jacobus de Pruvino, 2871; Sanctus Johannes in Valleia Carnotensi, 1584; Sanctus Johannes de Platea Urbevitanus, 5166; Sanctus Johannes Senonensis, 1041...; Sanctus Martinus ad Avesam, 1967; Sanctus Martinus Yprensis, 2465...; Sanctus Mattheus Argentinensis, 921; Sanctus Pantaleo de Monte Heremetico, 1552...; Sanctus Petrus ad Aram, 1173; Sanctus Satirus, 5359; Sanctus Severinus de Castro Nantonis, 1740; Sanctus Stephanus Argentinensis, 3983; Sanctus Stephanus Divionensis, 1189; Sanctus Stephanus de Mauritania, 5137; Sanctus Ursus Augustensis, 956; Sanctus Vitus de Furea Pennensis, 3889; Semigalliensis, 1256; Stagnensis, 1105; Stirpensis, 2119; Terraconensis, 869; eremus Turris Palmarum, 986; Vadacium, 2510; Watiniensis, 2109; Wintusen, 4652; — ejus ordinis, v. : Benedictus de Rocabertina; Lambertus, prior; Odo, electus Candido Case; Eremita fratris Johannis Boni.

Augustinus (sanctus) doctor Ecclesie, 2340; — corpus, 224, 292; — festum, 421, 3740.

Augustinus, archiepiscopus Nidrosiensis, 5984.

Augustinus, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.

Augustinus Beneventus, scutifer episcopi Esculani, 5992.

Aulavilla (prior de), Xanetonensis dioc., 5172.

Aumaricus de Plesseto, rector ecclesie de Blarwic, 5054. V. Aimericus.

Aurasicensis, Arausicensis canonicus P. Milonis, 5332, 5333; — capitulum, 3418, 5333; — civitas, 1769; — ecclesia, 1709, 5332, 5333; — episcopus, 1769, 3418, 4861, 5332, 5333.

Auræ Vallis abbas, Pietavensis dioc., 1724.

Auræ Vallis monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Treverensis, 2999, 3608.

Aureliaco (abbas et monasterium de), 2679, 4924, 5076.

Aureliaco (G. de), v. G. de Aureliaco.

Aurelianensis archidiaconus, 2190 à 2193, 2880; archidiaconus major, 2190 à 2193; — canonici : Gervasius, 3782; L., Laurentius de Buissi, 4416, 4417; P. de Toriaco, 3782, 4435; R. dictus Patriarcha, 2167; Robertus, 3782; Rogerus, 1077; — capicerius, 1077, 2880; — capitulum, 3782, 4426, 4435, 5459, 5673; — civitas, 641, 973, 2399, 2400, 4427, 4428; — clerus, 4427; — decanus, 3624, 3782, 4435; — diocesis, 973, 2070, 4427, 4428; — ecclesia, 2645, 3749, 3782, 4435; — episcopatus, 164; — episcopus, 130, 131, 133, 376, 377, 435, 511, 973, 1975, 1976, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2399, 2400, 2645, 3001 à 3003, 3106; A., antea prepositus Remensis, 3782, 4426 à 4428, 4435, 5436, 5650; — episcopi procurator, 672; — populus, 4428; — scholares, 2400; — schole magister, 1077, 2880, 3782, 4435; magistri artium, 641; — succentor, 3782; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Baugentiaco, Jargoliensis, Magdunensis, Sancte Crucis, Sancte Marie de Caritate, Sancti Aniani, Sancti Benedicti Floriacensis, Sancti Evertii, Sancti Georgii Piverensis, Sancti Hilarii, Sancti Laurentii, Sancti Maximini, Sancti Pauli, Sancti Petri Virorum, Sancti Petri Puellarum.

Auria (Daniel Percivallis de), v. Daniel Percivallis de Auria.

Auria (Manuel de), v. Manuel de Auria.

Auricasa, possessio Majoris Monasterii, 4524.

Auriensis archidiaconus, D. Roderici, 4326, 4327; — canonici, 916; Arias Petri, 4179; Johannes Didaci, 3799; — decanus, 916, 4326, 4327, 4476, 4477; — ecclesia, 107, 916; — episcopus, 107, 916, 919, 920, 922, 1353, 1756, 2572, 2655, 3316, 3796 à 3798, 4177, 4179, 4245 à 4247, 4476, 4477,

- 4895, 4896, 5566, 5780, 6030, 6031; — magister scholarum, 4476, 4477; — thesaurarius, 4326, 4327; — in dioc., v. Arievelant, Celle Nove, Rocha, Sancte Columbe de Naves, Sancti Laurentii de Penna.
- Auriniaco (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 5018.
- Auriola (ecclesia de), 1336.
- Auristella, concubina Johannis, iudicis Frequentini, 4898.
- Ausculi, v. Firmitate Ausculi.
- Austrie, 864; — ducissa, 324; — dux, 25, 152, 324, 528, 1201, 2100, 2259, 5524, 5738, 6072; Luipoldus, 167, 414; — ducis ministerialis, Henricus de Cunring, 27; — prior et fratres O. P., 863, 864.
- Autainan [in Guasconia], 753.
- Auteis (Symon de), v. Symon de Auteis.
- Autenorus, clericus, in abbate monasterii S. Thome Rutiliani intrusus, 1046, 1048.
- Autisiodorensis, Autissiodorensis archidiaconus, 1073, 1162, 2217, 2825; — canonicus, Guibertus, 1073; — cantor, 3228; — capitulum, 1012, 5962. — civitas, 1012; — cruce signati, 3731, 4379; — decanus, 1012, 1073, 2217, 5962; — diocesis, 1031, 1253, 4021, 4379, 4937; — episcopatus, 164; — episcopus, 539, 997, 1031, 1044, 1078, 1369, 2089, 2090, 2825, 3106, 3228, 3769, 5962; Willelmus, 637; — officialis, 2217; — viarius, Ursus, 1012; — in dioc., v. Caritas, Pontinniacensis, Sancti Amatoris, Sancti Germani, Sancti Juliani, Sancti Mariani, Sancti Petri; — ejusdem dioc., v. Gaufridus de Belliaco.
- Autissiodoro (Willermus de), v. Guillelmus de Autissiodoro.
- Auxentii (sancti) festum, 1839.
- Auximana civitas, 5240; — diocesis, 1592, 5240; — ecclesia, 1592, 5240; — episcopus, 1592, 5345 à 5347; — populus, 1592, 5240, 5309, 5330; — potestas, 1592; — sedes episcopalis, 5240, 5309, 5330, 5345; — villa, 5240; — Auximani, 218, 1592.
- Auxitanus archiepiscopus, 173, 230, 788, 1471, 1478, 1479, 1491, 2314, 2358, 3528, 4046, 4758, 5014, 5282, 5283, 5310, 5426, 5640, 6030, 6063, 6095; Amanus, 753; — capitulum, 5456, 5670; — provincia, 173, 753, 788, 1472, 1491, 3926, 4703, 5076, 5282, 5283, 5310; — suffraganei, 230, 788, 1478, 1479, 1491, 2358, 4758; — in dioc., v. Case Dei; — in provincia, fratres militie sancti Jacobi, 2486.
- Auxonensis episcopus, Beringarius, 5030.
- Avalon. (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Avalon.
- Avellinensis canonicus, Blasius, 2032; — capitulum, 1014; — episcopus, 1014; — monasterium Sancti Benedicti, 1014; — monasterium Sancti Pauli de Avellino, 2031, 2032, 2033.
- Avenai (abbatissa de), 3782.
- Avenionensis, v. Avinionensis.
- Aversa, Aversanus : canonicus, Jacobus de Levorsa, 2988; — capitulum, 2413; — castrum, 2482; — ecclesia et episcopatus, 2413; — episcopus, 1024; Johannes, 2413; — heretica pravitas, 570; — monasterium Sancti Laurentii, 978, 4260.
- Aversa (Raynaldus de), v. Raynaldus de Aversa.
- Avesam (ecclesia Sancti Martini ad), juxta Veronam, 1967.
- Avillanum castrum, 189, 190.
- Avinionensis, Avenionensis episcopus, 4861; — pons, 1912, 3802; — populus, 3802; — potestas, 3803; — obsidio, 3699.
- Aynionelo (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784, § 36.
- Aycelinus, decanus Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Aymericus, v. Aimericus.
- Aym. de Malamorte. V. Aimericus.
- Aymo, abbas S. Thome de Torcello, 2911.
- Aymo, episcopus Gebennensis, 4665.
- Aymo, episcopus Maficonensis, 1197, 4663, 4690.
- Aymo, O. M., ad archiepiscopum Grecorum missus, 1316.
- Aymo Kalensis, civis Viennensis, 4860.
- Aymo de Raddencale, rector ecclesie de Massingetham, 3541.
- Aymo de Rupe Forti, canonicus Lingonensis, 6066.
- Aymus Magister, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.
- Aynesham (abbas de), 2957.
- Aynordis, domina Bellijoci, dioc. Bituricensis, 3085. V. A., domina.
- Aznarius, archidiaconus Toletanus, 1513.
- Azo, marchio Estensis, 34, 35, 176, 217.
- Azo, presbyter, 1972.
- Azo Ceppus, 1674, 1675.
- Azo de Turbiado, archidiaconus Brixienensis, 125.
- Azo dictus Vicecomes, canonicus Mediolanensis, 5178.
- Azolinus, 2483. V. Ezelinus.
- Azonis (Petrus), v. Petrus Asonis.

## B

- B., abbas Cluniacensis, 2079. V. Bartholomeus.  
 B., abbas Tutellensis, 3905. V. Bernardus de Ventedorn.  
 B., archidiaconus Bereacensis (*corr.*: Benacensis), 2838.  
 B., archidiaconus Nemausensis, 4783.  
 B., archidiaconus Placentinus, 5964.  
 B., archiepiscopus Compostellanus, 3796 à 3799. V. Bernardus.  
 B., archiepiscopus Sancte Severine, 2222. V. Bartholomeus.  
 B., archipresbyter, pro electo Giracensi ecclesie se gerens, 1072.  
 B., archipresbyter Rutilianus, 1049.  
 B., burgravius Wirceburgensis, 989. V. Boppo.  
 B., camerarius pape, 779, 1811.  
 B., camerarius Terraconensis, 4072.  
 B., canonicus Antiochenus, 119.  
 B., canonicus Barchinonensis, 1199.  
 B., canonicus Bituricensis, 1229.  
 B., canonicus Insulensis, 485.  
 B., canonicus Jantuensis, 2710.  
 B., canonicus Mechlinensis, 399.  
 B., canonicus Messanensis, 667.  
 B., canonicus Pragensis, 69.  
 B., canonicus Senensis, 1132, 1721.  
 B., cantor Halberstadensis, 2067.  
 B., cardinalis presbyter Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli, legatus Apostolice Sedis in partibus Gallie, 1130. V. Bertrandus.  
 B., cardinalis presbyter Sancte Pudentiane, canonicus Calalaunensis, 192. V. Bartholomeus.  
 B., civis Constantinopolitanus, 994.  
 B., civis Metensis, cruce signatus, 1501.  
 B., civis Parmensis, 1250.  
 B., clericus Iprensis, 393.  
 B., comitissa Campanie, 1237, 2057. V. Blanca.  
 B., decanus Argentinensis, 297.  
 B., diaconus ecclesie Sancti Johannis Evangeliste de Venetiis, 1292.  
 B., dominus de Lacussello, Ameliensis dioc., 4221.  
 B., dominus Sydonis, 2972. V. Balianus.  
 B., dux Pomeranie, 4068. V. Barnimus.  
 B., episcopus Aniciensis, 2490. V. Bernardus.  
 B., episcopus Magalonensis, 4980. V. Bernardus.  
 B., episcopus Quinqueecclesiensis, 2322. V. Bartholomeus.  
 B., episcopus Semigalliensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 771, 2286, 2287, 4178. V. Balduinus.  
 B., episcopus Tudertinus, 2691. V. Bonifacius.  
 B., episcopus Waradiensis, 1008, 3307. V. Benedictus.  
 B., filius B. Ales, civis Andegavensis, 2841.  
 B., filius B. Ottonis, 1284. V. Bertrandus.  
 B., filius comitis Sabaudie, 802. V. Bonifacius.  
 B., frater Alberti Boecerann., militis, 3583, 1390.  
 B., imperator Constantinopolitanus, 5296, 5302. V. Balduinus de Curtenaio.  
 B., judeus, ad fidem christianam conversus, 2176, 2916. V. B. Judens.  
 B., judex Arboce, 3875.  
 B., judex Viterbiensis, 756.  
 B., lector Strigoniensis, 3304. V. Benedictus, episcopus Waradiensis.  
 B., mercator Senensis, 2039.  
 B., monachus monasterii Farfensis, 842.  
 B., notarius pape, 880, 881.  
 B., O. M., 193, 5255, 5256.  
 B., O. M., minister in Apulia constitutus, 1169.  
 B., O. P., visitator monasterii Gemblacensis, 1766, 1767.  
 B., patriarcha Aquilagensis, 415. V. Bertholdus.  
 B., precentor Herdensis, 2838.  
 B., prepositus Albensis, 5380, 6055.  
 B., prepositus Concordiensis, in episcopum Polensem electus, 3169, 3542, 3595.  
 B., prepositus de Brunswie, canonicus Magdeburgensis, 2017. V. Butcardus.  
 B., prepositus Budensis, cancellarius aule regie Hungarie, in Albensem prepositum electus, 5380.  
 B., prepositus ecclesie Sancti Michaelis de Heremo, 2888.  
 B., prior ecclesie Sancte Marie de Montepesulano, 713.  
 B., prior de Noveio, 3734, 3766.  
 B., pro priorissa monasterii Sancte Marie Magdalene in Collibus se gerens, 5329.  
 B., procurator canonicorum ecclesie Maguntine, 2176.  
 B., regina Anglie, 280. V. Berengaria.  
 B., regina Francorum, 229, 238, 381, 1203, 3138, 3498, 3700, 3704, 3897, 3898, 5318. V. Blanca.  
 B., rex, primogenitus regis Hungarie, 2198. V. Bela.  
 B., sacrista S. Justi Lugdunensis, 2914.  
 B., scriptor pape, 3599. V. Benedictus de Guarcono.  
 B., superior Sancti Augustini Paduani, O. P., 259.  
 B., theologus in Bituricensi ecclesia institutus, 874.

- B., vicecancellarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 2319. V. Bartholomeus.
- B., vicedominus Remensis, 1063.
- B. Ales, civis Andegavensis, 2841.
- B. Alparini, civis Romanus, 1639 à 1644, 3223, 4718.
- B. Brunen., presbyter, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- B. Dalmacii, canonicus Biterrensis, 6079.
- B. de Agrifolio, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- B. d. Alferio, civis Terracinensis, 719.
- B. de Asterio, camerarius monasterii S. Michaelis de Cossano, 5405.
- B. de Audans, canonicus Laseurrensis, 2881.
- B. de Camino, nobilis vir dioc. Cenetensis, 1620. V. Biaquinus.
- B. de Cantalon, burgensis Latiniacensis, dioc. Parisiensis, 484.
- B. de Clarent., presbyter, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- B. de Denguin, archidiaconus ecclesie Laseurrensis, 3774.
- B. de Fisco, notarius, 6079.
- B. de Locustaria, canonicus ecclesie Gerundensis, 5970.
- B. de Maueci, canonicus Carnotensis, commorans Parisius, 1125. V. Bartholomeus de Monei.
- B. de Niorto, 1166.
- B. de Pinellis, procurator episcopi Barchinonensis, 1389.
- B. de Roia, camerarius Francie, 969. V. Bartholomeus de Roia.
- B. de Setia, scriptor pape, 3823. V. Ber. de Setia.
- B. de Valvesneria, civis Reginus, 4462.
- B. de Ventedor, canonicus Aniciensis, 855.
- B. de Vendetorn, abbas monasterii Tutelensis, 2985. V. B., abbas, et Bernardus.
- B. de Wereellis, capellanus pape, 739.
- B. Falletrus, nuntius ducis Venetorum, 218.
- P. Frederici et ejus socii, cives Lucani, 484.
- B. Gandalmarii, 3982.
- B. Guillelmi, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- B. Johannis, canonicus Compostellanus, 4588.
- B. Judeus, seu Judei, 1996, 2711, 4855. V. B., judeus.
- B. Morrunt., canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- B. Moysi, canonicus Reatinus, 1820. V. Berardus Moysi.
- B. Odonis, seu Ottonis, 1170, 1284. V. Bernardus Ottonis.
- B. Pii, nobilis vir, 158.
- B. Porelli, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- B. Vicarii, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- B. Vincignerus, civis Florentinus, 2545.
- Baatel (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Baatel.
- Babemburgensis, v. Bambergensis.
- Babilonie, v. Babylonie.
- Babuco (domini de), 1511.
- Babuco (Mattheus de), v. Mattheus de Babuco.
- Babylonie soldanus, 304, 306, 309, 320, 321, 324, 699, 1100, 2180.
- Bacarottus (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Bacarottus.
- Baccareto (Carolus, miles de), dioc. Pistoriensis, 373.
- Bachiacensis, Bachiensis, Baciensis, Baziensis archidiaconus, dioc. Colocensis, 2785, 5363; — capitulum, 1926; — lectoratus, 2343; — prepositus, 2767; — territorium, 1932.
- Baconis castrum, [in Sabinia], 3673.
- Bacterius [de Anagnia?], 4413.
- Badaloz, civitas, [in Hispania], 516, 517.
- Baden (marchio de), 2269.
- Bagdad (calipha seu calippus de), 1337.
- Bagis (monasterium Sancti Benedicti de), dioc. Vicensis, 1105, 1129, 1222 (Barris), 4389. V. Sancti Benedicti de Bagis.
- Bagnarie castrum, dioc. Viterbiensis, 1754.
- Bagnolo (universitas de), dioc. Brixienensis, 341.
- Bagueulth, una ex insulis Arearum, 896.
- Baiocensis archidiaconatus, 1698; — archidiaconus, R., 1308; P. de Bussiaco, 1689, 1698; — cancellarius H., 1020, 1577; — canonici, 3526; Guillelmus, 3526; G. de Senonibus, 1689; Herbertus de Andeliaco, 741; Johannes Baro, 1934; Jordanus de Rothomago, 1577; Leo, 5259; Rad., 1308; Silvester, 741; Thomas, 3966; W. de Tankarvilla, 1308; — cantor, 6093; — capitulum, 741, 3526, 3582, 3904, 4168, 4967; — civitas, 741; — decanatus, 3904, 4168; — decanus, 741; Oddo de Villa Terrii, 3526, 3582, 3904, 4168, 4967; — diocesis, 3217; — ecclesia, 741, 1774, 3506, 3507, 4967; — episcopus, 741, 1020, 1774, 1822, 2836, 3526, 4249, 4967; Oddo, 3235; — officialis, 1577, 6093; — succentor, Johannes, 741; — in dioc., v. Plessiaco, Sancte Marie de Evreebeio, Sancti Michaelis juxta Cardon, Sancti Stephani de Cadomo, Valle Richerii.
- Baiona (P. de), v. P. de Baiona.
- Baionensis archidiaconus, 883; — canonici : A. Guillelmi, G., 883; — diocesis, 753; — ecclesia,



- 1769; — episcopus, 1769, 4287; — in dioc., v. Bono Loco, Sancti Jacobi militia.
- Baisio (archipresbyter de), 1035, 1315.
- Baisio (Grimaldus de), v. Grimaldus d. Baisio.
- Baisio (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Baisio.
- Bajocensis, v. Baiocensis.
- Balagerio (ecclesia de), Urgellensis dioc., 5391.
- Balances (abbas et conventus de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Ambianensis, 2982.
- Balazueo (castrum de), in comitatu Melgorii, 3982.
- Baibiniacum (ecclesia Sancti Stephani apud), in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Baldinoctis (Bonifacius quondam), v. Bonifacius.
- Baldoinus, comes Gismensis, 2746.
- Baldoinus, rex Hierosolymitanus, 4014.
- Balduinus, canonicus Sancti Johannis Leodiensis, 5258.
- Balduinus, comes Namurcensis, v. Balduinus de Curtenaio.
- Balduinus, episcopus Smigalliensis, 2286, 2287, V. B., episcopus.
- Balduinus, imperator Constantinopolitanus, v. Balduinus de Curtenaio.
- Balduinus, presbyter Laudunensis dioc., 613.
- Balduinus de Barbenzon, nuntius et procurator ducis Brabantie, 132, 136.
- Balduinus [de Curtenaio], 290, 2877, 3395, 3397; — heres imperii Romanie, comes Namurcensis, 3938 à 3940, 4057, 4218, 4603, 4604, 4623, 4625, 4629, 4634, 4635, 4641, 4669, 4671 à 4687, 4711, 4944, 4945, 4952, 4953, 4965, 5047, 5075, 5100; — imperator Constantinopolitanus, 5296, 5302, 5305; — ejus uxor, 4603.
- Balduinus Lienart, civis Atrebatensis, usurarius, 2011.
- Balianus, dominus Sydonis, 2973, 4013, V. B., dominus.
- Balliolo (decima de), 2401.
- Ballus [de Marmossole], 4413.
- Balmense monasterium, ecclesie Cluniacensi concessum, 2150.
- Balneolis (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in campestribus, inter Gravinam et Materam, 4013.
- Balneoregensis episcopatus, 2724; — episcopus, 4015; — potestas, consilium et populus, 4233; — in dioc., v. Sancti Liberati.
- Balneoregensis (Johannes), v. Johannes Balneoregensis.
- Balvina, abbatissa monasterii Sancte Marie Vallis Glorie de Spello, 3254.
- Bamba, villa capitulo Zamotensi concessa, 1311.
- Bambergensis, Bambergensis canonicus, Hermann, 990; canonici, 2406; — civitas, 2670; ecclesia, 167, 1200, 2407, 2409, 2670, 5245; — episcopus, 167, 528, 1200, 1202, 1439, 1441, 2147, 2226, 2406, 2407, 2409, 2670; Ekebertus, 312; — propositus, in episcopum electus, 5245; — in dioc., v. Turstat.
- Bamburgo (ecclesia de), [in Anglia], 931.
- Bancherius (Ubertus), v. Ubertus Bancherius.
- Bandewe, dioc. Smigalliensis, 772, V. Bandowe.
- Bardinus, canonicus Trecensis, 844.
- Bandowe, dioc. Smigalliensis, 2287, V. Bandewe.
- Bandra (arx de), 335, V. Bantra?
- Bangio Fojetano (ecclesia S. Petri in), 978.
- Bangorensis capitulum, 2994; — ecclesia, 2994; — episcopus, 2994.
- Bannis (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Bannis.
- Bantra (crocca de), 413, 417, V. Banda.
- Banzull (Petrus), v. Petrus Banzull.
- Barat seu Barath (Johannes), v. Johannes Barat.
- Barbaran, (R. de), v. R. de Barbaran.
- Barbarano (G. de), v. G. de Barbarano.
- Barbari, Greci et Itali, 1152.
- Barbaria (minister ordinis Minorum de), 2546.
- Barbaront seu Barbarot (Guido), v. Guido Barbaront.
- Barbarota, mulier suspecta, 4038.
- Barbatus (Mica), v. Mica Barbatus.
- Barbenzon (Balduinus de), v. Balduinus de Barbenzon.
- Barca (G. de), v. G. de Barca.
- Barceio (Michael de), v. Michael de Barceio.
- Barchinona, Barchinonensis: archidiaconus, Ferrarius de Lauro, 5970; — canonicus B., 1199; Berangarius de Espiels, 999; P. Alberti, 999, 6086; R. de Turrill., 999; — comes, 2373; — domus Sancte Eulalie, 2402; — ecclesia, 1287, 2023, 2866; — episcopus, 1222, 2866, 3259, 3260, 3483, 3486, 3488, 3489, 3493, 4389; — episcopi procurator, B. de Pinellis, 4389; — prior FF. PP., 2560; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Cueufati, Sancti Pauli.
- Barday (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Bardeneia (conventus de), 195.
- Barensis archiepiscopus, 249, 418, 601, 686, 740, 797, 798, 1046 à 1048, 1097, 1134, 2199, 2712.

- 2717, 2859, 3012, 3118, 3297, 3743, 3893, 4432, 5996, 5997, 5999; M., 6, 1049; — archiepiscopi capellanus, Laurentius, 1047; — canonicus, Lazaritius, 1048; — civis, Criso Johannes, 1458; — clericus et populus, 6; — ecclesie palatium, 1049; — ecclesie subdiaconus Guillelmus, 1049; — iustiliarius, 427; — notarius publicus, Ph., 1049; — provincia, 3012; — Baresens, 3297; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Omnium Sanctorum de Cufi, Sancti Benedicti Baresis, Sancti Nicolai Baresis, V. Barum.
- Barga : consules et populus, 175, 5170; — ecclesia, 5170; — homines seu Bargenses, 175, 3670.
- Barizan, (Johannes), v. Johannes Barizan.
- Barjaco (G. de), v. J. de Barjaco.
- Barlinges (abbas de), ord. Premonstralensis, dioc. Lincolnensis, 1895, 4793.
- Barneol, seu Barneolis, (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Barneol.
- Barnewelle (prior de), dioc. Eliensis, 2293.
- Barnimus, dux Pomeranie, 4068.
- Baro (Johannes), v. Johannes Baro.
- Baromonte (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Baromonte.
- Baroncella (magister) [de Anagnia?], 4559.
- Barrensis archidiaconus, dioc. Lingonensis, 161, 2811, V. Barum super Albam.
- Barrensis comes, 4127, V. Barri Ducis comes.
- Barri, Barri Ducis comes, 528, 1247, 3633, 4105, 4106, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4126, 4127, 4341, 4741, 5392, 5393, 5969; comitissa, 5969.
- Barris (abbas S. Benedicti de), dioc. Vicensis, 1222, V. Bagis.
- Barrium castrum, in Campania, 3222.
- Barum super Albam (archidiaconus Lingonensis apud), 4114; Sancti Macuti, 3192, V. Barrensis.
- Barsa, (Otto dictus), v. Otto Barsa.
- Barth., v. Bartholomeus.
- Bartholomei (Johannes), v. Johannes Bartholomei.
- Bartholomei (Petrus), v. Petrus Bartholomei.
- Bartholomeus, abbas Cluniacensis, 252, 2079.
- Bartholomeus, abbas Sancti Berliini, 4442, 4443.
- Bartholomeus, abbas Sancte Marie de Florentia, 285, 961, 2161.
- Bartholomeus, archidiaconus Cluniacensis, 252.
- Bartholomeus, archiepiscopus Sancte Severine, 2222.
- Bartholomeus, camerarius Francie, 4786, 4787, V. Bartholomeus de Roia.
- Bartholomeus, canonicus Beneventanus, 658.
- Bartholomeus, canonicus Calhalannensis, 140.
- Bartholomeus, canonicus Sancte Cecilie de Urbe, Parisius commorans, 5259.
- Bartholomeus, cantoriam in ecclesia Tripolitana resignans, 3270.
- Bartholomeus, capellanus pape, 418, 3972, 3974.
- Bartholomeus, capellanus episcopi Esculani, plebanus Sancti Venantii, 5992.
- Bartholomeus, cardinalis presbiter tituli Sancte Pudentiane, 482, V. B., cardinalis.
- Bartholomeus, civis Noviomensis, 1187.
- Bartholomeus, civis Perusinns, et Oddo frater ejus, 5201.
- Bartholomeus, episcopus Quinqueecclesiensis, 2322.
- Bartholomeus, filius Mainardi, publicus notarius Amalfie, 1192.
- Bartholomeus, magister hospitalis domus Cruciferosum Bononiensis, 209.
- Bartholomeus, notarius, 3018, 3032.
- Bartholomeus, presbyter ecclesie Clugiensis, 3377.
- Bartholomeus, proenator Romani, episcopi Porluensis, 3956.
- Bartholomeus, rector ecclesie Sancti Keverani in Cornubia, 3229.
- Bartholomeus, scriniarius Sarminitanus, 4413.
- Bartholomeus, Sancte Romane Ecclesie vicecancellarius, 796, 799, 1194, 1336, 1343, 1348, 1578, 1654, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1898, 2059, 2319, 2331, 2401, 2441, V. Bartholomeus de Sarmineto.
- Bartholomeus Bibolus, iustiliarius, 3035.
- Bartholomeus Cafarelli, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Bartholomeus Cirioli, mereator Senensis, 2740.
- Bartholomeus de Arguedis, canonicus Toletanus, 1329.
- Bartholomeus de Ferentino, canonicus Meldensis, Parisius commorans, 5259.
- Bartholomeus de Fumone, 4413.
- Bartholomeus de Monci, seu de Monliaco, canonicus Carnotensis, 1001, 4880, V. B. de Maucci.
- Bartholomeus de Roia, camerarius Francie, 969, 1644, V. Bartholomeus, camerarius.
- Bartholomeus de Sancto Petro, burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.
- Bartholomeus de Sarmineto, Sancte Romane Ecclesie scriniarius, 4413, V. Bartholomeus, vice cancellarius.
- Bartholomeus Malialardi, seu Manjalardi, civis Romanus, 3721, 6081.
- Bartholomeus Neapolitanus, 2988.

- Bartholomeus Panti, mercator Senensis, 3278.  
 Bartholomeus Pasnae, canonicus Sancti Petri Puel-  
 laris Bituricensis, 480.  
 Bartholomeus Stephani Capharalli, iustarius, 3035.  
 V. Bartholomeus Cafarelli.  
 Barulum : domus FF. PP., 4430; — ecclesia Sancti  
 Johannis, 1616; — monasterium Sancti Samuelis,  
 601, 2712. V. Sancte Marie de Nazareth.  
 Barum, 1047. V. Barenis.  
 Basagus, canonicus Mediolanensis, 5178. V. Bose-  
 gus.  
 Baseges (ecclesia de), 1724.  
 Baserna (Ansericus de), V. Ansericus de Baserna.  
 Basiliaquensis archidiaconus, dioc. Tarvisiensis,  
 2881, 3765, 3774, 5014.  
 Basilicata, 427.  
 Basiliensis custos, 2688; — ecclesia, 4411; — electus,  
 4414; — episcopus, 528, 1149, 2246, 5514, 5728;  
 — erveesignati, 4369; — in dioc., v. Ellenwire,  
 Hunnivilre, Lucela, Parisius, Sancti Gregorii; —  
 ejusdem civ. vel dioc., D., prepositus Sancti Leo-  
 nardi, T., prepositus Sancte Marie Basiliensis.  
 Basilij (sancti) regula, 1654.  
 Basilli (Johannes Petri), v. Johannes Petri Basilli.  
 Basoechiis (nobilis vir N., dominus de), dioc. Sues-  
 sionensis, 619.  
 Basset (Hugo), v. Hugo Basset.  
 Basset (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Basset.  
 Basseth (Thomas), v. Thomas Basseth.  
 Bassi (ecclesia de), 655.  
 Bathaeius, Baffaeius, Ecclesie inimicus, 4035, 5366.  
 V. Vatacius.  
 Bathon. (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Bathon.  
 Bathoniensis diocesis, 3541; — episcopus 612, 5395,  
 5407, 5956; — prior, 3541; — in civ. vel dioc., v.  
 Glastoniense, Wellensis.  
 Battaecius, v. Bathaeius.  
 Bauceio (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Bauceio.  
 Bauceto (ecclesia de), dioc. Massiliensis, 2569.  
 Bauduini (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus Bauduini.  
 Baugentiacus (archidiaconus de), 3782, 4435; Ro-  
 bertus, 2167.  
 Baulic, in Portugalia, 370.  
 Bavarie, Bawarie dux, 324, 528, 2118, 2261, 2795,  
 4809, 5131, 5530, 5744.  
 Bawebure (ecclesia de), [dioc. Norwicensis], 3759.  
 Bazeraus (Garinus), v. Garinus Bazeraus.  
 Bazinsis archidiaconus, dioc. Colocensis, 5363. V.  
 Bachiaensis.  
 Beacia, 2022; — Beaciensis, Beatiensis diocesis,  
 1065, 2022, 2923; — ecclesia, 1052; — episcopus,  
 1052, 2022, 2923; — Sarraceni et Judei 1052.  
 Bearnensis et Gavarreti vicecomes, 753.  
 Beata, v. Sancta.  
 Beatiensis, v. Beacia.  
 Beatrix, regina Castelle, Toleti et Legionis, 2648;  
 filia Philippi regis Theutonicorum, 5164.  
 Beatus, v. Sanctus.  
 B. auver (prior de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 4756.  
 Beccaria (Lanterinus de), v. Lanterinus de Beccaria.  
 Beccensis, Beccum, diocesis Rothomagensis : abbas  
 et conventus, 2558, 2836, 5907.  
 Beckefordia (ecclesia de), dioc. Wigorniensis, 2592.  
 Becton (Andras de), v. Andreas de Becton.  
 Bed (ecclesia Sancti Cyrici de), in archiepiscopatu  
 Bituricensi, 164, V. Bleo.  
 Beda [venerabilis], 4197.  
 Bedano (villa Sancti Maclovij de), ad episcopum  
 Macloviensem spectans, 4877.  
 Bedfordie archidiaconus, [in Anglia], 946.  
 Bedern (refectorium de), [in Anglia], 3617.  
 Befanius, notarius Spoletanus, 2625.  
 Bageham, Beggeham, Begheam, Begheham (abbas et  
 conventus de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Cies-  
 trensis, 1275, 1299, 1738, 4950.  
 Begio (archipresbyter de), dioc. Burdegalensis,  
 4925. V. Bogio.  
 Beka (comites de), Ulricus et Luitoldus, 167.  
 Bekis (archidiaconatus de), dioc. Waradiensis, 3328.  
 Bela, Hungarorum rex, 558.  
 Bela [IV], primogenitus Andree regis Hungarie,  
 148, 186, 324, 1096, 2113, 2156; — rex, 2198,  
 2872, 2917, 2918, 3296, 3695, 3716, 4056, 4058,  
 4063, 4064, 4155, 4475, 4482 à 4490, 4998, 6057,  
 6059 à 6062, 6094.  
 Belbello (Leonardus et Maximus de), v. Leonardus  
 et Maximus.  
 Belbellus, consul Pipernensis, miles, 53.  
 Belebron. (domina de), dioc. Morinensis, 390.  
 Bele Fontis abbas, v. Belli Fontis.  
 Belial filii, 385, 1170.  
 Belignaco super Oscharam (homines de), dioc.  
 Eduensis, 608.  
 Belismo (prior de), dioc. Sagiensis, 1544. V. Bellis-  
 mensis.  
 Bella Villa juxta Lugdunum, 741; — abbas, 710,  
 2556, 3086, 3769, 4303, 4627, 4631, 4632, 4662,  
 4698.  
 Bellefanta, mulier Perusina, 3164. V. Bellofonte

- Belle Vallis abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Nivernensis, 2820.
- Belli Laurentius (Johannis), v. Laurentius Johannis Belli.
- Belliaco (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Belliaco.
- Belliacri castrum, 451, 466; — senescalcus, 2424, 3162, 3982, 5414.
- Bellicensis archidiaconus, 894, 895, 915; — civitas et diocesis, 802, 4369; — ecclesia, 802; — electus, 4434, 4666; — prior et capitulum, 802, 894, 895, 915; — in dioc., v. Bruerium, Sancti Sulpicii.
- Bellifontis abbas, Colocensis dioc., 2767, 2785.
- Belligno (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Belligno.
- Bellijoci domina, diocesis Bituricensis, 3085; A., relicta Oddonis de Soleio, 4937; Haynordis, 4021.
- Bellijoci dominus, Humbertus seu Imbertus, 568, 3913, 4219, 4627, 4631, 4644, 4645; — cruesignatus, 4662 à 4667, 4690; — domina, Sibilla, 4644, 4645.
- Belli Latrici prior, 2825.
- Belli loci abbas, 5274.
- Belli loci (ecclesia Sancte Marie), in suburbio Carnotensi, 164.
- Belli loci abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lingonensis, 1117.
- Belli loci Regis abbas et conventus, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc., Wintoniensis, 765, 2498, 3229.
- Belli loci domina, Haynordis, 4021. V. Bellijoci.
- Belli Montis monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Tripolitane, 1084, 4699.
- Bellino (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Bellino.
- Belli Podij abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, [in Hispania], 2838.
- Belismensis archidiaconus [dioc. Sagiensis], 2153. V. Belismo.
- Bello (monasterium de), O. S. B., dioc. Cicestrensis, 1738, 1772, 1776, 2731, 3261, 3303, 3826 à 3830, 5212, 5263.
- Bello Becco (abbas et conventus de), ord. Cisterciensis, 1577.
- Belloe (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus de Belloe.
- Bello Campo (W. de), v. W. de Bello Campo.
- Bello Fonte (prior de), dioc. Pictavensis, 3007.
- Bello Fonte (Pera de), v. Pera.
- Bello Joco, v. Bellijoci.
- Bello Manso (Thomas de), v. Thomas de Bello Manso.
- Bello Monte (decanus de), dioc. Cenomanensis, 1882.
- Bello Monte (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), ecclesie S. Martini Turonensis spectans, 2059.
- Bello Monte (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Bello Monte (Adam de), v. Adam de Bello Monte.
- Bello Monte (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Bello Monte.
- Bellon (Johannes), v. Johannes Bellon.
- Bello Portu (abbas et prior de), 1765.
- Bello Videre (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Meldensi, 164.
- Bellus (Oddo), v. Oddo Bellus.
- Belmontis (Riccardus), v. Riccardus Belmontis.
- Belnensis decanus, dioc. Eduensis, 2556, 2946, 3086, 3905, 3916.
- Belrepos (abbas de), 3759.
- Beluciacum (ecclesia Sancti Martini apud), in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.
- Belunensis civitas et diocesis, 259.
- Belvacum, 3915, 4941. Belvacensis archidiaconatus, 1904; — archidiaconus Petrus, 1904, 2826, 3607, 3915, 4078, 4117, 4264, 4911, 4940; Robertus de Torofa, 367; W., 642; — canonicus, Andreas, 3607, 4078, 4911, 4940; Johannes de Vercellis, 2480; P., R., W., 354; T., 491; Th., 4078; Wilhelmus de Sancto Amore, 4668; — canonicus Sancti Laurentii, Jacobus, 4939 à 4941; — cantor, 443; — capitulum, 354, 827, 884, 891, 1862, 3324, 3326, 4117, 4911, 5151; — civis, 3052; — civitas, 1549 à 1551, 1858, 3052, 3242, 3836, 4078, 4079, 4911; — civitas et diocesis, 354, 499, 827, 3986, 4911; — decanatus, 4911; — decanus, 1108, 3607, 4078, 4079, 4117, 4797, 4911; G., 661; — diocesis, 661, 890, 891, 3433, 3503, 3504, 3894, 4911; — ecclesia, 499, 661, 827, 844, 884, 1549, 1858 à 1861, 1973, 2025, 2026, 2029, 3052, 3056, 3058, 3102, 3138, 3321 à 3327, 3503, 3894, 3915, 4078, 4079, 4117, 4358 à 4360, 4365, 5151; — ecclesia major, 661, 4911; — electus, 3607; — episcopatus, 164, 2013; — episcopus, 354, 469, 495, 497 à 499, 520, 563, 661, 827, 844, 884, 890, 891, 1030, 1246, 1549, 1591, 1639, 1640, 1860 à 1862, 1968, 1973, 1977, 2013, 2039, 3052, 3058, 3102, 3138, 3223, 3321, 3324, 4078, 4079, 4718, 4783, 4911, 5147, 5151, 5437, 5651; M., 421, 3052, 3056, 5151; — episcopi balivi, 3052, 4078, 4911; — officialis, 1938, 3223, 4718, 4841; — penitentiarius, Petrus de Sonjon, 3456; — prepositura, 5151; — thesaurarius, 4078, 4911; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Braio, Claromonte, Cousduno, Credulio.

- Flayacensis, Frigidi Montis, Gerberodensis, Monchiaco, Montana, Ponte, Ressions, Sancte Marie de Melloto, Sancti Luciani Belvacensis, Sancti Nicolai, Sancti Quintini Belvacensis, Sancti Symphoriani Belvacensis, Snellies; — ejusdem dioec., A., presbyter de Campaniis.
- Belveer casale, [in Palestina], 4014.
- Ben., scriptor pape, 3842, 3843. V. Benedictus de Guarino.
- Benacensis, Benafensis, Benasensis, Berearensis archidiaconus, dioec. Herdensis, 2838, 5196.
- Bene., mercator Senensis, 2842.
- Benedicta, abbatissa monasterii Sancte Marie Senensis, 141.
- Benedicta, nobilis mulier, castrum Masse in feudum tenens, 13 à 17, 36, 37, 220.
- Benedicta, domina Calaritana, 2815, 4457.
- Benedicti (sancti) corpus, 581; — regula, 177, 180, 316, 391, 448, 572, 584, 745, 799, 980, 1260, 1492, 2163, 2660, 2937, 3009, 3045, 3045 bis, 3118, 3613, 3905, 4024, 4342, 4407, 4409, 4439, 4462, 4921; — ordo, 153, 1288, 1289, 1849, 1850, 2385, 2710, 2830, 2845, 2933, 2980, 3087, 3107, 3443, 3866, 3870, 4024, 4169, 4407 à 4409, 4462, 5329, 5376; — ordinis capitulum generale, 885; — ordinis monasteria in regnis Aragonum et Navarre, 5196; in Gallia, 3411 à 3416, 3431 à 3441, 5888; in Italia superiore, 153, 3668; in provincia Burdegalsi, 5152; in provincia Remensi, 3411, 3413; in provincia Rothomagensi, 2558, 2836; in provincia Senonensi, 3367 à 3371, 3412, 3414, 3416, 5376; in diocesi Bergamensi, 3712; in civitate Cremonensi, 885; in diocesibus Metensi et Verdunensi, 2058; in diocesi Morinensi, 3415; in diocesi Paduana, 1955; — ordinis monasteria, v.: Abendon, Almas, Althense, Aquieiretense, Arnoia, Bello, Burgo, Calavenn., Caparnuch, Capite Laci, Corneliense, Crucelanda, Fiscannense, Flavigniacense, Floriacense, Forestense, Glastonie, Gorzia, Holmense, Jotrense, Laeu, Latina, Legerense, Lucionense, Majoris Monasterii Turonensis, Marola, Molismense, Montis Burgi, Montis Majoris, Monte Thabor, Oberemburch, Ottenheim, Parracense, Rameseia, Rivipollensis, Roffensis, Sancte Columbe Senonensis, Sancte Columbe de Naves, Sancte Euphémie Brixienensis, Sancte Grate Bergamensis, Sancte Margaritha de Pulveraria, Sancte Marguerite de Cameliario, Sancte Marie Columbensis, Sancte Marie de Corneliis, Sancte Marie Eboracensis, Sancte Marie de Farneto, Sancte Marie de Gualdo, Sancte Marie de Monte Crucum, Sancte Marie in Reinbesburn, Sancte Marie Silve Majoris, Sancte Marie Snessionensis, Sancte Marie de Vancio, Sancte Marie de Waldo, Sancte Marie Xanctonensis, Sancte Trinitatis de Drumfermelin, Sancte Trinitatis Fiscannensis, Sancte Trinitatis Vindoeinensis, Sancte Trinitatis Vennisine, Sancti Alexandri, Sancti Ampelii, Sancti Andree de Porta Januensi, Sancti Andoeni Rothomagensis, Sancti Benedicti de Bagis, Sancti Benedicti Paduani, Sancti Bertini, Sancti Cerbonii, Sancti Cosme de Vicovaro, Sancti Cucuphatis, Sancti Dionysii in Francia, Sancti Edmundi, Sancti Egidii, Sancti Eustachii, Sancti Facundi, Sancti Fusciani in Nemore, Sancti Geremarii de Flaviaco, Sancti Geruntii Callensis, Sancti Wilhelmi, Sancti Jacobi Leodiensis, Sancti Jacobi de Ponte Corbo, Sancti Johannis de Monte Silice, Sancti Juliani Autisiodorensis, Sancti Martialis Lemovicensis, Sancti Martini de Dovorica, Sancti Matthei, Sancti Maximini Aurelianensis, Sancti Melani Redonensis, Sancti Michaelis, Sancti Michaelis de Eremo, Sancti Nicasii Remensis, Sancti Pauli Barehinonensis, Sancti Petri Cabilonensis, Sancti Petri Carnotensis, Sancti Petri de Colonio, Sancti Petri Corbeiensis, Sancti Petri de Cultura Cenomanensis, Sancti Petri de Massa Montis Neronis, Sancti Petri in Verzolo, Sancti Pontiani Spoletani, Sancti Prisci de Nuceria, Sancti Salvatoris de Copornuch, Sancti Salvatoris Legegensis, Sancti Sixti de Placentia, Sancti Stephani de Insula Parva, Sancti Taurini Ebroicensis, Sancti Triphonis, Sancti Venerii de Tyro, Sancti Victoriani, Sancti Walarici supra Mare, Sancti Willibrordi Epternacensis, Sancti Xisti Cremomensis, Savigniacensis, Scotorum, Simigiensis, Theokesbir, Tremito, Usercense, Valle Josaphat, Vallis Marine, Vilicense, Waradiense.
- Benedicti (Johannes) de Transtiberim, v. Johannes Benedicti.
- Benedictione Dei (abbas et prior de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lugdunensis, 4303, 4639.
- Benedictus, abbas Sancti Benedicti Barenensis, 1047.
- Benedictus, abbas Sancte Marie de Crassa, 201.
- Benedictus, abbas Sancte Marie de Gleria, 4413.
- Benedictus, canonicus Acherontinus, 4908.
- Benedictus, canonicus Strigoniensis, 5762.
- Benedictus, capellanus pape, canonici basilice Principis Apostolorum, 582.

- Benedictus, clericus, 5353.  
 Benedictus, clericus Xanetonensis, 1189, 1190.  
 Benedictus, episcopus Portuensis, 3546, 3547, 3549, 3552, 3553, 3559, 3560.  
 Benedictus, episcopus Roffensis, 4197.  
 Benedictus, episcopus Waradiensis, 1008, 3307, 5315; — antea lector Strigoniensis, 3304.  
 Benedictus III, papa, 4439.  
 Benedictus VIII, papa, 3552, 3553, 3558.  
 Benedictus IX, papa, 3556, 3557.  
 Benedictus, scriptor pape. V. Benedictus de Guarcono.  
 Benedictus Aldoini, seu Aldonini, 4413.  
 Benedictus de Guarcono, scriptor pape, 3534, 3599, 3842 à 3844, 3882 à 3885, 3917, 3927, 3928, 4180, 4198, 4200, 4202, 4242, 4264.  
 Benedictus de Roccabertina, canonicus et camerarius Terraconensis, 869, 3100, 5986.  
 Benedictus de Verulo, procurator Nicolai, canonici ecclesie Sancti Laurentii Tiburtini, 5998.  
 Benencasa, 3958.  
 Beneventanus prior, dioc. Lemovicensis. — P., 4030, 5293.  
 Beneventanus, v. Beneventum.  
 Benevento (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Benevento.  
 Benevento (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Benevento.  
 Benevento (Ranfredus de), v. Ranfredus de Benevento.  
 Benevento (Roffridus de), v. Roffridus de Benevento.  
 Beneventum, 2868, 5034; Beneventanus archidiaconus, 1410; — archiepiscopus, 654, 658, 1878, 1879, 2376, 3359, 4898, 5124, 5133, 5134; — — canonicus, Bartholomeus, 658; — capitulum, 1879; — cives, Helianus de Parisio, 1599; Roffridus Epiphani, judex, 1599; Sergius de Aflicto, 1599; T. Roberti, 1599; — civitas, 1878, 5306; — clericus Ingelpotus, 865; — consules, 5306; — dioecsis, 1878; — ecclesia, 1879; — judices, 5306; — primicerius, P., 3297, 3743; — provincia, 654; — rector et populus, 5133, 5134, 5306; — Beneventani, 2482, 5134; — FF. PP. et FF. MM., 5133, 5134; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Gualdo, seu Waldo; Sancte Sophie Beneventane, Sancti Fortunati Montis Virgilii, Sancti Hilarii de Benevento, Sancti Modesti.  
 Beneventus, O. P., ad partes Georgianorum missus, 5022.  
 Beneventulus (Augustinus), v. Augustinus Beneventulus.  
 Beneventus Eugubinus, O. M., 3051.  
 Beneventus Lol. canonicus Esculanus, 5993.  
 Bennus, abbas monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Benrardus, clericus et procurator ecclesie Sancti Petri ad Vincula de Urbe, 4383.  
 Ber., notarius pape, 3761.  
 Ber., vidua, 1956.  
 Ber. Casarol, habitator castris de Laper., Cameriniensis dioc., 1030.  
 Ber. de Setia, scriptor pape, 81, 3823; — nuntius archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ad papam, 3821, 3947. V. Ber., et Berardus, procurator.  
 Beraldi (Henricus) de Gualterio, v. Henricus Beraldi.  
 Berardi territorium [in Italia], 743.  
 Berardi (Petrus), v. Petrus Berardi.  
 Berarducii (Anastasius Raynaldi), v. Anastasius Raynaldi.  
 Berarducii (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Berarducii.  
 Berardus, abbas Trenorehiensis, 4844.  
 Berardus, procurator Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, 4882, 4883, 4884. V. Ber. de Setia.  
 Berardus Attonis Rainerii, 743.  
 Berardus Moysi, canonicus Reatinus, 1820, 1821.  
 Berardus Romane, 53.  
 Berardus, subdiaconus pape, canonicus Anicien-sis, archidiaconus Claromontensis, 4636, 4802.  
 Berbicensis archidiaconus, Ennicus Martini, 3977.  
 Berbundesca (ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 164.  
 Bereacensis archidiaconus, Herdensis dioc., v. Bena-censis.  
 Berchet (Petrus), v. Petrus Berchet.  
 Berengaria, regina Anglie, 280.  
 Berengaria, regina Castellæ, 5165.  
 Berengarii (Bernardus), v. Bernardus Berengarii.  
 Berengarii (Raymundus), v. Raymundus Berengarii.  
 Berengarius (archiepiscopus Terraconensis, 5031.  
 Berengarius, episcopus Auxonensis, 5030.  
 Berengarius, prior Sancti Desiderii, 6079.  
 Berengarius de Espiels, canonicus Barchinonensis, 999.  
 Berengarius de Mata, canonicus Vicensis, 526.  
 Bergamensis, Bergamum, v. Pergamum.  
 Bergansis episcopus, 269, 718, 2116, 6097; — in dioc., Sancti Michaelis abbas, 6100.

- Bergis (monasterium de), Morinensis dioc., 510.  
 Berico (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Berico.  
 Beringarius, v. Berengarius.  
 Beringerus, unus ex fundatoribus monasterii Cas-  
 sellensis, 2653.  
 Beritensis, Berithensis, Berytensis : capitulum,  
 4504; — civitas, 4014; — ecclesia et hospitale  
 Sancti Nicolai, 4014; — episcopus, 3294, 3295,  
 4081, 4504; — territorium, 4014.  
 Berkesirie, Berkisirie archidiaconus, dioc. Sares-  
 biriensis, 1809, 3341, 5182.  
 Berlas, [dioc. Tolonensis], 896.  
 Bermundi (Petrus), v. Petrus.  
 Bern. (locus dictus Fons de), v. Fons de Bern.  
 Bern., episcopus Aniciensis, v. Bernardus.  
 Bern. Wasens, decretalium doctor, 1076.  
 Bernardi (Guillelmus), de Aniorto, v. Guillelmus  
 Bernardi.  
 Bernardi (Helias), v. Helias Bernardi.  
 Bernardi (Raymundus), v. Raymundus Bernardi.  
 Bernardi Rogerus, v. Rogerus Bernardi.  
 Bernadinus, nepos Guidonis Padelle, 158. v. Ber-  
 nardinus Padell.  
 Bernardinus, civis Urbevitanus, patruus Rainaldi  
 filii Peponis, 245.  
 Bernardinus Padell, Reginus, 1315. v. Bernardinus.  
 Bernardus, abbas Sancti Pauli Narbonensis, 4415.  
 Bernardus, abbas Trenorchiensis, 4844. *Corr.* : Ber-  
 nardus.  
 Bernardus, archidiaconus Najarensis, 3977.  
 Bernardus, archiepiscopus Compostellanus, 3796 à  
 3799.  
 Bernardus, archiepiscopus Terraconensis, 5036.  
 Bernardus, archiepiscopus Toktanus, 5025 à 5027,  
 5029 à 5031.  
 Bernardus, canonicus Florentinus, 2046.  
 Bernardus, canonicus Patracensis, capellanus seu  
 subdiaconus pape, 4812, 4917, 4918, 6089; —  
 clericus J., S. Praxedis presbyteri cardinalis,  
 4711; — capellanus J. de Columpna, cardinalis,  
 5991; — clericus, 4173.  
 Bernardus, dux Karinthie, 167, 414, 419, 420; —  
 ejus ministeriales, 1441.  
 Bernardus, episcopus Aniciensis, 958, 2490 à 2497.  
 Bernardus, episcopus Carleolensis, 5091.  
 Bernardus, episcopus Magalonensis, 4980.  
 Bernardus, filius Isabelle de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.  
 Bernardus, frater D. Will. lmi, in episcopum Las-  
 currensem electi, 5014.  
 Bernardus, monachus Sancti Vedasti Atrebatensis,  
 3342.  
 Bernardus, monachus Sancti Valerici supra Mare,  
 4724.  
 Bernardus, O. P., 1085; — inquisitor, 3498; — dioc.  
 Agennensis, 4182; — missus ad partes Georgia-  
 norum, 5022.  
 Bernardus, prior de Niheut, 6079.  
 Bernardus, succentor Narbonensis, 1771.  
 Bernardus Berengarii, nepos Navarri, militis de  
 Melgorio, 3990.  
 Bernardus Bovis, canonicus ecclesie Cesaraugus-  
 tane, 386.  
 Bernardus de Ascrat, 2287.  
 Bernardus de Belloc, dioc. Terraconensis, 5986.  
 Bernardus de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.  
 Bernardus de Liubenveroe, 167.  
 Bernardus de Marestan, 753.  
 Bernardus de Margis, publicus notarius, 6079.  
 Bernardus de Muro Veteri, archidiaconus, 6079.  
 Bernardus de Ventedorn, abbas Tutelensis, 2885,  
 3905.  
 Bernardus Prosperini Cendonazi, mercator Senen-  
 sis, 3836.  
 Bernavilla (ecclesia Sancti Florentii de), dioc. Cons-  
 tantiensis, 1655.  
 Bernerus, canonicus Majoris Ecclesie Coloniensis,  
 3157.  
 Bernewelle (precentor de), 627.  
 Bernham (David de), v. David.  
 Bernhardus, v. Bernardus.  
 Berniaca Curte (prior de), 2999.  
 Berno (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Berno.  
 Berola (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Tiras-  
 nensis, 2078.  
 Berriaco (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituri-  
 censi, 164.  
 Bersillense monasterium, [dioc. Parmensis], 987.  
 v. Bersillo.  
 Bersillo (monasterium Sancti Genesis de), dioc.  
 Parmensis, 923, 952. v. Bersillense.  
 Bert. de Veruna, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Berta, uxor comitis Gerardi, fundatoris monaste-  
 rii Beate Marie Magdalene Virziliacensis, 177.  
 Berta (Gregorius de Fuxa de), v. Gregorius de Fuxa  
 de Berta.  
 Berterammus, v. Bertrandus, cardinalis.  
 Bertholdi (Hugolinus), v. Hugolinus Bertholdi.  
 Bertholdus, canonicus Salzburgensis, 2443.

- Bertholdus, canonicus Sancti Cyriaci, dioc. Warmaciensis, 4370.
- Bertholdus, episcopus Argentinensis, 3567.
- Bertholdus, episcopus Curiensis, 3984.
- Bertholdus, filius Conradi, ducis Spoletini, 250, 332, 382.
- Bertholdus, patriarcha Aquilegensis, 414, 415, 420, 431, 501, 528, 3169, 3542, 3590, 3595.
- Bertoldus, v. Bertholdus.
- Bertrammus de Petra, potestas Placentina, 2603.
- Bertrammus, canonicus Sancti Frontonis Petragicensis, 3837.
- Bertramus, plebanus de Vironia, 2287.
- Bertrandus, cardinalis presbyter tituli Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli, 1130, 4422, 4808.
- Bertrandus, electus Vivariensis, 4802.
- Bertrandus, filius B. Octonis, hereticus, 1170, 1284.
- Bertrandus, monachus nepos Navarri, militis de Melgorio, 3990.
- Bertrandus de Altiniaco, archipresbyter Magalonnensis, 6079.
- Bertrandus de Lamofa, episcopus Vasatensis, 5014.
- Bertrandus de Sancto Andrea, 1662 bis.
- Bertrandus de Villamur, 1662.
- Bertranni (Garsias), v. Garsias Bertranni.
- Bertraynius Landini, 53.
- Bertun. (ecclesia de), dioc. Eliensis, 1383.
- Besuense monasterium, quod episcopo Lingonensi subest, 1117.
- Bethania (moniales Sancti Lazari de), 4014.
- Bethaniensis, Bithaniensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 1149, 1656.
- Betherel (Philippus de), v. Philippus.
- Bethleem (prepositus de), dioc. Ultrasilvanensis, 2827, 2882.
- Bethlemitanus episcopus, 1101, 4291, 4699; — canonici, 4152; — capitulum, 4291, 4699; — ecclesia, 4291, 4699.
- Bethunia (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Bethunia.
- Bethunie dominus, R., advocatus Atrebatensis, 2011.
- Betis (archidiaconus de), S., 396.
- Bettona (monasterium Sancti Crispolyti de), seu Bittona, dioc. Assisinatis, 4478 à 4481, 4647 à 4650.
- Beveiani (ecclesia Sancti Petri), spectans ecclesie Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Beveratica (monasterium Sancti Andree de), in Urbe, 932.
- Beverlacensis prepositura, dioc. Eboracensis, 3617; — prepositus, 3135.
- Bezarans (G. de), v. G. de Bezarans et Garinus Bazarans.
- Biaquinus de Camino, 5621, 5828. V. B. de Camino.
- Bibarz (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Bibarz.
- Bibolus (Bartholomeus, vocalus), v. Bartholomeus.
- Bibona (archipresbyter de), dioc. Vulturnensis, 1139.
- Bichet (Milo), v. Milo Bichet.
- Bicecius, civis Florentinus, 2374.
- Biganzonis (hospitale Sancti Nicolai), de Camerino, 209.
- Bigorritanus episcopus, 753.
- Bigotus (Hugo), v. Hugo Bigotus.
- Bilne (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Bilne.
- Birbaeo (ecclesia de), dioc. Leodiensis, 3532.
- Bisangni (Hospitale Sancte Marie), de Janua, 209.
- Bisantius, decanus Acherontinus, 4008.
- Bischis (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Bisinianensis episcopus, 2774, 3193, 4377.
- Bistan, seu Bistani vel Biston (Johannes), v. Johannes Bistani.
- Bistriense monasterium, 3317, 3852; — abbas, P., 2681, 3203.
- Bisuldunensis archidiaconus, 5405.
- Bisuntinus archiepiscopus, 183, 230, 274, 402, 802, 1189, 1190, 1277, 1656, 2150, 2347, 3360, 3861, 4211, 4347, 4453, 4499, 4539, 4679, 4680, 4768, 4901, 4902, 5112, 5252, 5303, 5427, 5641, 6030; Ansericus, 4901; — canonicus, Nicolaus, 3861, 4499; — cantor, 5985; — cantor Sancti Johannis, 1656; — cantor Sancti Stephani, 608, 1572, 4499; P., 3861; — capitulum, 5453, 5667; capitulum Sancti Johannis, 183, 274, 4901; capitulum S. Stephani, 183, 274, 4901, 4902; — civitas, 3861, 3916; — decanus, 5985; decanus Sancti Stephani, Willelmus, 1197, 1656; Radulfus, 3861; — diocesis, 3861, 3916, 4755, 4901, 4902; — ecclesia, 183, 274, 3861, 4499, 4539; — electus, 915, 3074; — prior FF. PP., 183, 274, 1253, 1416; — officialis, 1190; — provincia, 229, 385, 1656, 1741, 3861, 4303, 4347, 4369, 4453, 5302, 5303; — thesaurarius, 4755; thesaurarius Sancti Johannis, 1656, 1657; thesaurarius Sancti Stephani W., 274; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Bithaniensis, Loci Crescentis, Salinensis, Sancti Vincentii Bisuntini; — ejusdem dioc., H. de Aloya; Stephanus, comes Burgundie.



- Biterris (*ms* : But.), 444; Biterrensis canonicus, B. Dalmacii, 6079; — capitulum et ecclesia Sancti Allrodicii, 1406, 1407; — concilii statuta, 2294; — diocesis, 3980; — episcopus, 1406, 1909 à 1911, 1916, 1921, 1922, 3926, 4023, 4184, 4859, 4987, 5282, 5283, 5310, 5441, 5655, 5998; — senescallus 5414; vicecomes 332; — in dioc., v. Serignano, Ville Magne.
- Bitetensis episcopus, 5996, 5997, 5999.
- Bithaniensis, v. Befhaniensis.
- Bittona, v. Bettona.
- Bituricensis archidiaconatus, 4889; — archidiaconus, 622, 5297; Guido, 4889; — archiepiscopatus, 164; — archiepiscopus, 65, 96, 97, 98, 230, 324, 354, 488, 519, 522, 637, 702, 789, 790, 855, 874, 997, 1342, 1913, 2301, 2356, 2523, 2808, 2825, 3002, 3106, 3279, 3388 à 3390, 3524, 3726, 3728, 3730, 4038, 4120, 4212, 4517, 4521, 4617, 4736, 4737, 4758, 4781, 4783, 4936, 4978, 5110, 5. 85, 5297, 5430, 5644; Symon, 4038; — canonici, 1231; Gaufridus de Sancto Valerico, 3081; Gerardus, 2523; P., 1229; P. de Cloisis, 855; Sanctius et Stephanus, 2523; — cantor, 1231; — capitulum, 790, 874, 1229, 1966, 2173, 2301, 2523, 3002, 3003, 3279, 3398, 5359, 5454, 5668; — concilium, 134, 155, 4120, 4782; — decanus, 874, 1229 à 1231, 2523, 2870, 3002, 3003, 3081, 3182, 3279, 3398, 3757; — diocesis, 1444, 3398, 4021, 4517, 4937, 5359; — ecclesia, 96, 98, 353, 488, 702, 790, 874, 1229, 1966, 2173, 2523, 3002, 3003, 3279, 3390, 4120, 4936; — electus, 3106, 3311; P., 1231, 2173; — officialis, 855, 3279; — provincia, 734, 1253, 2486, 2557, 2730, 3926, 4521, 4617; — theologus, B., 874; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Borbonio, Castro Radulphi, Cellis S. Ensisii, Dolensis, Fontis Gombaudi, Landense, Magduno, Salis, Sancti Ambrosii Bituricensis, Sancti Aniani, Sancti Austregisilii Bituricensis, Sancti Petri Puellaris, Sancti Satiri, Sancti Ursini Bituricensis, Sicaloniensis, Valenciaco, Vodolionis; — ejusdem dioc., v. Bellijoci (domina), Guillelmus de Calviniano, Robertus de Cortenaio.
- Bituris, 134.
- Blachia, 3719.
- Blachorum dominus, Assanus, 3694, 3719, 3720, 4058.
- Blacon. (Theobaldus de), v. Theobaldus de Blacon.
- Blakemora (prior de), dioc. Londoniensis, 5267.
- Blanae (prior de), Robertus, 2885.
- Blanc (Guido dictus), v. Guido dictus Blanc.
- Blanca, soror Tarasie, regine Legionensis, 751.
- Blanca, comitissa Campanie, 1237, 2057.
- Blanca, regina Francorum, 1965, 3912 à 3914, V. B., regina.
- Blancafort (Amallinus de), v. Amallinus de Blancafort.
- Blancha, v. Blanca.
- Blancus, notarius imperiali auctoritate, 307.
- Blandrato (Gotifridus de), v. Gaufridus de Blandrato.
- Blankefort (Joczelinus de), v. Jocelinus de Blankefort.
- Blarwic (ecclesia de), 5054. V. Blatwic.
- Blasius, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.
- Blasius, canonicus de Avellino, 2032.
- Blasius, canonicus Tirasonensis, 1659.
- Blasius, prior Sancti Benedicti Barensis, 1047.
- Blasius Petri Amiternini, civis Romanus, 5987 à 5989.
- Blatwic (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 5054.
- Blavie castrum, 2434.
- Bleo (ecclesia Sancti Cyrici de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Blesensis archidiaconus, dioc. Carnotensis, 683, 3782; — comes, 1247; H., 3913, 4524, 5281; — decanus S. Salvatoris, 511; — abbas de Burgo Medio, 130, 131, 133, 3782, 4435; — abbas Sancti Launomari, 3010, 3371.
- Blesis (J. de), v. J. de Blesis.
- Blonvilla (R. de), v. R. de Blonvilla.
- Blundus (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Blundus.
- Bobiensis civitas, diocesis et episcopus, 5242.
- Bobiensis episcopus, 1690, 1693; — monasterium Sancti Columbani, 1280.
- Boboni (Leonardus Petri), v. Leonardus.
- Boc., v. Bocaron.
- Bocam, v. Bocham.
- Bocaron (Albertus), v. Albertus Boccerann.
- Boccabotta (Petrus), v. Petrus Boccabotta.
- Bocceanis (Andreas Roggerii), v. Andreas Roggerii.
- Boccerann (Albertus), v. Albertus Boccerann.
- Boccon, v. Bocham.
- Bocemontel (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Bocemontel.
- Bocham, Bocam, Boccon, Bochon, Bokam (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, Vesprimiensis dioc., 737, 831, 3696, 3697, 3846, 3852, 4455.
- Bocherann (Albertus), v. Albertus Boccerann.
- Bochon, v. Bocham.

- Boczon (canonica Sancti Michaelis de), dioc. Senensis, 1721.
- Bovelo (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Tornacensis, 2451.
- Boemia, v. Bohemia.
- Boemundus, v. Bohemundus.
- Boetius (magister), 2305.
- Boetius, clericus pape, 3538.
- Bogio, Begio (P., archipresbyter de), dioc. Burdegalensis, 4925, 5077.
- Bogivalle (Adam de), v. Adam de Bogivalle.
- Bohaing (P. de), v. P. de Bohaing.
- Bohemia, Boemia, 27, 602, 754, 1947, 2071, 2072, 2074, 2110, 2280, 3761, 6072; — cruce signati, 754; — FF, MM, custos (T.), 2072; — FF, PP, ministri, 754; — legatus G., cardinalis S. Theodori, 7; — regina, Constantia, 602, 2597, 2598; — rex, 7, 324, 528, 2071, 2072, 2110, 2280, 3603, 4283, 5542, 5756, 6040; Wenceslaus, 2595, 2598; — regis filia, Agnes, 2648; regis filius, 2595; — v. Montis Sion, Olmucensis.
- Bohemundus IV, princeps Antiochenus, 4471.
- Bohemundus V, princeps Antiochenus, comes Tripolitanus, 10, 3294, 3597, 4081, 4471 à 4474.
- Boholon (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Boholon.
- Boias (prior de), dioc. Magalonensis, 6079.
- Boisadon, pertinens ad comitatum Melgorii, 3982.
- Bojano (hospitale Sancti Bartholomei de), 209.
- Bojol (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Bojol.
- Bokam, v. Bocham.
- Bokaron (Albertus), v. Albertus Boecerann.
- Bokeshovade (Jo., miles de), 2287.
- Boleerst (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 5057.
- Bolczlaus, filius Conradi, ducis Mazovie et Cujavie, 2165.
- Bollant (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Bollant.
- Bolleerst, v. Boleerst.
- Boloi (Alanus de), v. Alanus de Boloi.
- Boloniensis comes, 1308, 1309, 1644, 1710; A., 5012; — comitissa, 3724.
- Boloy (Alanus de), v. Alanus de Boloy.
- Bolton (prior de), dioc. Eboracensis, 3764.
- Bonaccursus, mercator Senensis, 2740. V. Bonacursi.
- Bonacura [Subclarii], civis Romanus, 4743. V. Bonagura.
- Bonacursi (Crescentius), v. Crescentius Bonacursi.
- Bonaccursus, civis Lucanus, pro Viterbiensi potestate se gerens, 4255, 4256.
- Bonafides Judex, seu Judicis, 2003.
- Bonagrata, civis Senensis, 2740, 2741.
- Bonagrata Rusticelli, mercator Senensis, 569.
- Bonagura, civis Romanus, 4858, 4861. V. Bonacura.
- Bonansengnus, clericus Sancti Angeli Perusini, 2629.
- Bonaparte (Hugolinus), v. Hugolinus Bonaparte.
- Bonapax, canonicus Brixienis, 595.
- Bonavalle (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Piclavensis, 2841.
- Bonaventura, frater monasterii de Campagnola, 4407, 4408.
- Bonaventura, mercator Senensis, 592, 626.
- Bonaventura Lupelli, mercator Romanus vel Senensis, 845, 1462, 1465.
- Bonaventura (Petrus), v. Petrus Bonaventura.
- Bonaventure (Henricus), v. Henricus Bonaventure.
- Bonaventure (Hugucio), v. Hugucio Bonaventure.
- Bonaventure (Romanus), v. Romanus Bonaventure.
- Boneomanda, mulier Perusina, 3164.
- Bonecompagnus, mercator Senensis, 626.
- Bonconit (ecclesia de), v. Boncourt.
- Boncourt (ecclesia de), 1221.
- Bondenium novum et Bondenium vetus, in Lombardia, 5092.
- Bonconuntrus, seu Bononcontrus Rogeri, mercator Senensis, 549, 626, 4857, 4859. V. Bonuncontrus, Bonocuntrus.
- Bonensena, procurator Emilie comitisse, 5988.
- Bonevallis abbas, dioc. Carnotensis, 3077, 3078, 3371.
- Boniacum, in Autisiodorensi episcopatu, 164.
- Bonici (Bonicius), v. Bonicius Bonici.
- Bonicius Bonici, mercator Senensis, 3192.
- Boni Domini (Seoetus), v. Seoetus Boni.
- Bonifacii (Johannes), v. Johannes.
- Bonifacius, comes Palatinus, 5988, 5989.
- Bonifacius, episcopus Tudertinus, 2585, 2691, 4512, 4513, 4583.
- Bonifacius, filius comitis Sabaudie, 802.
- Bonifacius, justitarius de Portien, 3035.
- Bonifacius, mercator Senensis, devotus pape, 3836.
- Bonifacius papa V, 4323.
- Bonifacius, prepositus Sancti Salvatoris Brixienis, 2112.
- Bonifacius Baldinoctis, consul civitatis Luce, 176, 2674, 2675.
- Bonifacius, filius Cencii de Turri, civis Romanus, 6069.
- Bonifatius, v. Bonifacius.

- Boninus, archidiaconus Valaniensis, 4699.  
 Boniphatii (Janellus), v. Janellus Boniphatii.  
 Bonis Molendinis (ecclesia Beate Marie de), dioc. Sagiensis, 907.  
 Bonitii (M. Jacobi), v. M. Jacobi Bonitii.  
 Bonitius, mercator Senensis, 5066.  
 Bonizi pons, v. Podio Bonizi.  
 Bonjannini (hospitale Sancte Marie), de Forolivio, 209.  
 Bonjohannes, notarius Aretinus, 500.  
 Bonocuntrus Guidoncti, mercator Senensis, 3836.  
 Bonocuntrus Rogeri, mercator Senensis, 626. V. Bonencuntrus.  
 Bononia (Girardinus de), v. Girardinus de Bononia.  
 Bononia, 528, 1083, 1462, 4172, 5014; Bononiensis archidiaconus, 1460, 2676, 5221 à 5224; — archidiaconus et procurator O., 5605, 5813; — archipresbyter Zoenus, 2343, 3169, 5410, 5411, 5417; — canonicus, Gallitianus, 5988; Zoenus, 766; — capitulum, 1514, 5221, 5224; — cives : Jacoba Gilie, 6091; Jacobinus Gratioli, 1081 à 1083; — civitas et diocesis, 2111, 5222; — comitatus, 180; — creditores, 543; — ecclesia, 534, 5221, 5223, 5224; — episcopus, 534, 979, 1269, 1462, 1730, 1757, 2111, 2676; — hospitalis domus, 209; — mercatores, 569; — milites : Jacobus Alberti de Urso, 2111; Mattheus Samaritanus, 6091; Milantius, 1504; — oconomus, syndicus vel actor ecclesie, 1757; — potestas, consilium et populus, 534, 1062, 1268, 1436, 3682, 5224, 5630, 5837, 6007; — rectores civitatis, 11; — studium, 630, 946, 5964; — territorium, 209, 210; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Maria de Reno, Sancti Stephani; — Bononie commorantes, v. Andreas, capellanus pape; Fridericus de Lavello Longo; Johannes de Vicentia, O. P.; Laurentius de Sancto Martino; Raymundus de Villanquesio; Robertus de Sumercot.  
 Bononiensis comes, v. Boloniensis.  
 Bono Fonte (ecclesia de), pertinens ad ecclesiam de Bosco Bertaudi, 1336.  
 Bono Loco (hospitale de), in diocesi Baiionensi, 753.  
 Bonostes, Lucanus, 2674, 2675.  
 Bonseoz, [in Guasconia], 753.  
 Bonuncuntrus Frideric, cruce signatus, 1750.  
 Bonus, syndicus et procurator ecclesie Sancti Fridiani Lucani, 2674, 2675.  
 Bonus (Johannes), v. Johannes Boni eremite.  
 Bonusfilius, clericus de Urbe, 2031, 2032.  
 Bonus Vicinus, cubicularius pape, 5201.  
 Boolli (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Boolli.  
 Boppo, comes de Henneberg, burgravius Wirec-burgensis, 989.  
 Bora, locus in episcopatu Brundusino, 1194.  
 Borbonii archidiaconus, in ecclesia Clatomontensi, 64.  
 Borbonii, seu Borbonensis, archidiaconus, dioc. Bitoricensis, 1695; — archipresbyteratus, 480; — dominus, v. Archembaudus.  
 Borch (Nicolaus, filius), v. Nicolaus.  
 Bord. liis R., clericus de), 2937.  
 Borel (G.), v. G. Borel.  
 Borelli (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Borelli.  
 Borleia (ecclesia de), dioc. Londoniensis, 3147.  
 Borma (castrum de), dioc. Tolonensis, 896.  
 Bornado (Albertus de), v. Albertus de Bornado.  
 Borneol. (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Borneol.  
 Borotiz (villa de), [in Bohemia], 2597.  
 Borvoranum casale, in territorio Interampnensi, 2093.  
 Borze, Burze terra, in Ungaria, 643, 644, 1096, 2113, 2824.  
 Bosanensis, Bosanus episcopus, 1375, 2798.  
 Boscelli monasterium, dioc. Cremonensis, 3168.  
 Bosei juxta Albinetum, [in Guasconia], 753.  
 Bosco (A. de), v. A. de Bosco.  
 Bosco (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, [dioc. Squillacensis], 2685.  
 Bosco Bertaudi (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), ord. Sancti Augustini, dioc. Nanctonensis, 1319, 1336.  
 Bosco Bertrandi, v. Bosco Bertaudi.  
 Bosco Britannie (ecclesia Sancti Vincentii in), in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.  
 Bosco Gibaudi (terra de), 4937.  
 Bosco Normanni (ecclesia de), in archidiaconatu Ebroicensi, 1156.  
 Bosco Ourel (grangia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi (*corr.* : Bertaudi), 1336.  
 Bosco Plano (grangia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi (*corr.* : Bertaudi), 1336.  
 Bosco Radulfi (grangia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi (*corr.* : Bertaudi).  
 Bosegus, ordinarius Mediolanensis, 5403. V. Basagus?  
 Bosinga (ecclesia de), in Flandria, 2401.  
 Bosne, Bosnensis banus, Stephanus, 3272 à 3275; — capitulum S. Petri, 4991; — diocesis, 1377, 3272, 4691, 4693 à 4695; dux, Nicoslavus, 1521 à 1523, 4697; — ecclesia, 1377, 2129; — episco-

- pus, 1377, 2061, 2127, 2129, 2733, 2734, 2760, 2769, 2918, 3716, 3717, 4691, 4693 à 4697, 4991; — fideles Christi, 1798; — FF. PP. 1523, 4286; — habitatores, 278, 1377; — heresis, heretici, 1377, 2127, 2129, 4691, 4695; — legatus, 278, 4691, 4693 à 4695; — partes, 1798, 4691, 4692, 4696, 4697; — principes, 3272; terra, 1521, 2129, 2726, 4286, 4992.
- Boso, custos Sancti Quintini, 1421.
- Boso, episcopus Tiburtinus, bibliothecarius Apostolice Sedis, 3549, 3553, 3564.
- Bosonis Ville monasterium, dioc. Metensis, 1111.
- Bossiacus (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Bossiaco.
- Bothuer (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Botontinus episcopus, 4430.
- Boussen, in Guasconia, 753.
- Bova (Robiotus), v. Robiotus de Bova.
- Bovaldus, archidiaconus Cauriensis, 4831.
- Bovarellus de Grimaldo, mercator Januensis, 5938.
- Bovazani (Johannes Cinthii), v. Johannes Cinthii.
- Bovis (Bernardus), v. Bernardus Bovis.
- Bovis (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus Bovis.
- Bovis Spinule (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Bovis Spinule.
- Bovonis (Cinthius), v. Cinthius Bovonis.
- Bowaria, v. Bavarie.
- Boxeleia (abbas de), seu Boxle, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Roffensis, 1275, 1299, 2375, 3155, 4882.
- Boznensis, v. Bosnensis.
- Brabantia (M. de), v. M. de Brabantia.
- Brabantie dux, cruce signatus, 132, 136, 528; — dux junior Henricus, 2271, 3415, 3460, 3572, 5531, 6745.
- Bracarensis, Bracharensis archiepiscopus, 318, 810, 829, 846, 873, 916, 964, 1737, 2281, 2364, 2821, 3114, 3159, 4080, 4319 à 4321, 4326, 5034, 5035, 5037 à 5040, 5564, 5778, 6030, 6031; — canonici Johannes Egee, 307; Johannes Fernandi, 1002; Johannes Petri de Moraria, 1737; — capitulum, 318; — cellarius, L., 2281; — decanus, S., 318; — diocesis, 829, 2154, 4319; — ecclesia, 318, 829, 4319, 4320, 4326, 4327, 4900, 5040; — electus, 307; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 829; — FF. MM., 4476, 4477; — scholarum magister, Martinus, 4900; — in dioc., v. Vermui, Ville Nove, Vinaranensis.
- Brad. (P., clericus de), dioc. Cantuariensis, 388.
- Bragantin. (ecclesia de), dioc. Caturcensis, 2155.
- Braidis arx, possessio ecclesie Tervisine, 4962.
- Braio (decanatus de), dioc. Belvacensis, 661.
- Braio (decanatus de), dioc. Senonensis, 1144.
- Braiotus (J. prior de), [dioc. Carnotensis], 3711.
- Bramaria (locus dictus), [in episcopatu Anagnino?], 1840.
- Brana (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Brana.
- Brancacius (Johannes), v. Johannes Brancacius.
- Brancaleo Andalonis de Carbon., 1514.
- Brancaleonis (O.), v. O. Brancaleonis.
- Brancalum, juxta Ilumen Serclum, 588.
- Branchiis (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Brandeburgensis, Brandeborch, Brandeburg : capitulum, 1663, 2959; — diocesis, 2959, 3876, 5211; — ecclesia, 1663, 1830, 2082; — episcopus, 2082, 3876, 5211; — marchiones, 1663, 1791, 2264, 3577, 5534, 5748; — prepositus ecclesie, 1663, 1830; — in dioc., v. Lenin, Zina.
- Brandusii Bulgarorum episcopus, 785.
- Brang. (Gaudefridus de), v. Gaudefridus de Brang.
- Brazi (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Eduensi, 164.
- Bre (Geraldus de), Gerardus de Bre.
- Brechinensis episcopus, 3319, 3742, 4943.
- Brellan. (capella Sancti Johannis de), possessio monasterii Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Bremensis archiepiscopus, 31, 324, 437, 528, 4164 à 4166, 4178, 5175, 5511, 5725, 6065; — canonicus Alexander, 2621, 3221; — capitulum, 437, 3221; — civitas, 1402; — decanus, 1365, 2621, 3221; — diocesis, 940, 1365, 2621, 3221; — FF. PP., 493, 1365, 2621, 3221; — prebenda, 2621; — provincia, 492, 493, 2959; — scholasticus, 1365, 2621, 3221; — in dioc., v. Astringie et Herlingie, Ile, Sancti Georgii Stadensis, Sancte Marie Stadensis.
- Bren. (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Bren.
- Brena, v. Brienna.
- Brenna (G., comes de), 4129, 4130.
- Brenna (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Suessionensi, 164.
- Brenne Fossatum, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Brest (prior de), dioc. Leonensis, 2439.
- Bretenorio (potestas et populus de), 2436.
- Breunciowense monasterium, in Bohemia, 2016.
- Briaule (Falkesius de), v. Falkesius de Briaute.
- Bricius, v. Britius.
- Brie comes, v. Campanie.
- Brienna (Erardus de), seu Briena, v. Erardus de Brienna.
- Briensis archidiaconus, 447. V. Brie.
- Brilo (ecclesia Beate Marie in), in villa Yprensi, 2401.

- Briocensis canonicus, Nicolaus, 1882; — decanus, 1882; — episcopus, 464, 465, 2190, 3988, 4878; — scholarum magister, 1882.
- Brisciensis, v. Brixiensis.
- Britannie, Britannie civitates, castra et ville, 6029; comes, 87, 88, 231, 234, 789, 1710, 1975, 2158, 2159, 2178, 2647, 2738, 3363 à 3366, 3387, 3465, 3705, 3988, 4012, 4025 à 4027, 4035, 4107, 4522, 4744, 4877, 4878, 5130, 5305, 5474, 5688; Johannes, 2738, 2739, 2813, 2814, 4879, 6029; P., 2190 à 2193, 2813, 4047, 4878; P. de Brana, 4527, 4533; — comitatus, 3365, 4877, 4878, 6029; — comitissa, 3225; Aelis, 2813; M., 2819; Margarita, 2738, 2739, 2763, 4039, 4746; — crucesignati, 3945, 4025, 4266; — dioceses, 4879; — dux P., 464, 465; — ecclesia, 757; — ecclesie, 4878; — episcopi, 464, 465, 2178, 2179, 2190, 3988, 4047, 4878, 4879, 6029; — milites, 757.
- Britius, camerarius Riceardi, regis Anglie, 272.
- Britius, canonicus Narbonensis, 4783, § 31.
- Britius, prior de Lundris, 6079.
- Brito, civitatis Viterbii (?), 3974.
- Brittania, v. Britannie.
- Briva, 3905; Brivensis prepositus, dioc. Lemovicensis, 875; — prior, 903, 904, 906.
- Brivatensis ecclesia, dioc. Claromontensis, 958, 4296; — archipresbyter, Johannes, 3784; — prepositus, 2294.
- Brivensis, v. Briva.
- Briveriis (Gerardus de), v. Gerardus de Briveriis.
- Brixia, 12, 125, 528, 1083; Brixianenses ambaxatores, 6031; — archidiaconus, Azo de Turbiado, 125, 4531; — archipresbyter, Lamfrancus, 125; — canonici, Albertus de Bornado, 125, 4531; Bonapax, 595; — capitulum, 5257; — cives, 343; Fridericus de Lavello Longo, 1062; — civitas, 11, 929, 1019, 3184, 5257; — clerus, 5255, 5256; — commune, 343, 571, 1939, 3224; — consules et consilium, 343; — ecclesia, 341, 5255 à 5257; — electus, postea Antiochenus patriarcha, 343; G., 423; — episcopus, 12, 125, 211, 341, 431, 571, 583, 708, 709, 723, 724, 923, 929, 930, 947, 952, 987, 1036, 1224, 1250, 1289, 1668, 2136, 2385, 2412, 2609, 2710, 2846, 2900, 2933, 3131, 3161, 3184, 3224, 3289, 3290, 3318, 4532, 5255 à 5257, 5797; — hospitale Sancti Pauli Portizoli, 209; — populus, 5255, 5256; — potestas et consilium, 917, 930, 1939, 3224, 3679, 5625, 5832; — rectores civitatis, 11; — vicedominus, 595, 4531, 4561, 4796; Albertus, 4462; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Bagnolo, Rudiano, Sancte Euphemie, Sancte Julie, Sancti Salvatoris.
- Brixinensis episcopus, 489, 528, 2235; Egenus, 3566.
- Brodinia (legatio in), 139.
- Brodnicorum provincia, 556.
- Broet casale, in Terra Sancta, 4388.
- Brolio Mediolanensis (hospitale de), 1773; — prepositus Sancti Stephani in Brolio, 487.
- Bromlee, Bromlege, Brumleie (ecclesia de), Rofensis dioc., 2731, 3261, 4194, 4195, 4197.
- Bromfe'd (ecclesia de), dioc. Londoniensis, 5291.
- Bromholm (prior et conventus de), dioc. Norwicensis, 4935.
- Bromlege, v. Bromlee.
- Bruduguiensis archidiaconatus, v. Budruguiensis.
- Bruer (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Bruer.
- Brueriis (Gerardus de), v. Gerardus de Briveriis.
- Bruerium (grangia nuncupata), dioc. Bellicensis, 5235.
- Brugensis ecclesia, dioc. Tornacensis, 5406; — prepositus, 4443, 4444; — capitulum Sancti Donatiani, 1158, 2011.
- Bruges, seu Brung. (capella de), in Anglia, 2858, 5390.
- Bruma (monasterium de), ord. Aroasie, dioc. Lincolnensis, 4505.
- Brumlege, Brumleie, v. Bromlee.
- Brundulo (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Clugiensis, 1325, 4391, 4392, 4545.
- Brundusinus archiepiscopus, 5996, 5997, 5999; Godinus, 1194; Guillelmus, 1194; — civitas, 1194; — ecclesie, 5999; — episcopatus, 1194; — FF. PP., 5996, 5997, 5999; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Brundusio, Sancte Trinitatis in Brundusio.
- Brunebach, Brunnebach, Brurebacense monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Herbipolensis, 1095, 3121, 3122, 4289.
- Brunen (B.), v. B. Brunen.
- Bruneswic, v. Brunswic.
- Brunnebach, v. Brunebach.
- Brung., v. Bruges.
- Bruniacensis, Bruniatensis, Pruniatensis ecclesia, 2932, 3227; — electus, 2925, 2932, 3227, 3960; — episcopus, 3227; — monasterium, 3227.
- Brunna, 2598.
- Brunnati (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Brunnati.
- Bruno, episcopus Herbipolensis, 4289.
- Bruno, prepositus Lubicensis, 4743.

- Bruno de Offenburch, laicus, dioc. Argentinensis, 2133.
- Brunswic, Brunswich, Brunswick, Brunswic, Brunsvich (dux de), 1789, 3575, 5527, 5741; — prepositus, B., canonicus Magdeburgensis, 2017; — prepositus Sancti Blasii, 1517.
- Bruscetti villa, 743.
- Brusinum, in episcopatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Brutiniano (ecclesia Sancti Silvestri de), 2319.
- Bubalus, archipresbyter Rutilianus, 1047.
- Buccados (Johannes), v. Johannes Buccados.
- Buce Leonis Constantinopolitane ecclesie decanus, Hugo, 4629, 4669, 4670; — decanatus, 4670.
- Bucca Fluminis (ecclesia Sancti Leonis de), 1076.
- Buccamele, 2674, 2675.
- Buccaran., v. Bocaron.
- Buccarellus, pater S., militis Perusini, 4048.
- Buccio (prioratus de), monasterio Burguliensi subjectus, 4328. V. Bucello.
- Bucello (prior de), dioc. Pictavensis, 1622. V. Bucelio.
- Buch (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Misnensis, 2700, 2701, 5211.
- Bucinal (Odo de), v. Odo de Bucinat.
- Buckingham, dioc. Lincolnensis : archidiaconus, 1334, 2948, 4123, 4816, 4836 à 4839; — ecclesia, 2948, 4836 à 4839.
- Buteleia, Butele (prior et conventus de), dioc. Norwicensis, 302, 475.
- Buetellus, homo de terra Malliani, 5989.
- Budensis, seu Bundensis prepositus, dioc. Vespriensis, 2837; B., 5380; — thesaurarius, 5126.
- Budisinensis prepositus, in Alamania, 782.
- Budruguiensis archidiaconatus, 1925, 1926, 1927.
- Bueswals (abbatissa de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Rothomagensis, 1577.
- Bugelle castrum, ad episcopum Vercellensem pertinens, 4084.
- Bui (ecclesia de), 512.
- Buisseria (prior de), dioc. Pictavensis, 3007.
- Buissi (L., vel Laurentius de), v. Laurentius.
- Bulgaminus (Petrus), v. Petrus.
- Bulgarellus, canonicus Leodiensis, studens Parisius, 5382.
- Bulgarellus (Raynerius), v. Rainetius Bulgarellus.
- Bulgaria, 3719; — regnum, 4486; — rex, Assanus, 3720, 4058.
- Bulgarinus, civis Januensis, 5404.
- Bulgaris (Sultro, miles de), 2676.
- Bulgarorum (episcopus Brandusii), 785.
- Bulgato (Symon de), v. Simon de Bulgato.
- Bull. (L. de), v. L. de Bull.
- Bulliaco (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Bulliaco.
- Bullicurie abbas, dioc. Trecensis, 1363.
- Bulliens, canonicus ecclesie Placentine, 5964.
- Bulsena, in Tuscia, 1715.
- Bundensis, v. Budensis.
- Bunnensis canonicus, Th., dioc. Coloniensis, 1936.
- Buno (P., clericus de), 953.
- Bureardus, prepositus de Brunswic, canonicus Magdeburgensis, 2017.
- Burehardus, provisor monasterii Sancti Galli, 1898.
- Burchardus, thesaurarius Curiensis, 4543.
- Burdegalensis archidiaconus 4521; — archiepiscopus, 96 à 98, 230, 324, 353, 488, 519, 702 à 704, 744, 788, 790, 897, 941, 1002, 1471, 1490, 1574, 1622, 1623, 1744, 1769, 1913, 2334, 2357, 2434, 2732, 3308, 3373, 3528, 3734, 3783, 3926, 3937, 4120, 4452, 4519, 4563 à 4566, 4616, 4678, 4758, 4936, 5109, 5282, 5285, 5310, 5424, 5638, 6030, 6063, 6095; — burgenses, 2334; — civitas, 702, 2334, 2679, 4924, 5076; — communia, 2334; — cruce signati, 3937; — curia, 5285; — decanus, 2732; — diocesis, 2679, 4563, 4564, 4924, 5076; — ecclesia, 97, 98, 702, 790, 941, 1622, 4120, 4936; — FF. PP., 4182, 6086; — officialis, 1769, 5285; — provincia, 96, 98, 353, 488, 702, 734, 757, 788, 790, 941, 1002, 1472, 1490, 1622, 2158, 2486, 2732, 3116, 3926, 3937, 4120, 4519, 4565, 4566, 4616, 4936, 5076, 5152, 5274, 5282, 5285, 5310; — thesaurarius, 2679; — in civ., dioc., vel prov., v. Begio, Faecia, Sancti Andree Burdegalensis, Sancte Marie Silve Majoris, Sancti Salvatoris, Sancti Severini Burdegalensis.
- Burdunario (abbas Sancti Salvatoris de), 4800.
- Bure (Conradus de), v. Conradus de Bure.
- Bureford (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Bureford.
- Burelli (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Burelli.
- Burgensis, Burgi archidiaconus, 721, 1953, 1954; R., 5079; Rodericus, 5190; — canonici, 3212; Johannes Mallhei, 4807; Martinus, 5190; — civis, Vitalis de Arvial, seu de Arival, 4526; — civitas, 1891, 5192, 5193; — decanus, 594, 919, 920, 922, 1953, 1954, 4066, 4525, 4825, 5079; — diocesis, 5192, 5193; — ecclesia, 5079, 5189 à 5191; — episcopus, 594, 721, 1113, 1870, 1908, 1953, 1954, 2104, 2908, 3148, 3212, 3315, 3470, 4066, 4525, 4526, 5079, 5189 à 5194, 5570, 5784; — populus, civitas et diocesis, 5193; — sacrista, 721; — in dioc., v. Burgis, 1870; — Burgum,

5163 à 5165: — Sancti Petri de Gervatis, Sancti Quirici.  
 Burgensis (Johannes), v. Johannes Burgensis.  
 Burgi Dolensis, v. Dolensis.  
 Burgo (monasterium Sancti Petri de), O. S. B., dioc. Lincolnensis, 271, 946, 1090, 2416, 4122, 4123, 5492, 5706.  
 Burgo (contrata de), Janue, 5938.  
 Burgo Sancti Memmii (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus.  
 Burgo Sancti Sepulchri (hospitale de), dioc. Castellane, 209; — monasterium, 2311.  
 Burgo (prior Sancte Marie de), [Carcassonensi?], 5416.  
 Burgo (Hubertus de), v. Hubertus de Burgo.  
 Burgo (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Burgo.  
 Burgo Medio Blesensi (abbas Beate Marie de), dioc. Carnotensis, 130, 131, 133, 3782, 4435.  
 Burgulianus episcopus, 4914.  
 Burgulianse monasterium, 4317, 4328.  
 Burgundia, 1253, 1416, 11 2, 3757, 4499; — comes, Johannes, 4367, 4369; Stephanus, 3074, 4369; — dux, 378, 1246, 1644, 3727, 3913, 3916, 4204, 4741, 5153; — legatus, Otto, Sancti Nicolai in carcere diaconus cardinalis, 1656; — missus regis Hungarie, 2322.  
 Burgundia (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Burgundia.  
 Burgundus (Petrus dictus), v. Petrus.  
 Burgus, v. Burgi, Burgo.  
 Burnebacensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 1095.  
 Bursini Rocca, 743.  
 Bus (parochia de), possessio monasterii Sancti Petri Corbeiensis, 4439.  
 Bussei (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Meldensi, 164.  
 Busseto (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Reatine, 2927.  
 Bussiaco (Petrus de), v. Petrus.  
 Bussi Fossatum, 743.  
 But., v. Biterris.  
 Butele (prior et conventus de), 302, 475, v. Buteleia.  
 Butera, 1682.  
 Buticularius (Heluinus), v. Heluinus.  
 Buttarus de Sancta Maria in Monte, dioc. Cameriniensis, 6043.  
 Buull. (capella Sancti Johannis de), 2319.  
 Buxis (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Buxis.  
 Buxolio (Hubertus de), v. Hubertus de Buxolio.  
 Buzeio (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Nannetensis, 2738, 2814, 3365.

Buzus Lateranensis, 5994.  
 Byham (Gilibertus de), v. Gilbertus de Byham.

## C

C., abbas Montis Christi, dioc. Massane, 1102.  
 C., archidiaconus Turonensis, 855.  
 C., bajulus regni Armenie, 3597, V. Constantinus.  
 C., canonicus Sancti Andree Coloniensis, 995.  
 C., canonicus Sancti Pauli Londoniensis, 552, 553.  
 C., cantor Magdeburgensis, 1633, V. Conradus.  
 C., comes palatinus Saxonie, 1788, V. Conradus.  
 C., custos Pataviensis, 1493.  
 C., dux Mazovie, 1648, V. Conradus.  
 C., dux Polonie, 387, V. Conradus.  
 C., dux Spoleti, 258, 1592, V. Conradus.  
 C., episcopus Portuensis et S. Rufine, 49, 444, V. Conradus.  
 C., filius Friderici, imperatoris Romanorum, 1429.  
 C., frater decani Sancte Marie in Campis Maguntine, filius B., Judei, 2176.  
 C., frater T., filii O. Brancalonis, 555.  
 C., lantgravius Thuringie, 1998, V. Conradus.  
 C., maritus Adelasie, sororis comitis de Mangone, 1730.  
 C., monialis, pro abbatissa monasterii Sancte Marie Magdalene in Collibus se gerens, 5329.  
 C., papa, V. Clemens, seu Celestinus?  
 C., pape subdiaconus et capellanus, rector Carfananus, 333, V. Cinthius.  
 C., prepositus Coloniensis, 3859, V. Conradus de Bure.  
 C., prepositus Sancte Marie ad Gradus Coloniensis, 3859, V. Conradus.  
 C., prior provincialis FF. PP. in Theutonia, 1541, V. Conradus.  
 C., prior monasterii Sancti Michaelis, O. S. B., dioc. Cusentine, 5128.  
 C., procurator A. mulieris, 2545.  
 C., rex Selavonie, 1649, V. Colomannus.  
 C., scholasticus Maguntinus, 2414.  
 C., subdiaconus et capellanus pape, rector Sabiniensis, 3039.  
 C., de Concisio, 341.  
 C. de Marburc, predicator, 108, 109, V. Conradus de Marburc.

- C. de Witerk, canonicus Sancte Marie de Gradibus Coloniensis, 3157.
- C. dictus Suegrer, de diocesi Herbipolensi, 1637.
- C. Rain, Rollandi, civis Senensis, 3599. V. Capone-rus.
- Cabaliace mercatum, 1085.
- Caballino (capella Sancti Johannis de), ecclesie Sancti Andree, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Cabareti villa, in episcopatu Carcassonensi, 4792.
- Cabilonensis archidiaconus, Radulfus, 608; — canonicus H., 1572; — cantor, 710; — civitas, 1003; — claustrum, 1572; — comes, Johannes, 1247; — cruce signati, 3907; — decanus et capitulum, 1572; — episcopus 20, 21, 183, 710, 1003, 1149, 4369, 4859; — Cabilonenses, 4901; — in dioc., v. Cisterciensis abbas, Firmitate, Maccariarum, Sancti Petri Cabilonensis, Trenorchio.
- Cableiensis canonicus, G., dioc. Lingonensis, 1078.
- Cabor, casale in dioc. Acconensi, 4387.
- Cabotus (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes Cabotus.
- Cachepore (Petrus dictus), v. Petrus Cachepore.
- Caciacons Guidonis Caciacontis, miles Senensis, 3594.
- Caderita (P. de), v. P. de Caderita.
- Cadomo (prior Sancti Stephani de), dioc. Bajocensis, 4342.
- Cadomo (J. de), v. J. de Cadomo.
- Cadomo (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Cadomo.
- Cadomo (Jolanus de), v. Jolanus de Cadomo.
- Caecilia, v. Cecilia.
- Cafarelli, Caffarelli, v. Capharelli.
- Cagia (abbas Sancte Marie de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Meldensis, 512, 787, 2982, 4913.
- Caletani, v. Galetani.
- Cairanensis archidiaconatus, dioc. Agenensis, 4925, 5077.
- Caitanus, prior ecclesie Campi Pisanorum, 461.
- Caja (locus dictus Vallis de), apud Urbem, 4813.
- Cajacie, seu Cajacie Castrum, 416, 426.
- Cajadensis archipresbyter, dioc. Petragoricensis, 5077.
- Calabrie dux, Argirus, 1654.
- Calagurritanus. Calaguritanus archidiaconus et cantor, 4867; — capitulum, 616; — decanus, 504; — diocesis, 594, 616, 1666, 2601, 3483, 2486, 3489; — ecclesia, 247, 594, 616, 1113; — episcopus, 247, 616, 2076, 2078, 2104, 2022, 2923; — portionarius ecclesie, Lupus, 2076; — sedes episcopalis, 1659, 2104.
- Calaritanus archiepiscopus, 2799; — domina, Benedicta, 4457; — electus, 1373 à 1375; — judex, G., 1120, 2398, 2713; — judicatus, 2815, 4456, 4457; — provincia, 3353, 3422, 3423; — regnum, 15, 16; — in provincia, v. Aque Frigide castrum.
- Calatrave, Calatravensis militia, ordinis Cisterciensis, 286, 1953, 1954, 2861, 3320, 3374, 3386, 4717, 5210; — clerici : v. Apparitius, F. Johannis, F. Ordonii, Guillelmus, J. Fernandi, Johannes Martini, M. Roderici, Martinus, Michael, P. Johannis, Rodericus, Uterrius; — ejusdem militie, v. Alcantara.
- Calavenn. (abbas de), O. S. B., 885.
- Calcedonius, scriptor pape, 946.
- Calciatenses canonici, 1681; v. Martinus Wilelmi, Remigius, Stephanus; — capitulum, 616, 1659; — decanus et capitulum, 3977; — episcopalis sedes, 1113, 1659, 1666; — episcopus, 1659, 1666, 1681, 2076, 2078, 2104, 3470, 3977; — Sancti Dominici ecclesia, 1666, 1681, 2104, 3470, 3977.
- Calcis, 2690.
- Calco (abbas de), v. Kelkon.
- Caldis de Reis (ecclesia de), 3797.
- Calestria Parva (prior de), dioc. Senonensis, 2477, 2479.
- Caleti archidiaconus, dioc. Rothomagensis, 2175; — Majoris Caleti archidiaconus, 781.
- Caligarius (P. dictus), v. P. Caligarius.
- Caliniacum, 753.
- Calixtus papa [II], 208, 1194, 1348, 1896, 1897, 2059, 2535, 3558.
- Callensis episcopus, 5875; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Geruntii Callensis, Sancti Petri de Massa Montis Neronis.
- Calo, episcopus Pictavensis, 5274.
- Calona (curtis de), 2401; — ecclesia, possessio ecclesie Yprensis, 2401.
- Calozuire, princeps patricius, 1654.
- Calumpna Riccoardi et Malnarum (ecclesia de), dioc. Morinensis, 1279.
- Calveria (Arnaldus), v. Arnaldus Calveria.
- Calvignano (ecclesia Sancti Bartholomei de), [in Umhria?], 2319.
- Calvignaco (prior de), 3085.
- Calwedon (manerium de), dioc. Coventrensis, 4949.
- Cam. (Simon de), v. Simon de Cam.
- Camaldulensis ordo, 4745; — prior, 861, 1102, 1450, 3318, 3533, 3976, 4745; — fratres, 1102; — monasteria, v. : Candicolis, Marola, Montis Christi, Sacrariensis, Sancti Sepulchri de Burgo, Sancti Zenonis.



- Cambafort, invasor comitatus Melgorii, 3980.  
 Camberonensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cameracensis, 136.  
 Cambonensis (conventus Sancte Valerie), 3081.  
 Camborciano (prior de), 591.  
 Cambralie archidiaconatus, 4038.  
 Cameliano (monasterium Sancte Marie de), O. S. B., dioc. Rossanensis, 5128.  
 Camera (Mattheus de), v. Mattheus de Camera.  
 Cameracensis archidiaconatus, 3655, 4577; — archidiaconus, 893; Thomas de Bello manso, 3655, 4577; W., 748, 1355, 3379; — archidiaconus major, 1291; — canonici, v. Erlebaldus, Eywardus de Vinea, Guillelmus, Jacobus de Bethunia, Jacobus de Remis, Johannes Valencenensis, Mattheus de Chirira, Nicolaus, P. de Orchies, Werriens; — cantor, 1279, 1524, 2573, 4840; — capitulum, 784, 3340; — cives, 1291; — civitas, 1291, 3105, 3340, 3395, 3978, 4620, 5227, 5305; — crucesignati, 3395, 5302, 5305; — decanus, 742, 784, 1291, 1364, 1467, 1524, 1558, 2573, 3340, 4840; — diocesis, 3243, 3432, 4020, 4626, 5227, 5302, 5305; — ecclesia, 1291, 2855, 3340; — ecclesia major, 1279; — episcopus, 1291; — episcopus, 528, 827, 1291, 1580, 1826, 2249, 2835, 2906, 3326, 3340, 3395, 3461, 4445, 4685, 4863, 5047, 5200, 5227, 5304, 5438, 5652, 5976, 5977, 6052, 6069; — officialis, 5227; — prebende, 784; — prepositus, 784, 1291, 2573; — in civ., eccl., vel dioc., v. Antwerpia, Camberonensis, Cantiprato, Fidemensis, Hanonia, Hunocurtem, Maricollensis, Sancte Crucis Cameracensis, Sancti Auberti, Sancti Gaugerici, Sancti Germani de Montibus, Sancti Landelini de Crispinio, Sancti Sepulcri, Sonogiensis, Teneremunda, Vacellensis.  
 Cameracium, v. Commerceium.  
 Camerinensis comitatus, 743; — episcopus, 5867; — in dioc., v. Clarevallensis de Clinto, Sancti Angeli, Sancti Nicolai Vallis Parrarie, Laper.; — ejusdem dioc., Buttarus de Sancta Maria in Monte, 6043.  
 Camerino (hospitale Sancti Nicolai Biganzonis de), 209.  
 Camilla (Nuvilo de), v. Nuvilo de Camilla.  
 Caminensis canonicus, Theodericus, 1633; — capitulum 215, 1633; — diocesis, 3016, 3876; — ecclesia, 215, 3016, 5211; — episcopus, 215, 1633, 3876; Conradus, 1633; — in dioc., v. Kelbas.  
 Caminiz (prepositus de), dioc. Wralislaviensis, 43.  
 Camino (Biaquinus de), v. Biaquinus de Camino.  
 Camino (Vezelus de), v. Vezelus de Camino.  
 Campagnola, v. Campaniola.  
 Campanea (domus leprosorum Sancti Thome de), dioc. Tridentine, 1931.  
 Campani, 3019, 3026, 3032. V. Campania.  
 Campania (Ambrosius de), v. Ambrosius de Campania.  
 Campania (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Campania.  
 Campania [in Francia]: comes 484, 1243, 4783 § 14; v. Hunricus, Theobaldus; — comitis ballivi, 1639, 2007, 3223, 3537; — comitis cancellarius, v. W.; — comitatus, 1237, 1239, 1242, 1247, 1977, 2013, 3223, 3536, 3537, 4893; — comitissa, v. Blancha; — consilium, 1639; — monasteria ord. Cisterciensis, 4602; — nundine, 538, 2764, 2949, 3278, 3845, 4199, 4201.  
 Campania [in Italia], 39, 301, 337, 696, 1715, 1718, 2331, 5841 à 5885, 6001; — rectores: Donus, 2919, 3040; G. de Romania, 39; Johannes Judicis, 5254; Riccardus, Sancti Angeli diaconus cardinalis, 5254, 5319; Stephanus, Sancte Marie Transiberim presbyter cardinalis, 1718, 4413, 4830, 5048.  
 Campaniis (A., presbyter de), dioc. Belvacensis, 661.  
 Campanili (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Campanili.  
 Campaniola (Egidius de), v. Egidius de Campaniola.  
 Campaniola (prior et fratres Sancte Trinitatis de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Reginensis, 534, 957, 966, 981, 987, 1000, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1025, 4024, 4407 à 4409, 4462, 4561, 4796; — canonicus, Palmerius, 1000, 1005, 1460; — fratres, 1224, 3672, 3866 à 3870, 4024, 4407, 4408, 4462; — prior, Egidius, 4462.  
 Campaniola (ecclesia Sancti Gervasii de), 1006.  
 Campanolis (Sancta Trinitas de), v. Campaniola.  
 Campellis in Bria (Hugo, canonicus de), 2550, 2559; — Robertus, canonicus ecclesia Sancti Martini, 1698.  
 Campensis abbas, 1141.  
 Campese, Campesseia (priorissa et conventus de), O. S. B., dioc. Norwicensis, 302, 475.  
 Campi Leonis castrum, 1693; — monasterium, 1693, 3083.  
 Campi Longi (monasterium Sancte Marie de Capite), dioc. Cesenatis, 1333.  
 Campi Majoris monasterium, ord. Florentis, dioc. Lucane, 2830, 4573.

- Campi Pisanorum ecclesia, apud Constantinopolim, 461.
- Campis (P. de), v. P. de Campis, 526.
- Campo Belli (ecclesia Sancte Catherine de), in suburbio Acconensi, 4014.
- Campo Feraldi (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Campo Guidonis (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Campo Guidonis.
- Campo Martis (monasterium Sancte Marie de), de Urbe, 932.
- Campus episcopi Acconensis, 4014.
- Camullia (porta Senensis de), 406.
- Canale : ecclesie ejus loci pertinentes ad Babenbergensem ecclesiam, 2670.
- Canansbi (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Canavinul. (ecclesia Sancti Petri in), in comitatu Reatino, 743.
- Cancellis (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Cancellis.
- Canderanicis (villa de), pertinens ad comitatum Melgorii, 3990.
- Candicolis (abbas de), ord. Camaldulensis, dioc. Florentine, 3976.
- Candide Case archidiaconus M., 6077; — civitas, diocesis, ecclesia, 6077; — electus, Odo, 6077; episcopatus, prior et capitulum, 6077; — in dioc. v. Drundraynam; — ejus dioc., Nicolaus d. Karden, 5087.
- Candressa (Girardus de), v. Gerardus de Candressa.
- Caniano (capella Sancte Marie de), in Umbria? 2319.
- Canionis (beati) festum, 4008.
- Cannaria (capella Sancti Donati de), 2319.
- Cannetum [Janue], 5938.
- Cannis (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Cannis.
- Canonica (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in territorio Berrardi, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferrnullo, 743.
- Cantaleu (P. de), v. P. de Cantaleu.
- Cantalou (B. de), v. B. de Cantalou.
- Cantalupo (ecclesia Sancti Elie de), in comitatu Sabinensis, 743.
- Cantebrigie villa, dioc. Eliensis, 1389; — universitas scholarium, 1389; — cancellarius, 612, 1288, 1389; — scholares, 1388.
- Cantie comes, Oddo, episcopus Bajocensis, 3235.
- Cantilupo (Mattheus de), v. Mattheus de Cantilupo.
- Cantilupo (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius de Cantilupo.
- Cantiprato (abbas Sancte Marie de), ord. Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, dioc. Cameracensis, 1443, 1825, 1826.
- Cantipriniano (Arnaldus de), v. Arnaldus de Cantipriniano.
- Canuariensis archidiaconus, 388, 2375, 2471, 2484, 3134, 3155, 3266, 3406, 4293, 5051, 5387, 5398; Simon de Langetan, 83 à 85, 2922, 4292, 4293; — archiepiscopatus, 2590; — archiepiscopus, 61, 81, 324, 467, 485, 552, 575, 630, 822, 1807, 1827, 1863, 1868, 1869, 1929, 2305, 2326, 2432, 2433, 2500, 2590, 2686, 2731, 2892, 2989, 3134, 3261, 3265, 3266, 3276, 3330, 3331, 3419, 3605, 3645 à 3647, 3758, 3821, 3947, 4257, 4269, 4270, 4274, 4302, 4371, 4618, 4725, 4729, 4738, 4757, 4872, 4951, 4956, 4961, 4965, 5051, 5102, 5168, 5169, 5171, 5173, 5182, 5212, 5287, 5288, 5307, 5383, 5386, 5387, 5477, 5691; primas totius Anglie 696; v. Anselmus, Edmundus, Hubertus, Riccardus, Stephanus, Theobaldus, Thomas; — capitulum, 1652, 3947, 4045, 4380, 5383, 5386, 5387; — capitulum ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis, 5307; — civitas et diocesis, 1275, 3266, 3645, 4254, 4293, 4345, 4757, 4872, 5171, 5212, 5386; — curia, 2172, 3419; — ecclesia, 261, 262, 1382, 1432, 1651, 2375, 2840, 2989, 3276, 3330, 3406, 3605, 3647, 4045, 4197, 4263, 4339, 4343 à 4345, 4363, 4371, 4757, 4872, 4951, 5169, 5171, 5212, 5383; — ecclesia Christi, 261, 485, 694, 822, 1432, 1807, 2590, 2731, 2839, 2840, 2849, 2853, 2892, 3232 à 3235, 3261, 3276, 3303, 3430, 4045, 4258, 4263, 4323, 4339, 4340, 4344, 4345, 4363, 4371, 4406, 4872, 4951, 5212, 5388; — mensa archiepiscopi, 4197; — monachi, 4187; v. G., R., Simon de Leyreestria; — officialis, 117, 388, 485, 3266, 3419, 4293; Nicolaus de Bureford, 1742, 4293; — precentor, 1275, 1299; J., 822; — provincia, 61, 716, 1299, 2840, 3645, 3646, 3674, 4257, 4361, 4618, 5168, 5287, 5288, 5386; — sacrista, T., 822; — suffraganei, 262, 324, 716, 1651, 2902, 5102; — clerici ecclesie Cantuariensis, v. Gilbertus de Byham, Henricus de Sandewico, Walterus Londoniensis; — ejusdem dioc., v. Alanus de Riffdale, P., clericus de Brad.; — in dioc., v. Ledes, Litleburn, Sancte Marie de Dovorìa, Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, Sancti Martini de Dovorìa, Thenam, Wingeham.
- Cap., laicus, civis Aretinus, 500.

- Caparnuch (monasterium de), O. S. B., dioc. Vesprimiensis, 3692.
- Capella (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Capella.
- Capella (A., prior de), in Francia, 2922.
- Capella Ducis Divionensis, 3000.
- Capella Fagi (ecclesia de), in dioc. Senonensi, 164.
- Capella super Ligerim (ecclesia Sancti Sulpitii de), dioc. Nivernensis, 164.
- Capellanus (Herbertus dictus), v. Herbertus.
- Capellarius (Johannes), v. Johannes Capellarius.
- Capellis (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), dioc. Marsicane, 3185, 3186, 4818, 4856.
- Capello (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Capello.
- Capernaco (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in episcopatu Fulginati, 100.
- Capfus, v. Capsus.
- Capharelli (Bartholomeus Stephani), v. Bartholomeus Stephanus Capharelli.
- Capharelli (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Capharelli.
- Capice (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Capice.
- Capitanata, 502, 1540.
- Capite Campi Longi (monasterium de), dioc. Cesenatis, 1333.
- Capite Gualdi (ecclesia Sancti Liberatoris de), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Capite Laci (monasterium de), O. S. B., dioc. Mediolanensis, 2987, 3443.
- Capite Martii (monasterium Sancte Marie de), in Urbe, 932 (*corr.* : Campo Martis).
- Capite Piscarie (ecclesia Sancti Liberati in), in Valva, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.
- Capitinata, v. Capitanata.
- Capitis Montis (hospitale Sancti Marchi) de Ancona, 209.
- Capitolium [in Urbe], 3019, 3022, 3026, 3032, 3033, 3035, 3042; — officiales, 3030, 3034; — palatii serviens, Alebrandiscus, 3042.
- Cappella, seu Cappla (decima de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Capocia (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Capocia.
- Caponerus, mercator Senensis, 844, 3242, 3278.
- Caponerus Ranerius Rolandi, civis Senensis, 3242.
- Capra (Thomas dictus), v. Thomas Capra.
- Capran. (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus de Capran.
- Capraria (R. de), v. R. de Capraria.
- Caprosia (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Caprosia.
- Capsa (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Capsa.
- Capsus, seu Capfus, mercator Florentinus, 2216.
- Captivorum (ordo Sancte Trinitatis et), v. Sancte Trinitatis.
- Capua (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Capua.
- Capua (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Capua.
- Capua, 416, 426, 1529, 1889; — Capuanus archidiaconus, 3813; — archiepiscopus, 508, 548, 667, 677, 2392, 2393, 2685, 3755, 3756, 3942, 3943, 4109; J., 5; — canonici : Constantinus, 4109; Henricus, 2392; Johannes de Franco, 1173, 3297, 3743, 3813, 3297; — capitulum, 2393; — elerus et populus, 5; — ecclesia, 2393, 3755, 3756, 3942, 3943, 4109; — in civ., v. Sancte Marie in Capua. Sancti Angeli de Formis.
- Capuacia (Johannes), v. Johannes Capuacia.
- Capuanus, presbyter, 1192.
- Capuanus (Petrus), v. Petrus Capuanus.
- Capud Arci juxta Stratam (locus dictus), [in civitate Reatina], 738, 791.
- Capus Niger, mercator Romanus vel Senensis, 1465.
- Caputaquensis ecclesia, 92; — episcopus, 91, 92, 634.
- Caput Arci, v. Capud Arci.
- Caput ferreus, clericus, 4172.
- Caraffa (Guilfredus de), v. Guilfredus de Caraffa.
- Carbo, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.
- Carbonaria (monasterium Sancti Bartholomei de), in Italia, 3407, 3754.
- Carbonarius (Petrus), v. Petrus Carbonarius.
- Carbone (Brancaleo Andalonis de), v. Brancaleo.
- Careaiano (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii de), [in Umbria?], 2319.
- Carcassesium, 4792.
- Carcassona, 1661, 4783, 4789; — Carcassonensis, Carasonensis baillivus regis Francorum, 4792; — cruce signati, 5404; — episcopus, 3126, 3926, 4758, 4859, 5282, 5283, 5310, 5404, 5445, 5659, 6030, 6063, 6095; — marescallus, 3699; — prepositura regia, 4792; — senescallus, 3982, 4191, 5414; — terre dominium, 2077; — villa, 4792; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Crasense, Montis Olivi, Sancte Marie, Sancte Marie de Burgo, Ville Longe.
- Careeres (prior Sancte Marie ad), dioc. Paduane, 892.
- Cardone vicecomes, R. Fulconis, 3480.
- Cardon. (ecclesia Sancti Michaelis juxta), dioc. Bajocensis, 1059.
- Carfangnana, Carfaniana, Carfannana, Carfannanum, 333, 1997, 3670; — clerus et populus, 3401; — districtus, 3670; — ecclesia, 3399; — rector,

- 333, 340; — Carfaniani seu Carfanini, 2046, 3670.
- Carfiano (capella Sancti Martini de), ecclesie Sancti Andree, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100. V. Carfiano.
- Carfignano (Paulus de), v. Paulus de Carfignano.
- Carian, (Gerardus de) v. Gerardus de Carian.
- Cari Campi abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Ambianensis, 3773.
- Carino (episcopatus de), 1175.
- Carinthia, 2670; — dux, 25, 324, 1441, 2260, 6072, 6076; Bernhardus, 167, 414, 419, 420.
- Carisio (monasterium Sancti Cassiani de), dioc. Vulturne, 3218.
- Carisomus (Petrus), v. Petrus Carisomus.
- Caritas, dioc. Antisiodorensis, 164, 997, 1253, 1395, 1397; — burgensis, Hugo Pastoralis, 997; — ecclesia, 254, 612, 1145; — monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, 164, 253, 254, 1144, 5908; — prior, 221, 612, 745, 1395, 1396, 4049, 4052; Stephanus, 1145; — villa, 637, 1145, 1253, 2825, 3106.
- Caritate (Evrardus de), v. Evrardus de Caritate.
- Caritatis, v. Caritas.
- Caritatis (hospitale Sancti Petri) de Cesena, 209.
- Carixiane castrum, villa et territorium, possessio ecclesie Sancti Andree Verzellensis, 123.
- Carleo, justiliarius, 3035.
- Carleolensis, Karleolensis archidiaconatus, 4259; — episcopus, 1948, 2338, 4727, 4730, 5481, 5695; v. Bernardus, Hugo; — in dioc., v. Sancti Michaelis de Apelby, Wederhale.
- Carlotus (Petrus), v. Petrus Carlotus.
- Carmelo (monasterium de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Eboracensis, 1554. V. Kermelo.
- Carmensis ecclesia, in provincia Atheniensi, 1053, 4581.
- Carmo (episcopatus de), 1175.
- Carneola, pars Slavonie, 1798.
- Carneya (Willelmus de), v. Willelmus de Carneya.
- Carnifex (P.), v. P. Carnifex.
- Carnone (P. de), v. P. de Carnone.
- Carnotensis archidiaconus, 4922, v. Henricus, Stephanus; — cancellarius, 3077, 3078, 6066; — canonici, 3895; v. Bartholomeus de Montiac, Henricus de Gres, Petrus de Columna, Johannes Presbyter, R. de Cuneo Mari, Reginaldus de Danonvill; — capicerius, 1108; — capitulum, 1266, 2503, 5458, 5672; — Carnotenses, 1340, 1448; v. Willelmus, Jordanus; — civitas, 2503; civitas et ballegua, 4922; civitas et diocesis, 3895, 3966, 3986, 4454; — comes, comitissa, v. Johannes, Isabella; — decanus, 781, 907, 1266, 2503, 2984, 3767, 3895, 4454, 4922, 5239; — diocesis, 591, 2070, 4379; — ecclesia, 3767, 5239; ecclesie prepositus in Normannia, v. Petrus Bonaventura; ecclesie claustrum, 2070; — episcopus, 435, 598, 969, 1103, 1208, 1644, 1903, 1978, 2086, 2183, 2580, 2658, 2810, 3077, 3078, 3711, 3767, 3788, 3895, 4424, 4454, 4783, 4922, 5239, 5433, 5647; — episcopus antea decanus, 2503; v. Galterus Hugo; — officialis, 1108, 3370; — prebenda, 2503; — subdecanus, 4021, 4922, 4937; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Blesensis, Bone Vallis, Columbense, Elimosina, Montanvilla, Pissiacensis, Sancte Marie Belli Locii, Sancte Marie de Burgo Medio, Sancte Marie de Caritate, Sancte Marie de Josaphat, Sancti Carauni, Sancti Johannis de Nongento Rotrodi, Sancti Johannis in Valleia, Sancti Launomari Blesensis, Sancti Petri Carnotensis, Sancti Salvatoris Blesensis, Tyronense, Vindocinensis; — ejusdem dioc., v. Blesensis comes, Vindocinensis comes, Mathildis.
- Carnoto (Willelmus de), v. Willelmus de Carnoto.
- Caroffensis abbas et conventus, dioc. Pictavensis, 3837.
- Cato Loco (prior de), ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Matiscenensis, 4639.
- Carolus, miles de Baccareto, dioc. Pistoriensis, 373.
- Carolus Magnus, 2961, 2965.
- Carpentoratensis episcopus, 1771, 2848, 4861.
- Carpi castrum, commissum Mutinensibus, 82.
- Carpineti castri ecclesia, possessio ecclesie Sancti Marie Anagnine, 154.
- Carpio (furea de), extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Carrarie (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Carrarie.
- Carrione (archidiaconus de), dioc. Palentine, 1327, 1525.
- Carsendinus, prepositus Ferrariensis, 735, 1345.
- Carsiano, seu Carfiano (capella Sancti Martini de), ecclesie Sancti Andree, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Cartagenarum (Hora), v. Hora Cartagenarum.
- Carteccla (piscaria de), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Carthusienses, Cartusienses, 4857, 4858; — Carthusiensis, Cartusiensis ordo, 244, 750, 817, 3457, 4436, 4475, 5268; — ejus ord., v. Ereche, Glanderio, Leviniaco, Lugniaco, Portarum, Reposatorium, Sancti Bartholomei de Trisulto, Vallis

- Bone, Vallis Dei, Vallis Sancti Johannis, Vallis Sancti Mauricii; — fratres, v. Guillelmus.
- Cartiers (Johanna de), v. Johanna de Cartiers.
- Cartovoro (abbas de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Suesionensis, 3471.
- Cartusiensis, v. Carthusiensis.
- Carzolini (Angelus), v. Angelus Carzolini.
- Casa Calva (prior et fratres Sancti Petri de), dioc. Torellane, 1326.
- Casagnalduri (mons de), extra civitatem Interam-nensem, 743.
- Casale, in Portugalia, 370.
- Casale Album, in dioc. Aconensi, 4387.
- Casale Novum, in Capitanata, 502. V. Casali Novo.
- Casale Sancti Evasii, 4084.
- Casali (Po. de), v. Po. de Casali.
- Casali (Sancta Maria de), dioc. Paduane, 892.
- Casalin [in Palestina], 4014.
- Casali Novo (hospitale de), 209. V. Casale Novum.
- Casali Siceo (vicus de), in comitatu Sabinensi, 743; — ecclesia Sancti Johannis, 743.
- Casalis castrum, ad ecclesiam Firmanam pertinens, 2321.
- Casalis Rigiosi villa [in Italia], 743.
- Casanol. (Ber.), v. Ber. Casanol.
- Case Candide episcopus, Johannes, 272.
- Case Dei abbas, dioc. Auxitane, 3765.
- Case Dei monasterium [in Basilicata], 1905.
- Case Dei monasterium [dioc. Aniciensis], 3140.
- Caselei domus, 4745. V. Hdebrandinus.
- Casellensis, v. Cassellensis.
- Casemarii monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 38, 39, 4103; — abbas, 418, 545, 546, 3185, 3186, 4818, 4819, 4856.
- Casenum, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferrentillo sita in comitatu Camerinensi, 743.
- Case Nove abbas, dioc. Pennensis, 2682, 3746.
- Caseoli (domina Treve et), dioc. Lingonensis, 4988, 4989.
- Caserta (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Caserta.
- Caserta (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Caserta.
- Casertanus episcopus, 1154, 2032; — ejus dioc., Sancte Fidis ecclesia, 1154.
- Casiaco, v. Chesiaco.
- Casimirus, v. Kasimirus.
- Casinensis abbas, 336, 581, 582, 1811, 2069; — monasterium, O.S.B., 581, 582, 615, 1806, 1811, 1813, 1815, 3854, 3855, 3860, 4260; — monachi, v. Johannes Cazolus, L., Pandulfus, Stephanus de Corbaria.
- Casle (Rodulfus de), v. Rodulfus de Casle.
- Casletensis ecclesia, 5344.
- Casolate [in Italia], 2312.
- Cassanensis archidiaconus, 3623; — ecclesia, 2034; — episcopus, 2034, 4800.
- Cassanolo (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano 4784, § 36.
- Cassellensis archidiaconus, 127; — archiepiscopus, 127, 746, 2339, 3910, 4947, 4948, 5317; — canonicus, Symon, 4947; — clericus, David, 4947; — ecclesia, 3910.
- Cassia, in Italia, 227.
- Cassianum, cum ecclesia Sancte Lucie, 180.
- Cassinensis, v. Casinensis.
- Castagnola (W. de), v. W de Castagnola.
- Castelaranum, 174.
- Castella : episcopi, 628; — Castelle et Legionensis regina, Beatrix, 2369, 2648; Berengaria, 3345, 5165; [Johanna], 3476; Mafalda, 370, 372; — Castelle regnum, 329, 1426, 1908, 1987, 3315, 4333; — regni cancellarius, episcopus Oxomensis, 3478, 4405, 5079, 5190; — rex, 255, 324, 594, 606, 1113, 1137, 1281, 1426, 1427, 1666, 1758, 1986 à 1988, 2104, 2368, 3271, 3313 à 3316, 3344, 3374, 3475 à 3478, 3847 à 3851, 3891, 3967, 4588, 4592, 4598, 4717, 4807, 5190, 5194, 5573, 5787; Ferdinandus, 5163, 5164; Ferrandus, 747, 2324; — regis filia, Alionora, 2521; — regis pater, 1986; — regis sorores, 1137, 1986; regis soror, Urraca, 4824, 4825.
- Castellanus archidiaconus [in Venetia], 346, 347; — capitulum, 346, 347, 1040; — diocesis, 1885, 2170; — ecclesia, 346, 347, 1292, 1893; — episcopus, 346, 347, 766, 1040, 1227, 1292, 1885, 1893, 2170, 2587, 2588, 2934, 3169, 3542, 3595, 4251, 4962, 4963, 4998, 4999, 5242, 5606, 5814; M., 1074, 1075, 1076; — episcopi procurator, Jacobus, 2170; — in dioc., v. Sancte Agnetis, Sancte Helene, Sancti Andree de Li'ore.
- Castellanum capitulum [in Umbria], 1694; — ecclesia, 448; — episcopus, 448, 5851; — in dioc., v. Burgus Sancti Sepulchri, 2311. V. Castellum Felicitatis.
- Castellani cives [in Grecia?], 6034.
- Castellardo (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), [in Umbria?], 2319.

- Castellariis (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Pic-tavensis, 5130.
- Castellarium [prope Meledunum], 3913.
- Castellatum, tenimentum datum conventui Flo-rensii, 2222.
- Castellense monasterium [in Alemania], 2653.
- Castello super Sequanam, 5153.
- Castellione (ecclesia de), in dioc. Senonensi, 164.
- Castello, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Castellione (abbas de), in Italia, 1685.
- Castellione (prior et fratres Sancti Bartholomei de), dioc. Gerundensis, 4463.
- Castellione (Guido de), v. Guido de Castellione.
- Castellione (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Castellione.
- Castellione (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Castellione.
- Castel'o (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Castello.
- Castello (parrochia de), 357. V. Castello juxta Mau-ritaniam.
- Castello Beliot (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Castello juxta Mauritaniam (abbas de), ord. Pre-monstratensis, 357.
- Castellum, Janue, 5938.
- Castellum Felicitatis, dictum Civitas de Castello, 508. V. Castellanum in Umbria.
- Castillonis villa, in castro Sacrati, haud procul a Ferentillo, 743.
- Castr. Galfredi, mercator Florentinus, 5333.
- Castra, Castrum (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 946, 3171, 4123, 5982.
- Castrens diocesis [in Italia media], 551; — epis-copatus, 2724.
- Castrens episcopus [in Italia inferiori], 1169.
- Castrens episcopus, suffraganeus ecclesie Turrita-nie, 1375.
- Castrens mons, v. Mons Castrens.
- Castreton, (ecclesia Sancti Andree de), dioc. Helgen-sis, 123.
- Castri castellum [in Sardinia], 13, 15, 17.
- Castri rectores, A. et Johannes de Judice, cives Ana-gnini, 632.
- Castri territorium, 632.
- Castrie comes, 2978.
- Castriensis (abbas de), [dioc. Cathalaunensis], 5966.
- Castriduni vicecomes, 1247.
- Castri Erandi vicecomes, Gaufridus de Luziniaco, 332. V. Castro Airaudi.
- Castri Ficardi potestas et commune, 6032, 6033.
- Castri Insule ecclesia, vicina monasterii Sancte Marie Magdalene Virziliaensis, 177.
- Castri Liddi archidiaconus, J., dioc. Cenomanensis, 3616.
- Castri Menendi ecclesia, 2134.
- Castri Novi caput, seu Castro Novo (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4783, 4784.
- Castri Radulfi domini, 1396, 4049; — archidiao-nus, 3106; — ecclesie, 1348.
- Castri Renaldi prior, Guillelmus, 536, 1740. V. Cas-tro Raynaldi.
- Castri Rotundi, 6043. V. Gentilis de Franco.
- Castri Vauri (caput), 4783, 4784.
- Castri Villani dominus, 1247.
- Castri Wauri, v. Castri Vauri.
- Castris (prioratus de), subjectus monasterio Sancti Dionysii Remensis, 1147.
- Castro (castellum de), v. Castri castellum.
- Castro Airaudi (prior Sancti Romani de), dioc. Pic-tavensis, 3007, 3085. V. Castri Eraudi.
- Castro Alquadro (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Castro Alquadro.
- Castro Arquato (Nicolas de), v. Nicolas de Castro Arquato.
- Castro Celso (castrum de), 2738.
- Castro Nantonis (prior Sancti Tuguali de), 1740; — ecclesia Sancti Severini, 1740.
- Castro Novo (abbas de), [in provincia Maguntina?], 2176.
- Castro Novo (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4783, 4784.
- Castro Novo (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), 1341.
- Castro Novo (A., prior de), dioc. Magalonensis, 6079.
- Castro Radulfi (Oddo de), v. Oddo de Castro Ra-dulfi.
- Castro Raynaldi (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), in dioc. Senonensi, 164. V. Castri Renaldi.
- Castro Rossilionis (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Castro Rossilionis.
- Castro Sarraceni (castrum de), 4784.
- Castro Seprio (ecclesia de), 5403.
- Castrum Celi, 413, 417.
- Castrum Episcopi, 534.
- Castrum Martis, 585.
- Castrum Monasterii, v. Monasterii castrum.
- Castrum Novum, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Castrum Novum, [in dioc. Arelatensi], 444.
- Castrum Radulfi, v. Castri Radulfi.
- Castrum Sancti Angeli, infra muros Viterbii, 3393.

- Castrum Sancti Petri, insula, dioc. Portuensis, 4478, 4479, 4647.
- Castrum Vauri, v. Castri Vauri.
- Castulis (ecclesie Sancti Magri et Sancti Nicolai de), dioc. Marsicane, 3186, 4818, 4856.
- Casulato (ecclesia de), dioc. Mediolanensis, 2312.
- Casus [in Umbria?], 743.
- Catacensis, v. Cathacensis.
- Catalaunensis, v. Cathalaunensis.
- Cataldi (Gentilis), v. Gentilis Cataldi.
- Cataldo (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Cataldo.
- Catanensis, v. Cathanensis.
- Catanus de Valler., civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.
- Catari, v. Cathari.
- Cateline (Angelus), v. Angelus Cateline.
- Cateline (Gregorius), v. Gregorius Cateline.
- Catellini (Angelus), v. Angelus Cateline.
- Catelli (Ro.), v. Ro. Catelli.
- Catellini (Angelus), v. Angelus Cateline, seu Catellini.
- Catenarius (dominus), 4413.
- Cath., v. Cathalaunensis.
- Cathacensis episcopus, 1532; — in dioc., v. Aque Vive, Sancti Philippi Grecorum.
- Cathalaunensis archidiaconus, 1736, 2013, 4445; v. G., Garinus, J., Johannes, Johannes Barat, P.; canonici, 2378, 3182; v. Bartholomeus, Boso, Galterus, Gaufridus, Gaufridus de Grandi Prato, Gerardus Mordant, Guido de Pugiaco, Guido de Vendopera, Hugo, Hugo de Magduno, J. de Gaudigniaco, N. de Malquieriis, Nicolaus de Cluniaco, Ph. de Miliaco; — cantor, 163, 579, 1111, 2132, 3192; v. H.; — capitulum, 163, 192, 2378, 2550, 4119, 4325, 5974; — civitas, 2550, 4325; — civitas et diocesis, 5237, 6080; clericus, v. Radulfus de Burgo Sancti Memmii; — decanus, 163, 1111, 2132, 2550, 2604, 2907, 2949, 2958, 4119, 4325, 5974; v. Stephanus; — diocesis, 2764, 3439, 6051; — ecclesia, 140, 163, 192, 2550, 2559, 4119, 4325, 5206, 5966, 5974, 5983, 6052; — electus, 5966, 5974, 5983, 6051, 6052; — episcopatus, 6052; — episcopus, 549, 579, 592, 1162, 1237, 1246, 1363, 1369, 2039, 2057, 2843, 3052, 3056, 3058, 3378, 3714, 4325; — officialis, v. Hugo, canonicus de Campellis in Bria; — succentor, 2604, 2907, 2949, 2958; — thesaurarius, 4119, 5974, 5983, 6052; — in civ. vel dioc., v. : Der-vense, Sancte Marie de Caritate, Sancte Trinitatis Cathalaunensis, Sancti Petri Cathalaunensis, Sancti Petri ad Montes, Sancti Urbani, Trium Fontium; — Cathalaunum, 3182.
- Cathalonie dioceses, 1472.
- Cathanensis [in Scotia] ecclesia, 4423; — episcopus, 4423, 4719, 4881, 4943.
- Cathania [in Sicilia], 11, 535; — ecclesia, 2482.
- Cathari, heretici, 332, 539, 540.
- Cathel (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 81.
- Catholici Pauperes, 3762, V. Pauperes Catholici.
- Catrich (ecclesia de), dioc. Eboracensis, 4366.
- Catrubium (*corr.*: Carrubium) Drietum, Janue, 5938.
- Caturensis archidiaconus, 3524; — canonici, 4978; — capitulum, 1474, 3524, 4978; — cives, 392; v. Gausbertus de Gramsaut; — civitas, 2630, 4783 § 14, 4784 § 25; — civitas et diocesis, 2679, 4347; — diocesis, 1172, 1477, 4790, 5076, 5090, 5282, 5310, 5404; — diocesis ecclesie, 3926; — ecclesia, 5524, 4978; — episcopatus, 4783 § 14, 4784 § 25; — episcopus, 1474, 1956, 2155, 2218, 4347, 4857, 4859, 4978; — heresis, 3524; — prior, 4978; — vidue, R. et R. sorores, 2630; — in dioc., v. Moy-siacensis, Salviaco, Sancte Marie Rupis Amatoris, Sancti Saturnini.
- Caturecio (Ernaudus de), v. Ernaudus de Caturecio.
- Catureo (Raymundus de), v. Raimundus de Catureo.
- Caudule loci tenimentum, pertinens monasterio Sancte Marie se Brundusio, 1194.
- Cauarum abbas, dioc. Narhonensis, 1457.
- Cauriensis archidiaconatus, 4831; — ecclesia cathedralis, 5408; — diocesis, 5408, 5954, 5967; — episcopus, 1349, 5408, 5954, 5967; G., 5954; — in dioc., v. Aleantara.
- Causdrot (prioratus de), dioc. Vasatensis, 2679, 4924, 5076.
- Caustris (Symon de), v. Simon de Caustris.
- Cautonia (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 1779.
- Cavalea (Ospinellus), v. Ospinellus Cavalea et Spinellus Cavalea.
- Cavalea (Spinellus), v. Spinellus Cavalea et Ospinellus Cavalea.
- Cavallera, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Insufis Arcarum, 895.
- Cavalliensis episcopus, 4861, 5955.
- Cave castrum, in territorio romano, 3208.
- Cavelliensis, v. Cavalliensis.
- Cavellutus (Johannes), v. Johannes Cavellutus.
- Cavensis abbas, dioc. Salernitane, 562, 1616; — monasterium, 562; — prior, 1616.

- Cavere (Waubertus), v. Gaubertus Cavere.  
 Caverna (capella Sancti Salvatoris de), [in Umbria?], 2319.  
 Cavinaeo, v. Savigneio.  
 Cazacontri (Guido), v. Guido Cazacontri.  
 Cazenahii, seu Cazenai (Emelina, domina), dioc. Lingonensis, 4979, 4990.  
 Cazentio (Gratianus de), v. Gratianus de Cazentio.  
 Caziaco, v. Chesiaco.  
 Cazoli (Sergius), v. Sergius Cazoli.  
 Cazolus (Johannes), v. Johannes Cazolus.  
 Ceccano (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Ceccano.  
 Ceccano (Landulfus de), v. Landulfus de Ceccano.  
 Cecilia, uxor Nicolai de Karden, 5087, 6025.  
 Cecilia, v. Cicilia.  
 Ceclavin castrum, dioc. Cauriensis, 5954.  
 Cecleriis (R. de), v. R. de Cecleriis.  
 Celanenses comites, 166, 332, 415, 421, 428.  
 Celestinus papa III, 53, 100, 177, 195, 282, 287, 288, 533, 558, 559, 773, 1194, 1348, 1654, 1706, 1812, 1892, 1905, 1972, 2450, 2535, 2670, 3140, 3211, 3761, 4297, 4439, 4901; — ejus registrum, 559.  
 Celi castrum, 413, 417.  
 Cella (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Cella.  
 Cella (abbas de), [dioc. Argentinensis], 297.  
 Cella, in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.  
 Cella Pietavensi (prior de), 42.  
 Cella (monasterium Sancti Petri de), Trecensi, 1846, 1900, 2007, 2081, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480.  
 Cella Episcopalis, v. Episcopalis Cella.  
 Celle Nove (monasterii abbas), dioc. Auriensis, 1281, 1756, 1908, 3799.  
 Celle de Volan, (domus, sive conventus), ord. S. Augustini, 4009.  
 Cellenses, v. Cella (Sancti Petri de).  
 Cellis Sancti Eusitii (castrum de), dioc. Bituricensis, 2379.  
 Celorio (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Egitanensis, 3814.  
 Celsum, castrum regis Francorum, 1710.  
 Cemea (Johannes), v. Johannes Cemea.  
 Cemeia (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Cerneia.  
 Cenadicnsis episcopus, 714, 785, 2681, 2758, 2767, 3203, 3846, 3852, 4455, 5364; — prepositus, 2827, 2882, 3317; — hujus diocesis, v. Egriensis.  
 Ceneius, subdiaconus pape, rector Garfannanus, 333.  
 Cencius de Turri, 6069.  
 Cendonazi (Bernardus Prosperini), v. Bernardus Prosperini Cendonazi.  
 Cenetensis, canonici, L. O., 2617; — civitas, 259, 2617; — ecclesia, 2617; — episcopus, 2617; — in dioec., v. Sancte Marie de Plavi, Sancti Petri; — hujus dioec., v. B. et W. de Camino.  
 Cengulis (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 1811.  
 Cenomanensis archidiaconus, v. Guillelmus, J., Odo, V.; — canonici, 1412; v. Alanus, Hamerius Odart, Laurentius, Robertus de Domfront, Stephanus de Arenis; — capitulum, 403, 3665, 4111, 5460, 5674; — cantor, 1412, 2647; — civitas et diocesis, 3665; — decanatus, 1412; — decanus, 277, 403, 4878, 4879, 5259; v. Robertus de Domfront; — diocesis, 4265; — ecclesia, 655, 3109, 3110, 4111; — episcopus, 130, 131, 133, 277, 374, 375, 381, 403, 655, 734, 757, 1009, 1010, 1188, 1412, 1710, 2158, 2190, 3109 à 3111, 3217, 3310, 3665, 3666, 3726 à 3728, 3903, 3941, 4029, 4111, 4265, 4527, 4533, 5435, 5649, 6029; v. Hamelinus; — officialis, 734; — prepositus, v. Johannes; — scholarum magister, 1698, 4039, 4746, 4878, 4879; — moneta, 1877; — in civ. vel dioec., v. Bello Monte, Castri Liddi, Ebronio, Passeio, Pietate Dei, Sablolo, Sagonio, Sancte Marie de Feritate Bernardi, Sancti Petri de Cultura, Sancti Petri de Curia, Sancti Venetii Cenomanensis, Vadaeensis, Vivonio; — hujus dioec., v. Bernardus et Hugo de Feritate Bernardi, Robertus de Gastin.  
 Cenonensis archidiaconus, dioc. Midensis, 3838.  
 Centrairanicis (ecclesia de), 713.  
 Centrarr. (P. de), v. P. de Centrarr.  
 Ceole (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Ceole.  
 Ceperano (Attinulfus de), v. Attinulfus de Ceperano.  
 Ceperanum, dioc. Verulane, 413, 416, 419, 421 à 425, 427; — archipresbyter, 954; — castrum, 3241; — communitas, 5254; — Sancta Justa juxta Ceperanum, 421 à 423.  
 Cephalonensis ecclesia, 4795; — Cephalonie comes, 4036.  
 Cephaludensis ecclesia, 2482; — episcopus, 667, 2482.  
 Cepoll. (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes Cepoll.  
 Ceppus (Azo), v. Azo Ceppus.  
 Cerebrunus, archiepiscopus Toletanus, 5039.  
 Ceresis (prior de), dioc. Pietavensis, 2763.  
 Cerisiaco (Michael de), v. Michael de Cerisiaco.  
 Cerneia (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Cerneia.



- Cerrato (archidiaconus de), dioc. Palentine, 919, 920, 922, 1281, 1327, 1525.
- Cerreto, seu Zerreto (abbas de), [in Lombardia], ord. Cisterciensis, 1036, 2900, 3224.
- Cerreto (ecclesia Sancti Petri in), in comitatu Esculano, 743.
- Cerrian., v. Carrione.
- Certeseia (abbas de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 1738.
- Certiaco (ecclesia et castrum de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Cervaria (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii heremite de), in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Cervario (capella Sancti Angeli de), [in Umbria], 2319.
- Cervatis (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Burgensis, 1891.
- Cervato (Johannes Dominici), v. Johannes Dominici Cervato.
- Cervia (P. de), v. P. de Cervia.
- Cerviensis civitas, 1683, 4183; — diocesis, 1683; — ecclesia, 1320, 5185; — ecclesia cathedralis, 4183; — episcopus, 1321, 1683, 4183, 4354, 4355, 4356, 4357, 4903, 5242; J., 1320; Cervienses, 2436, 2437; — in dioc., v. Sancti Petri de Massa Nova Piscaria.
- Cervus Frigidus, domus ord. Sancte Trinitatis et Captivorum, 531.
- Cerwallon, [in Anglia], 5057.
- Cesa (capella Sancti Sixti de), 2319.
- Cesani Massa, 3955 à 3962.
- Cesano (terre hospitalis Sancti Auxentii Anagnini m), 1839.
- Cesar, 5092.
- Cesaraugustanus archidiaconus, 3280; canonici ord. Sancti Augustini, 386; — civitas, 1951, 1952, 3278; — hospitalis domus, 628; — episcopus, 1888, 1952, 3280, 3494, 3495, 4072; — Predicatorum prior, 628; — territorium, 1924; — thesaurarius, 3280.
- Cesariensis archidiaconus, 4291; — archiepiscopus, 308, 325, 326, 3082, 3639, 3753, 4291; — custodia, 4129, 4130; — ecclesia et hospitale Sancti Michaelis, 4014; — mensura, 4014.
- Cesariis (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Cesariis.
- Cesarius, vicarius J., tituli Sancte Praxedis presbyteri cardinalis, in Marehia Anconitana, 1592, 1593, 1837.
- Cese (curtis Sancti Benedicti de), extra civitatem Interammensem, 743.
- Cesenas civitas, 1683; — diocesis, 1333, 1683; — episcopus, 1683, 2926, 5242, 5598, 5806; Cesenates, 2436; — in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Capite Campi Longi, Sancti Petri Caritatis.
- Ceseranensis episcopus, 1408, V. Conseranensis.
- Cesis (vinea de), ad hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini pertinens, 1839.
- Cesis (Rocca de), in ducatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Cesis (ecclesia Sancti Petri in), possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Cestre (comes de), [in Anglia], 485.
- Cestretun, parrochia, [in Anglia], 5057.
- Ceule (H. de), v. H. de Ceule.
- Ceurin terra, 3690, 3691, V. Cheurin.
- Cevenerius (Petrus), v. Petrus Cevenerius.
- Cevrecon (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Cevrecon.
- Cezannia (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), dioc. Trecentensis, 5295.
- Chacenai (Herardus de), v. Herardus de Chacenai.
- Chaciaco, v. Chesiaco.
- Chaderita (P. de), v. P. de Chaderita.
- Chaili (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Meldensi, 164.
- Chalcedonius, v. Calcedonius.
- Chamini (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Meldensi, 164.
- Chantebrige (cancellarius de), dioc. Eliensis, 2293.
- Charitas, dioc. Autisiodorensis, v. Caritas.
- Charlsparch (Wichardus de), v. Wichardus de Charlsparch.
- Chastandel (grangia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi, 1336.
- Chatenai, v. Chacenai.
- Chaus (molendinum de), 1336.
- Chavenes (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Chavieres (villa de), 2559.
- Chazenoï (Erardus de), v. Erardus de Chatenai et Herardus de Chatenai.
- Chelse (terra de), [in Anglia], 5057.
- Cheneche (G. de), v. G. de Cheneche.
- Cherchealum (ecclesia de), 1800.
- Cheremelen (abbas et conventus Sancti Miletii de), dioc. Atheniensis, 3262 à 3264.
- Cheriaco, v. Chesiaco.
- Chesiaco (abbas de), dioc. Snessionensis, 1237, 1238, 1242, 1977, 2013, 2057, 2806, 3237, 4630, 4891, 6064.
- Chessoy (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Chessoy.
- Cheurin, 3689, V. Ceurin.
- Chevrecon (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Chevrecon.

- Chicheriaco (grangia de), in parochia S. Andree, prope monasterium Sancti Petri de Cella, 1900.
- Chiensis episcopus, 1234.
- Chimensis episcopus, 857, 1444, 1445, 1462, 1465, 4809; Rudegerus, 167.
- Chimera (ecclesia de), [provincia Magunine?] 1183.
- Chimr. de Senneche, 167.
- Chirehperge castrum, ecclesie Pataviensis, 857.
- Chironensis cantor, Cortatius, 3497; — electus, Cortatius, 3497; — episcopatus, 3497.
- Chirvia (Mattheus de), v. Mattheus de Chirvia.
- Chisteleth (ecclesia de), [in Anglia], 282.
- Chiziaco, v. Chesiaco.
- Chokes (abbas et conventus de), dioc. Morinensis, 5344.
- Cholim terra, 4286.
- Cholo de Rase, miles, 167.
- Chosium, possessio Majoris Monasterii, 4524.
- Chosma (prior FF. PP. de), dioc. Zagabriensis, 6062.
- Chracoviensis, v. Cracoviensis.
- Christiana, vidua de castro Sancti Audomari, 1296.
- Christiana (ecclesia de), in Grecia, 4811.
- Christi militia, 241, 762, 2335, 2561 à 2565, 2581; v. Livonia.
- Christinus, procurator ecclesie Majonensis, 5243.
- Christoforus, monachus Sancti Vedasti Atrebatensis, 3342.
- Christoforus, [dioc. Anagine?], 4413.
- Chrodbertus, archiepiscopus Turonensis, 2059.
- Chuell. (G., archidiaconus), 272.
- Chunges-purch (Octo de), v. Octo de Chunges-purch.
- Chyronensis, v. Chironensis.
- Cieador (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 2920, 2921, 3255, 3256.
- Cieala (Johannes Patricii de), v. Johannes Patricii de Cieala.
- Ceenses canonici, R., 2943; Rudegerus, 2894; Ulrichus, 2894; — capitulum, 2943; — ecclesia, 2894, 2895, 2942, 2943; — prepositus, 2118; A., 2943; Arnoldus, 2894; — scholasticus, 349; U., 2943; — sedes episcopalis, 2942; — Sancti Stephani prepositus, Henricus, 2380.
- Ceestrensia ecclesia, 575, 1776; — episcopus, 575, 589, 1738, 1772, 1776, 3406, 3419, 4336, 4727, 4730, 5019, 5021, 5482, 5696; v. Hilarius, Radulfus; — decanus, 575, 2375; — capitulum, 575, 4336; — canonicus, v. Johannes Blundus; — prebenda, 1383; — cantoria, 4336; — thesaurarius, 3406; v. Alatrinus, Guillelmus de Nevilla, Pandulfus; — diocesis, 575; — ejusdem dioc., v. R., Hugo de Albenniaco; — in dioc., v. Begeham, Bello, Helesam, Lewes.
- Cicilia, monialis, filia A., civis Esculani, 1210.
- Cicilia, v. Cecilia.
- Cicons (Teobaldus de), v. Theobaldus de Cicons.
- Cignanum, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Cigniaco (comes de), 1247. V. Arnulfus.
- Ciminus (Cinthius), v. Cinthius Ciminus.
- Cinglis (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), monasterio Casinensi spectans, 582.
- Cinisiaco (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Cinisiana.
- Cinthii (Johannes), v. Johannes Cinthii.
- Cinthii Bovazani (Johannes), v. Johannes Cinthii Bovazani.
- Cinthii de Molaria (Johannes de), v. Johannes Cinthii de Molaria.
- Cinthii Guidonis (Petrus), v. Petrus Cinthii Guidonis.
- Cinthii (Petrus), v. Petrus Cinthii.
- Cinthio (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Cinthio.
- Cinthius, subdiaconus et capellanus pape, 227, 249; rector Garfannanus, 333, 340. V. Cinthius Ciminus.
- Cinthius Bovonis, 3958.
- Cinthius Ciminus, subdiaconus et capellanus pape, 4794. V. Cinthius, subdiaconus.
- Cinthius Henrici de Papa, justitiarius, 3035.
- Cinthius Mactii, justitiarius de Laterano, 3035.
- Cinthius Stephani Philippi, mercator Romanus vel Senensis, 845, 1465, 6081.
- Ciperanum, v. Ceperanum.
- Cipri, v. Cypri.
- Circegiu Rocca, v. Rocca Circegiu.
- Ciriana discordia, 1315.
- Cirioli (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus Cirioli.
- Crogrilli, 896.
- Cisiaco, v. Chesiaco.
- Cisino (ecclesia de), dioc. Jannensis, 578.
- Ciso (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Ciso.
- Cistelet (ecclesia de), possessio conventus Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 4292, 4293.
- Cistella (P. de), v. P. de Cistella.
- Cistercium, 272, 4042; — Cisterciensis abbas, 233.

- 272, 385, 439, 1456, 2417, 2623, 3404, 3471, 3586, 3757, 3771, 3857, 4041 à 4043, 1783 § 31, 6063, 6095; — abbas et conventus, seu monasterium 272, 460, 608, 1723, 1979, 1981.
- Cisterciensis ordo, 153, 168, 169, 170, 171, 233, 1295, 1820, 1849, 1850, 2054, 2214, 2548, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2783, 2917, 2931, 3218, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3443, 3594, 3666, 3712, 3813, 3983, 4436, 4602, 4652, 5056, 5268, 5376; — abbas et ejus coabbates, 168 à 171, 745, 802, 1456, 1728, 1729, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1741, 2482, 2566, 2567, 3267, 3469, 4020, 5113; — capitulum generale, 233, 272, 745, 1095, 1191, 1203, 1456, 4020, 4041 à 4043, 5464, 5678; — ordinis prior et supprior, 1733; — monachus claustralis, 1734; — monachi, v. Nicolaus, 5918, 5919, 5922, 5927, 5930, 5932; Petrus, 1981 à 1983, 1985; Simon, 1981 a 1985; Sylvanus, 717; — professores, 731; — procurator, 272; — visitatores, 1191; — Cistercienses, 1295, 1741, 1959, 4858, 4859, 5365, 5408; — ordinis consuetudo, 1226; — ordinis mos, 3457; — ordinis instituta, 745, 1260, 1566, 1980, 1981, 4041, 4392; — ordinis religio, 1095; — ordinis statuta, 1821, 1979, 2214, 2257, 2498, 3229; — ordinis privilegia 1516, 1728, 1729, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1741, 1918, 3954, 4248; — ordinis monasteria, v. Alba Ripa, Albis Petris, Alcantara, Aldespare, Alte Cumbe, Aqua Bella, Auree Vallis, Balancees, Belli loci, Belli loci regis, Belli Montis [in Syria], Bello Becco, Benedictione Dei, Bethaniensis, Bodelo, Boseo, Brunebach, Calatrava, Camberonense, Cari Campi, Case Nove, Castellariis, Cerreto, Cicador, Clarevallensis, Clarevallensis de Clento, Cortiacum, Cumhir, Dalphin., Dunamunde, Eberach, Ferrariensis, Firmitate, Fitero Fontana Viva, Fontis Frigidi, Fontis Johannis, Fontis Vivi, Frigidi Montis, Frinisherch, Fulcardi Montis, Fusniacense, Gardo, Geriponte, Gondonio, Grandis Silve, Gratia Dei, Hambeia, Hemmerod, Honestae Vallis de Posega, Igniacenses, Ile, Joiaco, Jubini, Keisheim, Kirkestede, Landense, Lapide Sancti Michaelis, Laurissensi, Lenin, Leodio, Longipontis, Longo Villari, Lubech, Maceriarum, Marmossolo, Morimundensis, Moroillis, Moroliis, Mortuo Mari, Muleburnensis, Oliva, Palatio Beate Marie, Palaciolo, Parco Lude, Peleias, Peleis, Pietate Dei, Pinu, Ponte Roberti, Porta, Pruliacensis, Revesti, Rievallis, Ripalta, Rupe, Salem, Sallai, Salzeda, Sana Valle, Sancte Agathe de Ponte Vesani, Sancte Crucis, Sancte Juliane, Sancte Marie Coronate, Sancte Marie de Columba, Sancte Marie de Palatiolis, Sancte Marie de Plavi, Sancte Marie de Stanleia, Sancte Marie in Nonnemontre, Sancte Marie suburbii Warmaciensis, Sancte Marie Magdalene in Collibus, Sancte Marine de Stella, Sancti Anastasii de Urbe, Sancti Benedicti in Fundis, Sancti Carbonii, Sancti Damiani, Sancti Galgani, Sancti Johannis de Taranea, Sancti Martini in Monte Viterbiensi, Sancti Matthei Reatini, Sancti Pantaleonis de Monte Heremetico, Sancti Pastoris in civitate Reatina, Sancti Petri Amalfitani, Sancti Petri de Almanarra, Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, Sancti Salvatoris de Monte Acuto, Sancti Salvatoris Legerensis, Sancti Stephani de Cornu, Sancti Sulpicii, Sancti Syri de Fontanella, Sancti Thome de Torcello, Sancti Urbani, Sanctorum Sebastiani et Fabiani de Urbe, Saraca, Savigneo, Saviniaco, Sconangiensis, Seonelai, Sicodoro, Sicheu, Spina, Stanleya, Tautren., Tilieto, Tremito, Trium Fontium, Ursicampi, Vacellensis, Valkena, Valle Crucis, Valle Salvatoris, Valle Sarneii, Vallis Crescentis, Vallis Ecclesiarum, Vallis Lucentis, Vallis S. Petri, Veteri Monte, Villa Nova, Villari, Villariensis, Villario, Villencort, Waltesassen, Yrantio, Zinna, Zwetel.
- Cisterna in Maritima, 1715.
- Citadini (Hildebrandinus), v. Hildebrandinus Citadini.
- Citadinus, civis Urbevetanus, 245.
- Civitas (Sancta), v. Sancta Civitas.
- Civitas, 502; Civitatis episcopus, 3596, 3743, 5839; — in dioc., Ripalta, 5839.
- Civitas Castelle, vel Castelli, vel de Castello, 508, 525, 2483, 3361; — hospitale S. Trinitatis, 209.
- Civitatis, [in Capitanata], v. Civitas.
- Civitatis [in Hispania] decanus, 1297; — ecclesia, 6083; — episcopus, 1297; — magister scholarum, 1297.
- Civitatis [in Sardinia] diocesis : abbas Terre Majoris, 865.
- Civitatis Castellane civitas, 300; — consules, 2457, 2992; — episcopus, 5855; — potestas et consilium, 4238.
- Civitatis Nove (hospitale Sancti Petri de Castro), possessio hospitalis Bononiensis, 209.
- Civitatis Nove archipresbyter, 438.
- Civitatis Nove Castrum, dioc. Firmane, 4570.

- Civitatis Nove episcopus, 4251.  
 Civitella (ecclesia Sancti Petri de Colle in), 154.  
 Civitella (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Civitella.  
 Cizan. (locus dictus Costa de), Spoleti, 3252.  
 Claciaco (vicedominus de), 1001.  
 Clairano (ecclesia de), spectans ad episcopum El-nensem, 3611.  
 Claperii (G.), v. G. Claperii.  
 Clara (sancta), abbatissa monasterii Sancti Damiani de Assisio, 4334.  
 Clare (Angelus Johannis), v. Angelus Johannis Clare.  
 Clarent. (B. de), v. B. de Clarent.  
 Clarevallensis abbas, dioc. Lingonensis, 402, 3197, 3236, 3757, 3954, 6063, 6095.  
 Clarevallensis abbas et conventus, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Mediolanensis, 1668, 3443.  
 Clarevallensis (abbas et conventus) de Cliento, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Camerinensis, 1470, 5277 à 5279.  
 Clariacensis abbas, dioc. Agennensis, 4783, § 31.  
 Clarissimi (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Clarissimi.  
 Clarmontese (Hugo), v. Hugo Clarmontese.  
 Claromonte (castellanus de), in Grecia, 4918.  
 Claromonte (M. de), v. M. de Claromonte.  
 Claromonte (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Claromonte.  
 Claromontensis archidiaconus, 4636, 4802; — archidiaconus, v. Beraudus, G. H.; archidiaconus Silviniacensis, 4736; v. Johannes; — canonici, v. D., Guillelmus de Sabasac, A. Vigeri; — cantor, v. G.; — capitulum, 62, 63, 1474, 5463, 5677; — civitas et diocesis, 64, 4924, 5076; — decanatus, 661; — diocesis, 1472, 1477, 1883, 1884, 4633, 4664, 5090; — ecclesia, 21, 62 à 68; — episcopus, 22, 62, 605, 1474, 1883, 2825, 2914, 3784, 3785, 4358, 4359, 4364, 4397, 4664, 4761, 4762, 5310, 5439, 5653; — feudatarii, 64; — prebenda, 4802; — prepositus, v. Hugo; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Bri-vatensis, Mauxiacensis, Monte Acuto, Riomi, Silviniacensis, Thiernense; — ejus dioc., Petrus Vogrini.  
 Claromontensis (Turdus vel Turclo), v. Turdus Claromontensis.  
 Classeiano (ecclesia Sancti Stephani de), deforis civitatem Interamnensem, 743.  
 Clastris (Symon de), v. Simon de Clastris.  
 Claustrum Sancte Marie (locus dictus), dioc. Tholose, 5089.  
 Clavatia (turris de), in Lombardia, 4084.  
 Clem. (G.), v. G. Clem.  
 Clemens, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.  
 Clemens, canonicus Nannetensis, 1724.  
 Clemens, canonicus Sancti Severini de Castro Nantonis, 1740.  
 Clemens, canonicus Saresberiensis, 3341.  
 Clemens, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.  
 Clemens, monachus Sancti Salvii de Monsterolo, 2883.  
 Clemens [III] papa, 100, 177, 558, 773, 1892, 2450, 2535, 4439.  
 Clemens, portionarius ecclesie Placentine, 5964.  
 Clementis (Gregorius), v. Gregorius Clementis.  
 Cletus, cancellarius Hungarie regni et prepositus Agriensis, 149.  
 Cletus, episcopus Agriensis, 5083, 5084.  
 Clevensis comes, 2275.  
 Cliento (abbas Clarevallensis de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Camerinensis, 1470, 5277 à 5279.  
 Clive (ecclesia de), dioc. Roffensis, 2375, 3406.  
 Clivelandie archidiaconus, 4756; G., 272.  
 Clivio (canonicus de), dioc. Mediolanensis, 2312.  
 Clivum Seauri (monasterium Sancti Andree ad), de Urbe, 5313, 5314.  
 Cloanfertensis, Cloinfertensis, Cluanfertensis episcopus, 50, 2533, 4121.  
 Clochorensis, Clocorensis ecclesia, 3781, 5317.  
 Cloinfertensis, v. Cloanfertensis.  
 Cloisis (P. de), v. P. de Cloisis.  
 Cloniensis, Cluanensis archidiaconus, 5199; — decanus, 5199; — ecclesia, 2533; — episcopus, 5199; H., 2533.  
 Cluanfertensis, v. Cloanfertensis.  
 Cluduno (Lanfrancus de), v. Lanfrancus de Cluduno.  
 Cluduno (Rodulfus de), v. Rodulfus de Cluduno.  
 Clugiensis canonicus, Merlus, 438; — ecclesia, 3377; — diaconus, Zacharias, 3377; — episcopus, 1227, 3377, 3736, 4251, 4545; — ejusdem dioc., Bartholomeus, 3377; — in dioc., v. Brundulo.  
 Clun (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.  
 Clunia (ecclesia de), in Hispania, 3797.  
 Cluniacense monasterium, dioc. Matisconensis, 222, 568, 745, 1060, 1061, 1203, 1793, 2080, 2896, 3905, 4833, 5029, 5297; — abbas, 196 à 198, 221, 222, 228, 252, 254, 710, 745, 1061, 1118, 1723, 1741, 1793, 1894, 2079, 2080, 2136, 2151, 2896,

- 4436, 4783 § 31, 4857, 5051, 5466, 5680, 6063, 6095; B., 2079; Bartholomeus, 252; Hugo, 5029; R. 1793; Rolandus, 2079, 2080; — abbas et conventus, 745, 1038, 1060, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1695, 2150, 2164, 3457, 4298, 5051, 5297; — abbatia, 4857; — archidiaconus, 252; — conventus sigillum, 222; — conventus, 252; — ecclesia, 254, 568, 745, 1118, 2151, 3163, 4298; — monachus quidam, 354; monachus, R., 1793; — ordo, 221, 228, 612, 710, 745, 1038, 1060, 1061, 2079, 2080, 2151, 2164, 4924, 5051, 5076, 5114, 5297, 5888; — prior, 221, 1741, 3163; — Cluniacenses 745, 1110, 1126, 1127; — ejusdem ordinis monasteria, v. Balmense, Bromholm, Carilate, Caro Loco, Daventree, Lehun, Lenton, Lewes, Monte Acuto, Moysiaceense, Pontida, Sancte Marie Deaurate, Sancti Martini Parisiensis, Sancti Pancratii, Sancti Pauli de Argan., Silviniacensis, Thefordia, Thiernense; — Cluniacum, 745, 2151.
- Cluniaco (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolans de Cluniaco.
- Clusa (monasterium de), dioc. Ultrasylvanensis, 935, 2882.
- Clusina civitas, 1304. — Clusinus episcopus, 1694, 5849, 6028; — in dioc., v. Sancti Anlimi, Sancti Salvatoris de Monte Amiato, Spinet.
- Clusinum monasterium, dioc. Taurinensis, 459, 4921.
- Cneznsis, v. Gneznensis.
- Cnud, rex Anglie, 3235.
- Cocciaeo (dominus de), Ingerandus, 397, 1710, 3745, 3913; — Thomas, 1247.
- Cociaco, v. Chesiaco.
- Codam (decanus de), dioc. Norwicensis, 398.
- Codun (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus de Codun.
- Coelestinus, v. Celestinus.
- Coenus, seu Zoenus, archipresbyter Bononiensis, 5410, 5411.
- Coinge (mons de), extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Cokef (casale), in Terra Sancta, 4388.
- Cola (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Colarensis archidiaconus, in Hispania, 3374, 4717.
- Colesber (Eustachius, miles de), 390; — domina, M., 390.
- Coleville (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Coleville.
- Colimbrienses canonici, 811, 2821; Suerius, 307, 4940; F. Salvati, 964; Johannes Fernandi, P. Gonsalvi, 810; — Colimbriensis cantor, J., 811; — civitas, 846, 3113; — ecclesia, 810, 2821, 4378; — ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; electus, 3609, 3610, 4378; Tiburtius, 2075, 6006; — episcopus, 810; — episcopus, 846, 964, 2821; P., 810, 811, 846; — thesaurarius P., 810, 811; — in dioc., v. Sancte Crucis, Sancte Marie Majoris Montis, Seiza, Vauga.
- Colinus de Attisiodoro, miles, balivus Nivernensis comitis, 1044.
- Collaverzeio (Jacobus, curatus de), in Francia, 2478.
- Collazone (Sanguinus de), v. Sanguinus de Collazone.
- Collazone (monasterium Sancti Laurentii de), ord. Sancti Damiani, dioc. Tudertine, 2585, 2691, 4512, 4513, 4583.
- Colle, loci ita dicti Perusii, 876, 880.
- Colle (Masse de), Perusii, 100.
- Colle (ecclesia Sancti Anastasii de), dioc. Spolethane, 100.
- Colle (ecclesia Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Fulginatis, 100.
- Colle (ecclesia Sancti Nycolai in), in episcopatu Perusino, 100.
- Colle (Suartius de), v. Suartius de Colle.
- Colle (Trebaldus de), v. Trebaldus de Colle.
- Colle Lucido (ecclesia Sancti Johannis in), 1972.
- Collemedio (Land. de), v. Land. de Collemedio.
- Collemedio (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Collemedio.
- Colleulum, [in Italia], 3630.
- Collevilla (ecclesia Sancti Georgii de), dioc. Constantiensis, 1810.
- Colli locus, ubi habet possessiones hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini, 1839.
- Colliatuli castrum, in Italia, 154.
- Collis de Mandre : possessio hospitalis Sancti Auxentii Anagnini, 1839.
- Collis Olive villa, in castro Saerati, 743.
- Collis Paradisi, apud Assisium, 453.
- Colle Ropoli (capella de), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Colle Rupri (castrum de), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Colme castrum, in Prutenorum confinio, 387, 494. V. Colmense.
- Colmense territorium, 2165, 2166. V. Colme.
- Colocensis archiepiscopus, 260, 324, 783, 1925, 1926, 1932, 2754, 2758, 2875, 3156, 3296, 3396, 3717, 4056, 4063, 4694, 5082, 5216, 5551, 5765;

- Ugolinus, 1927; — capitulum, 1926; — ecclesia, 558; — provincie cruce signati, 2875; — in dioc., v. Baziensis, Cuher, Sancti Laurentii Hoyensis.
- Coloestrie archidiaconus, dioc. Londoniensis, 1451, 1452; — v. Sancti Johannis Coloestrie.
- Colomannus, rex Ruthenorum et dux Selavonie, 324, 679, 1522, 1649, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2128, 2726, 2873, 2920, 2921, 3255, 3256, 4623, 4691, 4692, 4696, 4991, 4993, 4998, 5216, 5560, 5774, 6058.
- Colongie sur Ioniam, in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.
- Colongis (ecclesia de), super castrum Certiacum, in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Colonia, 3565. V. Coloniensis.
- Colonie locus, ubi monasterium Sancte Marie de Brundusio terras habet, 1194.
- Coloniensis archiepiscopus, 31, 324, 528, 554, 555, 1575, 1585, 1680, 2292, 3149, 6125; v. Conradus, Engelbertus, Henricus, Peregrinus, Theodericus; — electus, v. Conradus; — civitas, 1380, 2258, 3157, 3859, 4842, 4848, 4864, 6140; — cives, 828, v. A., Theodericus; — diocesis, 1380, 2258, 3157, 3859, 4842, 4849, 4864; — ecclesia, 828, 1214, 1355, 1362, 1366, 1418, 1419, 1847, 3425, 4849, 4851, 4852, 4864; — capitulum, 3157, 3425, 4850; — canonicatus, 3157; — canonici, v. Bernerus, Conradus, Conradus de Bure; — cantor, 1362, 1366; — decanus, 2177, 2552, 2834, 3157, 3379, 3425, 4850, 4864; v. Goswinus; — mensa archiepiscopalis, 3149; — prepositus majoris ecclesie, 1362, 1366, 1418, 1844, 3425, 4850; v. Conradus; — prepositura, 2258, 2323, 3157, 3427, 3859; — scholasticus, 1232, 2177, 2552, 2834, 3379; v. A.; — subdecanus 2177; — provincia, 1085, 2205, 2291, 2552, 3859, 4849; — suffraganei, 31, 324, 2522; — ejusdem dioc., v. Guderada; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Bunnensis, Sancte Marie ad Gradus Coloniensis, Sancti Andree Coloniensis, Sancti Georgii Coloniensis, Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis, Sancti Severini Coloniensis, Sanctorum Apostolorum Coloniensium, Susaciensis, Tuiciensis, Veteri Monte, Vilicensis, Xantensis. — V. Colonia.
- Colonio (monasterium Sancti Petri de), dioc. Bergamensis, 3712.
- Clonna (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Columna.
- Columbario (monasterium de), dioc. Mutinensis, 2951, 3672, 3866 à 3870, 4462; — prior, R., 2951; Rolandus, 3866 à 3870.
- Columbense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Carnotensis, 3788. V. Sancte Marie Columbensis.
- Columna (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Columna.
- Columna (Oddo de), v. Oddo de Columna.
- Columna (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Columna.
- Columpna, v. Columna.
- Comaclensis episcopus, 4009, 5242.
- Comensis episcopus, 3709.
- Cominiano (Theodorus, dictus), v. Theodorus; — Cominianus (Manuelis), v. Manuelis Cominianus.
- Comita, iudex Turritanus, 3352, 3355.
- Comitis Molendinis (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Comitibus Molendinis.
- Commerceio (Sanctus Nicolaus de), 2384.
- Compendium, 3913; — Compendiense castrum, 1968; — v. Sancti Clementis, Sancti Cornelii, Sancti Petri.
- Compludo, Compluto (prestimonium in), in ecclesia Astoriensi, 6083.
- Complutensis parochia, in provincia Toletana, 5042.
- Compluto, v. Compludo.
- Compostellanus archidiaconus, A. Velasci, 4895, 4896; J. Cresconii, 1756; J. Arie, 4177, 4588; — archiepiscopus, 101, 102, 516 à 518, 721, 1426, 1907, 1935, 1987, 1988, 1990, 2087, 2106, 2157, 2174, 2363, 2572, 2640, 2908, 3148, 3113, 3226, 3314, 3316, 3853, 4974, 5132, 5343, 5562, 5776, 6030, 6031, 6047, 6083, 6087; B., 3796 à 3799; Johannes, 4895; Pelagius Raimundez, 5038; — canonici: B. Johannis, 4588; D., 3226; D. Didaci, 4588; J. Petri, 4177, 4895, 4896; Johannes Petri, 4588; M. dictus Iudex, 1756; M. Petri, 4177; — cantor, 1756; — capitulum, 721, 3226, 4177, 4588, 6006; — clerus, 4589; — decanatus, 604; — decanus, 918, 920, 3011, 4970; Johannes Galvani, 604; — diocesis, 5132; — ecclesia, 2572, 3226, 3797, 3964, 4177, 4588, 4591, 4592, 4593, 4896, 5343, 6006; — ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; — electus, 4895, 4896; Johannes Arie, 4588 à 4593; — magister scholarum, 4588; — populus, 4590; — portionarius, Alfonsus, 3226; — provincia, 1990, 5132; — ejusdem provincie, v. Abulensis, Sancti Jacobi Compostellani.
- Contimo (ripa de), in comitalu Bononiensi, 180.
- Cona, in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.
- Cona, abbatissa monasterii de Bamirames, 1353,

- Conchensis archidiaconus R., 3967; canonicus P., 3967; — diocesis, 2290; episcopus, 2015, 2290, 4066.
- Concisio (C. de), v. C. de Concisio.
- Concordiensis civitas et diocesis, provincie Mutinensis, 259.
- Concordiensis episcopus, suffraganeus Aquilegensis, 25, 26, 4251; prepositus, B., 3169, 3542, 3595.
- Condomio (abbas de), 2679, 4924, 4925, 5076, 5077; — castrum, 4784 s. 36; ecclesia, 4925, 5077.
- Coneglanenses homines, 1620.
- Conerensis episcopus, Eustachius, 1133.
- Confinio (Sancta Lucia de) de Urbe, 1449.
- Conflanz (ecclesia de), spectans ecclesie Sancti Nicolai in suburbio Virdunensi, 1221.
- Conflento, seu Confluenti (ecclesia de), dioc. Lunensis, 2932, 3227.
- Confluentia (prepositus Sancti Castoris in), dioc. Treverensis, 4658.
- Conradus, abbas Sancti Galli, 1898.
- Conradus, archidiaconus Atheniensis, 4581.
- Conradus, archiepiscopus Coloniensis, 3565.
- Conradus, canonicus de Clivio, 2312.
- Conradus, canonicus Hildesemensis, 5972.
- Conradus, canonicus Lucanus, 3300, 3305.
- Conradus, canonicus Salzbургensis, 2443.
- Conradus, cantor Magdeburgensis, 1633.
- Conradus, diaconus, 1047.
- Conradus, dux Mazovie et Cujavie, 241, 1648, 1649, 1650, 2165, 4203 (v. infra).
- Conradus, dux Polonie, 2099, 2166. (Idem ac precesdes), V. C., dux.
- Conradus, dux Spoleti, 227, 249, 250, 332, 382, 664, 678, 680, 1592, V. C., dux.
- Conradus, electus Coloniensis; v. Conradus, subdiaconus pape.
- Conradus, episcopus Frisingensis, 3566.
- Conradus, episcopus Herbipolensis, 1637.
- Conradus, episcopus Hildesemensis, 1387.
- Conradus, episcopus Portuensis, legatus Apostolice Sedis, 113, 297, 444, V. C., episcopus.
- Conradus, episcopus Spirensis, Sacri Imperii cancellarius, 176, 3568.
- Conradus, filius Friderici Romanorum imperatoris, 1429, 1430, 2968 à 2977, V. Conradus rex.
- Conradus, imperator christianissimus, 246.
- Conradus, iaconus seu diaconus, clericus ecclesie Barenis, 1047.
- Conradus, iantgravius Thuringie, 1089, 1556, 1558, 1970, 1998, 2648, 3576; magister hospitalis Sancte Marie Theutonicorum, 3565, 3573 à 3575; — comes palatinus Saxonie, 1788.
- Conradus, plebanus ecclesie de Chimera, 1183.
- Conradus, plebanus ecclesie de Ellenwilre, dioc. Basiliensis, 2688.
- Conradus, prepositus majoris ecclesie Coloniensis, 2258, 2323, 3157, 3427, 3859.
- Conradus, prepositus Sancte Marie ad Gradus Coloniensis, V. Conradus, subdiaconus pape.
- Conradus, prepositus Ymbriacensis, canonicus Curiensis, 4402.
- Conradus, prior FF. PP. in Teutonia, 1541.
- Conradus rex, 1206, V. Conradus, filius Friderici imperatoris.
- Conradus, seriniarius aule imperialis, 3339.
- Conradus, subdiaconus pape, 2258, 2323, 3157, 3427; canonicus Coloniensis, 2258, 3157; — prepositus Sancte Marie ad Gradus Coloniensis, 2323, 3157, 3427, 3859; — in archiepiscopum Coloniensem electus, 4587, 4642, 4643, 4710, 4842, 4849 à 4852, 4863, 4864, 4869, 5507, 5721.
- Conradus de Albanis, iudex et assessor potestatis Pisane, 3630.
- Conradus de Bure, canonicus Coloniensis, procurator Conradi prepositi Coloniensis, 3859.
- Conradus de Marbure, predicator Verbi Dei, 108, 109, 113, 910, 911, 913, 914, 1089, 1387, 1391, 1571, 1581, 2114, 2700, 2701.
- Conradus de Sculcula, nobilis vir, 649, 2625.
- Conradus de Spinello, socius B., civis Melensis, cruce signatus, 1501.
- Conradus de Summo, v. Conradus, archidiaconus Atheniensis.
- Conradus Lot, canonicus Esculanus, 5993.
- Conseranensis (ms.: Ceseranensis) episcopus, 1408.
- Consilius, episcopus Cupersarus, 1047.
- Consilve (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii de), in Italia, 927.
- Constantia, regina [Anglorum], 1662 bis.
- Constantia, regina Bohemie, 602, 2597, 2598.
- Constantiane castrum et villa, in Lombardia, 123.
- Constantiensis (in Alemania) canonicus, Lutoldus, 1945; — capitulum, 1303; diocesis, 2133; — ecclesia, 1942, 1945; — episcopus, 528, 1303, 1942, 2233, 2472, 4402, 4544, 5373, 5515, 5729; — in dioc., v. Augiensis, Episcopalis Cella, Frinischer, Permonasteriense, Petridomo, Salem.

- Sancte Elisabeth de Ulmo, Sancti Urbani, Scotorum monasterium, Terrebach, Turicensis, Zovigen.
- Constantiensis [in Francia] archidiaconatus, 1726; archidiaconi, v. Johannes, Johannes de Esseio, Rogerus; — canonicus, v. Rogerius; — capitulum, 1655, 4181, 5219; — civitas et diocesis, 1700, 5219; — decanatus, 4181; — diocesis, 1700; — ecclesia 1545, 1655, 4037, 4967; — episcopus, 1542, 1545, 1546, 1655, 1700, 1722, 1725, 1726, 1959, 4181, 5219; v. Hugo; — episcopi procurator, v. Rogerius canonicus Constantiensis; — penitentiaria, 5219; — prebende nove, 1655; — — in civ. vel dioc., v., Hambeia, Monte Burgi, Sancte Cecilie, Sancti Florentii, Sancti Georgii de Collevilla; — ejus dioc., Willelmus Lexoardi, clericus, 1876, 1877.
- Constantino (villa de), spectans mense archiepiscopi Terraconensi, 3093.
- Constantinopolis, 1138, 3521, 3938, 4027, 4028, 4218, 5384. — Constantinopolitana civitas, 1184, 2872, 3694, 4035, 4036, 4110, 4546, 4547, 4624, 6089; — imperator, 47, 1184, 2961; v. Balduinus de Curtenaio, Johannes de Brena, Petrus; — heres imperii, v. Balduinus de Curtenaio; — imperium, 47, 774, 1184, 1957, 2872, 2874 à 2876, 2879, 2909 à 2911, 3138, 3363, 3364, 3395, 3396, 3408, 3409, 3694, 3695, 3705, 3723, 3899, 3903, 3907, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3944, 3945, 4025, 4028, 4029, 4035, 4105, 4110, 4204 à 4219, 4605 à 4617, 4623, 4624, 4626, 4634, 4635, 4641, 4644, 4672, 4687, 5296, 5302 à 5305, 5312, 6035, 6089; v. Romanie imperium; — imperii bajuli, 1184; — barones, 290, 4207; — imperialis aule cancellarius, 1175, 3497; — comestabulus, v. Gaufridus; — iter, 3633; — partes, 4265, 4316, 4634, 6089; v. Romanie partes; — ecclesia, 729, 862, 4196, 5384, 6035; — patriarcha 290, 656, 729, 786, 862, 944, 945, 1053, 1138, 1184, 3363, 3382, 4207, 4208, 4581, 5384, 6035; v. Matheus, Nicolaus, Simon; — patriarchatus, 2049, 2050, 3940, 4218; — archiepiscopus Nove Rome, v. Germanus; — archidiaconus, 1138; — canonici, 944, 4604; v. Alexander, Fridericus, Johannes Bellon, Johannes Ferro, Johannes Teudi, Marcus, Odo, Petrus Banzull, Rein., Stephanus; — capitulum, 944, 945; — — cantor, 4604; — decanus, 4604; — prepositus, 1138, 4604; — FF. PP. 4206; — ejusdem civ., v. B., Theodora; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Asquili.
- Bucee Leonis, Campi Pisanorum, Sancti Anastasis, Sancti Marci de Embulo Venetorum, Sancti Nicolai de Embulo Venetorum, Sanctorum Quadraginta.
- Constantinus, bajulus regni Armenie, 3597.
- Constantinus, canonicus Capuanus, 4109.
- Constantinus, dominus de Lambrono, 3448 à 3454.
- Constantinus, primicerius Amallitanus, 1192.
- Constantinus Fabarius, archidiaconus Amallitanus, 1024, 1192.
- Consul Lateranensis, 5994.
- Cortadinus Rainaldi, 3192.
- Convenarum diocesis, 753, 1472, 1477, 4347; — episcopus, 1408, 1474, 3372, 3734, 3766, 4182, 4347, 4857, 4859; — capitulum, 1474; — in dioc., v. Sancti Marcelli castrum.
- Conventrensis, v. Coventrensis.
- Copornuch (monasterium Sancti Salvatoris de), O. S. B., dioc. Vesprimiensis, 4368.
- Cora, in Maritima, 1715.
- Coranus, v. Coronensis.
- Corbactionus, homo de terra Malliani, 5989.
- Corbaria (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Corbaria.
- Corbeie communia, [in Francia], 4498, V. Sancti Petri Corbeiensis et Corberia.
- Corbeiensis abbas, [in Alemania], 1278.
- Corberia (abbas et conventus de), dioc. Ambianensis, 5906, V. S. Petri Corbeiensis.
- Corbiniaensis (abbas Sancti Leonardi), 4689.
- Corbiniaeo (Obertus et Saverius de), v. Obertus, Saverius.
- Corbolium, 3913.
- Corda, castrum comitatus Tolosani, 4789, V. Cordua.
- Cordua (castrum de), in comitatu Tolosano, 4783 § 26, 3784 § 43 et 46, V. Corda.
- Corduba civitas, in Hispania, 3313, 3315.
- Corinthiensis archidiaconus, 1794, 2530, 3214, 3618, 4702, 4917; — archiepiscopus, 1109, 2530, 2671, 3214, 3264, 3583, 3618, 4035, 4196, 4390, 4702, 4711, 4795, 5384; — canonicus, Guillelmus, 1109; — cantor, 1109, 2671, 4581; — capitulum, 2196, 3409; — decanus, 2530, 3618, 4581, 4702, 5204; — diocesis, 2196; — ecclesia, 3748, 4196; — electus, 729, 3583; — provincia, 4035; — thesaurarius, 4022, 4581, 4702, 5308; — in dioc., v. Saraca.
- Corisopitensis archidiaconus, 2543; v. G.; — canonicus, v. Petrus; — diocesis, 1976; — ecclesia, 2816; — episcopus, 1587, 2543, 2738, 2844, 3310.



- 3364, 4879; — malefactores, 2158; — milites, 757; in dioc., v. Sancti Wingaloei de Landehvinoch.
- Cormariacensis (ecclesia Sancti Pauli), 2059. V. Cormeriensis.
- Cormeliense monasterium, O. S. B., 1155.
- Cormeliis (monasterium Sancte Marie de), O. S. B. dioc. Lexoviensis, 2592.
- Cormeriensis abbas, dioc. Turonensis, 2148, 2554. V. Cormariacensis.
- Cornaco, v. Cortiaeo.
- Cornato (capitulum de), in dioc. Mediolanensi, 487.
- Cornazan. (Armannus de), v. Armannus de Cornazan.
- Corneburgi (monasterium de), O. S. A., dioc. Herefordensis, 1422, 2038, 3103, 3123; — suppriorissa et sorores, 3123, 3780; — monialis, v. Dionysia de Leche.
- Cornelius papa, 206.
- Cornetani consules et populus, 2455, 4237; — electus et populus, 3051; — territorium, 3543.
- Cornillon (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Cornillon.
- Cornubie, Corrubiensis comes, v. Ricardus; ecclesia Sancti Keverani, 3229.
- Cornula Rocca, spectans ecclesie Tervisine, 4962.
- Cornuli (Albericus), v. Albericus Cornuli.
- Cornutus (Robertus), v. Robertus Cornutus.
- Coronate (ecclesia de), dioc. Mediolanensis, 1674, 1675; — syndicus, R., 1674, 1675.
- Coronensis archidiaconus, 6071; — canonicus, Th., 3748, 4917; — cives, 6034; — ecclesia, 4811; — electus, 3346, 3409, 3878, 4022, 6034; — episcopus, 729, 4811, 4812, 4917, 6071; — in dioc., v. Monstonilio.
- Corradus, v. Conradus.
- Corsica, 2797, 3420, 3421, 3733, 3744; — legati Apostolice Sedis; Oddo, prior Nucerinus, 2797, 2798, 2800, 2865; Alexander, 3423, 3424, 3733, 3744.
- Cortatius, electus Chironensis, 3497.
- Cortenaio (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Cortenaio.
- Cortiaeo (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Thessalonicensis, 1618, 1619.
- Corticii (Garganus), v. Garganus.
- Cortiniaco, v. Cortenaio et Curtiniaco.
- Cortona (potestas et populus de), 1694.
- Corvaria (Veltrus de), v. Veltrus de Corvaria.
- Corzano (Manfredus de), v. Manfredus de Corzano.
- Cosa Uldebrandinus Aimeri, v. Uldebrandinus.
- Cosciano (ecclesia Sancti Pauli de), in comitatu Firmano, 743. V. Coseniani.
- Coseniani ecclesie, possessiones monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972. V. Cosciniano.
- Cosmidin, v. Sancte Marie in Cosmidin.
- Cossa (Johannes), v. Johannes Cossa.
- Cossano (monasterium Sancti Michaelis de), dioc. Elenensis, 5405.
- Costa de Cizan (locus dictus), Spoleti, 3252.
- Costesheia (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 3759.
- Coliaco (Ingerannus de), v. Ingerannus de Coliaco.
- Cousduno (decanatus de), dioc. Belyacensis, 661.
- Covelliana (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Egilaniensis, 3814.
- Coventrei, Coventrensis civitas, 6056; — ecclesia, 2902, 2956; — episcopatus, 2936; — episcopus, 19, 485, 871, 1330, 1422, 1563, 2038, 2197, 2897, 2898, 2902, 2903, 2956, 2957, 3103, 3115, 3215, 3257, 3780, 4044, 4294, 4949, 5981, 5982, 6056, 6068; v. Alexander, Guillelmus; — capitulum, 4949; — census, 2956; — diocesis, 2897, 2898, 5195, 6068; — prior et conventus, 1334, 2197, 2902, 2903, 2956, 2957, 3115; v. Laurentius, prior; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Aslesleia, Hagemon, Horsley, Kenillewordia, Orbedire, Parco Stanlege, Salopesbyrie, Sancte Trinitatis de Coventrei, Sancti Michaelis, Staffordia, Waleshale; — eisdem dioc., v. Gernum, Stephanus de Segrave.
- Coviller (territorium dictum), possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Insulis Arearum, 896.
- Cozanum, in territorio Tusculano, 1706.
- Crablevilla (Drogo de), v. Drogo de Crablevilla.
- Craevie, Craeviensis archidiaconus, 44, 1115; — barones, 2663; — cantor, 4055; — decanus, 4055; — dux, Henricus, 2654, 2661, 3906, 4384, 5540, 5754; — ecclesia, 43, 793; — episcopus, 43, 44, 305, 793, 1142, 1648, 5548, 5762; — prepositus S. Michaelis, 305; — scholasticus, 1115; — Gerardus, 5289; — in dioc., v. Andreiov.
- Cranemere (manerium de), 5395.
- Cranthom, decanus de, 417.
- Crassa (monasterium Sancte Marie de), dioc. Carcassonensis, 201, 202, 208, 1457. V. Crassensis.
- Credulio (capitulum de), dioc. Belyacensis, 661.
- Crema civitas, 11; — hospitale Sancti Bartholomei, 209.
- Cremona (Alberlus de), v. Albertus de Cremona.
- Cremona (Rolandus de), v. Rolandus de Cremona.

- Cremona, 3246. — Cremonensis canonicus, R., 211; — cives, 211, 324, 2777; A. Salvaticus, 161; Nicolaus de Dovaria, 1035, 1315; — civitas, 885, 2777; — consules et officiales, 1778; — ecclesia, 57, 58, 211, 212; — episcopus, 57, 58, 59, 211, 212, 528, 5590, 5798; Homobonus, 3245, 3246; — iudex, 2677; — potestas, 1035, 3065; — prior FF. PP., 2689; — universitas, 1035; — in dioc., v. Boscelli, Sancti Francisci in Clausis, Sancti Johannis de Pipia, Sancti Michaelis Veteris, Sancti Petri de Pado, Sancti Thome, Sancti Xisti, Sanctorum Septem Fratrum; — ejus dioc., C., maritus Adelasie.
- Crescentius, civis Terracinensis, 719.  
Crescentius, mercator Senensis, 2740.  
Crescentius Bonacursi, mercator Senensis, 3242.  
Cresconii (J.), v. J. Cresconii.  
Cretensis archidiaconus, 1013, 3497; — archiepiscopus, 1013, 3497; — canonici, 1013, 5337; — capitulum, 5338; — ecclesia, 5337; — hospitale, 209; — prior Sancte Marie Cruciferorum, 1013.  
Creth (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.  
Crichiaco (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Crichiaco.  
Cripta (castrum de), in Italia, 2376.  
Cripta Ferrata, 5268, 5273 à 5275, 5277 à 5282, 5284, 5286, 5289 à 5294, 5420, 5472, 5473, 5477, 5494, 5503, 5524, 5550, 5561, 5576, 5615, 5634.  
Criptis (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), in episcopatu Tudertino, 100.  
Criptis (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.  
Criptis (Leo de), v. Leo de Criptis.  
Criscentii (Gisonus), v. Gisonus Criscentii.  
Criso Johannes (seu Johannis?), civis Barensis, 1158.  
Crispiaco (grangia de), 608.  
Crispini (Robertus), v. Robertus Crispini.  
Crispinio (monasterium Sancti Landelini de), dioc. Cameracensis, 1667.  
Croelande, Croillandie, Crucelande (abbas et conventus), O. S. B., dioc. Lincolnensis, 271, 2416, 5363, 5356, 5982.  
Croindenn (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 946, 3171.  
Cropperi (prebenda Lincolnensis dicta), 2500.  
Cros (G. de), v. G. de Cros.  
Croxtton (abbas de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Lincolnensis, 4756, 4793.  
Cruacia, pars Slavonie, 1798.  
Cruce (Dudo de), v. Dudo de Cruce.  
Cruce (Pelliparius de), v. Pelliparius de Cruce.  
Cruce (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius de Cruce.  
Cruce (ecclesia de), in dioc. Senonensi, 164.  
Crucelande, v. Croelande.  
Cruce Sancti Adoeni (prior de), dioc. Suessionensis, 3773.  
Crucifer (curtis de), extra civitatem Spoletanam, 743.  
Cruciferorum instituta, 1839, 1840; — institutio, 1840; — statuta, 1839; — ordo regularis, 1839, 1840; — magister, 1839, 1840; Bartholomeus, 209; — hospitale Bononiense, 209; — hospitale de Venetiis, 209; — prior Cretensis, 1013; — prior Nigripontensis, 1175.  
Crucis Livonice minister, 2287.  
Cructe Azoline rector el populus, 3146.  
Crundel (Gilbertus de), v. Gilbertus de Crundel.  
Crusviciensis decanus, dioc. Cujaviensis, 3911. — Cruswia, 2165.  
Cubis (abbas de), dioc. Ultrasilvanensis, seu Waradiensis, 4077.  
Cucucia (ecclesia Sancti Pauli in), in Amiterno, 743.  
Cucunian (locus dictus), ubi possessiones habet hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini, 1839.  
Cugenho (W. de), v. W. de Cugenho.  
Cuher, vel Cuhet (monasterium de), provincie Colocensis, 260, 783.  
Cujavie, Cujaviensis dux, Conradus, 241, 2165; — ecclesia, 5289; — episcopus, 76; — in dioc., Crusviciensis decanus, 3911.  
Culdesdon (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 593, 780, 1176, 1177; — ejus rector, v. Johannes, cardinalis presbyter Sancte Praxedis.  
Culenes (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Culenes.  
Culmalin (ecclesia de), spectans mense ecclesie Cathanensis, 4423.  
Cultura (monasterium Sancti Petri de), Cenomanensis, 1770, 2937.  
Cumani, 139, 185 à 187, 344, 345; — episcopatus, 2198; — episcopus, 345, 2120, 2135, 2156, 2824, 2827, 2882; — provincia, 556, 2120. — Cumania, 139, 830.  
Cumanus (Jordanus), v. Jordanus Cumanus.  
Cume, 528. — Cumanus archidiaconus, 184; — archipresbyter, 184; — capitulum, 184; — civitas, 3881, 5236; — ecclesia, 184, 633; — episcopus, 184, 633, 975, 2107, 2520, 2699, 2762, 2960, 3881, 3984, 4286, 5207, 5226, 5236, 5593, 5801;

- Guillelmus, 633; — potestas, 3684, 5236; — in dioc., v. Rundinario, Sancti Juliani Cumani, Sancti Bartholomei de Cumis.
- Cumhir (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, 963.
- Cunitensis ecclesia, 2993.
- Cunniense monasterium, 7.
- Cunomuro (R. de), v. R. de Cuno Muro.
- Cunring (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Cunring.
- Cupersanus episcopus, Consilius, 1047; — in dioc., monasterium Sancti Thome, 1046.
- Curbiaensis abbas, 2256. V. Corbeiensis.
- Curcim (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Curia (decanus et capitulum Sancti Petri de), Cenomanensis, 403.
- Curia (molendinum de), in territorio Nimphano, 799.
- Curia (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Curia.
- Curia (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Curia.
- Curia (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Curia.
- Curiano (locus de), positus in territorio castris Anticuli, 799.
- Curientes canonici: Conradus, 4402; Henricus, 4544; — capitulum, 4402; — custos, 4402; — decanus, 4402; — ecclesia, 2008, 4402, 5373; — electus, 2008; — episcopus, 528, 2255, 2699, 3984, 5373; Volcardus, 5226; — prepositus, W. 1945; — thesaurarius, B., 4543; — ejus dioc., Henricus, plebanus de Waltremmisbare, 5373; Hermannus, clericus, 1945.
- Curlandia, 758, 762, 767, 1816, 1817, 2287.
- Curmissiaco (prior de), 2999.
- Curonia, 771, 2959.
- Cursarii castrum, ad ecclesiam Antiochenam spectans, 4469.
- Curtabrachii (Tostus), v. Tostus Curtabrachii.
- Curle Nova (comes de), Mainfredus, 2960.
- Curte Nova (Ubertinus), v. Ubertinus de Curte Nova.
- Curte Sancti Stephani (ecclesia de), 2489.
- Curtill. (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Curtill.
- Curtiniaco (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Curlisveele (viri de domo), cives Pisani, 275, 276.
- Curtoniaco, v. Curtiniaco.
- Cusciano (sala de), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Cusentinus archiepiscopus, 667, 3119, 3193, 3347, 4377, 4800, 5294; — canonici: Guillelmus de Filin, 3119; P., 2774; — capitulum, 3119; — civi-
- tas, 3119; — ejus dioc., Gualterius et Rogerius, clerici, 3119; — in dioc. vel civ., v. Florense, Fosis, Sancti Matthei juxta Cusentiam, Sancti Michaelis, Sancti Vincentii.
- Cussiaeensis abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, 3771, 4688.
- Custodia Dei (decanus de), dioc. Tullensis, 1671.
- Cuti (monasterium Omnium Sanctorum de), dioc. Barenensis, 4432.
- Cuti (monasterium Sancte Marie de Virginibus de), Tudertini, 400.
- Cutis (locus dictus), in dioc. Tudertino, 400.
- Cuwie (prior de), in Anglia, 3541.
- Cyolio (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164. (*Corr.*: Orolio).
- Cypri ecclesie, 2010; — episcopi, 2010; — insula, 4551; — regina 10, 1237 à 1242, 1245 à 1247, 1977, 2013, 2057, 3950, 3951, 4013; — regnum, 1084, 1379, 3181, 3950, 3951, 3994; — rex, 1037, 3452, 3950, 3951, 3991; A., 4551.

## D

- D., abbatissa monasterii Sancte Marie suburbii Warmaciensis, 4748.
- D., canonicus Claromontensis, 62.
- D., canonicus Compostellanus, 3226.
- D., capellanus pape, 5250.
- D., diaconus, institutus in canonicum ecclesie Sancti Marci de Venetiis, 1292.
- D., episcopus Albiensis, 1661. V. Durandus.
- D., filia Alphonsi, regis Legionensis, 747. V. Dolcia.
- D., filius Lupi, occupat ecclesiam Calciatensem, 2104.
- D., frater Rodberti, advocati Atrebatensis, 2317. V. Daniel.
- D., laicus Remensis diocesis, 794.
- D., missus a rege Francie ad papam, 2424.
- D., monachus monasterii Sancte Marie Scottorum Viennensis, 2544.
- D., monachus et procurator Sancte Marie de Gloria, 3818 à 3821, 3947. V. Deodatus.
- D., prepositus de Houge, canonicus Herbipolensis, v. Degenhardus, 2446.
- D., presbyter ecclesie Viginti Milliensis, 1372.

- D., primicerius Gaietanus, 719.  
D., prior de Castris, 1147.  
D., prior Sancte Marie de Alanker, 3811.  
D., procurator monasterii Sancte Marie de Monte Mirteto, 3822, 3823. V. Deodatus.  
D., soror Ferrandi, regis Castelle et Legionis, 2324. V. Dolcia.  
D. Didaci, canonicus Compostellanus, 4588.  
D. Fernandi, visitator monasterii Sancte Columbe de Naves, 1756.  
D. Guillelmi, in episcopum Lascurrensem electus, 5014.  
D. Rodrici, archidiaconus Auriensis, 4326, 4327.  
Dabliensis, Daulie, Davaliensis ecclesia, in provincia Atheniensi, 1053, 4581; episcopatus, 1175.  
Dacia, Dalia, 3653, 4069, 5503 à 5549, 5717 à 5763; — ecclesie vacantes, 3479; legatus, 4785; v. Otto, diaconus cardinalis Sancti Nicolai in carcere; — regina Leonora, 5012; — rex, 324, 2067, 2140, 2287, 3479, 3653, 4069, 4163, 4164, 4170, 4916, 5318, 5541, 5755; Waldemarns, 796, 3079, 3092, 4528, 4919, 4975; — regis filius, Ericus, 4919. V. Dani.  
Dalesmannini (Ubertus), v. Ubertus Dalesmannini.  
Dallino, v. Dalphino.  
Dalfinus, miles, invasor comitatus Melgorii, 3980.  
Dalmacii (B.), v. B. Dalmacii.  
Dalmatia, pars Slavonie, 1798; dux, Andreas, 148.  
Dalmatii (G.), v. G. Dalmatii.  
Dalmatii (P.), v. P. Dalmatii.  
Dalphino (abbas et conventus de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Atheniensis, 2671, 3214, 3583, 3618, 4390, 4702, 5204, 6085.  
Damasci soldanus, 1099, 1337.  
Damera, mulier dioc. Lingonensis, 1890.  
Damiani (sancti) ordo, 153, 400, 1924, 2310, 2690, 3381, 3496, 3602, 3368, 4334, 5377, 6000, 6045; — regula, 3381, 3602, 4322, 4334; — ordinis monasteria, v. : Burgis, Cesarangustensis, Sancte Elisabeth de Ulmo, Sancte Marie de Campo Martio, Sancte Marie et Sancti Georgii Esculani, Sancte Marie de Venetiis, Sancte Marie de Virginibus, Sancti Angeli Esculani, Sancti Apolinaris, Sancti Cosme de Urbe, Sancti Damiani de Asisio, Sancti Francisci de Ofida, Sancti Francisci Pragensis, Sancti Laurentii de Collazone, Sancti Laurentii inter Vineas Urbeveterani, Sancti Sixti Placentini.  
Damianus, archidiaconus Acherontinus, 4008.  
Damianus, presbyter de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.  
Dampetra (domina de), 1247.  
Danceio (W. de), v. W. de Danceio.  
Dandulo (Henricus), v. Henricus Dandulo.  
Danfront (R. de), v. Robertus de Danfront.  
Dani, 2287, 4068, 4528; — milites, 2709. V. Dacia.  
Daniel, canonicus Venetensis, 2439.  
Daniel, frater Roberti, advocati Atrebatensis, 2011, 2317.  
Daniel, O. P., 1183.  
Daniel Pereivallis de Auria, civis Januensis, 4311.  
Danielis (Andreas), v. Andreas Danielis.  
Danonvilla (Reginaldus de), v. Rainaldus de Danonvilla.  
Daphin., v. Dalphino.  
Darensis diocesis, 3838.  
Darie (Johannes et Petrus Johannis), v. Johannes Johannis Darie et Petrus Johannis Darie.  
Dalia, v. Dacia.  
Datiani (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Datiani.  
Dauratensis canonicus, dioc. Lemovicensis, 5172.  
Davaliensis ecclesia, v. Dabliensis.  
Daventreia (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Lincolnensi, 164; — conventus ord. Cluniacensis, ad ecclesiam de Caritate spectans, 612.  
David, clericus Cassellensis, 4947.  
David, monachus monasterii Tremitani, 1699.  
David, rex Georgianorum, 5022.  
David de Bernham, subdiaconus, camerarius regis Scotie, in episcopum Sancti Andree de Scotia electus, 4943.  
Deaurate (prior Sancte Marie), dioc. Tholosane, ord. Cluniacensis, 5014, 5089.  
Decimi castrum, in terris episcopi Lucani, 3670.  
Decumanorum archipresbyter, dioc. Mediolanensis, 2762.  
Degenhardus, prepositus de Houge, canonicus Herbipolensis, 2446.  
Delbora [prophetissa], 303.  
Deliciosus (Pontius), v. Pontius Deliciosus.  
Demul castrum, in Auxitara provincia, 753.  
Denekastre (ecclesia de), dioc. Eboracensis, 5957.  
Denguin (B. de), v. B. de Denguin.  
Deodati (Lambertus), v. Lambertus Deodati.  
Deodatus clericus, admissus a capitulo Sancti Florini in Confluentia, ad prebendam, 1116; — nepos Gottifridi de Prefectis, 3153.  
Deodatus, frater monasterii de Campagnola, 4407, 4408.

- Deodatus, monachus et procurator Sancte Marie de Gloria, 3818 à 3821, 3947, 4933; — procurator Sancte Marie de Monte Mirteto, 3822, 3823, 3949. V. D., monachus et procurator.
- Deodatus, sacrista Sancti Firmini [de Monte Pessulano], 6079.
- Deovosalvi (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Deovosalvi.
- Deping (ecclesia Sancti Guthlaci de), [in Anglia], 5057.
- Dercongal (abbas et conventus de), dioc. Glasivensis, 379.
- Derham (archidiaconus de), dioc. Norwicensis, 4803; — abbas, Angerus, 4293.
- Derianus, filius Eveni, 2158.
- Dertusensis ecclesia, 5986; — episcopus, 3776.
- Dervensis (monasterium Sancti Petri), dioc. Cathalaunensis, 674, 1276, 1421, 2058, 2548, 2552, 3152, 3714, 3715, 3721, 3877, 4341, 4834, 5237, 6080, 6081.
- Derviola (homines de), cives Pergamenses, 947, 1668 (*Corr.*: Rivola).
- Desiderius, cancellarius aule regie in Hungaria, 148.
- Deste (ecclesia de), dioc. Eduensis, 4639.
- Deutesalvi Guadagnoli, mercator Senensis, 4857, 4859.
- Devardus, canonicus Herbipolensis, 2773.
- Dewrelquinstonia (redditus de), dioc. Saresbirien-  
sis, 3109.
- Dexio (ecclesia de), dioc. Mediolanensis, 3194.
- Dhorenspic (ecclesia de), [in Alemania], 995.
- Dia (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Dia.
- Diam (ecclesia de), [dioc. Norwicensis], 475.
- Dica (H. de), v. H. de Dica.
- Dictiaco (ecclesia de), in dioc. Senonensi, 164.
- Didaci (D.), v. D. Didaci.
- Didaci (Johannes), v. Johannes Didaci.
- Didaci de Faro (L.), v. L. Didaci de Faro et Didacus de Haro.
- Didacus de Haro, vassallus regis Castelle et Legionensis, 1666.
- Didacus Pelaez, episcopus Sancti Jacobi, 5027.
- Diensis ecclesia, 2518, 4847; — episcopus, Stephanus, 1629, 4860; — in dioc., Vallis Crescentis, 1629.
- Dietmarus, abbas, monasterii Altahensis, 5136.
- Dietmarus de Lichtenstein, 167.
- Dinan (G. de), v. G. de Dinan.
- Dinans (G. de), v. G. de Dinans.
- Dinant (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Dinant.
- Dionensis burgensis, Galterus, 434; — canonicus, G., 434; — decanus, 434.
- Dionysia de Leche, monialis monasterii de Corneburi, 3123.
- Dionysii (sancti) solemnitas, 2670.
- Dionysius, archiepiscopus Sancte Severine, 2222.
- Dionysius, capellanus pape, 1014.
- Disentiano (plebs de), in Lombardia, 595.
- Dispensator (R.), v. R. Dispensator.
- Divionensis archidiaconus, dioc. Lingonensis, 1238, 1241; — capella Ducis, 3000, 3089, 3240; — decanus christianitatis, 2656, 4902; — moneta, 5153; — Sanctus Benignus, 183, 274, 915, 3182, 6093; — Sanctus Stephanus, O. S. A., 1189, 1190, 2656, 3757.
- Doaio (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Doaio.
- Dobrin, [in Mazovia], 241.
- Doctor Legum (Johannes, dictus), v. Johannes dictus Doctor Legum.
- Doleia, seu Dulcia, filia A., regis Legionensis, 286, 747, 752, 2324.
- Dolensis abbas, dioc. Bituricensis, 750, 1395 à 1397, 1617, 2557, 3279, 4049; — monasterium, 1285, 1342, 1348, 1396, 4049 à 4052, 5040, 5911; — burgus, 1342, 1348, 1395 à 1397, 4049 à 4053.
- Dolensis canonicus, Robertus Anketil, 1810; — civitas et diocesis, 1454; — episcopus, 464, 465, 1298, 1454, 2190, 3913, 4878; — prebenda, 1810; — in dioc., Pludishie ecclesia, 1298; — ejusdem dioc., R. de S. Solemni, presbyter, 1298.
- Domercham (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 665, 3541.
- Domibus (prior de), 2727.
- Dominici (Johannes), v. Johannes Dominici.
- Dominici Cervato (Johannes), v. Johannes Dominici Cervato.
- Dominicum Sepulcrum, v. Sepulcri Dominici prior.
- Dominicus (beatus), 1460, 1995; — ejus ordo, 4654. V. Predicatorum Fratrum ordo.
- Dominicus, canonicus Ulixbonensis, 5316.
- Dominicus Medicus, seu medicus, 4559.
- Dominicus (Matheus), v. Matheus Dominicus.
- Dominicus Rami, canonicus ecclesie Placentine, 5964.
- Domna Maria, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Domna Petra (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Domna Petra.
- Domus Petrus, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.

- Domo Dei (abbas et conventus de), ord. Cisterciensis, 5909.  
 Domperii (Johannes Pauli), v. Johannes Pauli Domperii.  
 Domus Major (alias : Lateranense palatium), 48.  
 Donadei (Tadeus), v. Tadeus Donadei.  
 Donadeus, archipresbyter Sancte Lucie de Confinitio de Urbe, 1449.  
 Donadeus, primicerius Amalitanus, 1192.  
 Donadeus, scriniarius, 3035. V. infra.  
 Donadeus Petri Rabiei, scriniarius Urbis, 662. V. supra.  
 Donati (Johannes), v. Johannes Donati.  
 Donevow (ecclesia de), spectans ecclesie Sancti Nicolai in suburbio Viridunensi, 1221.  
 Donfront (R. de), v. Robertus de Donfront.  
 Donicato (Vitalis de), v. Vitalis de Donicato.  
 Donna (Raynaldus de), v. Raynaldus de Donna.  
 Donnapeira (Guido de), v. Guido de Donnapeira.  
 Donni Abre curtis, possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Donus, rector Campanie, 2919, 3040.  
 Dora (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Menevensis, 3123. V. Drobo.  
 Dorberlu (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Misenensis, 5211.  
 Dorbernie (monasterium Beatorum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli), in Anglia, 4323.  
 Dordanum, in Francia, 3913.  
 Dorking (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Dorking.  
 Dossinus dictus Arrivez, laicus, 2384.  
 Dovaria (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Dovaria.  
 Doveria, dioc. Cantuariensis, 4923. V. Dovorina.  
 Dovorina, dioc. Cantuariensis : hospitale S. Marie, 4806; --- monasterium Sancti Martini, 281, 1275, 1299, 1738, 1807, 1808.  
 Draconariensis, Dragonaria, Dragonariensis civitas, 3151; --- episcopus, 3239, 3746.  
 Dranton (rector ecclesie de), Jeremias, 1332.  
 Draper (J.), v. J. Draper.  
 Drartun (parrochia de), possessio monasterii de Turneia, 5057.  
 Drava, flumen, 831.  
 Drawanza, flumen, 2165.  
 Driburch (abbas de), dioc. Sancti Andree, 379, 5087, 6025.  
 Drobo (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Menevensis, 3103. V. Dora.  
 Drocarum vel Droensis comes, Robertus, 1247, 1467, 1468, 1644, 1710; --- comitissa Aenor, 3724.  
 Drochoneford, v. Drokenford.  
 Droco, civis Andegavensis, 2841.  
 Droco de Allovillari, canonicus Remensis, 4514.  
 Droco de Crablevilla, clericus regis Anglie, 5052.  
 Droco de Merlo vel de Merloto, cruce signalus, 3727; dominus Locharum et Meduane, 4578.  
 Droco de Trublevilla, canonicus Rothomagensis, cruce signatus, 2826, 3737.  
 Droco (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Droco, et Drocarum.  
 Droga (grangia de), in tenimento Nimphano, 4412, 4413.  
 Drogo, v. Droco.  
 Drogonis (Adam, filius), v. Adam.  
 Drokenford, Drochoneford (ecclesia de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 673, 2657.  
 Druimerston, possessio ecclesie Coventrens, 2956.  
 Drundraynan (abbas et conventus de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Candide Case, 5087, 6025.  
 Duacensis decanus, dioc. Atrebatensis, 380, 1279, 5015; --- ecclesia Sancti Amati, 2395, 4577.  
 Duaco (Eustachius de), v. Eustachius de Duaco.  
 Dublinensis archiepiscopus, 1204, 2339, 2502, 3838, 4579, 4683, 4923, 4965, 5479, 5693, 6027; in civ. vel dioc., v. Omnium Sanctorum, Sancti Johannis Dublinensis, Sancte Marie Dublinensis, Sancti Patricii, Sancti Thomas Dublinensis.  
 Dubrarak (prior de), dioc. Olomucensis, 5045.  
 Dueatus [Spoleti], v. Spoleti.  
 Duce (M. de), v. M. de Duce.  
 Eudo de Cruce, clericus Metensis episcopi, 369.  
 Dulcia, v. Dolcia.  
 Dulcis (Robertus), v. Robertus Dulcis.  
 Duliolum, castrum ecclesie Boroniensis, 534.  
 Dumblanensis ecclesia, 3742; --- episcopus, 3319, 3742; - in dioc., monasterium Sancti Johannis de Perth, 3742.  
 Dumbroa (populus de), in Hungaria, 150.  
 Dumfermelin (monasterium Sancte Trinitatis, de), G. S. B., 1792.  
 Dumvill. (R. de), v. R. de Dumvill.  
 Dunerandu claustrum, ord. Cisterciensis, in Livonia, 2287. V. Dunemunde.  
 Dunelmense capitulum, 5290; - diocesis, 3636; --- ecclesia, 200, 1351, 2508, 3636, 4313, 4314, 4548, 4946, 5290; --- episcopatus, 2508; --- episcopatus sceccarium, 1351; --- episcopus, 272.

538, 871, 1350, 1351, 1768, 1827, 2500, 2508, 3235, 3635, 3636, 4313, 4314, 1548, 4946, 5290; v. Ph., Riccardus, Guillelmus, T.; — penitentiarius, 2214; — prior et conventus, 200, 687, 2214, 4313, 4314, 4548, 5272, 5290; — supprior, 5290; — in dioc., Gaineford, 5250.

Dunelmo (W. de), v. W. de Dunelmo.

Dunemunde (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, 4166, 4178; — prior, Th., 2287. V. Duncrandu.

Dunensis archidiaconus, G., [dioc. Carnotensis?], 3767.

Dunestable, Dunestaple, dioc. Lincolnensis : precentor, 567; — prior, 567, 2375, 2897, 5182, 5386.

Dunewiz (leprosi Sancti Jacobi de), 1579.

Dunkeldensis ecclesia, 2582; 3319; — episcopus, 2582, 3319, 3588, 3742, 4726.

Dunoff (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.

Duodecim Apostolorum [de Urbe] basilice presbyter cardinalis Stephanus, 128, 2494, 2495, 2497.

Duraguerra de Piperno, perpetuus vicarius ecclesie de Catrieh, 4366.

Durandus, archidiaconus Lemovicensis, 790, 1211, 4038; — prepositus Sancti Juniani Lemovicensis, 4030, 4038; — canonicus Lemovicensis, 5293; — electus Lemovicensis, 5286.

Durandus, cancellarius regis Portugalie, 5316.

Durandus, decanus Sancti Clodoaudi, dioc. Parisiensis, 4030, 4038.

Durandus, episcopus Albiensis, 1661.

Durandus de Najac, pauper de Lugduno, 3762.

Durnach (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathaniensis, 4423.

Durnes (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathaniensis, 4423.

## E

E., archidiaconus Sanctaranensis, 5316. V. Egidius.

E., archidiaconus Suessionensis, 2013. V. Evrardus.

E., archiepiscopus Lundensis, 796. V. Eskillus.

E., canonicus Maguntinus, 2176.

E., diaconus cardinalis Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani, 817, 1318. V. Egidius.

E., domina de Antigneo, 4081, 4082.

E., dominus de Rocca Deriani, dioc. Trecorensis, 1765. V. Eudo.

E., electus Cantuariensis, 1742. V. Edmundus.

E., electus Osnaburgensis, 2524. V. Engelbertus.

E., episcopus Conerensis, 1133.

E., episcopus Elyensis, 272, 310.

E., lantgravia Thuringie, 908. V. Elisabeth.

E., rex Armenie, 4732 à 4735. V. Eton.

E., senescallus Viromandensis, 1152. V. Egidius Fontis Somensis.

E., de Romania, dioc. Tervisine, 1620. V. Ezelinus.

E., Ovequiz, pro rectore ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de Turribus Veteribus se gerens, 5316.

Eadmundus, v. Edmundus.

Eadwardus, v. Edwardus.

Ebelinus, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Cyriaci, dioc. Warmaciensis, 4370.

Ebelsperge castrum, dioc. Pataviensis, 857.

Eberach (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Herbipolensis, 3121, 3122.

Eberardus, archidiaconus Ratisponensis, 106, 115.

Eberardus, archiepiscopus Salzburgensis, 167, 414, 415, 419, 420, 422, 424, 425.

Eberardus de Porta, miles dioc. Frisingensis, 1446.

Eberbacensis, Everbacensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Maguntine, 910, 911, 1095, 3425, 3427, 3859.

Eberhardus, v. Eberardus.

Ebleront (ecclesia de), 409.

Ebolus de Syrac, archipresbyter [Lemovicensis dioc.], 4038.

Eboracensis archidiaconus, 6025; — archiepiscopus, 164; — archiepiscopus, 205, 272, 324, 589, 717, 808, 871, 1359, 1360, 2305, 2338, 2534, 2948, 3464, 3605, 3617, 3634, 4269, 4270, 4271, 4274, 4294, 4313, 4548, 4615, 4682, 4742, 4744, 4911, 4946, 4956, 4961, 4965, 5050, 5105, 5478, 5692, 6077; — archiepiscopi nepos, H. de Grai, 3637; — cancellarius, 272, 2948, 6025; — canonici; Helias Bernardi 3464; Jacobus Gaetani, 1451; Leonardus, 1398; Stephanus Basset, 1451, Willelmus de Eboraco, 4099; — capitulum S. Marie, 205, 4911; — clericus, Odo, 589; — decanus, 2948, 3464, 4911, 6025, 6046; Galfridus, 3015, 3229; — diocesis, 717, 1359, 2534, 5300; — ecclesia, 1451, 3464, 3605; — penitentiarius, 717; — prebende, 1451, 3015; — precentor, 6025; — provincia, 2214, 4615, 5050; — subdecanus, 651, 2214, 2416, 3541, 5129, 5355, 5356; — vicarii ecclesie, 3464; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Beverlacensis, Bolton, Carmelo, Catrieh, Denekastre, Giseburno, Kirkebi in Lonesdale, Kirkheam, Pon-

- lefracto, Richemundie, Rievallis, Rupe, Salleia, Sancte Marie Eboracensis, Sancti Oswaldi de Nostle, Sancti Petri de Hoveden, Tatecastra, Walh; — ejusdem dioc., Nicolaus, clericus, 23; Mattheus de Cantilupo, 1805.
- Eboraco (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Eboraco.
- Ebredunensis archiepiscopus, 230, 324, 524, 1480, 1629, 1915, 2348, 4347, 4758, 4768, 4847, 5101, 5428, 5642; capitulum, 5455, 5669; — civitas et diocesis, 524; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 229, 1915; — provincia, 229, 524, 1472, 1883, 1884, 1915, 4347.
- Ebreduno (prior de), dioc. Pictavensis, 2819.
- Ebriaeus (Guillelmus Niger), v. Guillelmus Niger Ebriaeus.
- Ebroicensis archidiaconatus, 1153; archidiaconus, R., 1156; — canonicus, Johannes de Cadomo, 4342; — episcopus, 1156; — episcopi subditi, 1136; — in dioc., v. Gallenvilla, Monte Aureo, Sancti Taurini.
- Ebroldus, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Cyriaci, dioc. Warmaciensis, 4370.
- Ebronio (abbas de), dioc. Cenomanensis, 584, 787, 1765, 2980, 2981, 4522.
- Ebulo (abbas Sancti Petri de), dioc. Salernitane, 634; — prior Sancti Jacobi de Heremilis, 3297, 3743.
- Ebulo (P. de), v. P. de Ebulo.
- Ecele (mons de), extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Ecclesfeld (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 2500.
- Ecclesiola (monasterium de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Portugalensis, 5980.
- Ecclesiolis prope Ionam (ecclesia de), 89.
- Echburna (W. de), v. W. de Echburna.
- Ecton, (monasterium de), ord. Fontis Ebraldi, [in Anglia], 1779.
- Ederdover (ecclesia de), [in Scotia?], 4441.
- Ederosi monasterium, [in Anglia], 398.
- Edmundus, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 1742, 1743, 1805, 1807, 1809, 2839, 2840, 4045, 4197, 4292, 4293, 4339, 4340, 4343 à 4345, 4361 à 4363, 4571, 4372, 4380, 4381, 4681, 5388. V. infra.
- Edmundus, thesaurarius Saresbiriensis, electus Cantuariensis, 1651 à 1653. V. supra.
- Edua (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Edua.
- Educensis cantor, G., 3000, 3089; — cantoria, 3000, 3089; — capitulum, 4639; — decanus, 1572, 3182, 3757, 3916, 4639; — diocesis, 1031, 6054; — ecclesia, 177, 4639; — episcopatus, 164; — episcopus, 1890, 1930, 2622, 2623, 2656, 3000, 4082, 4446, 4639, 4785, 4857, 4859; S., 177; — officiales episcopi, 2622; — in dioc., civ. vel eccl., v. Beligniaco super Oseharam, Belnensis, Deste, Flaviniacense, Sancte Margarite, Sancti Martini, Sancti Rozi, Sancti Stephani, Sedelocensis, Virziliacense; — ejus dioc.: cruce signati, 3916, 4204; E., domina de Antigneio, 4082; Germanus clericus, 3428; Hubertus de Buxolio, 4639; Hugo de Torce, 1197; Willelmus de Maremei, 1890; dominus de Tillio, 2656.
- Edwardus, rex Anglie, 3325, 3330.
- Effrem, avus Crisonis Johannis, usurarius, 1458.
- Egbertus, Ekēbertus, episcopus Babenbergensis, 167, 1439, 1441, 2670.
- Egee (Johannes), v. Johannes Egee.
- Egee (V.), v. V. Egee.
- Egelwingham (ecclesia de), pertinens monasterio Sancti Albani, dioc. Lincolnensis, 1768.
- Egenus, episcopus Brixinensis, 3566.
- Egidia, domina de Sancto Andrea, 781.
- Egidii (Angelus), v. Angelus Egidii.
- Egidius (beatus), 1317.
- Egidius, archidiaconus Morinensis, 2746.
- Egidius, archidiaconus Santaranensis, 307, 5002, 5316.
- Egidius, canonicus Sancti Johannis Senonensis, 5150, 6090.
- Egidius, canonicus Trecensis, 163.
- Egidius, capellanus pape, 278, 458; frater Pandulfi, episcopi Norwicensis, 1806.
- Egidius, cardinalis diaconus fil. Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani, 286, 307, 667, 713, 817, 944, 946, 1189, 1190, 1318, 1493, 1516, 1836, 1837, 1935, 1966, 2488, 2490 à 2493, 2495, 2496, 2545, 2559, 2695, 2697, 2948, 2949, 3109, 3202, 3212, 3307, 3406, 3765, 3915, 4117, 4172, 4174, 4197, 4525, 4837, 4838, 4839, 5145.
- Egidius, civis Andegavensis, 2841.
- Egidius, dominus de Hyerge, 3080.
- Egidius, dominus de Rupe Forli, 3080.
- Egidius, decanus Placentinus, 5964.
- Egidius, episcopus Placentinus, 6030.
- Egidius, judex, consiliarius Bertrammi de Petra, polestatis Placentine, 2603.
- Egidius, prior de Campagnola, electus in abbatem monasterii de Marola, 4462. V. Egidius de Campagnola.



- Egidius, senescallus de Loehac, 4877.
- Egidius de Campaniola, 3864. V. Egidius, prior de Campagnola.
- Egidius de Palumbaria, civis Romanus, 332.
- Egidius Fontis Somensis, senescallus Viromandensis, 1150, 1152.
- Egidius Laurentii, 5988.
- Egidius Nicolai Archionis, justitiarius, 3035.
- Egidius Verraclus, capellanus pape, 6050.
- Egitaniense capitulum, 2134, 2444; — civitas, 3615, 3814; — decanus, 2134, 4970; — ecclesia, 2087, 3615, 3814; — ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; — electus, Vincentius, 3853; — episcopus, 2087, 2134, 2174, 2444, 3609, 3610, 3615, 3770, 3814, 5002, 6006; — episcopatus, 5002; — thesaurarius, Johannes Falberti, 3853; — in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Celorico, Sancti Petri de Coreliana.
- Egresiensis, v. Egriensis.
- Egriensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cenadiensis, 396, 2917.
- Egris, v. Egriensis.
- Egypti Jacobitarum archiepiscopus, 3790; — Egyptiaca servitus, 299.
- Egyptius (Johannes) de Frusinone, v. Johannes Egyptius.
- Eichstetensis, Eistadensis, Eistetensis canonicus, Henricus, 990; — diocesis, 2381, 2415; — ecclesia, 2381; — episcopus, 52, 990, 2381, 2415, 3121; Fridericus, 3566, 5516, 5730.
- Eico, olim dictus Henricus, pauper clericus, 331.
- Eikardus, germanus Hermanni marchionis, et heres Wichardi ducis, 246.
- Einefford (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 3419, 4882, 4883.
- Eistadensis, v. Eichstetensis.
- Eistetensis, v. Eichstetensis.
- Ekeardus, canonicus Sancti Germani Spirensis, 1775.
- Ekebertus, v. Egbertus.
- Elborenses canonici : Pelagius Petri, 6006; Severius (Severius), 2640, 3964, 6006; — cantor, Martinus, 2640, 3964; — capitulum, 2640, 6006; — decanus, Martinus, 6006; — ecclesia, 2640, 3954; — ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; — electus, 6006; — episcopus, Martinus, 6006.
- Electense monasterium, dioc. Narbonensis, 2055, 4508.
- Eleemosyna, v. Elimosina.
- Elena, v. Helena.
- Elenensis, Elnensis, Helenensis diocesis, 3611, 3965; — ecclesia, 3481, 3584, 3589, 3611; — electus, 3409; — episcopus, 3174, 3584, 3589, 3611, 4190, 4859, 5405; — heretici, 3481, 3584; — in dioc., v. Sancti Michaelis de Cossaro, 5405.
- Elias, Elyas, v. Helias.
- Eliensis, Elyensis civitas et diocesis, 5398; — episcopus, 138, 272, 310, 612, 1299, 1300, 1388, 1621, 1848, 2293, 2956, 4406, 4872, 5486, 5700; — prior, 1299, 1300, 2293; — in dioc., v. Barnewell, Bertun, Cantebriqie, Torneya, Sancti Andree de Castreton.
- Eligniaco (N. de), v. N. de Clugniaco.
- Elimosina (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Carnotensis, 584, 787.
- Elisabeth, v. Isabela.
- Elisabeth, abbatissa monasterii Vilicensis, diocesis Coloniensis, 1680.
- Elisabeth, filia Isabelle de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.
- Elisabeth, lantgravina Thuringie, 908, 910, 911, 913, 1998, 2114, 2300, 2648, 2931, 4657.
- Elisontia (monasterium Sancti Petri de), 1949.
- El-Kamil, soldanus Babylonie, 304, 306, 320, 321, 2200.
- Ellenbrechschirchen castrum, dioc. Pataviensis, 857.
- Ellerwilre (ecclesia de), dioc. Basiliensis, 2688.
- Ellons (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Ellons.
- Elmdon (ecclesia de), [dioc. Wigorriensis?], 2584. V. Etindon.
- Elna, uxor R. de Malleolis, 5405.
- Elperini, v. Alperini.
- Elwacensis abbas, 2239.
- Emanuel (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Emanuel.
- Embulo Venetorum Constantinopolitano (Sanctus Marcus, Sanctus Nicolaus de), v. Sancti Marci de Embulo Venetorum, Sancti Nicolai de Embulo Venetorum.
- Emelina, domina Cazenahii, 4979, 4990.
- Emerita, Emeritensis civitas, 516, 517, 2106; — ecclesia, 2106, 3226.
- Emonensis, Emmonensis episcopus, 3590, 3778.
- Empuriensis episcopus, 1375, 2799, 4375, 4456.
- Enachdunensis episcopus, 50, 4121; — abbas de Parva Cella, 50.
- Encontri (Guido), v. Guido Encontri.
- Enecus, abbas Sancti Johannis de Pinna, dioc. Oscensis, 1547.
- Eng, villa, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 5071.

- Engelburgis, regina Francorum, 3724.  
 Engehardus, plebanus de Moche, dioc. Lealiensis, 2287.  
 Engelbertus, archiepiscopus Coloniensis, 1355, 1418.  
 Engelbertus, canonicus Maguntinus, 2211.  
 Engelbertus, electus Osnabrugensis, 2524, 3202, 3565.  
 Engelbertus, plebanus de Adempe, dioc. Lealiensis, 2287.  
 Engilbertus, v. Engelbertus.  
 Engliston, (domirium de), [in Anglia], 457.  
 Engolismensis canonicus, Helias Geraldii, 681, 2888; — canonici, 826, 4452; — cantor Willelmus Brunnatii, 1211, 2679, 2888; — clericus, J., 1211; — comes, 4814, 5017, 5018; — comitis consanguinei, Gaufridus de Pontius et Ph. de Vernia, 5017, 5018; — cruce signati, 5130; — decanus, 681, 2679, 2884, 2888; — decanus et capitulum, 1211; — ecclesia, 826, 1211; — episcopus, 1211, 2679, 3308, 4452, 4924, 5076; — magister scholarum, 1211; — penitentiarius, 1211; — sacrista, 681.  
 Enguilberti (P.), v. P. Enguilberti.  
 Ennicus Martini, archidiaconus Berbicensis, 3977.  
 Enlensis canonicus, Geraldus de Bre, 2294.  
 Epiano, Eppiano (Hegno, comes de), [dioc. Tridentine?] 1899, 2171.  
 Epiphani (Roffridus), v. Roffridus Epiphani.  
 Epiphanius, clericus Johannis cardinalis presbyteri Sancte Praxedis, 1526.  
 Episcopalis Celle canonicus, Albertus de Phine, dioc. Constantiensis, 1945.  
 Episcopellus clericus, canonicus Veronensis, 3118, 4531.  
 Episcopie abbas et prior, dioc. Nicosiensis, 3951.  
 Eppianum, v. Epiano.  
 Epternacensis (monasterium Sancti Willibrordi), dioc. Treverensis 1936, 3216.  
 Epyphanus, v. Epiphanius.  
 Equilinus episcopus, 3377.  
 Eraciensis, v. Heracliensis.  
 Erardus (magister), 1451.  
 Erardus de Brienna, 1242.  
 Erardus de Chatenai, seu Chazenoï, 1247, 2877.  
 Erbipolensis, v. Herbipolensis.  
 Erche, Erte, Herci (monasterium de), dioc. Vespriensis, O. S. B., 2740, 2741, 3203, 4475.  
 Eremita fratris Johannis Boni, ord. S. Augustini, 5122, 5260.  
 Eremita provincie Auconitane, 5278, 5279.  
 Eremitis (prior Sancti Jacobi de), de Ebulo, dioc. Salernitane, 3297, 3743.  
 Eremo (monasterium Sancti Michaelis de), O. S. B., dioc. Pictavensis, 5301, 6053.  
 Eremo Lumian. (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), dioc. Urbevetani, 100.  
 Erfordia, v. Herfordensis.  
 Ericus, filius Waldemari, regis Dacie, 4919.  
 Erlealdus, canonicus Cameracensis, 1548.  
 Ermergan, de Marsilian., diaconus, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Ermesseidis de Sillis, nobilis mulier, 1924.  
 Ermipolensis, Phermipolensis ecclesia, in provincia Atheniensi, 1053, 4581.  
 Ernaudus de Caturcio, dioc. Senonensis, 2327.  
 Ernianum, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo in comitatu Cameriniensi, 743.  
 Erte, v. Erche.  
 Escalliarum abbas et conventus, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Senonensis, 89.  
 Eschinardus, nepos Thome Malaboccha, 4013. V. Accibardus.  
 Esclemuler (Gamelinus de), v. Gamelinus de Esclemuler.  
 Escu-a-col (G.), v. G. Escu-a-col.  
 Esculanus archipresbyter, 3286, 5993; — canonicus, Jacobus, 736; Johannes Alexii, 3286; — capitulum, 972, 5991, 5993, 5994; — civis A., 1210; cives, 3073; v. Gentilis Calaldi, Jonathas Gregorii, Michael; — civitas et districtus, 6004, 6005; — comitalus, 743; — communa, 563, 6004, 6005; — ecclesia, 3286, 5979, 5991, 5993; — episcopus, 972, 1210, 1231, 2794, 3060 à 3073, 3286, 5079, 5865, 5979, 5990 à 5994; — Sancti Angeli monasterium, 4885; — Sancte Marie et Sancti Georgii monasterium, 2794; — monasterium sororum inclusarum, 1210; — in dioc., v. Sancti Egidii de Vibrata, Sancti Thome, Sancti Bartholomei de Ponte Solestano.  
 Esinus episcopus, 1592, 1593, 5870; — populus et potestas, 1594; — Esini, 1592, 1594.  
 Esjau (Maria d'), v. Maria d'Esjau.  
 Eskillus, archiepiscopus Lundensis, 796.  
 Espiels (Berengarius d'), v. Berengarius d'Espiels.  
 Esquanes (R. de), v. R. de Esquanes.  
 Esseio (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Esseio.

Essex (G., comes de), 310.  
 Essexie archidiaconus, 4346; archidiaconus, Thomas, 4346.  
 Essgarragad, in provincia Auxitana, 753.  
 Estdepinges (ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de), possessio monasterii de Thorneio, 5057.  
 Estelande (Symon de), v. Symon de Estelande.  
 Estensis marchio, Aze, 176.  
 Estonia, Esthonia, Eustonia, Hestonia, 764, 1816, 1817, 3079; — partes, 758, 768, 2287, 2959, 3092, 5326; — Estonensis episcopus, F., 796.  
 Estonia (capella de), dioc. Wigorniensis, 2592.  
 Estorgius, refectuarium monasterii Tutelensis, 2885.  
 Estum (villa de), [in Anglia], 457.  
 Etindon, (ecclesia de), 2584, V. Elmdon.  
 Eton, rex Armenie, 4732 à 4735.  
 Eudo, dapifer [Anglie], 3235.  
 Eudo, miles, 757, 1976, 2158, V. E., dominus de Rocca Deriani.  
 Eugenius papa [III], 177, 389, 1578, 2319, 2535, 3182, 4439, 4504, 4901.  
 Eugubinum capitulum, 382; — comitatus, 1691; — ecclesia, 4530, 5374; — episcopus, 382, 5351, 5374, 5860.  
 Eugubinus (Benevenutus), v. Benevenutus Eugubinus.  
 Eustachius, miles de Colesber, 390.  
 Eustachius, subdiaconus pape, rector ecclesie Sancte Marie de Feltewell, 4425.  
 Eustachius de Duaco, monachus monasterii Sancti Medardi Suessionensis, 3773.  
 Eustonia, v. Estonia.  
 Eustorgius, v. Estorgius.  
 Euve (ripa de), [in Hispania], 2655.  
 Evenus, filius Deriani, 2158.  
 Everbacensis, v. Eberbacensis.  
 Evesham (monasterium de), dioc. Wigorniensis, 3215.  
 Eviza (castrum et insula de), in provincia Terraconensi, 3093, 3487, 3491, 5064, 5065.  
 Evrardus, archidiaconus Suessionensis, 2013, 2039.  
 Evrardus de Caritate, clericus, 3106.  
 Evrardus de Vinea, canonicus Cameracensis, 1548.  
 Evrecheio (ecclesia parochialis de), dioc. Bajocensis, 1934.  
 Ewelme (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 1886.  
 Ewerardus, v. Eberardus.  
 Ewra (ecclesia Sancti Medardi de), dioc. Turonensis, 164.

Exbernus miles, dioc. Roskildensis, 3815.  
 Excullata, una ex insulis Arearum, 896.  
 Eximini (Petrus), v. Petrus Eximunii, Petrus Eximini.  
 Exoniense capitulum, 1451, 3229; — decanus, 665, 5541; — ecclesia, 3229; — episcopus, 18, 19, 24, 1451, 1801, 1803, 2498, 3229, 4279, 4542, 5395, 5480, 5694, 5956; — prebenda, 2500; — prior, 512; — thesaurarius, Willelmus de Ralega, 4098, 4167; — in dioc., v. Asseminister, Membri, Sancto Kaverano in Cornubia.  
 Experiano (ecclesia de), dioc. Nemausensis, 1314.  
 Ezelinus, Ezilinus, Ezolimus de Romania, seu Romano, dioc. Tervisine, 176, 528, 705, 706, 706<sup>A</sup>, 709, 1488, 1620, 2483, 2616, 4962 à 4964, 5241.

## F

F., archidiaconus de Cerrato, 919, 920, 922, V. Fornelinus.  
 F., archidiaconus Legionensis, 920.  
 F., archidiaconus Palentinus, 2791.  
 F., canonicus Gabulensis, 119.  
 F., canonicus Majoris Ecclesie Treverensis, 3379.  
 F., episcopus Estonensis, 796.  
 F., episcopus Tolosanus, 631, V. Fulco.  
 F., filia quondam B., 4390.  
 F., imperator Romanorum, 324, V. Fridericus.  
 F., mercator Senensis, 2039.  
 F., miles, dioc. Glaswensis, 379.  
 F., O. P., 1503.  
 F., O. P., 5405.  
 F., prepositus Beverlacensis, 3617, V. Fulco.  
 F., prepositus Terraconensis, 4072.  
 F., presbyter Vicensis ecclesie, 1135.  
 F., procurator patriarche Constantinopolitani, 944.  
 F., puer, [Brixienis?], 2900, 3224.  
 F., rex Castelle et Toleti, Legionis et Galletie, 2324, V. Ferrandus.  
 F., uxor P. militis, 3583, 4390.  
 F. Alfonsi, archidiaconus Ovetensis, 4887.  
 F. de Guerez, cellararius monasterii Sancti Salvatoris Legerensis, 4540.  
 F. de Regalis, prepositus ecclesie Stagnensis, 1105.  
 F. Garsie, archidiaconus Legionensis, 920.

- F. Gometii, frater Nunionis Gometii, magistri scholarum Ulixbonensium, 5002.
- F. Gomezii, visitator monasterii Sancte Columbe de Naves, 1756.
- F. Johannis, miles ordinis Calatrave, 3320.
- F. Martini, quondam abbas Sancti Petri de Elisontia, 1949.
- F. Ordonii, miles ordinis Calatrave, 3320.
- F. Pedoce, nobilis vir, [Lombardus], 158.
- F. Salvati, canonicus Colimbriensis ecclesie, 964.
- F. Serpentin., dictus Infans, frater regis Portugalie, 4333.
- Fabarius (Constantinus), v. Constantinus Fabarius.
- Fabri (W.), v. W. Fabri.
- Fabri (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Fabri.
- Fabricianum, possessio Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Fabricis (G., prior de), 6079.
- Facto (Angelus de), v. Angelus de Facto.
- Faezia (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Burdegalensis, 4300.
- Fagia (prior de), 3007.
- Falberti (J.), v. J. Falberti.
- Falberti (Johannes), v. Johannes Falberti.
- Falcidia lex, 245.
- Falerone (ecclesia Sancti Fortunati de), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Faliano (Albertinus de), v. Albertinus de Faliano.
- Falkesius de Briante, cruce signatus, 485.
- Falletius (B.), v. B. Falletius.
- Famianus, 3958.
- Fanensis episcopus, 5872.
- Fano (ecclesia Sancti Marlini de), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Fano Jovis (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4784 § 36; — ecclesia Sancte Marie, 631.
- Far (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Fara (archipresbyteratus de), 842.
- Farceved (villa de), 5057.
- Farfense monasterium, 842, 1836, 1837; — abbas, Henricus, 1836, 1837; — syndicus, O., 842.
- Farkes (Andreas de), v. Andreas de Farkes.
- Farneta (monasterium Sancte Marie), O. S. B., dioc. Aretine, 4478 à 4481, 4647 à 4650.
- Faro (L. Didaci de), v. L. Didaci de Faro.
- Fatuclus (Rainaldus), v. Rainaldus Fatuclus.
- Faventia, 528, 1083; Faventina civitas, 11, 1683; — diocesis, 1683; — episcopus, 1683, 2505, 2542, 5602, 5810; — potestas, 3685, 5631, 5838; — Faventini, 2436; — hospitale Sancti Egidii de Ronconducis, 209; — in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Virginibus, 2505.
- Favesham: ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 281, 4293; — monasterium, 389.
- Fecensis episcopus, Agnellus, 1344.
- Fegnum, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, in comitatu Camerinensi, 743.
- Feldwar (abbas et conventus de), 2740, 2741.
- Felicianus, vel Feliciarius (Rainaldus), v. Rainaldus Felicianus.
- Felicitatis castellum, dictum Civitas de Castello, 508, V. Civitas Castelli.
- Felitrensis episcopus, 1620, V. Feltra.
- Felix, predecessor archiepiscopi Tuamensis, 5243.
- Feltwell (ecclesia S. Marie de), dioc. Norwiciensis, 4425.
- Feltra, Feltria, 766, 1707. — Feltrensis civitas, 259, 1683; — decanus, 1707; — diocesis, 1683; — episcopus, 1683, 1707, V. Felitrensis.
- Ferdinandus, rex Castelle et Legionis, 3847 à 3850, 5163 à 5165.
- Ferdinandus, dictus Infans, germanus regis Portugalie, 3615.
- Fereford (ecclesia de), monasterio de Theokesbiri collata, 472.
- Ferentillo (monasterium Sancti Petri de), dioc. Spolethane, 743, 1470.
- Ferentinas canonicus, Trasmundus, 3153; — capitulum, 3640, 3641; — civitas, 3640; — consilium, 6001; — consules ac commune, 4794; — ecclesia, 3640, 3641; — episcopus, 39, 649, 3640, 5882; — populus, 6001; — Ferentines, 2483, 4794, 6001, 6002; — Ferentinas civis, Peppus Mensa, notarius, 456.
- Ferentino (Amato de), v. Amato de Ferentino.
- Ferentino (Bartholomeus de), v. Bartholomeus de Ferentino.
- Ferentino (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Ferentino.
- Ferentino (Marcus de), v. Marcus de Ferentino.
- Ferentinus (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Ferentinus.
- Feretranus episcopus, 5242, 5878.
- Feriabante, mercator Florentinus, 2216.
- Feritale (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cabilonensis, 183, V. Firmitate.
- Feritate Bernardi (capella Beate Marie de), dioc. Cenomanensis, 3217; — domini: Hugo, et filii ejus Bernardus et Hugo, 1196.

- Fernandi (D.), v. D. Fernandi.  
 Fernandi (J.), v. J. Fernandi.  
 Fernandi (Johannes), v. Johannes Fernandi.  
 Fernandi (Martinus), v. Martinus Fernandi.  
 Fernandi (Petrus), v. Petrus Fernandi.  
 Fernandus, archidiaconus de Tinegio, 2664, 2768.  
 Fernandus, canonicus Palentinus, 2174, 2476.  
 Ferr[ariensis?] monachus, Laurentius, capellanus Barenensis archiepiscopi, 1047.  
 Ferrandus, rex Castelle, Toleti, Legionis et Galletie, 747, 2324.  
 Ferrandus, infans et abbas Montis Aragonie, 2371.  
 Ferrandus, infans de Serpa, 4969 à 4974, 4976, 4994 à 4997, 5002, 5012, V. Ferrandus Serpentinus.  
 Ferrandus Martini, rector ecclesie Sancti Petri de Cervatis, 1891.  
 Ferrandus Serpentinus, dictus Infans, 4333, V. Ferrandus, infans de Serpa.  
 Ferrara, Ferraria, 157, 209, 735, 1083, 1345, 5092. — Ferrariense capitulum, 3979; — diocesis, 3881; — electus, 5185, 5604, 5812; — episcopus, 226, 3179, 3384, 3881, 3979; — potestas, consilium et populus, 1938, 5628, 5835, 6010; — prepositus, 156, 157; v. Carsendinus; — in dioc. vel civ., v. Sancti Mathei de Ferrara, Sancti Petri Masse Nove de Fiscaria.  
 Ferraria (Salinguerra de), v. Salinguerra de Ferraria.  
 Ferraria, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.  
 Ferrariensis abbas, dioc. Teane, ord. Cisterciensis, 1191, 3596.  
 Ferrarus (abbas et conventus de), dioc. Senonensis, 3371, 5895.  
 Ferrarius de Lauro, archidiaconus Barchinonensis, 5970.  
 Ferreriis (abbas de), v. Ferrariis.  
 Ferricus, canonicus Lingonensis, 2811.  
 Ferricus, decanus Belnensis, 2946, 2947.  
 Ferro (capella Sancte Lucie de), in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.  
 Ferro (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Ferro.  
 Fesillanus, v. Fesulanus.  
 Fesliniacum, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.  
 Fesulana diocesis, 165, 2383; — episcopus, 165, 172, 4862, 5587, 5847; — in dioc., v. Seo, Vallis Umbrose.  
 Fiblolle (capella Sancti Donati de), [in Umbria?], 2319.  
 Ficardi castrum, in Marchia Anconitana, 6032, 6033.  
 Ficardum, v. Ficarolum.  
 Ficarolum, 157, 735, 1345; — prior Sancti Salvatoris, 226.  
 Ficetti curia, dioc. Lucane, 586.  
 Fidemense monasterium, dioc. Cameracensis, 2188, 4174; — cellerarius, Gerricus, 2488; — monachi, Stephanus, Thomas, 2488; T., prior de Marla, 4174.  
 Fioreavante (Rainerius), v. Rainerius Fioreavante.  
 Figiaco (archipresbyter de), dioc. Cadurcensis, 3857.  
 Filangerius (Riccardus), v. Riccardus Filangerius.  
 Filcetini castri ecclesia, subjecta jurisdictioni episcopi Anagnini, 144, 154.  
 Filie Dei, [apud Treccas], 2479.  
 Filius Geroldi (Mauricius), v. Mauricius Filius Geroldi.  
 Filius Nicolai (Radulfus), v. Radulfus Filius Nicolai.  
 Filius Petri (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus Filius Petri.  
 Filicetini ecclesia, v. Filicetini.  
 Fillin. (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Fillin.  
 Finepople (ducatu de), in imperio Romaniae, 290.  
 Finibus Terre (abbas Sancti Mathei de), 2439.  
 Finkenstein (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Finkenstein.  
 Fintonensis episcopus, 178, V. Furconensis.  
 Firleben (Th. dictus), v. Th.  
 Firmana civitas, 5232, 6041, 6042; — comitatus, 743; — commune, 6041, 6042; — districtus, 6041, 6042; — ecclesia, 928, 2321; — episcopus, 928, 986, 2321, 3145, 3146, 5232, 5277 à 5279, 5324, 5866; — FF. MM., 5232; — in dioc., v. Civitatis Nove, Montis Sancti, Sancti Francisci de Ofida, Turris Palmarum.  
 Firmitate (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cabilonensis, 183, 274, 385, 611, 1149, 1197, 4020, 4902.  
 Firmitate Ansculli (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Meldensi, 164.  
 Fiscalie Massa, 156, V. Massa Fiscaria.  
 Fiscannense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Rothomagensis, 4342, 6093; — abbas, 383, 5469, 5683, 5910, 6063, 6093.  
 Fisco (B. de), v. B. de Fisco.  
 Fitero (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Tirasonenensis, 1113.  
 Flabonis Montis (abbas), ord. Premonstralensis, 5393.

- Flambertus, presbyter, canonicus de Varisio, 2983.  
 Flamertingha (decima de), possessio ecclesie S. Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Flandrensis comes, 1245, 2401; — comitissa, Johanna, 1735, 1736. V. Flandria.  
 Flandria, 1131, 1253, 2831, 3978; — cancellarius, prepositus Sancti Donatiani Brugensis, 4443, 4444; — comes, 510, 2831, 5473, 5687; — comitissa, 2515, 2828, 2829, 2831, 3724. V. Flandrensis.  
 Flaviaco (monasterium Sancti Geremarii de), O. S. B., 4797. V. Flayacensis.  
 Flavigniacense, Flaviniacense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Eduensis, 568, 2417, 2622, 2623, 6054.  
 Flavigniaco (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Flavigniaco.  
 Flayacensis abbas, dioc. Belvacensis, 661. V. Flaviaco.  
 Flekenum, terra monasterii de Torneia, 5057.  
 Flenga (ecclesia Sancti Angeli in), possessio conventus Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.  
 Fleytheringis (ecclesia de), 77.  
 Flora de Lambre, mulier Perusina, 3164.  
 Floranc (prior de), speculans monasterio Tutellensi, 2885.  
 Florianum, tenimentum [in Italia], 4888.  
 Florecla, v. Florella.  
 Florelliensis abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Leodiensis, 1766, 3379, 3771, 3857, 4396, 4688.  
 Florei villa, dioc. Sagiensis, 1632.  
 Florense monasterium, dioc. Cusentine, 1046, 1828, 2222, 2340, 4534, 4535; — monachus, v. Joseph; — ordo, 731, 799, 500, 1823, 1828, 1845, 2340, 3813; — generale capitulum, 1828, 4569; — visitatores, 4569; — ejusdem ord., v. Aque Vive, Campi Majoris, Fontis Laureati, Rubibianen., Sancte Marie de Gloria, Sancte Marie Montis Mirleti, Sancti Angeli de Peselo, Sancti Thome Rulilian.  
 Florentia, Florentina civitas, potestas et commune, 165, 506, 528, 1272, 1305, 1436, 2374, 2383, 3534 à 3537, 3917, 4180, 4198, 4200, 4242, 4264; — Florentini, 1268 à 1270, 1305, 1436, 2538; — cives et mercatores, v. Accurri filius Aldebrandini, Albading., Bieccius, Capsus, Castr. Galfredi, Clavissimi, Feriabante, Giamfiliazzi, Hugo de Veckietto, Hdebrandiscus, Macigni, Malespine, Mannetus Alberti, Melhorelli, Robertini, Renucius Hugonis Ruffi, Salvius, Scaltanus, Scottus Tancredi, Theobaldus, Truffetus, Ubertus, Vinciguerrus; — mercatores de regno Francie seu de Campania, 998, 1671, 2764 à 2766, 2842, 2857, 3006, 3534 à 3537, 3842 à 3845, 3882 à 3885, 3917, 3927, 3928, 4180, 4198 à 4202, 4242, 4264.  
 Florentinus archidiaconus, 3630, 3631; — canonici, v. Bernardus, Hugo, Rusticius; — capitulum, 257, 777, 2160; — clericus, 2160, 2162; — ecclesia et diocesis, 60, 165, 777, 1835, 2108, 2374, 2383, 4862; — episcopus, 590, 603, 722, 777, 1272, 1582, 1694, 2162, 2221, 2374, 2383, 2545, 3300, 3306, 3355 à 3357, 3399, 3400, 3630, 3631, 3670, 3671, 4386, 5582, 5841; v. Ardengus; — prepositus, 257, 3630, 3631; — in civ., ecel. vel dioc., v. Candicolis, Sancte Candide, Sancte Marie Florentine, Sancte Marie de Campo, Sancte Marie de Vicesimo, Sancte Trinitatis, Sancti Malthei, Sancti Miniati, Sancti Petri Scaradii, Sancti Salvatoris de Septimo, Sancti Stephani ad Pontem, Sextum.  
 Florentina ecclesia, [in provincia Beneventana?], 3359.  
 Florella, uxor P., militis Nigropontensis, 6085.  
 Floriacense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Aureliensis, 2953, 5361; — abbas, 1395, 1396, 2953, 3371, 4049, 4052; Johannes, 4600, 5361.  
 Florigniacensis, v. Flavigniacense.  
 Florius, monachus Sancte Euphemie Brixiensis, 3161.  
 Fluminis Frigidi territorium, 1529, 3722.  
 Fobertus, clericus de Doveria, dioc. Canluariensis, 4923.  
 Focardimonte, v. Fulcardimonte.  
 Focceo (prioratus de), monasterio Burguliensi subiectus, 4328.  
 Foggia, Foggia, 502, 2501.  
 Foggia (Andreas de), v. Andreas de Foggia.  
 Fojelano (ecclesia Sancti Petri in Bangio), 978.  
 Foliano (Albertinus de), v. Albertinus de Foliano.  
 Foliano (W. de), v. W. de Foliano.  
 Foliath (Thomas), v. Thomas Foliath.  
 Folliano (Guido, notarius de), 125.  
 Folloquerio (G. de), v. G. de Folloquerio.  
 Fons de Bern., locus in quo possessiones habet hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini, 1839.  
 Fonssaria (Vilhelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Fonssaria.  
 Fontana (prior de), dioc. Pictavensis, 1623.

- Fontana (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Fontana.
- Fontana de Ficu, in territorio Pipernensi, 53.
- Fontana de Roca, in territorio Interampnensi, 2093.
- Fontana Grielli, in territorio Pipernensi, 53.
- Fontana Viva (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, 1492. V. Fonte Vivo.
- Fontanella (monasterium Sancti Syri de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Parmensis, 1250, 1288 à 1290, 1849.
- Fontanis (grangia de), monasterio Sancti Martini Treccensi restituenda, 2327.
- Fonte (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus de Fonte.
- Fonte Comitum (abbas de), dioc. Pictavensis, 2841.
- Fonte Dulci (abbas de), dioc. Xanctonensis, 1598, 1622. V. Fontis Dulcis.
- Fontehelmier (grangia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi, 1336.
- Fontenesio (Sancta Crux de), spectans ad comitatum Melgorii, 3982.
- Fonteniaco Castro (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Fonte Vivo (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Parmensis 479, 2620, 2750, 3600, 4169. V. Fontana Viva.
- Fontineio (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Fontineio.
- Fontiniacensis archidiaconus, Helias Raimundi, 2491.
- Fontiniano (villa de), dioc. Carcassonensis? 4792.
- Fontis Boni monachi, ord. Camaldulensis, 1450.
- Fontis Clericorum Londoniensis domus fratrum Hospitalis Hierosolymitani, 3103, 3123.
- Fontis Dulcis abbas, dioc. Xanctonensis, 97, 1589. V. Fonte Dulcis.
- Fontis Ebraudi monasterium, dioc. Pictavensis, 576, 5153, 5154, 5274, 5349; ordo, v. Ecton, 1779.
- Fontis Frigidi abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Narbonensis, 1222, 2055, 3174, 3175, 4389; prior 3174, 3175.
- Fontis Gumbauidi abbas, dioc. Bituricensis, 2294.
- Fontis Johannis abbas et prior, ord. Cisterciensis, 2808, 3279.
- Fontis Laureati monasterium, ord. Florensium, dioc. Tropeensis, 4534, 4535.
- Fontis Somensis (Egidius), v. Egidius Fontis Somensis.
- Fontis Vivi, v. Fonte Vivo.
- Foreada (Arnaldus de), v. Arnaldus de Foreada.
- Forelle (ecclesia Sancte Marie in), possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Brundusio, 1191.
- Forensis comes, 1162, 1434, 1440, 2823; G., 1370; Guido, 3731.
- Fores (hospitale Sancti Jacobi de), in episcopatu Aquensi, 753.
- Forestense monasterium, O. S. B., 2982.
- Forisportam vicecomites, cives Pisani, 275.
- Formesele (terra de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Fornlinus, archidiaconus de Cerrato, 1281, V. F., archidiaconus.
- Foro (capella hospitalis in), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Forojuliensis episcopus, 4860.
- Foroliviensis civitas, 1683; - diocesis, 1683; - episcopus, 1683, 5603, 5811; - Forolivienses, 2436; - in civ., hospitale Sancte Marie Bonjanini, 209, v. Liviensis.
- Foropopuliensis civitas, diocesis et episcopus, 1683, 5242; - Foropopulienses, 2436, 2438.
- Forosinphroniensis episcopus, 5874.
- Fortebrachium (Ph.), v. Ph. Fortebrachium.
- Fortherdin, (ecclesia de), [in Scotia], 4441.
- Fortibrachii (Johannes), v. Johannes Fortibrachii.
- Fortibrane (Ph.), v. Ph. Fortebrachium.
- Forzant (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Forzant.
- Fos (monasterium Sancti Gervasii de), 444.
- Fossa (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Fossa.
- Fossabandi (monasterium Sancte Crucis de), Pisannum, ord. S. Augustini, 4318.
- Fosse Nove monasterium, dioc. Terracinenensis, 53, 527, 552, 533.
- Fossatense monasterium, dioc. Parisiensis, 2922, 4894, 5385, 5893; - abbas Guillelmus, 2922; - prior Isembardus, 2922; - C. Petri abbas, 3371.
- Fossatis (territorium de), dioc. Pictavensis?, 6053.
- Fossato, v. Fossatense.
- Fossato (abbas Sancti Bartholomei de), dioc. Januensis, 5926, 5948.
- Fossatum Brenne, extra civitatem Interampnensem, 743.
- Fossatum Bussi, 743.
- Fossis (conventus de), dioc. Cusentine, 3193.
- Foussaria (Villemus de), v. Guillelmus de Fossaria.
- Foxmar (piscaria in), possessio monasterii de Tornea, 5057.
- Fr., Romanorum imperator, 529, 530. V. Fridericus.

Fracta Valle (P. de), v. P. de Fractavalle.  
 Frajapano (P.), v. Petrus Frajapano.  
 Frakenham (Thomas de), v. Thomas de Frakenham.  
 Fralini (Ubertus), v. Ubertus Fralini.  
 Francarum Vallium (abbas), ord. Cisterciensis, 1801.  
 Franci, 1184, 3235; — in Grecia, 4812; — consuetudo, 2659, V. Francia.  
 Francia (Andreas de), v. Andreas de Francia.  
 Francia, 272, 2200, 2207 à 2209; 3182, 3757, 4242, 5312, 5420 à 5476, 5635 à 5690, 5932, 5938; — regnum, 67, 86, 250, 233, 376, 377, 378, 381, 385, 435, 436, 439, 522, 543, 741, 967, 997, 1152, 1216, 1253, 1565 à 1507, 1510, 1641, 1688, 1741, 1991, 2091, 2190, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2764, 2765, 2961, 3053, 3055, 3058, 3138, 3195, 3196, 3242, 3475, 3529, 3534, 3723, 3730, 3903, 3917, 3938, 3941, 4018, 4107, 4206, 4358, 4533, 4585, 4625, 4783, 4784, 4826, 4913, 5047, 5275, 5305, 5930, 6029, 6064, 6089; — reges, 451, 1505, 1510, 1551, 1689, 1909, 3138, 3195, 3321, 4605; — rex, 3, 86, 95, 134, 155, 216, 229, 235, 237, 324, 374, 376, 377, 378, 430, 435, 436, 439, 451, 477, 607, 618, 621, 742, 967, 1152, 1165, 1239, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1469, 1505 à 1510, 1549 à 1551, 1720, 1731, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1858, 1860 à 1862, 1909 à 1911, 1916, 1919 à 1922, 1963, 2077, 2091, 2187, 2318, 2329, 2424, 2426, 2427, 2471, 2484, 2512, 2666, 2732, 2965, 3052, 3058, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3138, 3162, 3189, 3191, 3195 à 3197, 3199, 3281, 3285, 3312, 3321 à 3327, 3375, 3376, 3445, 3446, 3502, 3503, 3565 à 3508, 3535, 3603, 3699 à 3701, 3723, 5800, 3802, 3882, 3902, 3917, 3918, 3927, 3928, 3992, 4018, 4180, 4184 à 4189, 4198, 4200, 4205, 4358, 4359, 4360, 4364, 4365, 4397 à 4399, 4454, 4517, 4518, 4552 à 4555, 4605, 4606, 4641, 4718, 4747, 4761 à 4764, 4783, 4788, 5120, 5275, 5412, 5414, 5472, 5686, 5973, 5983; — v. Ludovicus; — regina, 67, 68, 134, 216, 374, 375, 381, 435, 477, 969, 1245, 1506, 1551, 1639, 1642, 1643, 1678, 1859, 1910, 1919, 1921, 1922, 2427, 3196, 3322, 3445, 3447, 3499, 4186, 4359, 4360, 4364, 4606, 4788; v. B., Blanca; — regis buticularius, Robertus de Curtiniaco, 2808; — regis camerarius, b. de Roia, 969; — regis capellanus, Vincentius, 972; — regis consilium, 1507; — regis constabularius, comes Montis Fortis, 1070, 1087, 2807, 5915, 3921 à 3924; Mathews, 4786, 4787; —

lapifer, 4786, 4787; — regis frater, v. Alfonsus comes Pietavie, Robertus, comes Atrebatensis; — regis ministri, 1968; — regis nuntii, 4789; — regis palatium, 4786, 4787; — regis prepositus, 134; — nobiles seu barones, 378, 1919, 1921, 1922, 2514, 2961, 2964, 2965, 3723, 3725, 3934, 3935, 4783, 5293, 5302; — mercatores Italici, 886, 1639, 1671, 1750, 1760, 2221, 2764, 2842, 2857, 3006, 3534, 3535, 3599, 3836, 3842 à 3844, 3882 à 3885, 3917, 3927, 3928, 3986, 4180, 4198 à 4202, 4242, 4264; — clerici Italici, 440, 622, 1598, 1631, 1636, 1881, 2304, 2484; — Apostolice Sedis legati, 5410, 5930; archiepiscopus Viennensis, 1472, 1580, 1709, 2850 à 2852, 4337; episcopus Anagninus, 4711; episcopus Cenomanensis, 3726 à 3728; episcopus Mutinensis, 2909; episcopus Neumacensis, 1104; episcopus Sabinensis, 1211; cardinalis Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli, 1130; cardinalis Sancti Martini, 1088, 4038; cardinalis Sancti Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano, 2695, 2697; Petrus de Collemedio, 471, 477; Robertus, cardinalis Sancti Stephani in Celio Monte, 4442; Romanus, cardinalis Sancti Angeli, 232; — prelati, 204, 440, 707, 1216, 1991, 2105, 2304, 2344, 2359, 2638, 2786, 2825, 2910, 3120, 3502, 3702, 3704, 3705, 3729, 3842, 3844, 3882, 3885, 3901, 3927, 3929, 4305, 4605, 4606, 4611 à 4614, 4616, 4617, 4620, 5096, 5303; — conventus, 5297, 5888; — Hospitarii, 2863, 5914; — Templarii, 2862, 5913; — FF. MM. minister provincialis, 5312; — FF. PP. prior provincialis, 1763, 1764, 2736, 2737, 2825, 3106, 5150, 3616, 4620, 4622, 5075, 5150, 5302, 5303, 5304, 5312, 6090; — inquisitor, Robertus, O. P., 2825, 3106; — cruce signati, 2512, 2879, 2909, 3195, 3196, 3395, 3502, 3723 à 3730, 3882 à 3884, 5928 à 3930, 3932 à 3934, 4222, 4640, 4700, 4741, 5296, 5302; — Judei, 1216, 3308 à 3312, 3899, 4205, 4641; — moneta (Pravinensium libre), 2490 à 2492, 2495, 2497. — V. Gallia.

Francia (abbas sancti Dionisii in Francia), v. Sancti Dionisii in Francia.

Franciscus (beatus), 204, 214, 449, 470, 3593, 3598, 4534; — festum, 2074; — tertius ordo, 1361.

Franciscus (W., dictus), v. W. dictus Franciscus.

Franco (Gentilis de), v. Gentilis de Franco.

Franco (J. vel. Johannes de), v. Johannes de Franco.

Francus (T.), v. T. Francus.



- Frasneto (terius de), v. Herius de Frasneto.
- Fraxetum (locus dictus), in territorio Nimphano, 3825.
- Freavilla (ecclesia de), 655.
- Freavilla (Thomas de), v. Thomas de Freavilla.
- Fredericus, v. Fridericus.
- Frekeham (Th. de), v. Th. de Frekeham.
- Frequentinus archipresbyter, postea episcopus, Johannes, 4898; capitulum et ecclesia, 4897, 4898; — canonicus Rogerius, 4897, 4898; — episcopus, antea iudex, Johannes, 4897, 4898.
- Friderici (B.), v. B. Friderici, 484.
- Friderici (Bonueuntru), v. Bonueuntru Friderici.
- Fridericus (G.), v. G. Fridericus.
- Fridericus, canonicus Constantinopolitanus, 3497.
- Fridericus, comes de Isemburg, 1355, 1418.
- Fridericus, dux Austriae, 2100.
- Fridericus, episcopus Eistadensis, 3566.
- Fridericus, filius Ferdinandi regis Castelle, 5164.
- Fridericus [I], imperator, 174, 175.
- Fridericus [II], imperator Romanorum, Jerusalem et Sicilie rex, 2, 11, 12, 28 à 31, 54, 125, 142, 166, 178, 179, 181, 188, 193, 249 à 251, 258, 304, 306, 308, 309, 317, 320 à 322, 324 à 326, 332, 339, 350, 351, 361, 364, 410 à 415, 418, 420 à 424, 427 à 431, 491, 501, 502, 507, 508, 525, 528 à 530, 535, 545 à 548, 563, 583, 635, 664, 666, 673 à 678, 680, 685, 700, 708, 723, 725, 726, 813, 811, 823, 832, 835 à 837, 840, 893, 924, 938, 974, 978, 1047, 1057, 1068, 1081 à 1083, 1092, 1192, 1206, 1207, 1364, 1356, 1393, 1394, 1428 à 1431, 1463, 1464, 1495 à 1497, 1529 à 1531, 1540, 1841, 1901, 1902, 1937 à 1941, 2661, 2008, 2041, 2042, 2045, 2146, 2168, 2169, 2180, 2200, 2224, 2397, 2424, 2445, 2446, 2475, 2482, 2483, 2501, 2610, 2702, 2703, 2706, 2709, 2771, 2772, 2775, 2778 à 2782, 2961, 2968 à 2977, 2986, 2993, 3019, 3021, 3032, 3046 à 3050, 3060, 3141, 3177, 3178, 3181, 3200, 3287 à 3293, 3362, 3565 à 3577, 3675, 3930 à 3934, 4110, 4115, 4154, 4386, 4700, 4903, 4904, 4907, 4964, 4998, 5092 à 5121, 5160, 5161, 5163, 5164, 5201, 5240, 5241, 5309, 5325, 5330, 5340, 5357, 5362, 5374, 5635, 5686, 5387, 5918, 5920, 5941, 5972, 5992, 5993, 6004, 6007, 6026, 6030, 6031, 6043, 6063, 6076, 6093 à 6095, 6101 à 6107, 6117, 6118, 6123 à 6125, 6127, 6133, 6134, 6148, 6149, 6152 à 6154, 6157 à 6159, 6162, 6164, 6165, 6167, 6168, 6170 à 6174, 6178; bajulus, v. Thomas de Aquino; curia, 3287 à 3293; familiaris, v. Reginus archiepiscopus; filius minor, 6159; filii, v. Conradus, Henricus; — marescallus, v. Riccardus Filangerius; — nuntii, seu legati, v. G. Iudex Papiensis, Gebhardus, Henricus de Morra, Hermannus de Salza, Petrus de Vineis; — officiales, 425, 427; vicarius et minister, v. Rainaldus filius Conradi; — ejus littere in regesto Gregorii IX inserte, 11, 306, 410 à 413, 416, 425, 427, 429, 501, 535, 570, 1067, 1429 à 1431, 1463, 1495, 1496, 1682, 1889, 2501, 3181, 3361, 4700, 5092.
- Fridericus, mercator Senensis, 2727.
- Fridericus, monachus monasterii Sancte Euphémie Brixienensis, 3161.
- Fridericus, fundator monasterii Cassellensis, 2653.
- Fridericus, plebanus de Noctemunde, 2287.
- Fridericus de Lavello Longo, civis Brixienensis, quondam potestas Bononiensis, 1062.
- Fridericus de Predis, [Jannensis], 5937.
- Fridericus de Scisso, civis Reginus, 4462.
- Fridericus Gangii, civis Lucanus, 2492, 2494, 2495, 2497.
- Fridericus Rolandi, mercator Senensis, 2391.
- Fridericus dictus Testa, potestas Auximana, 1592.
- Frigidi Montis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Belvacensis, 1198, 1739, 2062, 2796, 3150, 3281, 3383, 3530, 3616, 4724.
- Frisinberch (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Constantiensis, 2993.
- Frisaco (prior FF. PP. de), dioc. Salzburgensis, 4809.
- Frisingensis decanus, 859; — episcopus, 52, 859, 1415, 2227, 4809, 5509, 5723; Conradus, 3566; — ejus dioc., Eberhardus de Porta, 1446.
- Frislariensis ecclesia, 646, 647.
- Frisones, 1054.
- Frontiniano (G., prior de), [dioc. Magalonensis?], 6079.
- Fructuariensis (abbas Sancti Benigni), dioc. Yporiensis, 4798.
- Frumaldus miles, 2401.
- Frumentaria (insula de), 3093.
- Frusinone (archipresbyter et clerici de), dioc. Verulane, 954; — castrum, 5048.
- Frusinone (Jacobus Mancinus de), v. Jacobus Mancinus de Frusinone.
- Frusinone (Johannes dictus Cepoll. de), v. Johannes dictus Cepoll.
- Frusinone (Johannes Egyptius de), v. Johannes Egyptius de Frusinone.

Fecardo (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), in territorio Montis Millonis, 1654.

Fulcardi, seu Focardi Montis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Rothomagensis, 584, 787, 1198, 1739, 3312.

Fulcherii (P.), v. P. Fulcherii.

Fulco, archidiaconus Andegavensis, 1298.

Fulco, archiepiscopus Gnezniensis, 2661.

Fulco, canonicus Insulensis, 485.

Fulco, episcopus Estonensis, 796.

Fulco, episcopus Tholosanus, 631.

Fulco, prepositus ecclesie Beverlacensis, 3617, 4294.

Fulco, prior Sancti Sepulchri Massiliensis, 6075.

Fulco Paganelli, patronus monasterii de Hambeia, 1959.

Fulconis (B.), v. R. Fulconis.

Fuldense monasterium, dioc. Herbipolensis, 1996, 2446, 2773, 2916, 4855.

Fuldon (ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum de), 552.

Fulginas, Fulginas episcopus, 3735; Fuliginates, 2954, 2955, 5201; — ejus dioc., Philippus, clericus, 118, 119; — in civ., vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie Fuliginatis, Sancte Marie de Capernaeco, Sancti Claudi de Fulgineo, Sancti Johannis de Colle, Sancti Nicolai, Sancti Nicolai de Laguesa, Sancti Stephani, Saxi Vivi.

Fuling, (Jacobus, notarius de), v. Jacobus, notarius de Fuling.

Fumone (Bartholomeus de), v. Bartholomeus de Fumone.

Fumonis castrum, in Campania, 1715.

Fundanus episcopus, 1992, 1993.

Fundignanum, 180.

Fundis (monasterium Sancti Benedicti de), dioc. Narniensis, 1171, 1172.

Furea (hospitale Sancti Viti de), Pennensi, 3889.

Fureo, [juxta Amiternum], 339.

Furconensis episcopus, 178, 327, 3187.

Furnaronum palatium, Janue, 5937.

Furnense capitulum, dioc. Morinensis, 6088; — decanus, 393, 6088; — ecclesia, 2950, 6088; — prepositus, 2950, 6088; — Sancti Nicolai abbas, 393; — Sancte Walburgensis decanus, 3343.

Fusca de Berla, seu Fusconis de Berla (Gregorius de), v. Gregorius de Fusca de Berla.

Fusiacensis abbas, dioc. Laudunensis, 1043, 3411.

Fuxensis, Fuxi comes, 332, 4784; Rogerus Bernardi, 4782; — burgum, 4792.

## G

G., abbas monasterii de Castello juxta Mauritaniam, ord. Premonstratensis, 357.

G., abbas monasterii de Marolla, dioc. Reginensis, 2951, 3871, 4462.

G., abbas Sancti Facundi Sahagunensis, 1281.

G., abbas, monasterii Sancti Johannis de Valleia Carnotensis, 1612.

G., abbas monasterii Sancti Salvatoris Papiensis, 5342.

G., archidiaconus Borbonensis, 62.

G., archidiaconus Cathalaunensis, 3240, V. Garinus.

G., archidiaconus Chuell., 272.

G., archidiaconus Claromontensis, 62.

G., archidiaconus Clivelandie, 272.

G., archidiaconus Corisopitensis, 2844.

G., archidiaconus Dunensis, 3767.

G., archidiaconus Lingonensis, 6066.

G., archidiaconus Macloviensis, 1587.

G., archidiaconus Parisiensis, 1079, V. Gaufridus Piverel.

G., archidiaconus Tullensis, 998.

G., archidiaconus Turonensis, 3738.

G., archiepiscopus Eboracensis, 272, V. Gaufridus.

G., archiepiscopus Remensis, 1039, V. Guillelmus.

G., archiepiscopus Senonensis, 445, 1370.

G., archipresbyter Perusinus, 2629.

G., archipresbyter de Salviaeo, dioc. Caturcensis, 3524, V. Gerardus.

G., canonicus Baionensis, 883.

G., canonicus basilice Principis Apostolorum, archidiaconus Veronensis, 226.

G., canonicus Cableiensis, dioc. Lingonensis, 1078.

G., canonicus Dionensis, 434.

G., canonicus Laudunensis, 1001.

G., canonicus Melliensis, 1616.

G., canonicus Neocastrens, 3347.

G., canonicus Osnaburgensis, 995.

G., canonicus Pisanus, 695.

G., canonicus Reginus, 158, 1035, 1315.

G., canonicus Sancti Nicolai Pruviniensis, 953.

G., canonicus Sancti Quintini, 1043.

G., canonicus Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, 3456.

G., canonicus Viridunensis, 2550.

G., canonicus Wratislaviensis, 3084.

G., cantor Claromontensis, 62.

G., cantor Eduensis, 3000.

- G., cantor Sancti Martini Turonensis, 4886.  
 G., capellanus pape, 1459, 1606, 1607, 1613, 1795, 1796, 3023, 3289. V. Gregorius, Gregorius de Romania, Gregorius de Fusca de Berta.  
 G., cardinalis presbyter Sancte Marie in Transtiberim, 226.  
 G., cardinalis diaconus Sancti Adriani, 2453.  
 G., cardinalis presbyter Sancti Marci, 296, 324, 338, 462, 578, 617, 947, 991, 997, 1063, 1365, 1501, 1668, 1697, 2028, 2092, 2579, 2621. V. Gaufridus et Guilfredus, cardinalis.  
 G., cardinalis presbyter Sancti Martini, 124, 653, 1234, 1929, 2326, 2500. V. Guala, cardinalis.  
 G., cardinalis diaconus Sancti Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano, 469, 2213, 2659. V. Guido, cardinalis.  
 G., cardinalis diaconus S. Theodori, 7.  
 G., cellararius [Magalonensis], 6079.  
 G., clericus, consanguineus principis Achaie, 4022.  
 G., clericus, filius Gentilis Cataldi, 972.  
 G., comes de Brenna, 4129, 4130.  
 G., comes Nivernensis et Forensis, 1369, 1370. V. Guigo.  
 G., comes Palatinus, 2027. V. Guillelmus Aldebrandini.  
 G., decanus et procurator capituli Belvacensis, 661 V. Gaufridus.  
 G., decanus Matiseonensis, 608.  
 G., decanus Olenensis, 1704.  
 G., ducissa Sandomerie, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650. V. Grzymislawka.  
 G., electus Brisciensis, 423.  
 G., electus Terraconensis, 3259. V. Guillelmus.  
 G., episcopus Asisinas, 2319, 2320. V. Guido.  
 G., episcopus Cameracensis, antea cancellarius Parisiensis, 4341, 5227. V. Guiardus de Lauduno.  
 G., episcopus Carnotensis, 1612, 2503, 2941. V. Gualterus.  
 G., episcopus Holensis, 3660. V. Gudmundus.  
 G., episcopus Mulinensis, 2967, 3079. V. Guillelmus.  
 G., episcopus Pataviensis, 856 à 859, 1462, 1465. V. Gebhardus.  
 G., episcopus Prenestinus, S. Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano diaconus cardinalis, 469. V. Guido.  
 G., episcopus Tripolitanus, 3639. V. Gaufridus.  
 G., episcopus Valentinus, in patriarcham Jerosolimitanum admissus, 56. V. Geroldus, et G., patriarcha.  
 G., episcopus Vicensis, 1121 à 1124, 1213. V. Guillelmus.  
 G., filius R., marchionis Mejani, 1048.  
 G., iudex Papiensis, nuntius Friderici imperatoris, 507.  
 G., magister scholarum Aurelianensis, 3782, 4435.  
 G., marchio Masse et iudex Calaritanus, 1120, 2398, 2713.  
 G., marescallus Anglie, comes de Pembroc, 3816, 3818, 3820. V. Gilbertus, comes; Guillelmus Marescallus.  
 G., miles, frater Launi, clericus dioc. Pictavensis, 2847.  
 G., monachus Cantuariensis, 822.  
 G., monachus Fossatensis, pro abbate se gerens, 2922. V. Guillelmus.  
 G., monachus de Melros, dioc. Glasguensis, electus Candide Case, 6077.  
 G., monachus Sancti Stephani de Cornu, 1280.  
 G., monachus Sancti Symphoriani Metensis, 1111.  
 G., monachus Sancti Thome Cremonensis, 2620.  
 G., nepos Aymerici, se gerentis pro abbate Stirpensis, 2119.  
 G., nepos Montaldi, canonici Agennensis, 4925, 5077.  
 G., pater Walterii de Perona et Johannis canonici Peronensis, 399.  
 G., patriarcha Hierosolimitanus, 320. V. Geroldus et G., episcopus Valentinus, <sup>55, 56</sup>  
 G., penitentiarius pape, 3456.  
 G., prepositus Maguntinus, 49.  
 G., prepositus monasterii Tutellensis, 3905.  
 G., princeps Achaie, 1175, 3409, 3878. V. G. de Villa Arduini.  
 G., prior de Agrimonte, canonicus Sancti Johannis Carnotensis, 3711.  
 G., prior de Fabricis, 6079.  
 G., prior de Lunello, 6079.  
 G., prior de Molinis, 6079.  
 G., prior FF. PP. Bisuntinorum, 183, 274.  
 G., prior domus hospitalis Sancti Jacobi de Andrevilla, dioc. Olenensis, 6070, 6071.  
 G., prior Sancte Marie de Monte Crucis, 259, 1292, 1293.  
 G., prior de Sparac, monachus monasterii Tutelensis, 2885.  
 G., procurator abbatis Sancti Benigni Divionensis, 274.  
 G., procurator abbatisse Sancti Pauli de Avellino, 2033.  
 G., procurator monasterii Sancti Petri Generensis, 1408.

- G., procurator monasterii Sancti Salvatoris de Lingua Messanensis, 667.
- G., procurator ecclesie Terraconensis, 3098. V. Guillelmus.
- G., puer, pupillus T., canonici Trajectensis, 893.
- G., sacrista Gerundensis, 4072.
- G., subdiaconus pape et notarius Apostolice Sedis legatus, 5357. V. Gregorius de Monte Longo.
- G., summus pontifex, 1495. V. Gregorius IX.
- G., thesaurarius Sancti Stephani Lugdunensis, 2419.
- G., vicecomes Thoarchii, 741. V. Guido.
- G. Alexii, civis Romanus, 675. V. Gregorius Alexii.
- G. Bernardi, hereliens, 1166, 1170.
- G. Bernardi de Aniorto, 1284; de Niorto, 1165, 1170.
- G. Borel, 399.
- G. Claperii, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. Clem., canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. de Alarran., canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. de Almoguerra, subdiaconus pape, 628.
- G. de Aniorto, seu de Niorto, 1166, 1170, 1284.
- G. de Aquira (*corr.*: Aquina), infirmarius monasterii Tutelensis, 2885.
- G. de Argentonio, cruce signatus, 3529. V. Gaufridus.
- G. de Arsas, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. de Aureliaco, archidiaconus Marchie, 4038.
- G. de Barbarano, O. P., 2560.
- G. de Barea, laicus de Monte Pessulano, 4023.
- G. de Bezarans, burgensis Latiniacensis, 1750. V. Garinus.
- G. de Cheneche, miles Pictavensis diocesis, 1188.
- G. de Cros, canonicus Lugdunensis, 20, 21.
- G. de Dinan, uxor R. comitis de Pembroe, 1050.
- G. de Dinans, dioc. Pictavensis, 108.
- G. de Folloquerio, monachus Salviensis, 6079.
- G. de Grandi Prato, electus Cathalaunensis, 5966. V. Gaufridus de Grandi Prato.
- G. de Guignen, dioc. Maeloviensis, 4877.
- G. de Kozove, canonicus Nuemburgensis, 2943. V. Gumpertus.
- G. de Lauduno, canonicus Parisiensis, 1079. V. Guiardus.
- G. de Lauduno, canonicus Remensis, 1847. V. Gerardus.
- G. de Leziniaco, dioc. Pictavensis, 734, 833, 834. V. Gaufridus de Lezigniaco.
- G. de Luci, decanus Londoniensis, 1160.
- G. de Mandevilla, comes, 485.
- G. de Margin., canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. de Marreio, canonicus Turonensis, 511.
- G. de Maurilania, [dioc. Nanctonensis], 5137.
- G. de Moleriis, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. de Montanario, civis Reginus, 4162.
- G. de Monte Acuto, cruce signatus, 325.
- G. de Montechanisi, 81.
- G. de Montemerlo, canonicus Terdonensis, 2574.
- G. de Narbona, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. de Neuvilla, camerarius regis Anglorum, 651.
- G. de Niorto, v. G. de Aniorto.
- G. de Poenceio, dominus de Guirehia, 4646.
- G. de Ponjeio, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 5966. V. Guido de Pugiaco.
- G. de Prefectis, capellanus pape, 1305, 3153. V. Gaufridus.
- G. de Rocca Ficta, canonicus Magalonensis, 2020.
- G. de Romania, capellanus pape, rector Campanie et Maritime, 39, 3361. V. Gregorius, Gregorius de Romania.
- G. de Rupe, camerarius monasterii Tutelensis, 2885.
- G. de Rupekka, canonicus Sancti Audomari, 390.
- G. de Salesberies, comes, 185.
- G. de Saloel, canonicus Rothomagensis, 3788. V. Gerardus.
- G. de Salomonisvilla, canonicus Rothomagensis, 543.
- G. de Sancto Georgio, dominus castri de Vinaio, 1055.
- G. de Senonibus, canonicus Bajocensis, nuntius regis Francorum, 1689. V. Guillelmus.
- G. de Trano, capellanus pape, 5250.
- G. de Turno, canonicus Gerundensis, 5970.
- G. de Vandopera, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 5966. V. Guido.
- G. de Villa Arduini, princeps Achaie, 1175, 1627, 1628, 1638, 3409, 4918. V. Gaufridus de Villa Harduini.
- G. Delmatii, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. Escu-a-col, miles Parisiensis dioc., 404.
- G. Filius Petri, comes Essex, 310.
- G. Fridericus, civis Senensis, 3599.
- G. Fusconis Berte, 3020, 3021. V. Gregorius Fusconis Berte.
- G. Gaufridi, canonicus Gerundensis, 5970.
- G. Lamberti, balivus ville Montis Pesulani, 5155.
- G. Lauterius, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- G. Marescallus, comes Pembrochus, 3198. V. Gilbertus Marescallus.

- G. Mauricius, procurator capituli Magalonensis, 713. V. W. Mauricii.
- G. Montis Pesulani, 1662 *bis*.
- G. Roberti, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038.
- G. Roderici, procurator capituli Legionensis, 920.
- G. dictus Storeus Miles, diaconus Neapolitanus, 712.
- Gabarelli, seu Gabarellus (R.), v. R. Gabarelli.
- Gabian. (capella S. Angeli de), [in Umbria?], 2319.
- Gabiano (curtis de), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Gabiis (villa de), in Rocca Lorini, 743.
- Gabra (Johannes), v. Johannes Gabra.
- Gabriele (P. de), v. P. de Gabriele.
- Gabriel de Prato, canonicus Aquilegensis, Padue commorans, 1899.
- Gabulensis canonicus, F., 119.
- Gaetani (Johannes), v. Johannes Gaetani.
- Gaieta, 814, 822; — Gaietara civitas, 311, 313, 315, 412, 414, 1429; — Gaetani, 311, 313 à 315, 1266, 1428 à 1431; — Gaetanus canonicus, Gregorius dictus Papa, 719; — primicerius, D., 719; — cives, V. Johannes dictus Cabotus, Petrus Bulgaminus.
- Gaetan. (Johannes), v. Johannes Gaetan.
- Gaifredus, archidiaconus Olenensis, 4550.
- Gaillart (castrum de), in terra comitis Tolosani, 4784.
- Gainford (ecclesia de), dioc. Dunelmensis, 5250.
- Gaisencort (molendinum de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi, 1336.
- Gala, v. Guala.
- Galania, terra collata ecclesie Parisiensi, 4018.
- Galcherius, filius Guidonis de Castellione, 4913.
- Galera, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Galeria, 3563.
- Galfredi (Castr.), v. Castr. Galfredi.
- Galfridus, v. Gaufridus.
- Galiaz, in episcopatu Albiensi, 4784.
- Galistercia, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Gallanda, Gallandia (Oddo de), v. Oddo de Gallanda.
- Gallacia, v. Gallicia.
- Gallenvilla (ecclesia de), dioc. Ebroicensis, 1119.
- Gallia, 4894, 5385; — Gallicane partes, 4454, 4547, 4894, 5385; — Gallicanum subsidium, 5888; — Gallicana ecclesia, 4790. V. Francia.
- Galliacensis abbas, 4783.
- Gallici, 411, 414, 1904, 1921, 1922; — in Italia 543, 2503, 3169. V. Francia, Franci.
- Gallicia, 5026; — comes R., 1953; — rex, Ferrandus, 2324; Hedefonsus, 5026, 5027.
- Gallitianus, canonicus Bononiensis, 5988.
- Gallurensis iudex, 4309; Ubaldus, 3349; — iudicatus, 4456; — provincia, 3353, 4312.
- Galo, cardinalis, 4038. V. Guala.
- Galonianum, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Galterius, Galterus, v. Gualterus.
- Galvani (Johannes), v. Johannes Galvani.
- Galwechia (Alanus de), v. Alanus de Galwechia.
- Gamaeh. (Matheus de), v. Matheus de Gamaeh.
- Gameford (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie Eboracensis, 205.
- Gameelinus de Esclenuler, monachus Sancti Petri Corbeiensis, 5131.
- Gamenare (ecclesia Sancti Leonardi in), possessio ecclesie Babenbergensis, 2670.
- Gamerengis (monasterium de), dioc. Metensis, 2132.
- Gammario (Prezannus de), v. Prezannus de Gammario.
- Gandalmarii (B.), v. B. Gandalmarii.
- Gandaven. (Simon), v. Simon Gandaven.
- Gandavum, Tornacensis diocesis. V. Sancti Bavonis, Sancti Petri, Sancte Pharaïldis; — Gandense oppidum, 3978.
- Gandullinus, famulus episcopi Mutinensis, 2287.
- Gandullinus, procurator ecclesie Spoletane, 2626.
- Gandulfus, O. P., Paduanus, 153.
- Gangij (Fredericus), v. Fridericus Gangij.
- Garcias v. Garsias.
- Gard. (Patricius de), v. Patricius de Gard.
- Gard (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Gard.
- Garda, v. Guarda.
- Gardiensis episcopus, 1699.
- Gardo (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Ambianensis, 4724.
- Garfagnana, Garfaniana, 174 à 176, 481.
- Garganus Corticii, clericus Barensis ecclesie, 1047.
- Garib (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Garib.
- Garini (Pontius), v. Pontius Garini.
- Garinus, archidiaconus Catalaunensis, 4506. V. G., archidiaconus.
- Garinus rector ecclesie Sancti Michaelis juxta Cardon, 1059.
- Garinus Bazeraus, burgensis Latiniacensis, 484. V. G. de Bezarans.
- Garlanda (Oddo de), v. Oddo de Garlanda.
- Garneeh (prepositus de), dioc. Aquilegensis, 25, 26.

- Garnerus, v. Guarnertus.  
 Garos (castrum de), dioc. Laseurrensis, 753.  
 Garsendonii (Ger.), v. Ger. Garsendonii.  
 Garsias, clericus, 80.  
 Garsias, thesaurarius (?) ecclesie Placentine, 5964.  
 Garsias Bertranni, canonicus ecclesie Cesaraugustane, 386.  
 Garsias Petri, sacrista Oscensis, 263.  
 Garsie (F.), v. F. Garsie.  
 Garsie (Lupus), v. Lupus Garsie.  
 Garsirius, civis Melensis, 2420.  
 Gasconia, v. Wasconia.  
 Gastela, 3573.  
 Gastineto (abbas de), dioc. Turonensis, 4433.  
 Gastinis (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Gastinis, 1882.  
 Gattaiola, dioc. Lucane, 391; -- monasterium Sancte Marie, 391.  
 Gaubertus, eleemosynarius monasterii Tutelensis, 2885.  
 Gaubertus Cavere, laicus, 380.  
 Gaubertus de Gramsaul, civis Caturensis, 1956.  
 Gaubertus de Maïssel, officialis Cameracensis, 5227.  
 Gaucelini (Raimundus), v. Raimundus Gaucelini.  
 Gaucelinus de Soregio, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Gaudegniaco (J. de), v. J. de Gaudegniaco.  
 Gaudio (Paulus de), v. Paulus de Gaudio.  
 Gaudrefridus, v. Gaufridus.  
 Gaufredus, v. Gaufridus.  
 Gaufridi (G.), v. G. Gaufridi.  
 Gaufridi (R.), v. R. Gaufridi.  
 Gaufridus, archidiaconus Macloviensis, 2937.  
 Gaufridus, archidiaconus Turonensis, 3738, 3739.  
 Gaufridus, archiepiscopus Eboracensis, 272.  
 Gaufridus, archipresbyter Escularus, 5993.  
 Gaufridus, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 4119.  
 Gaufridus, canonicus Dunkeldensis, 3319.  
 Gaufridus, canonicus Misnensis, 2380.  
 Gaufridus, canonicus Remensis, 140, 1747, 1748, 1824, 2999, 3608, 4017, 4019.  
 Gaufridus, canonicus Sancti Johannis Senonensis, 6090.  
 Gaufridus, cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancti Marci, 296, 324, V. G., cardinalis.  
 Gaufridus, clericus, 855, V. Gaufridus de Sancto Valerico.  
 Gaufridus, clericus G. de Montechanisi, 781.  
 Gaufridus, comestabulus Constantinopolitani imperii, 6089.  
 Gaufridus, decanus Belvacensis, 661.  
 Gaufridus, decanus Eboracensis, 3015, 3229.  
 Gaufridus, decanus Turonensis, 3739, 4817.  
 Gaufridus, episcopus Cameracensis, 5227.  
 Gaufridus, episcopus Tripolitanus, 3639, 3753.  
 Gaufridus, filius Rodulfi, miles, 757, 1976, 2158.  
 Gaufridus, monachus Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis, 2000.  
 Gaufridus, notarius pape, 472, 1116.  
 Gaufridus, prepositus ecclesie Montis Falconis, electus Cathalaunensis, 5206, V. Gaufridus de Grandi Prato.  
 Gaufridus, presbyter, 1936.  
 Gaufridus, prior de Vico Novo, 6090.  
 Gaufridus, rector ecclesie de Silars, 4814.  
 Gaufridus, thesaurarius Turonensis, 4817, V. Gaufridus, archidiaconus Turonensis.  
 Gaufridus Alifonsi, mercator Senensis, 2391.  
 Gaufridus Bauduini, civis Viennensis, 4860.  
 Gaufridus Bovis, canonicus Dauratensis, 5172.  
 Gaufridus de Argentonio, cruce signatus, 3529, 4107.  
 Gaufridus de Avalon., monachus Virziliaensis, 3086.  
 Gaufridus de Belliaco, miles, dioc. Autisiodorensis, 4967, V. Gaufridus de Bulliaco.  
 Gaufridus de Blandrato, comes, 11.  
 Gaufridus de Brang., excommunicatus, 485.  
 Gaufridus de Bulliaco, marescalcus Nivernensis, 1370, 3526, 3582, V. Gaufridus de Belliaco.  
 Gaufridus de Capella, miles, 3913.  
 Gaufridus de Cella, 272.  
 Gaufridus de Grandi Prato, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 2559; prepositus ecclesie Montis Falconis, 2573; archidiaconus Suessionensis, 4514; electus Cathalaunensis, 5966, 5983, V. Gaufridus, prepositus Montis Falconis.  
 Gaufridus de Leodio, canonicus Remensis, 4514.  
 Gaufridus de Lezigniac, dominus Volventi et Mareventi, 332, 833, 834, 4328, V. G. de Lezigniac.  
 Gaufridus de Mariel seu de Mauriaco, canonicus Pictavensis, 2510.  
 Gaufridus de Meriaco, comestabulus imperii Constantinopolitani, 6089.  
 Gaufridus de Neuvilla, camerarius regis Anglie, 651.  
 Gaufridus de Poenceio, dominus de Guirchia, 4646.  
 Gaufridus de Pontibus, clericus, 5036, 5382.  
 Gaufridus de Ponlius, canonicus Pictavensis, 5017.  
 Gaufridus de Prefectis, seu Prefecti, capellanus pape, 3153, 3270, 4226, 4229, V. G. de Prefectis.

- Gaufridus de Sancto Valerico, canonicus Bituricensis, 874, 3081, 4038. V. Gaufridus, clericus.
- Gaufridus de Terracia, sacrista ecclesie Sancti Felicis Gerundensis, 3096, 3098.
- Gaufridus de Trawis, plebanus, 2287.
- Gaufridus de Tulbia, canonicus Acherontinus, 4008.
- Gaufridus I de Villa Harduini, 3878.
- Gaufridus II de Villa Harduini, princeps Achaie, 3878, 4917, 4983. V. G. de Villa Arduini.
- Gaufridus Filius Petri, comes Essex, 310.
- Gaufridus Piverel, major archidiaconus Parisiensis, 1584. V. G., archidiaconus.
- Gaufridus Rudell, vassallus regis Anglie, 2434.
- Gausbertus, V. Gaubertus.
- Gavarreti vicecomes, 753.
- Gavellis, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferrentillo, 743.
- Gaviniano (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Gaviniano.
- Gazeti locus [in Italia inferiori], 1194.
- Gdansk (princeps de), Sventopelk, 75.
- Gebennense capitulum, 925; — diocesis, 5234; — ecclesia, 925; — episcopus, 925, 4369, 4665, 4860; — in dioe., v. Alte Cumbe, Sizuzaco.
- Gebhardus, episcopus Pataviensis, 856 à 859, 1462. V. G., episcopus.
- Gebhardus, legalus imperialis in Tuscia, 813.
- Gedewrd (abbas de), in Scotia, 6025.
- Gegenbach (abbas de), in Alemania, 2133.
- Gelasius II papa, 202.
- Gelesdorp, villa dioe. Coloniensis, 3459.
- Gelre (comes de), 2274; — Gelrensis comes, Otto, 3572.
- Gemblacense monasterium, dioe. Leodiensis, 1766-1767.
- Gemelicense monasterium, dioe. Rothomagensis, 779.
- Gemian. (capella Sancti Pauli de), [in Umbria?], 2319.
- Gemma, mulier Terracinensis, 719.
- Geneocastrensis episcopus, 1072.
- Generense monasterium, 1408. V. Sancti Petri Generensis.
- Genestosa (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi, 1336.
- Gentilis, 4413.
- Gentilis, canonicus Esculanus, 5993.
- Gentilis, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.
- Gentilis, diaconus, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.
- Gentilis Cataldi, civis Esculanus, 972.
- Gentilis de Franco castri Rotundi, 6043.
- Genuliaco (ecclesia de), spectans episcopo Uticensi. Georgie rex, 1217; David, 5622; — regina, Rusuda, 5022; — Georgiani, 1220, 4467.
- Georgii (Mattheus Johannis), v. Mattheus Johannis Georgii.
- Georgius (Sanctus), 2670.
- Georgius, clericus [Cantuariensis], 289.
- Georgius, monachus Tyronensis, 584.
- Georgius, notarius regionarius atque scrinarius Sancte Apostolice Sedis, 246, 3549, 3553.
- Ger. Garsendonii, frater G., canonicus Reginus, 1315.
- Ger. Normann., Reginus, 1315.
- Gera (advocatus de), Henricus, 4661.
- Geraldi (Helias), v. Helias Geraldi.
- Geraldi (R.), v. R. Geraldi.
- Geraldus, v. Gerardus.
- Gerapale seu Gerapole castrum, in Sardinia, 3872, 4458, 4459.
- Gerapetrensis episcopus, 1013, 3497.
- Gerapole, v. Gerapale.
- Gerardus, archidiaconus Segobiensis, 2491.
- Gerardus, archidiaconus Tullensis, 5392, 5393.
- Gerardus, archidiaconus in Valencenis, 2831.
- Gerardus, archipresbyter de Salviaco, dioe. Caturcensis, 3524.
- Gerardus, canonicus Bituricensis, 2523.
- Gerardus, canonicus Rothomagensis, 996. V. Gerardus de Saloel.
- Gerardus, canonicus Sancti Ursini Bituricensis, 480.
- Gerardus, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Adriani, 2453.
- Gerardus, clericus, 1575, 1780.
- Gerardus, comes, fundator monasterii Virziliacensis, 177.
- Gerardus, episcopus Cauriensis, 5954.
- Gerardus, episcopus Tolosanus, 1662.
- Gerardus, monachus monasterii Tremitani, 1699.
- Gerardus, natus Jacobi Alberti de Urso, militis Bononiensis, 2111.
- Gerardus, O. M., 1581.
- Gerardus, ord. Grandimontensis, 3150.
- Gerardus, rector ecclesie de Muret, 4804.
- Gerardus, scholasticus Cracoviensis, 5289.
- Gerardus, scriptor Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 5042.
- Gerardus de Bre, canonicus Aentensis, 2294.
- Gerardus de Briveriis, seu Brueriis, regens Parisius in decretis, 3915, 4117.

- Gerardus de Candressa, 753.  
 Gerardus de Carian., clericus Sagiensis diocesis, 1626.  
 Gerardus de Lauduno, canonicus Laudunensis, 359, 499, 661, 1153, 1421, 1847, 2058, 2488, 2548, 2552, 2835, 2854, 4017, 4019, 4174, 4396, 4445, 4514, 5214. V. Gerardus Goin.  
 Gerardus de Pexammo, civis Januensis, 1635.  
 Gerardus de Saloel, canonicus Rothomagensis, 2796, 5788. V. Gerardus, canonicus Rothomagensis.  
 Gerardus de Tegio, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.  
 Gerardus dictus Infirmarius, monachus Corbeiensis, 5131.  
 Gerardus dictus Mordant, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 4119, 5974.  
 Gerardus Goin, canonicus Remensis, 140, 253, 254, 536, 619, 1233, 1291, 1347, 1362, 1366, 1371, 1378, 1384, 3904, 4168, 4967. V. Gerardus de Lauduno.  
 Gerardus Luce, 1025.  
 Gerardus Petri, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Gerardus Spalla, notarius de Placentia, 125.  
 Geraudi (Helyas), v. Helias Geraldus.  
 Gerboredensis thesaurarius, dioc. Belvacensis, Johannes, 4580.  
 Gercha (decime de), dioc. Zagabriensis ?, 149.  
 Gerhohus de Salzburgh, 419.  
 Geriponte (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Ossoriensis, 5317.  
 Gerlaus Ruffus, 2287.  
 Germanus, archiepiscopus Constatinopolitanus, 803, 804, 849, 1316.  
 Germanus, clericus dioc. Eduensis, canonicus Sancti Ursini Bituricensis, 3428.  
 Germanus, clericus dioc. Vesprimiensis, 6037.  
 Gernemue (prior de), in Anglia, 302.  
 Gernrode (abbatissa Sancte Marie, Sancti Petri et Sancti Cyriaci in), Sophia, 105.  
 Gernum (Johannes), v. Johannes Gernum.  
 Geroldus, patriarcha Hierosolymitanus, 321, 3181. V. G., patriarcha.  
 Geronimus, doctor Ecclesie, 2340.  
 Geronimus, O. M.?, 3044.  
 Gerrius, cellerarius, monachus Fidemensis, 2488.  
 Gertruda, vel Gertrudis, uxor lantgravii Thuringie, 4909.  
 Gerundenses canonici, et capitulum, 5970; ecclesia, 3093, 5970; — episcopus, 843, 2103, 3096, 3259, 3260, 5970; — sacrista, 2023, 5405, 5986; Guillelmus, 3096, 3098, 3099, 4072; — sacristia, 3096 à 3099; — presbyteri canonici : B. de Locustaria, P. de Cistella, G. Gaufridi, G. de Turno, 5970; — in dioc. v. Albutiano, Sancte Felicis, Sancte Marie de Olivis, Sancti Bartholomei de Castellione, Sancti Petri de Rosis.  
 Gerva, terra dioc. Vironiensis, 763, 2287, 2967; — plebanus, Robertus, 2287. V. Gervatenses.  
 Gerva (Jo. de), v. Jo. de Gerva.  
 Gervasii (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Gervasii, 5172.  
 Gervasius, canonicus Aurelianensis, 3782.  
 Gervasius de Pruliaco, miles, Sagiensis dioc., 1196.  
 Gervatenses neophyti, 2287. V. Gerva.  
 Geuricensis, seu Jauriensis, canonicus, Lucas, 3846, 3852; — episcopus 657, 774, 2876, 4061, 5552, 5766; — prepositura, 458; — provincia, 2876; — ejus dioc., Lucas, archidiaconus Supruniensis, 4455; — in dioc., v. Roba, Sancti Martini de Pannonia.  
 Ghebardus, v. Gebhardus.  
 Giamfiliazii (Rogerinus), v. Rogerinus Giamfiliazii.  
 Gianni, filius Uguicionis Malespine, civis Florentinus, 2374.  
 Gibeti (Ivo), v. Ivo Gibeti.  
 Gien [dioc. Tolonensis?], 896.  
 Gilbertus, clericus, 441.  
 Gilbertus, comes Glovernie, 2631.  
 Gilbertus, comes de Pembroke, marescallus Anglie, 2599, 2642, 3198, 3816, à 3820, 3838, 4502, 4932, 5496, 5710.  
 Gilbertus episcopus Roffensis, 4197.  
 Gilbertus de Byham, clericus Cantuariensis dioc., 4406.  
 Gilbertus de Crundel, monachus [Wintoniensis], 5019.  
 Gilbertus dictus Marescallus, clericus, 1933.  
 Gilebertus, v. Gilbertus.  
 Gilibertus, v. Gilbertus.  
 Gilie (Jacoba), v. Jacoba Gilie.  
 Gilo, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Gengulfi Tullensis, 1512.  
 Gilo Ravelli, canonicus Sancti Austregisili Bituricensis, 3085.  
 Ginestra (villa de), possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.  
 Ginges (prior et canonici de), in Anglia, 627.  
 Gir., monachus Tremitanus, 1699.  
 Giracenses canonici, Johannes, Leo, Michael, P.,



- 3623; — ecclesia, 1072, 3623; — episcopus, 2482, 3623.
- Girardinus de Bononia, 5988.
- Girardus, v. Gerardus.
- Giraudi (Petrus), v. Petrus Giraudi.
- Giraudotellus, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Gisalba (prepositus de), dioc. Pergamensis, 1294.
- Gisalbert. (capella Sancte Marie de), 2319.
- Gisarelensis episcopus, 3353, 3354.
- Giseburno (prior et canonici de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Eboracensis, 4756.
- Gisla, seu Gisla Pere, mulier Perusina, 3164.
- Gisnensis comes, Baldoinus, 2746.
- Giso Petri Symonis, canonicus Esculanus, 5993.
- Giso, Gisonus Criscentii, canonicus Esculanus, 3286, 5993.
- Givriaco (prioratus de), pertinens ad conventum Cluniacensem, 568.
- Glanderio (prior de), ord. Carthusiensis, dioc. Lemovicensis, 750, 4436, 4638, 5268.
- Glandis (Rainaldecus), v. Rainaldecus Glandis.
- Glasguensis, Glaswuensis ecclesia, 2325, 2583, 3588, 4449; — archidiaconus, Mattheus de Aberdeen, 5129; — canonici: Patricius de Gard, 2325; Robertus sacerdos, 2325; — capitulum, 2325; — decanus, 2325, 6025; — episcopus, 2325, 2481, 2583, 3319, 3588, 3742, 3865, 4449, 4881, 4943, 5129, 5487, 5701; — officialis, 6025; — thesaurarius, Robertus, 2325; — ejus dioc., v. Patricius; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Dereogal, Jed-dewrd, Lasmahagu, Melros, Tevidalie.
- Glastoniensis abbas et conventus, dioc. Bathoniensis, O. S. B., 665, 3541, 5378, 5395, 5956, 5971.
- Glaswensis, Glaswuensis, v. Glasguensis.
- Gloperii (R., prior de), 6079.
- Gloria (monasterium Sancte Marie de), ord. Florensis, dioc. Anagnine, 1823, 1992, 2747, 2749, 3808 à 3810, 3816 à 3821, 3824, 3825, 3947, 4380 à 4383, 4412, 4413, 4502, 4932, 4933; — procurator D., 4933.
- Glovernia (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Glovernia.
- Glovernia (Willelmus de), v. Willelmus de Glovernia.
- Glovernie archidiaconus, dioc. Wigorniensis, 2442; — decanus, 2442; — comitissa, Isabella, 2631, 2632, 4273 à 4275, 4277, 4278.
- Glupetim (villa de), possessio hospitalis Sancti Francisci Pragensis, 2597.
- Glus (hovemarchia in), 1415.
- Gnesnensis, v. Gneznensis.
- Gnewell (prior de), dioc. Eliensis, 2293. (*Corr.*: Barnewell).
- Gneznensis archiepiscopus, 43, 44, 1142, 1143, 1646, 1648, 2002, 3016, 3209, 3906, 3909, 4384, 4394; Fulee, 2664; — capitulum, 2002, 3205; — decanus, 75; — diocesis, 2002, 3209; — ecclesia, 793, 2002, 3205, 5289; — electus, 793; — provincia, 4203, 4394; — ejus dioc., v. Witovensis.
- Gobertus, v. Gaubertus.
- God., canonicus Remensis, 1747, 1748.
- Godefridus, v. Gaufridus.
- Godenbeke (castrum de), in Livonia, 2287.
- Godinus, archiepiscopus Brundusinus, 1194.
- Goffredus, v. Gaufridus.
- Goin (Gerardus), v. Gerardus Goin.
- Goiuli (Paulus), v. Paulus Goiuli.
- Goleciscum, dioc. Olomucensis seu Wratislaviensis, 305.
- Gollandia, v. Gothlandia.
- Golte (Henricus), v. Henricus Golte.
- Gomel (monasterium Sancti Petri de), in Hispania, 2861.
- Gomerii (N.), v. N. Gomerii.
- Gometii (F.), v. F. Gometii.
- Gometii (Johannes), v. Johannes Gometii.
- Gometii (N.), v. N. Gomerii.
- Gometii (Nunio), v. Nunio Gometii.
- Gometii (S.), v. S. Gometii.
- Gomezii (F.), v. F. Gomezii.
- Goncherius, mercator Senensis, 2727.
- Gondaerius, canonicus Laudunensis, 2062, 3530.
- Gondonio (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Agenensis, 3734, 3766.
- Gone (ecclesia castri), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie Anagnine, 154.
- Gonevillis (ecclesia Sancti Walerici de), dioc. Rothomagensis, 5218.
- Gonsalvi (L.), v. L. Gonsalvi.
- Gonsalvi (P.), v. P. Gonsalvi.
- Gonsalvi (R.), v. R. Gonsalvi.
- Gonsalvus, consanguineus P., episcopi Colimbriensis, 810.
- Gonsalvus, familiaris Egidii, Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani diaconi cardinalis, 2491.
- Gorga Palumbi, in territorio Pipernensi?, 53.
- Gorlandia, v. Garlanda.
- Gorlandia, 2287. V. Gothlandia.
- Gornerio (P., prior de), in Francia, 6079.

- Gort, villa, [in Grecia?], 3346.  
 Gorze (comes de), 2278.  
 Gorzia, Gorzienze monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Me-  
 tensis, 3192, 3714.  
 Goswinus, decanus Coloniensis, 1380, 1381, 1847.  
 Gothestun, (prebenda de), ad monasterium Sancti  
 Augustini Cantuariensis spectans, 4293, V. Gul-  
 testonia.  
 Gothlandia, 394, 395, 492, 493, 758, 1816, 1817,  
 2287, 2959.  
 Gotifridus, v. Gaufridus.  
 Gotlandia, v. Gothlandia.  
 Gottifridus, v. Gaufridus.  
 Gozonis (Alto), v. Alto Gozonis.  
 Graciacensis archidiaconus, dioc. Bituricensis, 5962  
 Gracovia, v. Cracovia.  
 Gradensis archidiaconus, 4538; Jacobus de Belli-  
 gno, 4538; — diocesis, 2170; ecclesia, 4040,  
 4536; — electus, 5143, 5144, 5580, 5793; L., 4536;  
 — patriarcha, 324, 346, 347, 496, 1040, 1074 à  
 1076, 1292, 2170, 2578, 2587, 2588, 2617, 3039,  
 3179, 3377, 3384, 3736, 4040.  
 Gradis (abbas de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc.  
 Olomucensis, 5945.  
 Graeci, v. Greci.  
 Graffam (parrochia de), in Anglia, 5057.  
 Grai (H. de), v. H. de Grai.  
 Gramsaul, seu Grainsaut (Gausbertus de), v. Gau-  
 bertus de Gramsaul.  
 Grana (monasterium Sancti Benedicti de), dioc.  
 Strigoniensis, 2767.  
 Granaiolo (prior de), [in Italia], 373.  
 Granateria (abbas de), in Francia, 2763.  
 Grandimontense cenobium, 750, 1617; capitu-  
 lum, 1617; — domus, 611, 3616, 5268; — fratres,  
 4436; Geraldus, Helias Iterii, Helias de Podio,  
 Hugo, Mattheus, 3150; Helias, Hugo, Mattheus,  
 3616; Helias, Helias Iterii, Mattheus, Mattheus  
 Bojol, 4638; Petrus et Jordanus, 750; — monas-  
 terium, 750, 3150, 5268; — ordo, 611, 750, 1185,  
 1617, 3150, 3616, 4436, 4638, 5268; — prior, 750,  
 1185, 1617, 4436, 4638; Helias Arnaudi, 3150,  
 3616, 5268; — prioratus, 5268.  
 Grandinato (ecclesia Sancti Leonardi de Ponte), in  
 Italia, 5311.  
 Grandi Prato (Joffridus de), v. Gaufridus de Grandi  
 Prato.  
 Grandis Prati comes, Henricus, 2573; — prior,  
 2999.  
 Grandis Silve abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Tolo-  
 sane, 1660, 1662, 1662 bis, 2055, 2220, 2282, 2630,  
 2732, 3965, 4758; Pontius, 1662, 1662 bis; —  
 monasterium 1727.  
 Grassensis abbas, 4783, V. Crassa.  
 Gratia Dei (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc.  
 Xanctonensis, 1589, 1598, 1622, 2763.  
 Gratianopolitanus episcopus, 802, 1055, 4860.  
 Gratianus, Sancte Romane Ecclesie notarius, 2392.  
 Gratianus de Cazentio, mercator Bononiensis, seu  
 Senensis, 569.  
 Gratiolus, pater Jacobini, 1081 à 1083.  
 Gratslaviensis, v. Wratislaviensis.  
 Grave, seu Gravi (locus dictus Mons de), 1839,  
 4794.  
 Gravendinus, episcopus Ferrariensis, 3979.  
 Gravi, v. Grave.  
 Gravina, 4013; — Gravinensis civitas, ecclesia,  
 episcopus, 1236.  
 Greci, 684, 740, 797, 798, 803, 804, 849, 1013, 1109,  
 1152, 1283, 1618, 1638, 2198, 2530, 2671, 3214,  
 3262, 3382, 3395, 3521, 3907, 4131, 4132, 4133,  
 4154, 4208, 4753; — clerici, 3408, 3409, 4132 à  
 4133, 6035; in Morea, 6035; in insula Nigripon-  
 tensi, 5308; in diocesi Antiochena, 4467, 4470,  
 4473, 4474; in provincia Nicosiensi, 5141;  
 — Grecorum archiepiscopus, 803, 804, 1316; —  
 imperator, Valacius, 3156; — monasterium  
 Sancti Philippi, dioc. Cathacensis, 1532.  
 Grecia, v. Achaia.  
 Gregorii (Jonathas), v. Jonathas Gregorii.  
 Gregorii (Petrus Oddonis Petri), v. Petrus Oddo-  
 nis.  
 Gregorii (Philippus domini), v. Philippus domini  
 Gregorii.  
 Gregorii Pagure (Petrus), v. Petrus Gregorii Pa-  
 gure.  
 Gregorius (beatus), 572, 2444.  
 Gregorius, 3118.  
 Gregorius, abbas Sancte Marie Capitoline, 3035.  
 Gregorius, abbas Sancte Trinitatis Venusine, 3118.  
 Gregorius, abbas Sancti Pauli de Urbe, 3044.  
 Gregorius, canonicus Abilonensis, 3618, 4702.  
 Gregorius, canonicus Lemovicensis, postea O. P.,  
 4038.  
 Gregorius, canonicus Parisiensis, 354.  
 Gregorius, capellanus pape, 1795, 1796, 1902,  
 2003, 3289, 3293.  
 Gregorius, catholicus regni Armenie, 4733.

- Gregorius, episcopus Portuensis, 3561, 3562.  
 Gregorius, episcopus Terracinensis, 4559.  
 Gregorius, monachus Tyronensis, 787.  
 Gregorius, notarius pape, 4110, 4154.  
 Gregorius, notarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 3555.  
 Gregorius I papa, 2340, 5313.  
 Gregorius V papa, 2059.  
 Gregorius VII papa, 177, 328, 2331.  
 Gregorius VIII papa, 177.  
 Gregorius IX papa, 1, 2, 3, 8, 34, 73, 134, 158, 182, 224, 257, 296, 304, 306, 308, 311, 320, 321, 391, 400, 429, 448, 456, 464, 465, 474, 570, 628, 675, 696, 702, 707, 731, 791, 799, 803, 981, 1000, 1048, 1067, 1190, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1463, 1495, 1823, 1839, 1845, 1926, 1963 à 1965, 2018, 2083, 2084, 2169, 2176, 2324, 2391, 2423, 2497, 2501, 2747, 3022, 3026, 3027, 3029, 3030, 3033, 3181, 3242, 3252, 3361, 3381, 3393, 3565 à 3577, 3673, 3722, 3808 à 3810, 3817, 3826, 3828, 3830, 3948, 4043, 4052, 4251, 4381, 4383, 4502, 4569, 4573, 4700, 4741, 4884, 4895, 4932, 4996, 5092, 5163, 5164, 5185, 5307, 5316, 5321, 5932, 5933, 5934, 5935, 5936, 5988, 5991, 5992, 5994, 6030, 6031; — clericus, Philippus, 4546-4547, 4550; — familiares : Jacobus de Russano, 1217; Gregorius de Viterbio, 3543; Willelmus, comes Tuscie, 3394; — frater, Adenulfus, 632, 4569; — nepos, Nicolaus, 147, 1946; — notarius, Joseph, 2525, 2535, 2537, 2653; — vicarius, episcopus Prenestinus, 4549.  
 Gregorius Alexii, mercator Romanus, 6081 V. G. Alexii.  
 Gregorius Cateline, 3958.  
 Gregorius Clementis, 4413.  
 Gregorius de Fusca de Berta, capellanus pape, 3027. V. Gregorius Fuscon. Berte.  
 Gregorius de Gualgano, cardinalis presbyter Sancte Anastasie, 5092.  
 Gregorius de Monte Longo, notarius pape, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 3223, 4154, 5236, 5241, 5255, 5256, 5257, 5368, 5401, 5403. V. G., Gregorius.  
 Gregorius de Palomba, 4413.  
 Gregorius de Romania, capellanus pape, 456, 3361, 5918 à 5920, 5922, 5927 à 5938, 5940, 5941, 6030, 6031, 6063, 6095. V. G., Gregorius.  
 Gregorius de Romano, v. Gregorius de Romania.  
 Gregorius de Sancto Apostolo, capellanus pape, vice dominus Velletri, 2748.  
 Gregorius de Viterbio, familiaris pape, 3543.  
 Gregorius dictus Papa, canonicus Gaetanus, 719.  
 Gregorius dictus Rubeus, canonicus Anagninus, 3747, 3749.  
 Gregorius Fusconis Berte, capellanus pape, 3021 à 3023, 3044. V. Gregorius de Fusca de Berta.  
 Gregorius Malacen., yconomus Sancte Marie de Marmossolo, 4413.  
 Gregorius Pagani, 53.  
 Gregorius Theodisii, 3958.  
 Greifstein castrum, ecclesie Palaviensis, 857.  
 Grehan, (capella Sancti Johannis de), [in Umbria?], 2319.  
 Gren., in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164. *Corr.* : Cren.  
 Gres (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Gres.  
 Greza (monasterium Sancti Pastoris de), dioc. Reatine, 3338.  
 Greze, [in Stiria], 167.  
 Grifenstein (Rodulfus de), v. Radulfus de Grifenstein.  
 Grim, (Johannes Petri), v. Johannes Petri Grim.  
 Grimaldo (Bovarellus de), v. Bovarellus de Grimaldo.  
 Grimaldo (Grimaldus de), v. Grimaldus de Grimaldo.  
 Grimaldo (Luctus de), v. Luctus de Grimaldo.  
 Grimaldus de Baisio, 1000.  
 Grimaldus de Grimaldo, mercator Januensis, 5938.  
 Grimbaldi (P.), v. P. Grimbaldi.  
 Grisogonus, canonicus Ladrensis, 5143.  
 Grizheim (Albertus de), v. Albertus de Grizheim.  
 Gros (Helyas), v. Helyas Gros.  
 Gressetanus electus, 5148; — episcopus, 1091, 3218, 5853; — prepositus, 1091; — cives, 3394; — Grosselum, 3394.  
 Grzymislawa, ducissa Sandomerie, 1647 à 1650.  
 Guadagnoli (Deutesalvi), v. Deutesalvi Guadagnoli.  
 Guadanus, presbyter [Amalfitanus], 1192.  
 Guala, O. P., 29, 142, 324. V. Gualo.  
 Guala, cardinalis presbyter S. Martini, 123, 124, 332, 1234, 1688, 1929, 2326, 2500. V. G., Gualo.  
 Gualdi (ecclesia Sancti Liberatoris de Capite), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.  
 Gualdo (monasterium Sancte Marie de), O. S. B., dioc. Beneventane, 5389.  
 Gualdo (Rocca de), in comitatu Nucерino, 1715.  
 Gualdo (Rocca de), in ducatu Spoletano, 1715.  
 Gualgano (Gregorius de), v. Gregorius de Gualgano.  
 Gualo (frater), familiaris pape, 352. V. Guala, O. P.  
 Gualteri (Gualterus, filius), 5057.

- Gualterio (Henricus Beraldi de), v. Henricus Beraldi.
- Gualterus, abbas monasterii de Bello, 1776.
- Gualterus, archidiaconus Vulcassini Gallie, 455, 655.
- Gualterus, burgensis Dionensis, 434.
- Gualterus, [canonicus Cathalaunensis], 192.
- Gualterus, canonicus Maguntinus, 3648.
- Gualterus, clericus Cusentinus, 3119.
- Gualterus, clericus, nepos decani Sancti Quintini, 503.
- Gualterus, episcopus Carnotensis, 1604, 1612, 2503, 2941.
- Gualterus, filius Gualteri, 5057.
- Gualterus, filius Karnolfi, 2401.
- Gualterus, frater Herberti, dicti Archidiaconi, 2401.
- Gualterus, laicus, 407.
- Gualterus, mandatarius Urbis, 3035.
- Gualterus, miles, 2401.
- Gualterus, monachus Sancti Fortunati Montis Virgillii, 3743.
- Gualterus, monachus Sancti Galli, 5207.
- Gualterus, monachus Sancti Germani de Pratis Parisiensis, 2666.
- Gualterus, prepositus Sicliniensis, 1104.
- Gualterus, speciarius, 5183.
- Gualterus de Lasei, seu Lasey, 1330, 1422, 3103, 3123, 3838; — fundator monasterii Cornebari, 2038.
- Gualterus de Perona, clericus, 399.
- Gualterus de Riddelford, baro Hibernie, 3838.
- Gualterus de Senebecha, dioc. Morinensis, 5200.
- Gualterus de Seriaco, canonicus Laudunensis, 3530.
- Gualterus de Sumercot, 4293.
- Gualterus de Taneberch, canonicus Herbipolensis, 2446.
- Gualterus de Vallurano, 5993.
- Gualterus Londoniensis, clericus Cantuariensis ecclesie, 4406.
- Gualterus Marecallus, frater Gilberti comitis de Pembrock, 2599, 2642, 3838.
- Gualterus Sancti Basilii, 3035.
- Guamo (abbas Sancti Michaelis de), dioc. Lucane, 486, 1503, 3760.
- Guarcino (Benedictus de), v. Benedictus de Guarcino.
- Guarcino (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Guarcino.
- Guarda (ecclesia de), 2134, 2444.
- Guardus, homo de terra Malliani, 5989.
- Guarinus, clericus, 1838.
- Guarnacius, v. Vernacius.
- Guarnerii (Petrus), v. Petrus Guarnerii.
- Guarnerius, episcopus Trecentis, 2480.
- Guarnerius, presbyter, conventus Besuensis nuntius, 1117.
- Guarnerius Alamannus, 4013.
- Guarnerus, v. Guarnerius.
- Guarretum, v. Gavarreti.
- Guaseonia, v. Wasconia.
- Guastapanus, consul Pipernensis, 53.
- Guastello Johannis, mereator Senensis, 4857, 4859.
- Gubulini (Jacobus Petri), v. Jacobus Petri Gubulinl.
- Guderada, vidua Coloniensis, 1033.
- Gudiliano (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Gudmundus, episcopus Holensis, 3660, 3661.
- Guelfus de Porcaria, nobilis vir, 4373 à 4376.
- Guerez (F. de), v. F. de Guerez.
- Guerlanda (Odo de), v. Odo de Guerlanda.
- Guerre (comites palatini), in Tuscia, 528.
- Guerrus (Guidoetus), v. Guidoetus Guerrus.
- Guervilla (ecclesia de), in Francia, 4668.
- Guetiis (Rolandinus de), v. Rolandinus de Guetiis.
- Guffredus, v. Guiffredus.
- Guiardus de Lauduno, canonicus Parisiensis, 2318, 2683, 2684; — cancellarius Parisiensis, 3714, 4341; — episcopus Cameraensis, 4341. V. G. de Lauduno.
- Guibertus, canonicus Autisiodorensis, 1073.
- Guibertus, clericus Atrehatensis, 359.
- Guibertus, clericus Parisiensis, 1409.
- Guibertus de Opreno, 1294.
- Guichardus, canonicus Majoris Ecclesie Remensis, 1148.
- Guichardus, prior de Prissiaco, abbas Virziliaensis, 1370.
- Guidarellus, filius Johannis Vulpelli, civis Lucanus, 2492, 2495.
- Guido, archidiaconus Bituricensis, 4889.
- Guido, archidiaconus Lugdunensis, 2012, 2720. V. Guido de Turre.
- Guido, canonicus Lucanus, 2108.
- Guido, canonicus Sancti Johannis Senonensis, 5150.
- Guido, canonicus Sancti Martini Turonensis, 4937.
- Guido, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano, 2213, 2659. V. G., cardinalis.
- Guido, clericus Bajocensis, 741.

- Guido, comes Nivernensis, v. Guigo.
- Guido, episcopus Asisinas, 2319, 2320.
- Guido, episcopus Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Guido, episcopus Soranus, 4337, 4338, 4347 à 4353, 4397, 4494, 4495, 4497, 4498.
- Guido, filius Raynerii marchionis, 5145, 5146.
- Guido, monachus Tutellensis, 3905.
- Guido, monachus Virziliacensis, 3769.
- Guido, notarius de Folliano, 125.
- Guido, physicus, canonicus Arelinus, 5957.
- Guido, prepositus de Balarent, monachus Tutelensis, 2885.
- Guido, procurator capituli Lugdunensis, 3514.
- Guido, rector ecclesie de Salvitate, 3837.
- Guido, Sancte Romane Ecclesie scriniarius, 53.
- Guido, vicecomes Thoarchii, 744, 4039, 4746.
- Guido Alberucii, frater Leonardi Alberucii de Papia, 2492, 2494, 2495, 2497.
- Guido Barbaront, archidiaconus de Malamorte, 1962, 4038.
- Guido Cazacontri, mercator Senensis, 2727.
- Guido de Arnaria, 53.
- Guido de Castellione, comes Sancti Pauli, 4913.
- Guido de Donnapetra, 1370.
- Guido de Insula, capellanus pape, 4109.
- Guido de Lauduno, v. Guiardus de Lauduno.
- Guido de Menocio, Reginus, 1315.
- Guido de Papia, 3059.
- Guido de Petra Bufaria, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Guido de Pugiaco, seu Ponjeio, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 4119, 5966, 5974.
- Guido de Roncone de Versilia, 176.
- Guido de Rupe Forti, erucesignatus, frater comitis Marchie, 5130.
- Guido de Triangulo, archidiaconus Laudunensis, canonicus Lingonensis, 6066.
- Guido de Turre, archidiaconus Lugdunensis, 3514. V. Guido, archidiaconus.
- Guido de Vendopera, canonicus Catalaunensis, 4506, 5966.
- Guido de Veteribus Campis, cantor Tutelensis, 2885.
- Guido dictus Blanc, canonicus Sancti Aredii, dioc. Lemovicensis, 3837.
- Guido dictus Notarius, monachus Virziliacensis, 3086.
- Guido Encontri, mercator Senensis, 592.
- Guido Guintiani de Anagnia, 3958.
- Guido Macigni, civis Florentinus, 165.
- Guido Padella, nepos Bernardini, 158.
- Guido Rere, seu Kere, 2093.
- Guido Sarraceni, mercator Senensis, 4857, 4859.
- Guidoctus, v. Guidottus.
- Guidoncti (Bonocuntrus), v. Bonocuntrus Guidoncti.
- Guidonis Caciacontis (Caciacons), v. Caciacons.
- Guidonis (Johannes), v. Johannes Guidonis.
- Guidonis Marron (Matthias), v. Matthias Guidonis Marron.
- Guidonis (Petrus), v. Petrus Guidonis.
- Guidonis (Petrus Cinthii), v. Petrus Cinthii Guidonis.
- Guidonis (Stephanus Johannis), v. Stephanus Johannis Guidonis.
- Guidottus, abbas Sancti Johannis Parmensis, 307.
- Guidottus, episcopus Mantuanus, 2607 à 2616, 3318, 4532.
- Guidottus, patronus ecclesie Sancti Fridiani Lucani, 2675.
- Guidottus Guerrus, [Jannensis], 5938.
- Guifredus, cardinalis presbiter Sancti Marci, 190, 332, 947, 1063, 1365, 1697, 1864, 2028, 2092, 2093, 2579, 2621, 2727, 2846, 2941, 2983, 3221, 3347, 3541, 5630, 4086, 4424, 4440. V. G. et Gaufridus, cardinalis.
- Guifredus de Caraffa, prepositus Sancte Marie de Vineis, 5938.
- Guifredus de Tanasis, de Mediolano, 5937.
- Guignen (G. de), v. G. de Guignen.
- Guigo, comes Nivernensis et Forensis, 234, 579, 1044, 1144, 1162, 1247, 1369, 1370, 1434, 1440, 2089, 2820, 2822, 2823, 3727, 3731, 4416, 4417; ejus uxor, 579, 1162. V. Mathildis.
- Guillelmi (A.), v. A. Guillelmi.
- Guillelmi (B.), v. B. Guillelmi.
- Guillelmi (D.), v. D. Guillelmi.
- Guillelmi (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Guillelmi.
- Guillelmi (Jacobus Landonis), v. Jacobus Landonis Guillelmi.
- Guillelmi (Martinus), v. Martinus Willelmi.
- Guillelmus (beatus), 986.
- Guillelmus, pro abbate Fossatensis se gerens, 2922.
- Guillelmus, abbas Premonstratensis, 3471, 3586, 3771, 3857, 3858, 4688.
- Guillelmus, abbas Virziliacensis, 2868.
- Guillelmus, archidiaconus Cenomanensis, 1698.
- Guillelmus, [archi-]diaconus ecclesie Monopolitane, 4223.
- Guillelmus, archiepiscopus Brundusinus, 1194.

- Guillelmus, archiepiscopus Eboracensis, 3464.  
 Guillelmus, archiepiscopus Mediolanensis, 2537.  
 Guillelmus, archiepiscopus Remensis, 1039, 2604, 2907.  
 Guillelmus [de Sancto Petro?], burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.  
 Guillelmus, cancellarius ecclesie Moraviensis, 4719.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Acherontinus, 4008.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus, quondam officialis Atrebatensis, 4498.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Bajocensis, 3498, 3503, 3507, 3526. V. Guillelmus, canonicus Monasterii Villaris, et Guillelmus de Senonibus.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Cameracensis, 1291.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Corinthiensis, 1109.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus ecclesie Monasterii Villaris, Rothomagensis diocesis, 3506, 3508. V. Guillelmus, canonicus Bajocensis, et Guillelmus de Senonibus.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Olomucensis, 5972.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Parisiensis, 191; — episcopus Parisiensis, 402, 1679, 1684.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Rapollanus, 3953.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Sancti Johannis Maguntini, 1996, 2711, 2916, 4855. V. V., canonicus.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Guillelmus, canonicus Watiniensis, 2109.  
 Guillelmus, civis Carnotensis, 1340.  
 Guillelmus, clericus officialis Cameracensis, 5227.  
 Guillelmus, clericus Constantiensis diocesis, 1876.  
 Guillelmus, clericus Lugdunensis, 568.  
 Guillelmus, clericus archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, 2153.  
 Guillelmus, clericus, nuntius conventus Roffensis, 2731.  
 Guillelmus, clericus seu scholaris Terdonensis, 2574.  
 Guillelmus, comes Juliacensis, 3572.  
 Guillelmus, comes de Pembroc, v. Guillelmus Marsecallus.  
 Guillelmus, comes palatinus Tuscie, 984, 2094 à 2096, 3019, 3032, 3394, 5138. V. Guillelmus Aldebrandini  
 Guillelmus, erucesignatus, frater Roberti de Glovernia, 3419.  
 Guillelmus, custos FF. MM. de Wasconia, 6003.  
 Guillelmus, decanus christianitatis Divionensis, 4902.  
 Guillelmus, decanus Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 1656.  
 Guillelmus, dominus de Marennei, dioc. Eduensis, 1890.  
 Guillelmus, electus Bruniatensis, seu Pruniatensis, 2385, 2386, 2925, 3960.  
 Guillelmus, electus Lemovicensis, 4038.  
 Guillelmus, electus Leodiensis, procurator ecclesie Valentine, 5213.  
 Guillelmus, electus Terraconensis, 3259.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Anteradensis, 3587.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Autisiodorensis, 637.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Coventrens, 2644.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Cumanus, 633.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Dunelmensis, 3235.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Mulinensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 1814, 1816, 1817, 2097, 2909, 2945, 2967, 3079, 3092, 4203.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Parisiensis, 191, 1679, 1684. V. Guillelmus, canonicus Parisiensis.  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Viensis, 1121 à 1124, 1213.  
 Guillelmus, filius Andree de Calviniaeo, dominus Castri Radulfi, 1397.  
 Guillelmus, filius Gaufridi de Poenceio, domini de Guerehia, 4646.  
 Guillelmus, filius Oliverii, miles, 2158. V. W., filius.  
 Guillelmus, frater, 266.  
 Guillelmus, frater, ord. Cartusianorum, 5471, 5685.  
 Guillelmus, frater Friderici, comitis de Isemburg, 1418.  
 Guillelmus, iudex ordinarius et notarius [Imperii Romani], 5993.  
 Guillelmus, marchio de Palotho, 175.  
 Guillelmus, miles ord. Calatrave, 3320.  
 Guillelmus, notarius, 2596.  
 Guillelmus, notarius [regis Boemie], 2110.  
 Guillelmus, notarius et vice cancellarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 2670, 2794, 2956, 3211; 3245, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3558, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3587, 3603, 3604, 3722, 4013, 4439.  
 Guillelmus, nuntius Francorum regis ad papam, 436.  
 Guillelmus, O. P., 1253.  
 Guillelmus, penitentiarius pape, O. M., 2879, 2909, 3327, 3633, 3643, 3903, 3908, 3923, 3924, 4105 à 4107, 4222, 4265, 4316, 4337, 4519, 4585, 4627, 4640, 5352.  
 Guillelmus, presbyter, 2819, 2854.

- Guillelmus, primogenitus Ernaudi de Catureio, 2327.
- Guillelmus, primogenitus Th. de Anast., 4877.
- Guillelmus, prior Castri Renaldi, 536.
- Guillelmus, prior monasterii Norwicensis, 3835.
- Guillelmus, prior monasterii de Plessiaco, 2379.
- Guillelmus, prior ordinis Tyronensis, 584, 787.
- Guillelmus, procurator Engilberti, Osnaburgensi electi, 3202.
- Guillelmus, procurator Joscelini, archidiaconi Nannetensis, 2647.
- Guillelmus, procurator Philippe de Lavardin, 2213.
- Guillelmus, procurator ecclesie Terraconensis, 3093 à 3095, 3698, 3473, 3474, 3483.
- Guillelmus, procurator ecclesie Valentine, 2012; — electus in episcopum Leodiensem, 4587, 4710, V. W., procurator.
- Guillelmus, rector ecclesie de Livingeburn, 4293.
- Guillelmus I, rex Anglie, 1725, 1738.
- Guillelmus II, rex Anglie, 3233 à 3235.
- Guillelmus, rex Scocie, 2337.
- Guillelmus, rex Sicilie, 311, 2482.
- Guillelmus, sacrista Gerundensis, 3096, 3098, 3099.
- Guillelmus, subdiaconus Barensis ecclesie, 1047.
- Guillelmus, vicecancellarius, v. Guillelmus, notarius.
- Guillelmus Aldebrandini, comes palatinus Tuscie, 528, 984, 2027, 3019, 3032, 4230, V. Guillelmus, comes.
- Guillelmus Alfaechinus, mercator Januensis, 5938.
- Guillelmus Arnaldi, senescallus Agenensis, 4926, 5078.
- Guillelmus Arnaldi, seu Arnaudi, O. P., inquisitor, 2630, 3126, 3498, 3765, 3774, 4295, 4758, 4774.
- Guillelmus Arnaudi, prior Montis Herbedonis, 6079.
- Guillelmus Assalit, canonicus Xanetonensis, 3763.
- Guillelmus Audeberti, [canonicus Lemovicensis], 4038, 5293.
- Guillelmus Bacarottus de Placentia, mercator Januensis, 5938.
- Guillelmus Bernardi de Aniorto, 1166, 1170, 1284.
- Guillelmus Bibarz, burgensis ville de Hesdin, 742.
- Guillelmus Borelli, laicus, 408.
- Guillelmus Bovis Spinule, Januensis, 5938.
- Guillelmus Bren., presbyter Magalonensis, 6079.
- Guillelmus Bruer, avunculus Exoniensis episcopi, 24.
- Guillelmus Brunnatii, cantor Engolismensis, 1211.
- Guillelmus Burelli, episcopus Abrincensis, 3143.
- Guillelmus Capice, canonicus Neapolitanus, 2032.
- Guillelmus Cicestrensis, 4336.
- Guillelmus Clarissimi, mercator Florentinus, 2325.
- Guillelmus de Abelens, canonicus Petragoricensis, 2491.
- Guillelmus de Atogniaco, nuntius monasterii Sancti Germani de Pratis Parisiensis, 2666.
- Guillelmus de Autissiodoro, nuntius regis Francorum ad papam, 436.
- Guillelmus de Buxis, prepositus ecclesie Remensis, 3782, 4426 à 4429, 4435.
- Guillelmus de Calviniaco, dominus Castri Radulfi, 1395 à 1397, 4049 à 4053.
- Guillelmus de Capsa, Macloviensis diocesis, 4877.
- Guillelmus de Carneya, v. Guillelmus de Cerneia.
- Guillelmus de Carnoto, canonicus Trecensis, 163; scholaris Vercellensis, 543.
- Guillelmus de Castello, monachus Sancti Johannis in Lamis, 2199.
- Guillelmus de Cerneia, seu Carneya, dioc. Roffensis, 3419, 4882 à 4884.
- Guillelmus de Cinisiana, 176.
- Guillelmus de Claromonte, canonicus Lodovensis, 5155, 5159.
- Guillelmus de Cornillon, canonicus Morinensis, 5200.
- Guillelmus de Doaio, nuntius baronum imperii Romanie, 290, 291.
- Guillelmus de Donna Petra, 234.
- Guillelmus de Durelmo, archidiaconus Caleti, 2796, 2817, 3281.
- Guillelmus de Eboraco, canonicus Eboracensis, 4099.
- Guillelmus de Fillip., canonicus Cusentinus, 3119.
- Guillelmus de Fontana, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.
- Guillelmus de Foussaria, 753.
- Guillelmus de Glovernia, clericus regis Anglie, 3004.
- Guillelmus de Hain, penitentiarius ecclesie Constantiensis, 5219.
- Guillelmus de Haverell, canonicus Londoniensis, 5055.
- Guillelmus de Hinnenburch, 167.
- Guillelmus de Hoheneche, 167.
- Guillelmus de Kilkennia, canonicus Saresbiriensis, 2440, 3758, 3759, 4118.
- Guillelmus de Lichefeld, canonicus Sancti Pauli Londoniensis, 4241.
- Guillelmus de Lingonis, O. P., 4078, 4529.

- Guillelmus de Livarden., 1589.  
 Guillelmus de Longespeie, comes Saresheriensis, 4096.  
 Guillelmus de Malo Monte, archidiaconus Lemovicensis, 4030, 4038, 5293; — archidiaconus Combralic, 5172.  
 Guillelmus de Maymach, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038.  
 Guillelmus de Mercorengo, sacri palatii notarius, 2925, 3196.  
 Guillelmus de Monte Ferrato, O. P., 2429, 2430.  
 Guillelmus de Nevilla, 575. V. Guillelmus Cies-trensis.  
 Guillelmus de Nigro, 5930.  
 Guillelmus de Noereio, monachus Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis, 2000.  
 Guillelmus de Nozeto, prior Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Guillelmus de Olerone, O. P., 3945, 4025, 4026, 4266.  
 Guillelmus de Palude, archidiaconus Viennensis, 3514.  
 Guillelmus de Papia, 2925.  
 Guillelmus de Perty, 4823.  
 Guillelmus de Pigna, canonicus Vigintimiliensis, 3410.  
 Guillelmus de Plessi, clericus, 3419.  
 Guillelmus de Podio, procurator Bernardi, episcopi Anciensis, 2490 à 2497.  
 Guillelmus de Quinto, iudex Januensis, 5937.  
 Guillelmus de Ralega, thesaurarius Exoniensis, 4098; — familiaris regis Anglie, 4167.  
 Guillelmus de Roing, 1351.  
 Guillelmus de Sabasac, canonicus Claromontensis, 4633, 4664.  
 Guillelmus de Sabaudia, procurator ecclesie Valen-tine, electus Leodiensis, 4845, 4846, 4863, 4865, 4866, 4868 à 4871, 4874. V. Guillelmus, procura-tor.  
 Guillelmus de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, canonicus Londoniensis, 630, 3541, 4241.  
 Guillelmus de Sancto Amore, rector ecclesie de Guervilla, 4668.  
 Guillelmus de Sancto Egidio, archipresbyter [Ma-galonensis], 6079.  
 Guillelmus de Senonibus, canonicus Bajocensis, 1689.  
 Guillelmus de Siestro, capellanus Sinibaldi, Sancti Laurentii in Lucina presbyteri cardinalis, 2480.  
 Guillelmus de Slockel, 1351.  
 Guillelmus de Tankarvilla, electus Bajocensis, 741.  
 Guillelmus de Triangulo, canonicus Verdunensis, 2698.  
 Guillelmus de Valle, ex ecclesia de Thesceio, 1157.  
 Guillelmus de Varsiac, canonicus Parisiensis, 2328.  
 Guillelmus de Verdun, 1662.  
 Guillelmus de Villa Arduini, princeps Achaie, 3409 *Corr.* : Gaufridus.  
 Guillelmus de Warde, miles, 2401.  
 Guillelmus Fabri, canonicus Lemovicensis, 753, 4038.  
 Guillelmus Guillelmi, mercator Senensis, 4857, 4859.  
 Guillelmus Hardel, clericus regis Anglie, 5055.  
 Guillelmus Judicis, syndicus communis Januensis, 5935.  
 Guillelmus Lexoardi, clericus Constantiensis dioce-sis, 1877.  
 Guillelmus Marescallus, comes de Pembroc, 272, 485; marescallus Anglie, 2649. V. G., marescal-cus; W., marescallus.  
 Guillelmus Miete clericus, 1544.  
 Guillelmus Niger Ebriacus, Januensis, 5938.  
 Guillelmus dictus Orguol, archipresbyter Cajaden-sis, 5977.  
 Guillelmus Raimundi de Lasserres, 753.  
 Guillelmus Rossel, miles, 1882.  
 Guillelmus Rufus, miles 2644.  
 Guillelmus Seilan, 1662.  
 Guillelmus Surdus, potestas Januensis, 6031.  
 Guillelmus Vitalis, officialis Terraconensis, 4815.  
 Guillelmus, v. Guillelmus.  
 Guintiani (Guido), v. Guido Guintiani.  
 Guirehia (dominus de), Gaufridus de Poenceio, dioc. Redonensis, 4646.  
 Guisia (decanus de), dioc. Laudunensis, 1043.  
 Guizardus, O. P., 5022.  
 Gumpertus de Kozove, canonicus Nuemburgensis, 2894, 2943.  
 Gundisalvus. V. Gonsalvus.  
 Gundisalvus, familiaris pape, 564 à 566.  
 Gundisalvus, O. P., decanus Visensis, 6006.  
 Gundonio, v. Gondonio.  
 Gundulfus, episcopus Roffensis, 3235, 3265.  
 Gunterus, monachus Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis, 3379.  
 Gurensis ecclesia, 25; — episcopatus, episcopus, 25, 26.



Gurga (ecclesia castri de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie Anagnine, 154.

Gurrandus de Manso, presbyter [Magalonensis], 6079.

Guthlandia, v. Gothlandia.

Guthsiesthuna, Guthsieston (prebenda de), in ecclesia Sancti Martini de Dovoria, 284, 287. V. infra.

Guttleston, (ecclesia de), 1807-1808. V. Guthsiesthuna.

## H

H., de progenie illorum qui Herbipolensem episcopum occiderant, 1637.

H., abbas de Reinheshurnia, 2431.

H., archidiaconus Claromontensis, 62.

H., archidiaconus Leodiensis, 1766.

H., archidiaconus Lexoviensis, 2826. V. Henricus de Venabulis.

H., archidiaconus Noviomensis, 982, 983.

H., archidiaconus Parisiensis, 1103, 1125, 1186, 1208, 1577, 2004. V. Aimericus.

H., archidiaconus Remensis, 5392. V. Hugo de Burgundia.

H., archiepiscopus Cautuariensis, 310. V. Hubertus.

H., archiepiscopus Lugdunensis, 1003.

H., archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis, 246.

H., cancellarius Bajocensis, 1020.

H., canonicus Cabilonensis, 1572.

H., canonicus Lingonensis, 1111.

H., canonicus Monasteriensis, 1575.

H., canonicus Remensis, 207.

H., canonicus ecclesie de Roseto, 1039.

H., canonicus Sancti Dionysii Leodiensis, 405.

H., cantor Cathalaunensis, 1238, 1241.

H., clericus [Lincolniensis dioecesis], 4123.

H., clericus episcopi Pataviensis, 1179.

H., comes Ascharie, 1787.

H., comes Barri Ducis, 3633. V. Henricus.

H., comes Grandis Prali, 2573.

H., dominus Belli Joci, 4627. V. Humbertus.

H., episcopus Albanensis, 177. V. Henricus.

H., episcopus Cloniensis, 2533. V. Hugo.

H., episcopus Ostiensis et Velletrensis, 1840. V. Hugo.

H., episcopus Saresbiriensis, 272.

H., filius P. imperatoris, 364. V. Henricus.

H., filius R., marchionis [Mejani], 4018.

H., germanus episcopi Pruscie, 5135.

H., lantgravius Thuringie, 1785, 1998. V. Henricus.

H., marchio Misnensis, 1790. V. Henricus.

H., monachus Sancte Marie Columbensis, 1103, 1208, 2004, 2727, 2941.

H., papa, 349, 402, 469, 473, 478, 484, 487, 589, 598, 616, 667, 675, 731, 842, 848, 893, 931, 953, 965, 1017, 1184, 1227, 1237, 1318, 1350, 1396, 1404, 1405, 1454, 1493, 1501, 1513, 1617, 1839, 2104, 2117, 2134. V. Honorius.

H., pater comitis Warensis, 5051.

H., pater Henrici, ducis Lotharingie et Brabantie, 3460. V. Henricus.

H., prepositus de Majocti, ord. Premonstratensis, 2287.

H., prepositus Pataviensis, 1446.

H., prepositus de Spainsart, 7.

H., prior eremi de Mazapalu, 4493.

H., procurator Marie, 2287.

H., rector ecclesie de Thurflestun, 542.

H., rex Anglie, 389. V. Henricus.

H., rex Norwagie, 269.

H., scholasticus Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis, 1380, 1381.

H., uxor quondam Egidii domini de Hyerge; postea Egidii, domini de Rupe Forti, 3080.

H. Burgundio, archidiaconus Remensis, 140. V. H. et Hugo de Burgundia.

H. de Ajoya, Bisuntinus, 274.

H. de Bauceio, 1724.

H. de Burgo, justitiarius regni Anglie, 1561, 1562, 1563. V. Hubertus.

H. de Ceole, sen Ceule, 13, 15, 17, 36.

H. de Diea, canonicus Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis, 207.

H. de Grai, clericus, nepos archiepiscopi Eboracensis, 3637.

H. de Lenfernal, canonicus Senonensis, 855. V. Henricus de Infernato.

H. de Maldestor, canonicus Noviomensis, 409.

H. de Murra, justitiarius imperialis, 38. V. Henricus de Morra.

H. de Sainlo, rector ecclesie de Bervic, 5407.

H. de Sarchos, 1063.

Habraham, frater militie Christi in Livonia, 2287.

Haddun, (ecclesia de), pertinens monasterio de Torneia, 5057.

Hadrianus, v. Adrianus.

- Hagelite castrum, [in Livonia?], 2287.  
 Haimericus, v. Aimericus.  
 Haimo, v. Aymo.  
 Haimundus, canonicus Sancti Audomari, dioc. Morinensis, 390.  
 Hain (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Hain.  
 Hakinton (locus dictus), 4872.  
 Hal. (ecclesia de), spectans conventui de Bardeneia, 195.  
 Halap, [in Syria], 4403, 4404.  
 Halberstadensis, Halverstadensis canonicus, R. Portenarius, 2211; — cantor, B., 2067; — decanus, 9, 2067; — diocesis ecclesia, 2890; — episcopus, 528, 2254, 2891, 2893; — prepositus, 9, 2067; Meirardus, 3429; scholasticus, J. Cemea, 2118; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Lapide Sancti Michaelis, Sancte Marie Halberstadensis, Sancti Johannis Halberstadensis, Quidelengemburg, Sichein, Wintusensis.  
 Haldivele (ecclesia de), [in Anglia], 2858.  
 Hales (monasterium Beate Marie de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Wigorniensis, 2644.  
 Haliwell (conventus de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Londoniensis, 4034, 5267.  
 Halle (prepositus Sancti Mauritii in), dioc. Magdeburgensis, 2380. V. Hallo.  
 Hallei Lepetit (villa de), dioc. Leodiensis, 2678.  
 Hallo (ecclesia Novi Operis in), dioc. Magdeburgensis, 1633. V. Halle.  
 Halverstadensis, v. Halberstadensis.  
 Hambeia (monasterium de), dioc. Constantiensis, 1959.  
 Hamclinus, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Cyriaci, dioc. Warmaciensis, 4370.  
 Hamelinus, episcopus Cenomanensis, 2142, 4111.  
 Hamelinus, pater comitis Warensis, 5054.  
 Hamcasis (monasterium Sancti Salvatoris), dioc. Morinensis, 1424.  
 Hamerensis ecclesia, 2115, 2138, 2139, 2141; — episcopus, 2115, 2137 à 2141.  
 Hamericus, v. Aimericus.  
 Hanaat (comes de), [in Alemania], 528.  
 Hanelingehem (W. de), v. W. de Hauenligehein.  
 Hanniges (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 4935.  
 Hanonia, Haynonia, 1291; — comes, 2831; — comitissa, 2828, 2829, 2831.  
 Haquinus, rex Norwagie, 2116, 2139, 2140, 6100; — ejus filius naturalis, Haquinus, 6100.  
 Hårdel (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Hårdel.  
 Hardewic, possessio ecclesie Coventrensis, 2956.  
 Hardowinus, laicus, 2384.  
 Harduinus de Malliaeo, senescallus Pictavensis, 3913.  
 Harecort (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Harecort.  
 Haria [in Livonia], 2287, 2967; — procurator, H., 2287; — plebanus, Philippus, Robertus, 2287.  
 Haria (Heidenricus de), v. Heidenricus de Haria.  
 Haro (Didacus de), v. Didacus de Haro.  
 Hartlivus, canonicus Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis, 1380, 1381.  
 Hartmannus, comes de Kiburch, 1032.  
 Hasnonense monasterium, dioc. Atrebatensis, 2395.  
 Hattwine de Velin, plebanus, 2287.  
 Hauenligehein (W. de), v. W. de Hauenligehein.  
 Havelbergensis, Haveldeberdensis diocesis, 2959, 5211.  
 Havelingehem (W. de), v. W. de Hauenligehein.  
 Haverell (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Haverell.  
 Hayn. de Aquino, fidelis pape, 1037.  
 Haynonic, v. Hanonia.  
 Haynordis, domina Belli Joci, 4021.  
 Hayto, rex Armenie, 3597, 4732. V. Eton.  
 Hebreus puer quadriennis, 298.  
 Hedervara (Lucas de), v. Lucas de Hedervara.  
 Hedwidis de Sebhet, vidua, dioc. Maguntine, 4657.  
 Hegennehe (abbas de), in Alemania, 116.  
 Hegno, comes de Epiano, canonicus Tridentinus, 1899, 2171.  
 Heidenricus de Haria, 2287.  
 Heimericus, v. Aimericus.  
 Heinricus, v. Henricus.  
 Hekinton (ecclesia de), spectans conventui de Bardeneia, 195.  
 Helena, uxor Jule bani, 852.  
 Helenensis, v. Elenensis.  
 Helenensis electus, [in Grecia], 3346. *Corr.* : Olenensis?  
 Helesam (ecclesia de), dioc. Cicestrensis, 4410.  
 Helianus de Parisio, junior, civis Beneventanus, 1599.  
 Helias, abbas Usereensis, 4332.  
 Helias, canonicus Rigensis, ord. Premonstratensis, 2287.  
 Helias, ord. Grandimontensis, 750, 3616, 4638. V. Helias Herii.  
 Helias, FF. MM. generalis minister, 1455, 4033.

- Helias, prior monasterii Grandimontensis, 5268.  
     V. infra.  
 Helias Arnaldi, prior Grandimontensis, 3150, 5268.  
     V. supra.  
 Helias Bernardi, canonicus Eboracensis, 3464.  
 Helias de Podio, frater Grandimontensis, 3150.  
 Helias de Ventedorn, nepos B., abbatis Tutellensis, 2885, 3905.  
 Helias Geraldi, canonicus Engolismensis, 681, 2888.  
 Helias Gros, canonicus Stirpensis, 2119.  
 Helias Iterii, frater Grandimontensis, 3150, 4638.  
 Helias Laurerii, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038.  
 Helias Raimundi, archidiaconus Fontiniacensis, 2491.  
 Helm (piscarie in), possessio monasterii de Torneia, 5057.  
 Heluinus, seu Helvinus Buticuriarius, usurarius Atrebatensis diocesis, 2317.  
 Helyas, v. Helias.  
 Helyensis, v. Eliensis.  
 Hellingham (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 4505.  
 Hemericus, v. Aimericus.  
 Hemmerod, seu Hemmenrod (abbas de), dioc. Trevirensis, ord. Cisterciensis, 3166.  
 Henneberch, Hennenberch (comes de), B., 989.  
 Henrici de Papa (Cinthius), v. Cinthius Henrici.  
 Henrici Lombardi (Iacobus), v. Iacobus Henrici Lombardi.  
 Henricus, abbas Farfensis, 1836, 1837.  
 Henricus, abbas Gemblacensis, 1766, 1767.  
 Henricus, advocatus de Gera, 4661.  
 Henricus, archidiaconus Blesensis, 683.  
 Henricus, archidiaconus Carnotensis, 4880.  
 Henricus, archidiaconus Paduanus, 927.  
 Henricus, archidiaconus Remensis, 4113, 4119, 4445.  
 Henricus, archiepiscopus Coloniensis, 748, 828, 1214, 1233, 1347, 1355, 1362, 1366, 1371, 1378, 1380, 1381, 1384, 1418, 1419, 1847, 2522, 4171 à 4173.  
 Henricus, archiepiscopus Mediolanensis, 2507.  
 Henricus, archiepiscopus Remensis, 2811.  
 Henricus, canonicus Antiochenus, 4020.  
 Henricus, canonicus Argolicensis, 3214.  
 Henricus, canonicus Atheriensis, 6085.  
 Henricus, canonicus Bajocensis, 741.  
 Henricus, canonicus Capuanus, procurator archiepiscopi Capuani, 2392.  
 Henricus, canonicus Curiensis, 4544.  
 Henricus, canonicus Eistetensis, 990.  
 Henricus, canonicus Sancte Marie de Vineis, 5938.  
 Henricus, canonicus Sancti Cyriaci, dioc. Warmaciensis, 4370.  
 Henricus, canonicus Sancti Johannis Senonensis, 536.  
 Henricus, canonicus Thebanus, 3583, 4390, 5204.  
 Henricus, canonicus Trajectensis, 1141.  
 Henricus, civis Vercellensis, 3862.  
 Henricus, clericus Padeburnensis diocesis, 1182.  
 Henricus, clericus Sancte Marie Transtiberim de Urbe, canonicus Abrincensis, 1881.  
 Henricus (Eico, dictus), clericus, [dioc. Trajectensis], 331.  
 Henricus, clericus, adeptus prebendam in ecclesia Sancti Servatii Trajectensis, 893.  
 Henricus, comes Ascharie, cruce signatus, 1787.  
 Henricus, comes Barri Ducis, 1247, 3633, 4105, 4106, 4112 à 4114, 4126 à 4128, 4341.  
 Henricus, comes Brie et Campanie, 1242.  
 Henricus, comes Grandis Prati, 2573.  
 Henricus, comes de Luzelenbore, 3572.  
 Henricus, comes Maltensis, 249.  
 Henricus, comes Seinensis, 3572.  
 Henricus, pro decano Salzburgensi se gereus, 2443.  
 Henricus, dux de Lemburch, seu Linpurch, 2270, 3572.  
 Henricus, dux Lotharingie et Brabantie, 3445, 3460, 3461, 3572.  
 Henricus, dux Zlesie, 1650, 2654, 2661 à 2663, 3084, 3906, 3909, 3911, 4055, 4384.  
 Henricus, episcopus Albanensis, 177.  
 Henricus, episcopus Roffensis, 4197.  
 Henricus, filius Friderici II imperatoris, 11, 364, 722, 726, 893, 1081, 1394, 2445, 2446, 2501, 2709, 6123, 6124, 6125, V. H., filius.  
 Henricus, filius Guillelmi Judicis, syndicus communis Januensis, 5937.  
 Henricus, filius H., comitis Grandis Prati, 2573.  
 Henricus, filius Henrici, ducis Zlesie, 2654, 3909, 3911.  
 Henricus, filius Octonis de Traburch, 167.  
 Henricus, filius Riccardi, comitis Cornubiensis, 4277.  
 Henricus, frater monasterii de Campagnola, 4407, 4408.  
 Henricus, germanus episcopi Pruscie, 6065.  
 Henricus, seu Henricus Raspe, lantgravins Thurin-

- gie, comes Palatinus Saxonie, 1785, 1786, 1970, 1998, 2262, 3571, 4657, 4658, 4908, 4909, 5526, 5740.
- Henricus, marchio Istrie, 167.
- Henricus, marchio Misnensis, 1790.
- Henricus, O. P., Argentinensis, 2133.
- Henricus, pater Henrici, ducis Lotharingie et Brabantie, 3460.
- Henricus, plebanus de Papendorpe, 2287.
- Henricus, plebanus de Waltremmisbure, 5373.
- Henricus, preceptor domus militie Templi in Italia, 6050.
- Henricus, prepositus Sancti Stephani Cicensis, 2380.
- Henricus, prior FF. PP. Parisiensium, 2937.
- Henricus (beatus), rex, 2670. (*Corr.* : imperator).
- Henricus II, rex Anglie, 272, 1776, 2337, 4293.
- Henricus III, rex Anglie, 23, 83, 84, 86, 123, 188, 280, 324, 389, 436, 439, 620, 765, 806, 1026, 1027, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1801 à 1806, 1834, 1848, 1868, 1869, 2180 à 2189, 2337, 2339, 2433, 2434, 2471, 2484, 2498, 2599, 2651, 3133 à 3137, 3154, 3198, 3298, 3299, 3330 à 3334, 3419, 3510 à 3513, 3541, 3578 à 3580, 3606, 3758, 3759, 3832 à 3834, 3838, 3910, 4083, 4091 à 4094, 4097 à 4099, 4267, 4275, 4276, 4280, 4313, 4363, 4507, 4548, 4552 à 4555, 4607, 4728, 4738.
- Henricus, rex Hungarie, 148. V. Aimericus.
- Henricus, rex [Sicilie], 1192.
- Henricus, scholaris diocesis Veronensis, 595.
- Henricus, subdiaconus pape, prepositus monasterii de Gamerengis, 2132.
- Henricus Beraldi de Guallerio, 4559.
- Henricus Bonaventura, 3035.
- Henricus Dandulo de Venetiis, 4251, 4252.
- Henricus de Capello, 2626.
- Henricus de Castellione, civis Medio'anensis, 2960.
- Henricus de Coleville, clericus, 560.
- Henricus de Cricchiaco, prepositus monasterii Columbensis, 2941.
- Henricus de Cunring, ministerialis ducis Austrie, 27.
- Henricus de Finkenstein, 1200, 1202, 1439, 1441.
- Henricus de Forzant, civis Paduanus, 4821.
- Henricus de Gres, canonicus Carnotensis, 409.
- Henricus de Infernato, canonicus Senonensis, 2622, 4941. V. H. de Lenfernal.
- Henricus de Morra, seu Murra, justiliarius regni Sicilie, 38, 1067, 1092, 3361.
- Henricus de Mortaria, vassallus episcopi Verecellensis, 2667.
- Henricus de Nazareth, miles Aconensis, 2969.
- Henricus de Pareniano, subdiaconus pape, 2801.
- Henricus de Pariniano, 4749.
- Henricus de Prunne, 167.
- Henricus de Ravello, senescallus imperialis in Provincia, 3803, 3804, 3806, 3807.
- Henricus de Sandewico, clericus ecclesie Cantuariensis, 4406.
- Henricus de Serbon., canonicus Sancti Marcelli Parisiensis, 1876.
- Henricus de Sesso (*corr.* : Sessa), electus Pergamensis, 5178.
- Henricus de Starphenburch, 167.
- Henricus de Trobavilla, senescallus regis Anglie in Wasconia, 3528.
- Henricus de Venabulis, archidiaconus Lexoviensis, 1625, 2818. V. H., archidiaconus.
- Henricus de Welles, clericus archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 3306, 4293.
- Henricus, dictus Plebanus, canonicus Tervisinus, 2170.
- Henricus, dictus Tallens, civis Romanus, 5374.
- Henricus Golte, curans rebus temporalibus monasterii Sancte Euphemie Brixiensis, 2900, 3224.
- Henricus Jacobi, mercator Senensis, 3836.
- Henricus Maluxellus, Januensis, 5937.
- Henricus Pinguensis, clericus episcopi Albanensis, 77, 78.
- Henricus Raspe, v. Henricus, lantgravius Thuringie.
- Henricus Tessin, canonicus Saresbiriensis, 1742.
- Henriguelus, filius Grimaldi de Baisio, 1000.
- Hensterbach (abbas de), 2176.
- Heracliensis decanus et prepositus, 944, 1893.
- Herardus de Chatenai, 2877. V. Erardus de Chate-nai.
- Herberlus, dictus Capellanus, canonicus Parisiensis, 1542 à 1546, 1632, 1696, 2658, 2659, 2817.
- Herbertus, cruce signatus, 4626.
- Herbertus, dictus Archidiaconus, 2401.
- Herbertus de Andeliaco, canonicus Bajocensis, 741.
- Herbelis Jucal (prior de), dioc. Pietavensis, 2819.
- Herbipolensis, Erbipolensis, Herbipolis civitas et diocesis, 1637, 3459; — canonici, 1637; v. Degenhardus, Devardus, Gaeterus de Taneberch; — capitulum, 4289; — decanus, 4289; v. A.; — ecclesia, 554; — episcopus, 528, 554, 990, 2228.

- 2330, 2446, 2773, 4289, 5520, 5734; v. Bruno, Conrad, Hermann; — populus, 4289; — prior FF. PP., 4289; — Herbipolis, 976, 977, 3569, 3571; — in civ. vel dioc., Brunebach, Eberach, Fuldensis, Horregou, Sconelal, Sulze.
- Herci (abbas de), 2740, 2741. V. Erche.
- Herefordia (R. de), v. R. de Herefordia.
- Herefordie, Herefordensis comes, 5501, 5715; — ecclesia, 6046; — episcopatus, 164, 3013; — episcopus, 1330, 1422, 2038, 3013, 3103, 5395, 5956, 6027, 6046; — capitulum, 6046; — decanus, 6027; — penitentiarius, 3103, 3123; — in dioc., v. Corneburgi, Stotesdon.
- Heremite, v. Eremite.
- Heremitis, v. Eremitis.
- Heremo, v. Eremo.
- Herfeld Regis (prioratus Sancte Marie de), 3090.
- Herfordensis prepositus, dioc. Maguntine, 1183; — v. Sancte Marie in Erfordia, Sancti Severi de Herfordia.
- Herivado (abbas de), dioc. Lundersis, 2138.
- Herivalle (abbas de), ord. sancti Victoris Parisiensis, dioc. Parisiensis, 1443.
- Herlebeccensis ecclesia, 1364, 1567.
- Herlingie archidiaconus, dioc. Bremensis, 1054.
- Hermannus, abbas de Reinheshburnia, dioc. Maguntine, 2131.
- Hermannus, archidiaconus Ratisponensis, 106, 115.
- Hermannus, eanonicus Argentinensis, 3983.
- Hermannus, canonicus Bambergensis, 990.
- Hermannus, clericus, dioc. Curienensis, 1945.
- Hermannus, episcopus Herbipolensis, 3569.
- Hermannus junior, lantgravius Thuringie, 4657, 4658, 5533, 5747.
- Hermannus, magister hospitalis Sancte Marie Theutonicorum, 194, 304, 308, 413, 417, 426, 1081 à 1083, 1495, 1841, 2501, 2775, 2776, 2969, 3046, 3060, 3177, 3178, 3181, 3675. V. Hermannus de Salza.
- Hermannus, marchio, heres Wichardi ducis, 246.
- Hermannus de Ortenburch, 167.
- Hermannus de Salza, magister Hospitalis Sancte Marie Theutonicorum, 33. V. Hermannus, magister.
- Hersendis, abbatissa Jolrensis, 445.
- Hersfeldensis abbas, 2237. V. Herwedensis.
- Herveus, episcopus Trecensis, 637.
- Herveus, rector ecclesie Sancte Marie, [in Anglia], 3585.
- Herveus de Loehac, miles, [dioc. Macloviensis], 4877.
- Herwedensis abbas, dioc. Maguntine, 2114. V. Hersfeldensis.
- Hescout (abbas de), 2317.
- Hestonia, v. Estonia.
- Hevize insula, regno Majoricarum contigua, 2529.
- Heymo, cancellarius Bele, primogeniti Andree, regis Hungarie, 148.
- Heyneforth, v. Einestord.
- Hida, juxta Wintoniam, 5378.
- Hibernia, Hybernia, Ibernia, Ybernia, 688, 2599, 2642, 4083, 6027; — barones, 3838; — consuetudines, 2339; — dominus, 83, 310, 3833; v. Henricus et Johannes, reges Anglie; — justitiarius, v. Mauritius; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, v. Odo, cardinalis diaconus; — prelati, 689, 3509, 3838; — regnum, 5915.
- Hieronymus, v. Geronimus.
- Hierosolimitanus, v. Jerosolimitanus.
- Hilarii (Rain. magistri), v. Rain.
- Hilarius, episcopus Cicestrensis, 1776.
- Hilarius, pro penitentiario Lemovicensis se gerens, 4038.
- Hildebrandus, episcopus Silve candide, 3544, 3545.
- Hildegardis, abbatissa monasterii Sancti Roberti de Pinguia, 3648.
- Hildesemenses canonici, 3176; Conradus, 5972; Rodulfus, 110 à 116; — diocesis, 940; — ecclesia, 3176; — episcopus, 78, 976, 1095, 1365, 1391, 1541, 1558, 1581, 1786, 2114, 2447, 2621, 2700, 2773, 2790, 2891, 2893, 3050, 3141, 3176, 3221, 3429, 4652, 4653, 4748, 4908, 5522, 5736; Conradus, 1387; — scholasticus, 1365, 2621, 3221.
- Hilebec (castrum de), in Alemania, 1089.
- Himingham (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 3759. *Corr.*: Huningham.
- Hinnenburch (Willehalmus de), v. Guillelmus de Hinnenburch.
- Hinpureh (Irnfriidus de), v. Irnfriidus de Hinpureh.
- Hintas, possessio ecclesie Coventrensis, 2956.
- Hisdin (villa de), dioc. Morinensis, 742.
- Hisdino (villa de), 3913.
- Hispania, Ispania, 164, 1319, 1426, 1904, 2322, 3485, 5561 à 5575; — consuetudo, 6006; — ecclesie, 2087; — prelati, vel presules, 2024, 2194, 2300, 2360 à 2363, 5028, 5042, 6030; — primas : Bernardus, archiepiscopus Toletanus, 5026, 5027, 5029, 5031; Johannes, 5034, 5042; — legatus

- Apostolice Sedis, 604, 628, 4900; v. Johannes episcopus Sabinensis; — reges, 2366 à 2373, 3905; — regna, 3475, 5026, 5042; — monasteria ord. Cluniacensis, 566; — fratres Hospitalis Hierosolimitani, 566, 1874, 1875; — fratres militie Sancti Jacobi, 2194, 2195; — fratres Militie Templi, 4721, 4722; — Sarraceni, 518, 1953, 2145, 2300, 5002, 5022; — Judei, 1426.
- Hispanus, archidiaconus Atrebatensis, 2309.
- Hispanus (Johannes), v. Johannes Hispanus.
- Hispanus (Petrus), v. Petrus Hispanus.
- Hoheneche (Willehalmus de), v. Guillelmus de Hoheneche.
- Hoiensis, v. Hoyensis.
- Hokaincourt (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Hokaincourt.
- Holcam, Holcham (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 3832 à 3835.
- Holensis episcopus, Gudmundus, 3660, 3661.
- Holingeburn (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 4293.
- Holisantia, Holisatia, 492, 493.
- Hollandie comes, 2272.
- Holmensis prior, O. S. B., dioc. Nidrosiensis, 5984.
- Holt (decanus de), dioc. Norwicensis, 5127.
- Homobonus, episcopus Cremonensis, 3245, 3246.
- Homobonus de Pascharolo, rotarius Sacri Imperii, 3246.
- Honasburgensis diocesis, 940. V. Osnaburgensis.
- Honeste Vallis de Posega (abbas), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 1932.
- Honorius papa II, 1194, 2059.
- Honorius papa III, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9 à 12, 42, 49, 51, 61, 69, 70, 72, 82, 83, 84, 94, 98, 100, 107, 117, 121, 125, 138, 140, 161, 163, 177, 207, 211, 215, 224, 232, 267, 280, 349, 355, 357, 391, 402, 406, 437, 441, 469, 473, 474, 475, 478, 484, 487, 491, 589, 598, 611, 614, 616, 632, 651, 657, 669, 675, 707, 731, 799, 842, 848, 893, 896, 902, 931, 953, 965, 982, 1017, 1024, 1184, 1221, 1227, 1237 à 1241, 1318, 1350, 1396, 1404, 1405, 1454, 1493, 1501, 1513, 1592, 1617, 1750, 1781, 1839, 1892, 2055, 2057, 2104, 2117, 2134, 2320, 2452, 2453, 2469, 2483, 2490, 2491, 2493 à 2495, 2497, 2535, 2566, 2652, 2659, 2698, 2762, 2841, 2855, 2860, 2961, 2965, 2966, 2984, 3038, 3126, 3222, 4049, 4121, 4251, 4294, 4297, 4436, 4439, 4812, 4980, 5155, 5209, 5243, 5316, 5938, 5971.
- Hora Cartagenarum, Janue, 5938.
- Horregou (ecclesia de), dioc. Herbipolensis, 2330.
- Horrigus Taseius, [Jannensis], 5938.
- Horsley (ecclesia de), dioc. Coventrensis, 1383.
- Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Hierosolimitani ordo, 384, 402, 818, 1330, 1874, 2024, 2038, 3103, 3780, 4148, 4156, 4387; — magister, 309, 564, 814, 836, 3522; — magister et fratres, 384, 837, 2043, 2485, 2703, 2742, 2970, 3295, 3454, 3793, 3998, 4081, 4156, 4291, 4799, 5953; fratres, seu Hospitalarii, 161, 162, 181, 332, 402, 415, 421, 539, 545, 548, 564, 635, 666, 700, 731, 835, 1223, 1368, 2728, 3116, 4156, 4268, 4269, 4783, 4857, 4858; — in Aecon, 4387, 4388; — in Anglia, 1422, 2038, 3103, 3123, 4293; — in Burdegalensi et Turonensi provinciis, 3116; — Cesaraugustana domus, 628; — in Francia, 2863, 2864, 5888, 5914; — in Hispania, 566, 1874, 1875, 2024; — in Hungaria, 2723, 2917, 3256, 3696, 3697, 3846, 3852, 4455; — domus Fontis Clericorum Londoniensis, 3103, 3123; — in regno Majoricarum, 5065; — in regno Navarre, 818; — Pisana domus, 402, 5262; — domus Sancti Basilii de Urbe, 456, 1086; — in regno Sicilie, 529; — frater : Andreas de Foggia, 4387, 4388.
- Hospitalis Sancte Marie Theutonicorum fratres, v. Sancte Marie Theutonicorum.
- Hostiensis, v. Ostiensis.
- Houge (prepositus de), 2446.
- Houtkerka (decima de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Hoveden, Howeden (ecclesia de), dioc. Eboracensis, 4294, 5272.
- Hoyensis, Hoiensis ecclesia, Leodiensis diocesis], 5258. V. Novi Monasterii Hoyensis.
- Hoyensis (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii), in Hungaria, 1925.
- Hu., prior Sancti Vincenciniani, 6079.
- Hubaldus, v. Ubaldu.
- Hubertinus, abbas monasterii S. Marie de Farneto, dioc. Aretine, 4479, 4480, 4648, 4649.
- Hubertinus de Curte Nova, canonicus Pergamensis, 5178, 5368.
- Huberton (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 398.
- Hubertus, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 310, 4293.
- Hubertus, canonicus et cancellarius Antiochenus, 3639.
- Hubertus, clericus, 4422.
- Hubertus, filius Uberti Fralini, consul civitatis Luce, 176.
- Hubertus, judex et rotarius sacri palatii, 176.

- Hubertus, mercator Florentinus, 2325.  
 Hubertus, monachus et procurator monasterii Sancte Marie de Farneto, 4479, 4480, 4648, 4649.  
 Hubertus, monachus Sancti Sabini Placentini, 2065.  
 Hubertus Bancherius, mercator Januensis, 5938.  
 Hubertus Dalesmannini, civis Paduanus, 4820.  
 Hubertus de Burgo, justitiarius regni Anglie, 1561, 1562, 1563.  
 Hubertus de Buxolio, clericus Eduensis diocesis, 4639.  
 Hubertus de Mortaria (seu Mortario), civis Vercellensis, 2667, 3862.  
 Hubertus de Tizono, civis Vercellensis, 3862.  
 Hubertus Fralini, 176.  
 Hug., scriptor pape, decanus Argolicensis, 1704.  
 Hugo, abbas Cluniacensis, 5029.  
 Hugo, abbas monasterii Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis, 2175, 2526. V. Hugo de Comitibus Molendinis.  
 Hugo, abbas Majoris Monasterii Turonensis, 3163, 4424.  
 Hugo, archidiaconus Magalonensis, 713.  
 Hugo, archidiaconus Remensis, 1223, 1362, 1366, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1847; — archidiaconus major, 1347, 2835. V. H., et Hugo de Burgundia.  
 Hugo, archidiaconus Senensis, 1865.  
 Hugo, archidiaconus Wintoniensis, 5019.  
 Hugo, archiepiscopus Arelatensis, 444.  
 Hugo, archiepiscopus Lugdunensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 1003.  
 Hugo, canonicus de Campellis in Bria, olim officialis Cathalaunensis, 2378, 2550, 2559.  
 Hugo, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 192. V. Hugo de Magduno.  
 Hugo, canonicus Florentinus, in Anglia commorans, 5355, 5356.  
 Hugo, canonicus Pisanus, 1740, 2471, 2484, 3135, 3465, 3526. V. Hugo, cantor Pisanus, et Hugo de Pisis.  
 Hugo, canonicus Sancti Petri Duacensis, 380.  
 Hugo, cantor, Pisanus, 2727. V. Hugo, canonicus Pisanus.  
 Hugo, canonicus Turonensis, 683.  
 Hugo, capellanus Sabinensis episcopi, rector ecclesie de Suellies, 5253.  
 Hugo, comes Blesensis et Sancti Pauli, 3913. V. Hugo de Castellione.  
 Hugo, comes Marchie, 2580, 2763.  
 Hugo, decanus ecclesie Bucco Legas Constantino-politane, 4629, 4669, 4670.  
 Hugo, decanus Sedelocensis, dioc. Eduensis, 2306. V. Hugo de Torce.  
 Hugo, dominus Ulmi, 2696.  
 Hugo, dux Burgundie, 3913, 5153.  
 Hugo, episcopus Carleolensis, 5091.  
 Hugo, episcopus Cloniensis, 2533.  
 Hugo, episcopus Lincolnensis, 4034, 4838, 5267.  
 Hugo, episcopus Ostiensis et Velletrensis, 391, 406, 2176. V. Hugolinus, et H., episcopus.  
 Hugo, episcopus Verecellensis, 123, 2448.  
 Hugo, filius Isabelle de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.  
 Hugo, magister scholarum majoris ecclesie Januensis, 1873.  
 Hugo, marchio [Tuscie], 180.  
 Hugo, O. P., missus ad archiepiscopum Grecorum, 1316.  
 Hugo, pater Hugonis, comitis Marchie, 2580.  
 Hugo, prepositus Claromontensis, 62 à 66.  
 Hugo, presbyter ecclesie de Dexio, 3194.  
 Hugo, presbyter, frater Grandimontensis, 3150, 3616.  
 Hugo, prior canonice Sancti Michaelis de Bozon, 1721.  
 Hugo, prior Premonstratensis, 3471, 3771, 3857.  
 Hugo, rector ecclesie de Bragantin., dioc. Caturcensis, 2155.  
 Hugo, subdiaconus Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 1897.  
 Hugo, vicecomes Thoarcensis, 4039.  
 Hugo Basset, nobilis, excommunicatus, 485.  
 Hugo Bigotus, comes Norfolchie, 2349.  
 Hugo Clarmontese, mercator Senensis, 3278.  
 Hugo de Albenniaco, comes de Arundella, 5182, 5502, 5716.  
 Hugo de Bauceio, seu Beauceio, 1188, 1724.  
 Hugo de Bilne, clericus, 4803.  
 Hugo de Bocemoncel, canonicus Rothomagensis, 446.  
 Hugo de Burgundia, archidiaconus Remensis, 359, 625, 661. V. H., et Hugo, archidiaconus.  
 Hugo de Caprosia, canonicus Parisiensis, 2378, 5960.  
 Hugo de Castellione, 234. V. Hugo, comes Blesensis.  
 Hugo de Comitibus Molendinis, 2000. V. Hugo, abbas Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis.  
 Hugo de Curtill., canonicus Ambianensis, 512.  
 Hugo de Hugolino, 2801. V. Hugolinus.

- Hugo de Magduno, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 5966. V. Hugo, canonicus.
- Hugo de Monte Sancti Eligii, clericus [Atrebatensis], 359.
- Hugo de Novavilla, excommunicatus, 485.
- Hugo de Nurriaco, clericus Nivernensis diocesis, 4954.
- Hugo de Patasulle, thesaurarius regis Anglie, 3136.
- Hugo de Pisis, seu Pisanus, cantor Rothomagensis, 3582; — archidiaconus Rothomagensis, 3904, 4168, 4242, 4264, 4967, 5220. V. Hugo, canonicus, et Hugo Pisanus.
- Hugo de Porearia, 1120.
- Hugo de Sarchos, archidiaconus Remensis, 1063.
- Hugo de Torce, decanus Sediloci, 1197. V. Hugo, decanus.
- Hugo de Ulmo, 1370.
- Hugo de Veckietto, civis Florentinus, 165.
- Hugo dictus Mussus, canonicus Novariensis, 3443.
- Hugo Pastoralis, burgensis de Carilate, 997.
- Hugo Pisanus, v. Hugo de Pisis.
- Hugo Siccos, 2401.
- Hugo Wake, nobilis, 4505, 4507, 4509.
- Hugolini (Hugolinus), v. Hugolinus Hugolini.
- Hugolino (Hugo seu Hugolinus de), v. Hugolinus.
- Hugolinus, abbas monasterii Insularum, 3751.
- Hugolinus, archiepiscopus Colocensis, cancellarius regis Hungarie, 148, 1925 à 1927, 1932.
- Hugolinus, clericus seu scholaris Terdonensis, 2574.
- Hugolinus, episcopus Ostiensis et Velletrensis, 391, 406, 1840. V. H. et Hugo, episcopus.
- Hugolinus, episcopus Vercellensis, 123.
- Hugolinus, fundator ecclesie Sancte Marine de Stella, in dioc. Amalifana, 1191, 1192.
- Hugolinus, monachus Sancti Geruntii Callensis, 5351.
- Hugolinus Bertoldi, 3394.
- Hugolinus Bonaparte, mercator Senensis, 886.
- Hugolinus de Hugolino, excommunicatus, 2801 à 2803. V. Hugolinus Hugolini.
- Hugolinus de Macerent, nobilis, 1091.
- Hugolinus de Porcaria, 2398.
- Hugolinus Hugolini, potestas Tudertina, 3132. V. Hugolinus de Hugolino.
- Hugolinus Orlandini Malaprese, consul civitalis Luce, 176.
- Hugenis Ruffi (Renuecus), v. Renuecus Hugonis Ruffi.
- Hugrinus, cancellarius regni Hungarie, 149.
- Hugnie., 1263. V. Huguicio.
- Huguicio, capellanus pape, 6002.
- Huguicio, O. P., missus ad partes Georgianorum, 5022.
- Huguicio, filius Raynerii marchionis, 5145, 5146.
- Huguicio Bonaventure, mercator Senensis, 2491.
- Huguicio de Massa Trabaria, 1263.
- Huguicio Johannis Icle, civis et mercator Romanus, 4171 à 4173.
- Huguicio Malespina, civis Florentinus, 2374.
- Huguicio Pili, 5622, 5829.
- Hulmo (abbas Sancti Benedicti de), 302. V. Ulmo.
- Humanas, Humanatensis diocesis, 5074; — ecclesia, 5309, 5330; — episcopus, 766, 5240, 5309, 5868.
- Humbertus, canonicus Sancte Marie Anagnine, 1840.
- Humbertus, dominus Belli Ioci, 4219, 4627, 4631 à 4633, 4644, 4645, 4662 à 4667, 4690. V. Imbertus.
- Humbertus, episcopus Silve Candide, 3554, 3555.
- Humbertus de Varej, 4860.
- Humiliatorum ordo, 153, 2602, 2995 à 2998, 3668, 4557; — in dioc. Paduana, Venetiarum et Tarvisina, 153; — de Papia, 90; — de provincia Aquilegensi, 2938; — de Rundinario, 4557.
- Humstamston (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 5195.
- Huneden (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 5073.
- Hungaria, seu Ungaria, 312, 643, 644, 657, 679, 830, 851, 1498, 2121, 2156, 2198, 2755, 2789, 2872, 2911, 2917, 2952, 3590, 3695, 3697, 3716, 3846, 3852, 4056, 4059, 4455, 5399, 5550 à 5560, 5764 à 5774, 6055, 6057, 6059, 6094; — cancellaria, 5126; — cancellarius, Thomas, 643; — clerus, 4656, 4059, 4485, 4490; — cruce signati, 774, 1957, 2121, 2874, 2876, 4482, 4484, 4485, 4695; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, Jacobus, electus Pre-nestinus, 1498, 1969, 2322, 2911, 3296, 3717, 3718; — mercatores Senenses, 2740; — reges, 148, 149, 558, 559; — regina, 2733; — regnum, 561, 830, 1367, 1498, 1499, 2036, 2758, 2789, 2911, 3296, 3396, 4475, 4487, 4488, 1634, 4691, 5123, 5362, 5886, 6060 à 6062, 6072; — rex, 324, 344, 830, 851, 1069, 1521, 3272, 5366, 5559, 5773, 5886; Andreas, 148, 149, 2917; Aimericus, 148, 2917; Ladisclavus, 150; Stephanus, 770; — FF. MM. minister, 2061; — FF. PP. prior, Theodericus, 185, 3689, 4482, 4484, 4992, 5123; — magister Hospitalis Hierosolimitani, 2723, 3256, 5696, 5697, 3846, 3852, 4455; Militia Templi.



679, 2723, 2920, 3255; -- monasterium de Peleis, 2952.

Huningham, v. Himingham.

Hunniwilre (ecclesia de), dioc. Basiliensis, 2688.

Hunocurtensis abbas, dioc. Cameracensis, 2396.

Huntedunia (prior Sancte Marie de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 4123, 5057.

Huntonia, possessio ecclesie Coventrensis, 2956.

Hurme (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus de Hurme.

Hyaecanthus, v. Jacintus.

Hybernia, v. Hibernia.

Hyerge (dominus de), Egidius, 3080.

Hyspani, v. Hispani.

## I

I., dominus Coiciai, 397. V. Ingerandus.

I., economus ecclesie Sancti Petri de Sarmineto 2669.

I., mater comitis Warensis, 5051.

I., papa, 349. V. Innocentius.

I., regina, filia regis Hungarie, 2721.

Ibelino (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Ibelino.

Ibernia, v. Hibernia.

Ibo, archiepiscopus Turonensis, 2059.

Iconii soldanus, 187, 1100, 2423, 2473 à 2475.

Icte (Huguicio Johannis), v. Huguicio Johannis Icte.

Idebrandus, v. Hildebrandus.

Iesera [in Alemania], 1663.

Igniacense monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 619.

Iarius, v. Hilarius.

Ildebrandinus, de domo Caselei, civis Pisanus, 4745.

Ildebrandinus, nepos Wilhelmi, comitis Tuscie, 3394.

Ildebrandinus Aimeri Cosa, mercator Florentinus, 2857.

Ildebrandinus Citadini, 2728.

ildebrandinus de Pizo, nobilis, 158.

Ildebrandinus Mezopanus, 2673 à 2675.

Ildebrandiscus, mercator Florentinus, 3006.

Ildebrandiscus comitatus, 5138, 5987 à 5989.

Ildefonsus, v. Alfonsus.

Ildesemensis, v. Hildesemensis.

Ildesleve (abbas de), in Alemania, 2211.

Ildewardus, episcopus Zitiensis, 246.

Ildibrandinus, v. Ildebrandinus.

Ildibrandus, v. Ildebrandinus.

Ildinbrandiscus, v. Ildebrandiscus.

Ile (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Bremensis, 1054.

Ilerdensis ecclesia, 4072; - episcopus, 3708, 3775, 3776, 3777, 4072, 4073, 4116, 4389, 5196; - precentor, B., 2838; — sacrista, P. de Albalato, 1888, 2838; — in dioc., v. Benafensis, 5196; Bercacensis, 2838.

Ilperini, v. Alperini.

Iubertus de Bello Joco, 2913. V. Humbertus.

Imilga, monialis monasterii de Plonta, 1500.

Imilia, comitissa, relicta Bonifatii, comitis palatini, 5988.

Imilicensis ecclesia, 127; cancellarius, Johannes, 127; — episcopus, 2570, 4947, 4948.

Imolensis episcopus, 1526, 5242, 5611, 5818; monasterium Sancte Marie de Regula, 2676.

Imperator, 4758. V. Romanorum imperatores.

Imperium, seu Romanum Imperium, 362, 414, 420, 508, 938, 959, 960, 1067, 1431, 1463, 1496, 1741, 1785 à 1791, 1963, 1964, 1965, 2124, 2445, 2483, 2491, 2610, 3075, 3179, 3384, 4783, 5275; cancellarius, Conradus, 176; — notarii, Ambrosius de Campania, 2625; Homobonus de Pascharolo 3246; — seriniarius, 3044; Andreas Danielis, 5994; Rainerius, 2491; Thomas, 456.

Incarico (Amatus Sancti Johannis de), v. Amatus.

Infans (Ferrandus Serpentinus dictus), v. Ferrandus.

Infans (Petrus dictus), v. Petrus dictus Infans.

Infernato (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Infernato.

Infirmarius (Gerardus dictus), v. Gerardus.

Ingeburgis, regina, v. Engeburgis.

Ingelpotus, clericus Beneventanus, 865.

Ingerandus, seu Ingerannus de Coiciao, 1710, 3745, 3913. V. I., dominus Coiciai.

Inglesham (ecclesia de), Saresbiriensis diocesis, 765.

Innocentius papa II, 100, 164, 180, 246, 248, 773, 1898, 2653, 2674, 2675, 2956, 3227, 4439.

Innocentius papa III, 53, 73, 98, 100, 105, 137, 164, 177, 209, 211, 226, 279, 280, 310, 328, 349, 370, 402, 437, 466, 469, 532, 533, 558, 707, 711, 730, 769, 770, 809, 842, 848, 887, 1226, 1342, 1348, 1353, 1595, 1840, 1892, 1905, 2028, 2054, 2150, 2176, 2212, 2453, 2483, 2535, 2659, 3126, 3708, 3762, 4197, 4297, 4345, 4436, 4439, 4872, 4986,

- 5160, 5243, 5246, 6052; marescallus ejus, v. Jacobus, comes; — notarius ejus, v. Milo, Sebastianus.
- Insula (abbas de), dioc. Vulturne, 4054. V. Insularum.
- Insula (ecclesia Sancte Columbe de), ord. sancti Augustini, [dioc. Dunkeldensis?], 2582.
- Insula (Angelus de), v. Angelus de Insula.
- Insula (Guido de), v. Guido de Insula.
- Insula (Petrus Oddonis de), v. Petrus Oddonis de Insula.
- Insula Calveti (abbas de), dioc. Pictavensis, 3365, 3945.
- Insula Parva (monasterium Sancti Stephani de), vulgariter Ventuter appellata, 888.
- Insula vocata Castrum Sancti Petri, v. Castrum Sancti Petri.
- Insulane ecclesie prepositus, in provincia Arelatensi, 5955.
- Insularum monasterium, dioc. Vulturne, 3751. V. Insula (abbas de).
- Insule ecclesie, possessiones monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Insule Barbare abbas, 4698.
- Insulensis ecclesia, dioc. Tornacensis, 1831; — canonici, B., Fulco, 485; decanus, 380, 485, 1255; — prepositus et capitulum, 1831.
- Insulis Calveti, v. Insula Calveti.
- Interamnensis, 3339; — Interamnensis civitas, 743, 792; — episcopus, 4431, 4491, 5864; potestas et populus, 792, 6015; — mulier, Mandalia, 2215; — territorium, 2093; — hospitale S. Cleti, 209.
- Introduco (monasterium Sancti Quirici de), 415.
- Iolanda, filia Guidonis de Castellione, 4913.
- Iolanda, soror Johannis de Britannia, 2728, 2739, 2813, 2814.
- Iolanda, regina Aragonum, 3721, 3722, 3723. V. Ioles.
- Iolanda, regina Hungarie, 3721.
- Ioles, regina Aragonum, 2722. V. Iolanda.
- Iporca, Iporiensis diocesis, 4798; episcopus, 211, 3539, 4084; — ecclesia Sancte Marie, 1631.
- Iprensis villa, dioc. Morinensis, 392, 393, 2401; — ecclesia Sancti Martini, 399, 2401, 2465, 2469, 2470; — ecclesia Sancti Jacobi, 2467; — ecclesia Sancti Nicolai, 2468; — ecclesia Sancti Petri, 2466; — scholasticus, A., 399; — clerici, B. et alii, 393.
- Irancio (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Pampilonensis, 2856, 3594, 4287.
- Irnfridus de Hinpurch, 167.
- Isabella, uxor Johannis, comitissa Carnotensis, 1584, 4454.
- Isabella, comitissa Glovernie, uxor Riccardi comitis Cornubie et Pictavie, 2631, 2632, 4273 à 4275, 4277, 4278.
- Isabella, filia M. de Claromonte, uxor Milonis de Brabantia, 1138.
- Isabella, mater comitis Warensis, 5051.
- Isabella, regina Anglie, comitissa Marchie, 2580, 3607, 4554.
- Isabella, regina Armenie, 4732 à 4735.
- Isabella, uxor Philippi regis Armenie, 3597, 4732.
- Isabella de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.
- Isabeta de Venitiis, 2934.
- Isembardus, canonicus Rothomagensis, 5382.
- Isembardus, Hospitalarius, 564.
- Isembardus, prior Tyronensis ordinis, 584, 787.
- Isembardus, pro priore monasterii Fossalensis segerens, 2922.
- Isembardus de Sancto Petro, burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.
- Isemburg (comes de), Fridericus, 1418.
- Iserniensis episcopus, 1097.
- Isidori (sancti) natale, 5042; — corpus, 1583.
- Isimbardus, v. Isembardus.
- Islepe (parrochia de), [in Anglia], 5057.
- Ispania, v. Hispania.
- Ispanus, v. Hispanus.
- Ispida (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), ord. sancti Augustini, 72, 438.
- Issia, v. Yssia.
- Istria, 1798; — marchio, Heinricus, 167.
- Itali, 1152. — Italia, 1292, 1463, 1864, 3667, 4917, 5022; — prelati, 463, 596, 597, 2223; — Italia superior, 153, 3668; — extranei in Italia causa studii commorantes, 630, 1231, 2503; — fratres militie Jhesu Christi, 2335; — conventus ord. Cluniacensis, 4299; — domus militie Templi, 6050.
- Italici mercatores, 1462, 1465; — Italici in Alemania 1116, 1585, 1945, 2893, 2990, 3149, 3183, 3202, 4171, 4172, 4173; — in Anglia, 472, 552, 553, 575, 776, 806, 1176, 1234, 1398, 1451, 1760, 1853, 1929, 1946, 2214, 2326, 2500, 2592, 2948, 3152, 3298, 3299, 3302, 3419, 3541, 4123, 4336, 4366, 4425, 5250; — in Francia, 440, 549, 992,

1296, 1340, 1407, 1448, 1609, 1631, 1636, 1740, 1774, 1881, 2051, 2085, 2086, 2217, 2304, 2471, 2478, 2484, 2580, 2727, 3135, 3456, 3465, 3582, 3714, 3747, 3749, 3768, 3904, 3908, 3986, 4168, 4324; — mercatores in Francia, 484, 549, 998, 1639, 1671, 1750, 1760, 2117, 2221, 2490 à 2497, **2727, 2764, 3006, 3192, 3222, 3223, 3242, 3714, 3721, 4324**; in Flandria, 555, 1274; in Grecia, **3748**; in Scotia, 3865.

Iteramnensis, v. Interamnensis.

**Iterii (Helias)**, v. Helias Iterii.

Ierius de Frasnelo, 1370.

Ierius de Malo Nido, 1042.

Ivetot (ecclesia de), archidiaconus Constanliensis, 1726.

Ivo, canonicus Venetensis, 2543.

Ivo Gibetus, seu Gibeli, burgensis Pontisarenensis, 1442.

Ivo Raembaut, cruce signatus, 1442.

Ivorinus, procurator potestatis Verceilensis, 2762.

Izolinus, Izulinus de Ponte Carali, excommunicatus, 3224.

## J

J., abbas Gemblacensis, 1766. V. Johannes.

J., pro abbate monasterii Sancti Jacobi Leodiensis se gerens, 4920.

J., abbas monasterii Sancti Salvatoris de Septimo, 2793.

J., archidiaconus Augi, 2796.

J., archidiaconus Castri Liddi, 3616.

J., archidiaconus Cathalaunensis, 253, 254, 526, 1111. V. Johannes, et Johannes Baral.

J., archidiaconus Cenomanensis, 1412.

J., archidiaconus Morinensis, 1131. V. Jacobus de Dinant.

J., archidiaconus Norwicensis, 3541. V. Johannes de Ferentino.

J., archidiaconus Parisiensis, 397. V. Johannes.

J., archidiaconus Remensis, 794.

J., archidiaconus Senonensis, 445, 1162, 1313. V. Johannes.

J., archidiaconus de Vauga, dioc. Colimbriensis, 811.

J., archiepiscopus Capuanus, 5.

J., canonicus Dominici Sepulcri, 56.

J., canonicus Leodiensis, 207.

J., canonicus Peronensis, 1573.

J., cantor Colimbriensis, 811.

J., cantor Remensis, 5975.

J., capellanus Mutinensis episcopi, 763.

J., capellanus pape, 388.

J., capellanus pape, archidiaconus Norwicensis, 1937, 1941, 2168, 2593, 2594. V. Johannes de Ferentino.

J., capellanus pape, rector Masse Trabarie, 1683. V. Jacinthus.

J., cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Via Lata, 469. V. Johannes.

J., cardinalis presbyter Sancte Praxedis, rector Spoletani ducatus, 34. V. Johannes.

J., cardinalis presbyter Sancte Prisce, 226.

J., cardinalis presbyter Sancte Sabine, 191, 848. (*Corr.*: T.).

J., clericus, 4039.

J., clericus ecclesie Engolismensis, 1211.

J., clericus, Lombardus, 1945.

J., clericus, dioc. Morinensis, 1279.

J., clericus, nepos G., cardinalis presbyteri Sancti Martini, 653.

J., clericus Lincolnensis, 4123.

J., comes Carnotensis, 1584. V. Johannes.

J., comes Vindocinensis, 2212. V. Johannes.

J., decanus Sancti Quintini, 850, 1524. V. Johannes, et Johannes de Sancto Albano.

J., dominus Coiaci, 397. V. Ingerandus.

J., dominus Montis Fortis, 4877.

J., electus Prenestinus, legatus Apostolice Sedis, 1377, 1488, 1498, 1749, 2036, 2129, 2170. V. Jacobus.

J., episcopus Anagninus, 1839. V. Johannes.

J., episcopus Cerviensis, 1320. V. Johannes.

J., episcopus Manditensis, 290.

J., episcopus Norwicensis, 310.

J., episcopus Palaviensis, 1559.

J., episcopus Sabinensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 266, 267, 268, 661. V. Johannes.

J., filia G. de Cheneche, dioc. Pictavensis, 1188.

J., filius comitis Britannie, 3365, 3366.

J., frater hospitalis Sancti Jacobi de Andrevilla, 4917, 4918.

J., imperator Constantinopolitanus, 786. V. Johannes de Brena.

J., magister hospitalis Sancti Jacobi de Andrevilla, 4917, 4918.

- J., marchionissa Misnensis, 989. V. Jutta.  
 J., miles, natus Margarite, [dioc. Rothomagensis, seu Ambianensis], 512.  
 J., major minister FF. MM., 506.  
 J., monachus Sancte Columbe, dioc. Senonensis, 1409.  
 J., monachus Sancti Michaelis de Periculo Maris, 1880.  
 J., notarius pape, 832.  
 J., officialis Sodorensis, 6077.  
 J., plebanus de Viriburch, 297.  
 J., potestas Senensis, 2740, 2741.  
 J., precentor Cantuariensis, 822.  
 J., prepositus Magalonensis, 713. V. Johannes de Montelauro.  
 J., presbyter ecclesie Sancte Marie Formose de Venetiis, 1292.  
 J., presbyter ecclesie Sancti Geminiani de Venetiis, 1292.  
 J., presbyter ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de Luprio de Venetiis, 1227.  
 J., prior de Braioto, canonicus Sancti Johannis Carnotensis, 3711.  
 J., prior monasterii Sancti Salvatoris Legerensis, dioc. Pampilonensis, 4931.  
 J., procurator patriarche Constantinopolitani, 944.  
 J., rector ecclesie de Bui, 512.  
 J., rector hospitalis pauperum Sancte Trinitatis de Permunia, 892.  
 J., subdiaconus Turonensis, 672.  
 J., supprior Sancti Michaelis de Heremo, dioc. Pictavensis, 2888.  
 J., rex Anglorum, 280. V. Johannes.  
 J., rex Aragonum, 2527, 2531, 2532, 3699. V. Jacobus.  
 J., rex Hierosolymitanus, 290, 317, 656, 657. V. Johannes de Brena.  
 J. Arie, archidiaconus Compostellanus, 4177.  
 J. Aribertus, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 J. Barat, archidiaconus Cathalaunensis, 1233, 1238, 1241, 1317, 1384, 2058. V. Johannes Barat.  
 J. Baro, canonicus Basilice Principis Apostolorum de Urbe, 1449.  
 J. Blundus, 2590. V. Johannes Blundus.  
 J. Cemea, scholasticus Halberstadensis, 2118, 2524.  
 J. Creseonii, archidiaconus Compostellanus, 1756.  
 J. de Barjaco, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 J. de Blesis, canonicus Sancte Crucis Aurelianensis, 672.  
 J. de Cadomo, canonicus Londoniensis, 946.  
 J. de Capua, notarius pape, 1207. V. Johannes de Capua.  
 J. de Ferentino, subdiaconus pape, archidiaconus Norwicensis, 271. V. Johannes de Ferentino.  
 J. de Franco, canonicus Capuanus, 1173.  
 J. de Gaudegniaco, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 5966.  
 J. de Judice, balivus cujusdam castri Romane Ecclesie, 2539. V. Johannes de Judice.  
 J. de Maderiis, canonicus Virdunensis, 2553.  
 J. de Monte Mirabili, O. P., 3782. V. Johannes de Monte Mirabili.  
 J. de Odolina, nobilis, 3673.  
 J. de Sancto Albano, decanus Sancti Quintini, 1809.  
 J. de Sancto Laudo, canonicus Rothomagensis, 2796.  
 J. de Templo, officialis Laudunensis, 1125. V. Johannes.  
 J. de Toringniaco, [Latiniacensis?], 1750.  
 J. Draper, canonicus Vicensis, 526.  
 J. Falberti, electus Ulixbonensis, 3113. V. Johannes Falberti.  
 J. Fernandi, clericus ordinis Calatrave, 3320.  
 J. Lemovicensis, rector ecclesie de Wooday, 1433.  
 J. dictus Major, canonicus Atrebatensis, 5344.  
 J. Milonis, canonicus Sancti Hilarii Pictavensis, 3225.  
 J. Odardi, miles, 1188.  
 J. Petri, canonicus Compostellanus, 4177, 4895, 4896. V. Johannes Petri.  
 J. Renger, clericus Londoniensis, 1302.  
 J. Romanus, subdecanus Eboracensis, 3541. V. Johannes Romanus.  
 J. Sarracenus, capellanus pape, 1029.  
 J. Spata, capellanus pape, 475. V. Johannes Spata.  
 Ja. Vaca, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Jac., canonicus Anagninus, 1840. V. Jacobus.  
 Jac., canonicus Jotrensis, 953.  
 Jac., prepositus Brandenburgensis, 1830. V. Jacobus.  
 Jac., procurator quarundam monialium, 1900. V. Jacobus, curatus de Collaverzeio.  
 Jac. Accottantus, nunfius ducis Venetorum, 218.  
 Jac. de Orlac, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Jaccensis ecclesia, 2783.  
 Jacinthus, capellanus pape, canonicus basilice Principis Apostolorum, 1307; -- rector Massanus, 1683, 1687, 4357.

- Jacinthus, cardinalis diaconus, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 5038.
- Jacinti comes et Cephalonie, Madius, 4036.
- Jacoba Gilie, civis Bononiensis, 6091.
- Jacobi Bonitii (M.), v. M. Jacobi Bonitii.
- Jacobi (Henricus), v. Henricus Jacobi.
- Jacobinus, clericus seu scholaris Terdonensis, 2574.
- Jacobinus, Gratioli filius, civis Bononiensis, 1081 à 1083.
- Jacobite, 3789, 3790, 4138, 4139, 4404.
- Jacobus, apostolus, 415, 628.
- Jacobus, cancellarius Andree, ducis Dalmati, 148.
- Jacobus, canonicus Albiganensis, 991.
- Jacobus, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.
- Jacobus, canonicus Esculanus, 736.
- Jacobus, canonicus Jotrensis, 953.
- Jacobus, canonicus Laudunensis, 1017. V. Jacobus de Dinant.
- Jacobus, canonicus Pistoriensis, 2545.
- Jacobus, canonicus Sancti Johannis Senonensis, 5150.
- Jacobus, canonicus Sancti Laurentii Belvacensis, 4939 à 4941.
- Jacobus, canonicus Spoletanus, 3252.
- Jacobus, capellanus et penitentiarius Honorii III pape, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 5243.
- Jacobus, civis Anconitanus, notarius, 5991, 5992.
- Jacobus [Subectarii?], civis Romanus, 4743.
- Jacobus, clericus regis Dacie, 4170.
- Jacobus, comes, pape marescalcus, 137.
- Jacobus, curatus de Collaverzeio, procurator monialium de Prato Sancte Marie juxta Trecas, 2478. V. Jac., procurator.
- Jacobus, electus Prenestinus, legatus Apostolice Sedis, 1081 à 1083, 1499, 1500, 1925, 1926, 1969, 2060, 2322, 2924, 3177, 3179, 3180, 3362, 4777, 6030. V. J., electus Prenestinus.
- Jacobus, episcopus Taurinensis, 224.
- Jacobus, episcopus Tusulanus, antea episcopus Acconensis, 474, 4388.
- Jacobus, episcopus Veronensis, 2761.
- Jacobus, natus Johannis Gaetani, civis Romani, canonicus Eboracensis, 1451.
- Jacobus, notarius de Fuling, 3956, 3960.
- Jacobus, FF. MM. minister in Portugallia, 1385.
- Jacobus, O. P., 125, 991; — missus ad partes Georgianorum, 5022; — vicecancellarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 5057.
- Jacobus, FF. PP. prior in Mediolano, 1597.
- Jacobus, prepositus Brandeburgensis, 1830.
- Jacobus, prepositus Vercellensis, 2448.
- Jacobus, presbyter Amalfitanus, 1192.
- Jacobus, procurator episcopi Castellani, 2170.
- Jacobus, procurator episcopi Metensis, 4341. V. Jacobus Trecensis.
- Jacobus, rex Aragonum, 628, 2078, 2521, 2527, 2723, 3699. V. J., rex.
- Jacobus, syndicus monasterii Sancti Benedicti de Grana, 2767.
- Jacobus Affatigatus, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.
- Jacobus Alberti de Urso, miles Bononiensis, 2111.
- Jacobus Augustaricius, canonicus Amalfitanus, 1410.
- Jacobus de Alphan., monachus monasterii Venu-sini, 3893.
- Jacobus de Belligno, piebanus Sancti Bartholomei de Venetiis, 4538.
- Jacobus de Bethunia, canonicus Cameracensis, 4840.
- Jacobus de Castro Alquadro, O. P., 2991.
- Jacobus de Cataldo, miles, 4172.
- Jacobus de Curia, 4413.
- Jacobus de Dinant, canonicus Laudunensis, 1017, 1943, 3530; — archidiaconus Morinensis, 622, 2062, 3456, 4942. V. J., archidiaconus.
- Jacobus de Judice, canonicus Amalfitanus, 1410. V. J. de Judice.
- Jacobus de Levorsa, canonicus Aversanus, 2988.
- Jacobus de Marco, 799.
- Jacobus de Minerva, scriptor pape, 819.
- Jacobus de Monteron., canonicus Jotrensis, 445.
- Jacobus de Porta, prebendam obtinens in ecclesia Sancti Laurentii Mediolanensis, 1630.
- Jacobus de Pratis, canonicus Terraconensis, 4072.
- Jacobus de Pulian., Reginus, 1315.
- Jacobus de Remis, canonicus Cameracensis, 1291.
- Jacobus de Rocca, familiaris R., Sancti Angeli diaconi cardinalis, 4830.
- Jacobus de Russano, O. M., missus ad partes Georgie, 1217.
- Jacobus de Tizono, civis Vercellensis, 3862.
- Jacobus de Vitriaco, episcopus Tusulanus, 474. V. Jacobus.
- Jacobus Ferentinus, 3035.
- Jacobus Henrici Lombardi, justitiarius, 3035.
- Jacobus Landonis Guillelmi, Velletrensis, 5197.
- Jacobus Lupi, mercator Senensis, 3836.

- Jacobus Mancinus de Frosinone, 2539.  
 Jacobus Mancinus, Romanus, 2491.  
 Jacobus Muti, civis Romanus, 5987, 5989.  
 Jacobus Pauli, 2093.  
 Jacobus Peri, civis Senensis, 3599.  
 Jacobus Petri, Senensis mercator, 2391, 2727.  
 Jacobus Petri Gubulini, 4413.  
 Jacobus Petri Maynardi, assecutor, 3035.  
 Jacobus Sagattarii, civis Romanus, 4858, 4861.  
 Jacobus Searsus, mercator Romanus vel Senensis, 845, 1462, 1465.  
 Jacobus Senebaldi, fidelis pape, 5177.  
 Jacobus Treensis, procurator episcopi Metensis, 3714, 3877. V. Jacobus, procurator.  
 Jacobus Villanus, notarius Spoletanus, 2626.  
 Jadrensis archiepiscopus, 1610, 1611; — canonicus, Grisogonus, 5143; — ecclesia, 5143; — electus, 5143, 5144; — presbyter, Passeremus, 1011; — Sancti Chrysogoni monasterium, 1610, 1611.  
 Jakesleya (ecclesia de), possessio monasterii de Torneia, 5057.  
 Janarii (Paulus), v. Paulus Janarii.  
 Janaze (Johannes), v. Johannes Janaze.  
 Janellus Boniphatii, nobilis vir, 158.  
 Jannitellis (molendinum de), apud Aquam Putridam, 3808.  
 Janonus de Porta, scriba Januensis, 5937.  
 Janua, 5932, 5933, 5938, 5940, 5943, 6030, 6031. — Januensis archidiaconus, 1080, 3444; — archiepiscopus, 324, 578, 1080, 2579, 2689, 3179, 3384, 3444, 3880, 5111, 5577, 5791, 5918, 5922, 5938, 5943, 5944, 5968; Johannes, 5933; — canonicus, B., 2710; — capitulum, 1249, 2579, 5945; — cives, 3349, 3355, 3358, 4456, 5918, 5919, 5930, 5933, 5935, 6031; — civitas, 578, 2579, 3668, 5942, 6031; — commune, 5932, 5937, 5938; — communis syndicus, 5937; — diocesis, 578; — ecclesia, 1249, 5922, 5927, 5932, 5933, 5943; — FF. MM., 5918; — FF. PP., 5918; eorum prior, Algisius, 3444, 5936; — judices, Obertus Ruxius, Guillelmus de Quinto, 5937; — magister scholarum, 578, 1080, 1282; Hugo, 1873; — mercatores, Bovarellus de Grimaldo, Grimaldus de Grimaldo, Ubertus Bancherius, Guillelmus Bacarollus de Placentia, Guillelmus Alfacchisius, Rainaldus Feliciarius, 5938; — nuntii vel ambaxatores ad papam, 5920, 6031; — potestas, 249, 324, 3358, 4832, 5633, 5840, 5918, 5919, 5929, 5930, 5934, 5937, 5939, 5942, 5951, 6030, 6031; Guillelmus Surdus, 6031; — prepositus, 1685; — prelati, 5932; — provincia, 3880, 4703; — universitas, 6031; — ejus civitatis: Bulgarinus, 5404; Daniel Pereivallis et Manuel de Auria, 4311; Gerardus de Pexannio, 1635; Henricus Maluxellus et Fredericus de Predis, 5937; Ochisius, presbyter, 1873; Otto Adelardi, 2546, 5938; Symon Mele, 2546; Guillelmus Niger Ebriacus, Luctus de Grimaldo, Guillelmus Bovis Spinule, Guidoeus Guerrus, Andreas Scribe, Nocentia, Nuvido de Camilla, Jordanus Rieherii, Trasenda, Symo de Bulgato, Niccolosus de Orto, Symon Umbronorum, Horrigus Tascius, Ansaldus de Platea, 5938; Janonus de Porta, 5937; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Aguscio, Cisino, Furnarorum palatium, Portus Veneris, Sancte Agathe de Ponte Vesani, Sancte Marie Bisangni, Sancte Marie de Vineis, Sancti Andree de Porta, Sancti Bartholomei de Fossato, Sancti Damiani Contrata, Sancti Fructuosi, Sancti Johannis de Pavarano, Sancti Stephani, Sancti Syri, Sancti Xisti. — Januensis moneta, 1685, 2579, 2932, 3353, 5930, 5932, 5937.  
 Januarius, canonicus Spoletanus, 3254.  
 Janula arx, 336.  
 Janum, dioc. Spoletane, 1842.  
 Jaquintus, v. Jacinthus.  
 Jardinus, 4559.  
 Jardo (abbas de), dioc. Senonensis, ord. sancti Victoris Parisiensis, 1443.  
 Jargoliensis decanus et ecclesia, dioc. Aurelianensis, 973.  
 Jaucelina de Sancto Aredio, mulier suspecta, 4038.  
 Jauriensis canonicus, Lucas, 3846; — in dioc., Roba, 831; Sanctus Martinus de Monte Pannonie, 2754, V. Geuriensis.  
 Jeddewrd (conventus de), dioc. Glasguensis, 5129.  
 Jeremias, rector ecclesie de Dranton, 1332.  
 Jeronimus, doctor Ecclesie, 2340.  
 Jerusalem, 304, 306, 308, 1581, 2340, 2473, 3789, 3790, 4013. — Jerosolimitanum capitulum, 4501, 5179, 5180; — ecclesia, 56, 5179; — patriarcha, 10, 55, 56, 308, 309, 320, 325, 326, 342, 491, 814, 815, 823, 835, 840, 1223, 1379, 2018, 2483, 2944, 3181, 3522, 3639, 3753, 4081, 4132, 4134, 4137, 4138, 4143, 4146 à 4151, 4387, 4388, 4411, 4465, 4504, 4523, 4699, 4753, 5179, 5225, 5229, 5230, 5933, 5940, 5942, 5943, 5959; A., 2450; G., Geroldus, 56, 320, 321, 3792, 3991, 4000, 4020; — patriarchatus, 1379, 4000, 4020, 4132, 4134, 4137,

- 4138, 4143, 4146 à 4149, 4411, 4465, 4551, 5179;  
— peregrinatio, 4295; — provincia, 55, 815, 823,  
835, 3522, 3523, 5225, 5229, 5230; — regnum,  
529, 544, 836, 837, 838, 1047, 1841, 2041, 2042,  
2044, 2968 à 2977, 3993, 3995, 4143, 4147 à 4150;  
— regni comestabulus, Oddo de Monbeliardo,  
1841, 4551; rex, 35, 290, 317, 700, 4014; Bal-  
doinus, 4014; F., Fridericus, 700, 813, 814,  
832, 893, 924, 938, 974, 978, 1057, 1068, 1092,  
1192, 1206, 1207, 1393, 1394, 1463, 1464, 1495,  
1496, 1497, 1531, 1540, 1889, 2610, 2771, 2772,  
2775, 2969, 3046, 3177, 3675, 3930, 4110, 4115,  
4586; Johannes, 34, 35, 45, 290, 656, 657, 4014;  
— regina, 1242; M., 4014; — in civ. vel dioc., v.  
Josaphat, Sancti Jacobi, Sancti Lazari, Sancti  
Samuelis, Sepulchrum Domini, — V. Hospitale  
Sancti Johannis Jerosolimitani, Sancte Marie  
Teutonicorum Jerosolimitani Hospitale, Tem-  
plum.
- Jhesu Christi militia, 2561, 2564, 2565.
- Jo., frater militie Christi in Livonia, 2287.
- Jo., miles de Bokeshovede, 2287.
- Jo. de Gerva, 2287.
- Jo. de Oste, plebanus, 2287.
- Jo. de Rival, 2287.
- Jo. Sengelin, frater militie Christi in Livonia, 2287.
- Joachim Sancte Marie, prior FF. PP. Paduanorum,  
153.
- Joannes, v. Johannes.
- Jocelinus, archidiaconus Nannetensis, 2647.
- Jocelinus, subdiaconus pape, 474, V. Jozelinus.
- Joeius, canonicus Rothomagensis, 2175, 2796.
- Jozelinus de Blankefort, subdiaconus pape, cano-  
nicus Nivernensis, 5962, V. Jocelinus, subdiaconus.
- Joel de Maeno, 272.
- Joel de Silio, 53.
- Johanna, comitissa Flandrensis, 1735, 1736.
- Johanna, possidens in Massa Cesani, 3958.
- Johanna, filia Andree de Vitreio, 4853.
- Johanna, filia comitis Pontivensis, 3135, 3847, 3848.
- Johanna, filia Raimundi VII, comitis Tholosani,  
1964, 1965, 2428, 3158.
- Johanna, soror Gervasii et Andree de Pruliaco,  
1196.
- Johanna, uxor Oggerii, militis Alatrini, 649.
- Johanna Sudrussa, mulier suspecta, 4038.
- Johannes, abbas de Brundulo, ord. Cisterciensis,  
1325, 4391, 4392, 4545.
- Johannes, abbas Cisterciensis, 3404, 1041, 1042.
- Johannes, abbas Dolensis, 1395.
- Johannes, abbas Gemblacensis, 1766, 1767.
- Johannes, abbas Sancte Marie de Gloria Anagnine,  
4383.
- Johannes, abbas Sancti Benedicti Floriacensis, 4600,  
5361.
- Johannes, archidiaconus Cathalaunensis, 371, 375,  
381, 674, V. J. et Johannes Barat.
- Johannes, archidiaconus Constantiensis, 2937.
- Johannes, archidiaconus Parisiensis, 192, 350, 397,  
907, 1079, 1186, V. Johannes de Monte Mirabili.
- Johannes, archidiaconus Senorensis, 2622, 2683,  
2681, 4514, V. J., archidiaconus.
- Johannes, archidiaconus Silviniacensis, Parisus  
commorans, 4517, 4736.
- Johannes, archiepiscopus Amalfitanus, 1191, 1192.
- Johannes, archiepiscopus Arelatensis, 6030.
- Johannes, archiepiscopus Bracharensis, 5034.
- Johannes, archiepiscopus Januensis, 5933.
- Johannes, archiepiscopus Toletanus, 5034 à 5039,  
5042.
- Johannes, archipresbyter Brivatensis, nuntius  
archiepiscopi Lugdunensis, 3784.
- Johannes, archipresbyter Monopolinane ecclesie,  
4225.
- Johannes, cancellarius, postea electus Imilicensis,  
127.
- Johannes, canonicus Acherontinus, 4008. (Duo ca-  
nonici ejusdem nominis).
- Johannes, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.
- Johannes, canonicus Anglonensis, electus Rapolla-  
nus, 3953.
- Johannes, canonicus Giracensis, 3623.
- Johannes, canonicus Legionensis, 920.
- Johannes, canonicus Pensauriensis, 3581.
- Johannes, canonicus Peronensis, 399, 979, 1573,  
2491.
- Johannes, canonicus Pragensis, 46, 69 (Duo cano-  
nici ejusdem nominis).
- Johannes, canonicus Remensis, 2503.
- Johannes, canonicus Rothomagensis, 2175.
- Johannes, canonicus et procurator ecclesie Sancti  
Petri Masse Nove de Piscaria Ferrariensis, 4354,  
4355, 4356, 4357.
- Johannes, canonicus Sancti Victoris Parisiensis,  
3091.
- Johannes, canonicus Toletanus, 2296.
- Johannes, canonicus Waradiensis, 3304, 5315.

- Johannes, canonicus Zovigensis, 739.
- Johannes, capellanus pape et physicus, decanus Ulixbonensis, 1525, 1664, 1669, 1670, 2019, 3811, 3853, 4333, 4401; — episcopus Ulixbonensis, 5004 à 5007, 5011, 5316.
- Johannes, capellanus S. Sancte Marie Transtiberim presbyteri cardinalis, olim canonicus Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis, 1585.
- Johannes, capellanus Guillelmi, episcopi Mutinensis, 3092. V. J., capellanus.
- Johannes, cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Cosmedin, 1398.
- Johannes, cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Via Lata, 2213. V. J., cardinalis.
- Johannes, cardinalis presbyter Sancte Praxedis, 593, 1176, 1526, 1837, 2176, 3020 à 3024, 3027, 3038, 3042, 3183, 4171, 4172, 4425, 4711; rector Marchie Anconitane, 928, 1030, 1591 à 1594, 3145; rector ecclesie de Codeston, 1176; legatus in partibus Romanie seu Græcie, 1502, 2530, 3618, 4022, 4702, 4811, 4812, 4863, 5308, 5316. Ejus capellanus, clericus, vicarius, v. Bernardus, Epiphanius, Marinus, Cesarius. V. J., et Johannes de Columna.
- Johannes, cellararius Aquæ Vive, 702.
- Johannes, clericus, 443.
- Johannes, clericus Anagninus, 3768.
- Johannes, clericus Atrebatensis, 359.
- Johannes, clericus Johannis de Vercellis, canonici Belvacensis, 2480.
- Johannes, clericus Petri, Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum diaconi cardinalis, 456.
- Johannes, clericus, consanguineus Riccardi Filangerii, 1364, 1567.
- Johannes, clericus, canonicus Sancti Georgii Piverensis, 953.
- Johannes, clericus, procurator ecclesie Sancte Marie de Sarmineto, 2669.
- Johannes, comes Britannie, 3265, 3266, 4877 à 4879, 6029. V. Johannes de Britannia.
- Johannes, comes Burgundie, 4367, 4369.
- Johannes, comes Carnotensis, 1584.
- Johannes, comes Suessionensis, 4315.
- Johannes, comes Vindocinensis, 2212.
- Johannes, decanus Leodiensis, 5275, 5276.
- Johannes, decanus Sancti Martini Turonensis, 3505, 3902.
- Johannes, decanus Sancti Quintini, 2307. V. J., decanus.
- Johannes, decanus Ulixbonensis, v. Johannes, capellanus pape.
- Johannes domini Alberti, [Anagninus?], 4413.
- Johannes, dominus Montis Fortis, 4877.
- Johannes, dominus Nigelle, 3913.
- Johannes, episcopus Alatrinus, 2295.
- Johannes, episcopus Anagninus, 1840. V. J., episcopus.
- Johannes, episcopus Aversanus, 2413.
- Johannes, episcopus Bosnensis, 3716, 3717, 3718, 4691.
- Johannes, episcopus Case Candide, 272.
- Johannes, episcopus Cerviensis, 1321. V. J., episcopus.
- Johannes, episcopus Nepesinus, 3562.
- Johannes, episcopus Nigripontensis, 1618, 1619.
- Johannes, episcopus Portuensis, antea Tuscanensis, 3550, 3551.
- Johannes, episcopus Pragensis, 782, 3603.
- Johannes, episcopus Sabinensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 410, 415, 418, 420 à 424, 429, 628, 1889, 2298, 2299, 4166, 4389, 5990, 5991, 5992. V. J., episcopus.
- Johannes, episcopus Tholonensis, electus Arelatensis, 1731.
- Johannes, episcopus Ulixbonensis, v. Johannes, capellanus pape.
- Johannes, episcopus Verulanus, 5991.
- Johannes, filius Angeli de Roman., civis Romanus, 3721.
- Johannes, filius Johannis Pantaleonis, civis Romanus, 4324.
- Johannes, imperator Constantinopolitanus, v. Johannes de Brena.
- Johannes, judeus, civis Romanus, 675.
- Johannes, judex Frequentinus, 4897, 4898.
- Johannes, laicus, dioc. Ambianensis, 805.
- Johannes, magister domus hospitalis Sancti Jacobi de Andrevilla, 6070, 6071.
- Johannes, magister hospitalis Sancti Spiritus, 279.
- Johannes, magister hospitalis Sancti Spirilus in Saxia de Urbe, 310.
- Johannes, marchio de Brandeborg, 1791, 3577.
- Johannes, minister FF. MM. de Barbaria, 2546, 2547.
- Johannes, minister FF. MM. in Saxonia, 2072.
- Johannes, monachus et procurator monasterii Sancti Petri de Cella Trecersi, 2478.



- Johannes, monachus Sancte Marie Montis Aurei Anagnine, 2748.
- Johannes, monachus Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis, 2175.
- Johannes, nunlius monasterii Sancti Edmundi, 1621.
- Johannes, O. P., Bononie commorans, 1270.
- Johannes papa, 105.
- Johannes XIII papa, 1898.
- Johannes XV papa, 2288, 3561, 3562.
- Johannes XVIII papa, 3559, 3560.
- Johannes XIX papa, 246, 248, 2942, 3546 à 3549, 3558, 3563, 3564.
- Johannes, physicus, 490.
- Johannes, presbyter Lingonensis diocesis, 1244.
- Johannes, presbyter Perusinus, 2625.
- Johannes, prior Sancti Bartholomei Pistoriensis, 307.
- Johannes, prior Tutellensis, 3905.
- Johannes, prior ordinis Tyronensis, 581, 787.
- Johannes, procurator monasterii Sancti Petri de Cella, 1900.
- Johannes, procurator Johannis de Verceilis, canonici Lincolniensis, 4838, 4839.
- Johannes, rector Sancti Pauli Aurelianensis, 3624.
- Johannes, rex Anglie, 280, 310, 765, 2337, 2498.
- Johannes, rex Hierosolymitanus, v. Johannes de Brena.
- Johannes, scholasticus Plocensis et Wratislaviensis, 5289.
- Johannes, subdiaconus pape, prepositus Cenomanensis, 2510.
- Johannes, succentor Bajocensis, 741.
- Johannes, thesaurarius Gerboredensis, 4580.
- Johannes, thesaurarius Sancti Johannis Osnaburgensis, 273.
- Johannes, vicelegatus in insula Osilia, 2287.
- Johannes, vicelegatus in Gerva, Vironia, 2287.
- Johannes, vicelegatus in partibus Curlandie, 2287.
- Johannes Achilli, 632.
- Johannes Alex., subdiaconus pape, canonicus Pictavensis, 2841.
- Johannes Alexii, canonicus Esculanus, 3286.
- Johannes Alperini (Angelus), v. Angelus Johannes.
- Johannes Andree, miles, 4172.
- Johannes Angeli, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Johannes Anglicus, minister provincialis FF. MM. in Saxonia, 2072, 4284.
- Johannes Arie, archidiaconus Compostellanus, 4177, 4588 à 4593; electus Compostellanus 1895, 1896.
- Johannes Assanus, rex Bulgarie, 3156.
- Johannes Albrandi, canonicus Magalonensis, 5410 à 5419.
- Johannes Balneoregensis, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.
- Johannes Baptista (sanctus), 36, 2628, 4700, 5042; - festum, 13 à 17, 652, 1351, 1612, 3340, 3698, 3930, 3932, 3934, 3984, 4012, 4025, 4931; - icona, 1466; - passagium, 4027.
- Johannes Barat, seu Barath, archidiaconus Cathalanensis, 1233, 1238, 1241, 1291, 1347, 1362, 1366, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1847, 2058, 2601, 2835, 2869, 2907, 2949, 2958, 3192, 3540, 4119, 5974. V. J. Johannes, archidiaconus.
- Johannes Barizan., 799.
- Johannes Baro, canonicus basilice Principis Apostolorum et Bajocensis, 1934.
- Johannes Bartholomei, 4413.
- Johannes Bellon, canonicus Constantinopolitanus, 944.
- Johannes Benedicti de Transtiberim, justitiarius, 3035.
- Johannes Bistani, seu Bistoni, 3926, 5282, 5310.
- Johannes dictus Blundus, canonicus Cicestrensis, 1382, 2590.
- Johannes Bonifatii, Reginus, 1315.
- Johannes Brancatius, civis Neapolitanus, 2988.
- Johannes Buccados, nuntius regis Aragonum, 294.
- Johannes Burgensis, [Portugalis?], 307.
- Johannes dictus Cabotus, civis Galetanus, 315.
- Johannes Capellarius, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.
- Johannes Capraicia, syndicus dominorum castri Frusinonis, 5319.
- Johannes Cavellutus, justitiarius, 3035.
- Johannes Cazolus, monachus Casinensis, 4260.
- Johannes dictus Cepoll, de Frusinone, 3017.
- Johannes Cinthii, 6081. V. Johannes de Cinthio.
- Johannes Cinthii Boyazani, justitiarius, 3035.
- Johannes Cinthii de Molaria, 3035.
- Johannes Cossa, 5994.
- Johannes Darie, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Johannes de Alatro, capellanus electi Ostiensis et Velletrensis, 2625.
- Johannes de civitate Antina, scriptor pape, 5129.
- Johannes de Aquila, prior monasterii Grandimontensis, 5268.
- Johannes de Arrona, canonicus Tololanus, 4815.

- Johannes de Bannis, canonicus Sancti Aniani, dioc. Bituricensis, 3279.
- Johannes de Baromonte, archidiaconus [Lemovicensis?], 4038.
- Johannes de Bellino, 2045. V. Johannes de Ibelino.
- Johannes de Bello Monte, miles, 3913.
- Johannes de Benevento, decanus Patracensis, 3170.
- Johannes de Berico, 4123.
- Johannes de Boolli, 886.
- Johannes de Brena, rex Hierosolymitanus, rector patrimonii Beati Petri in Tuscia. imperator Constantinopolitanus, 34, 35, 45, 290, 317, 656, 657, 786, 2872, 2877, 3363, 3395, 3693, 3694, 4014.
- Johannes de Britannia, 2738, 2739, 2813, 2814. V. Johannes, comes Britanie.
- Johannes de Cadomo, canonicus Ebroicensis, 4342.
- Johannes de Campania, notarius pape, 1279, 5299, 5300.
- Johannes de Campanili, justitiarius, 3035.
- Johannes de Capua, notarius pape, nuntius ad Fredericum imperatorem, 1206, 1207.
- Johannes de Caserta, advocatus Curie, 2480, 2925, 3956, 3960.
- Johannes de Ceccano, 40, 145.
- Johannes de Cesariis, 2976.
- Johannes de Chessoy, monachus Sancti Petri Corbeiensis, 5131.
- Johannes de Cinthio, civis Romanus, 5987, 5989. V. Johannes Cinthii.
- Johannes de Ciso, monachus monasterii de Marola, 4462.
- Johannes de Civitella, capellanus pape, 5362, 5364, 5380, 5402.
- Johannes de Columna, seu Columpna, 3026, 3032, 3033, 3035, 5991. V. Johannes, cardinalis presbyter Sancte Praxedis.
- Johannes de Curia, 741.
- Johannes de Dia, clericus, 3779, 4738.
- Johannes de Edua, monachus Virziliacensis, 3086, 3769.
- Johannes de Esseio, archidiaconus Constantiensis, 1726.
- Johannes de Ferentino, capellanus pape, archidiaconus Norwicensis, 271, 532, 533, 946, 1937 à 1941, 2168, 2590, 2593, 2594; camerarius pape, 3262, 3303, 3541, 3822, 3952.
- Johannes de Fossa, miles, 5200.
- Johannes de Franco, canonicus Capuanus, 3297, 3712.
- Johannes de Gaviniano, 5991.
- Johannes de Ibelino, 1037, 2705, 2706. V. Johannes de Bellino.
- Johannes de Judice, civis Anagninus, 632, 4413. V. J. de Judice.
- Johannes de Kilkenni, advocatus, 2686.
- Johannes de Lauro, 1482.
- Johannes de Lovania, clericus, nuntius ducis Brabantie, 132, 136.
- Johannes de Massa, familiaris pape, 2748.
- Johannes de Milliaeo, frater, 445.
- Johannes de Monacho, familiaris Egidii, Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani diaconi cardinalis, 2491.
- Johannes de Montelauro, prepositus Magalonensis, 1771; episcopus Magalonensis, 6078, 6079. V. J., prepositus.
- Johannes de Montemirabili, monachus monasterii Lougi Pontis, 3165.
- Johannes de Montemirabili, archidiaconus Parisiensis, 192, 455, 598, 655, 907, 967, 968, 1017, 1042, 1079, 1103, 1186, 1208, 1295, 1440, 1508, 1509, 2004, 2158, 2159, 2318, 2378, 2503, 2550, 2555, 2559, 2825, 3978, 4783; — O. P., 3412, 3782, 3978, 4747. V. Johannes, et J. de Monte Mirabili.
- Johannes de Nimpha, abbas Sancte Marie Montis Aurei Anagnini, 2748.
- Johannes de Oferio, canonicus Neapolitanus, 1410.
- Johannes de Pardin., cantor Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Johannes de Penne, prior FF. PP. Sancte Sabine de Urbe, 3044.
- Johannes de Perticis, canonicus Senonensis, 3731.
- Johannes de Placentia, canonicus Ultrasilvanus, 5382.
- Johannes de Porciano, clericus Sancte Marie de Norma, 2748.
- Johannes de Rainaldo, miles Anagninus, 1459.
- Johannes de Rocca, 4559.
- Johannes de Rubeo Monte, burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.
- Johannes de Sancto Albano, decanus Sancti Quintini, 1809. V. J., et Johannes, decanus.
- Johannes de Sancto Germano, capellanus pape, 1189, 1190, 2482, 3132, 4478, 4479, 4481, 4647, 4648, 4650.
- Johannes de Stokes, capellanus Roberti, Sancti Eustachii diaconi cardinalis, 5073.
- Johannes de Templo, officialis Laudunensis, 1001, 2152. V. J. de Templo.

- Johannes de Tibure**, 5353.  
**Johannes de Tociaco**, 1370.  
**Johannes de Turri**, laicus castr<sup>i</sup> Piperni, 3952.  
**Johannes de Valenzenis**, 5312. V. **Johannes Valencensis**.  
**Johannes de Venafro**, 456.  
**Johannes de Vercellis**, canonicus Belvacensis, 2480; canonicus Lincolniensis, 2948, 4836 à 4839.  
**Johannes de Vicentia**, O. P., 1268, 1269, 1339, 1504, 1620, 2483. V. **Johannes Vicentinus**.  
**Johannes de Ybelino**, v. **Johannes de Ibelino**.  
**Johannes de Yston**, clericus, 476.  
**Johannes Didaci**, canonicus Auriensis, 3799.  
**Johannes dictus Doctor Legum**, 5316.  
**Johannes domini Alberti**, 4413.  
**Johannes Dominici**, canonicus Ulixbonensis, 5316.  
**Johannes Dominici Cervato**, canonicus Sancte Marie de Alcazuba Sanctarenensis, 3964.  
**Johannes Donati**, canonicus Pratensis, dioc. Pistoriensis, 2108.  
**Johannes Egee**, canonicus Bracarenensis, 307.  
**Johannes Egyptius de Frusinone**, 2919.  
**Johannes Falberti**, thesaurarius Egitaniensis, canonicus Ulixponensis. V. **J. Falberti**.  
**Johannes Fernardi**, canonicus Bracharensis, 5002.  
**Johannes Fernandi**, canonicus Colimbriensis, 810.  
**Johannes dictus Ferro**, e Venetiis oriundus, 1893.  
**Johannes Fortibrachii**, scriniarius Urbis, 2625.  
**Johannes Gabra**, nuntius soldani Leonii, 2423, 2473 à 2475.  
**Johannes Gaetani**, civis Romanus, 1451.  
**Johannes Gaietani**, Anagninus, 2626.  
**Johannes Galvani**, decanus Compostellanus, subdiaconus pape, 604.  
**Johannes Gernum**, clericus Coventrensis diocesis, 2858.  
**Johannes Gometii**, Ulixbonensis, frater F. et Nunionis Gometii, 5002.  
**Johannes Guidonis**, 3958.  
**Johannes Guidonis**, frater Petrus Guidonis, 4038.  
**Johannes Hispanus**, capellanus pape, 2388 à 2390, 4807.  
**Johannes Janaze**, 2093.  
**Johannes Johannis Darie**, mercator Romanus, 6081.  
**Johannes Judicis**, civis Romanus, rector Campanie et Maritime, 5254.  
**Johannes Martini**, clericus ordinis Calatrave, 3320.  
**Johannes Matthei**, canonicus Burgensis, 4807.  
**Johannes Mel.**, scriniarius civitatis Anagnine, 698.  
**Johannes dictus Mignoz**, clericus Viridunensis, 2384.  
**Johannes Millari**, mercator Romanus, 6081.  
**Johannes Nicolai**, 4413.  
**Johannes Pantaleonis**, civis Romanus, 4324.  
**Johannes Pappa**, diaconus Amalitanæ ecclesie, 1192.  
**Johannes Patricii de Cicala**, miles, Nolane diocesis, 712.  
**Johannes Pauli Domperii**, mercator Romanus, 6081.  
**Johannes dictus Pectinarius**, civis Reatinus, 738.  
**Johannes Pecurell**, 4413.  
**Johannes Petittus**, familiaris episcopi Sabinensis, 5992.  
**Johannes Petri**, canonicus Compostellanus, 4588. V. **J. Petri**.  
**Johannes Petri Basilii**, scriniarius palatinus, 3035.  
**Johannes Petri Grimm.**, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.  
**Johannes Petri de Moraria**, canonicus Bracharensis, 1737.  
**Johannes Petri dictus Palea**, canonicus Compostellanus, 4588.  
**Johannes Poeta**, procurator, 2674.  
**Johannes dictus Presbyter**, canonicus Carnotensis, 3767, 3895.  
**Johannes Prior**, abbas Sancti Galgani, 2161, 2162.  
**Johannes Regis**, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.  
**Johannes Romanucci**, justitiarius, 3035.  
**Johannes Romanus**, subdecanus Ehoracensis, 2214, 5129, 5355, 5356. V. **J. Romanus**.  
**Johannes Rotuli**, 3962.  
**Johannes Rubeus**, laicus Pipernensis, 3952.  
**Johannes Rusticus**, seu Rustici, miles, 4172.  
**Johannes dictus Saaz**, monachus Latiniacensis, 1186.  
**Johannes Sancte Crucis**, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.  
**Johannes Sancti Eustachii**, civis Romanus, 2626.  
**Johannes Sancti Georgii**, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.  
**Johannes Savalensis**, sacri palatii notarius, 125.  
**Johannes Seannatus**, presbyter Amalitanus, 1192.  
**Johannes Sebastiani**, Legionensis, 920.  
**Johannes Selich**, frater militie Christi in Livonia, 2287.  
**Johannes Sicalico**, mercator Romanus, 6081.  
**Johannes Spata**, capellanus pape, 297, 456, 4354, 4555, 4357, 5197. V. **J. Spata**.  
**Johannes dictus Tallens**, civis Romanus, 5374.  
**Johannes Temperi**, civis Romanus, 3721.

- Johannes Teudi, canonicus Constantinopolitanus irregularis, 944.
- Johannes Transmundi, 4413.
- Johannes Trasenguardus, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.
- Johannes Valeneensis, canonicus Cameracensis, 1361, V. Johannes de Valenzenis.
- Johannes dictus Vandicius, canonicus Tullensis, 794.
- Johannes Vatacius, imperator Grecorum Niceni, 3156, V. Vatacius.
- Johannes Vettericus, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.
- Johannes Vicentinus, O. P., 1435 à 1438, 1461, 1487, 1488, 1515, V. Johannes de Vicentia.
- Johannes Vulpelli, civis Lucensis, 2492, 2494, 2495, 2497.
- Johanninus, filius Johannis Capellarii, civis Placentini, 2065, 2066.
- Johannis (B.), v. B. Johannis.
- Johannis (Criso), v. Criso Johannis.
- Johannis (F.), v. F. Johannis.
- Johannis (Guastello), v. Guastello Johannis.
- Johannis (Martinus), v. Martinus Johannis.
- Johannis (Mateguerra), v. Mateguerra Johannis.
- Johannis (P.), v. P. Johannis.
- Johannis (Pelagius), v. Pelagius Johannis.
- Johannis Alperini (Angelus), v. Angelus Johannes Alperini.
- Johannis Alperini (Petrus), v. Petrus Johannis Alperini.
- Johannis Belli (Laurentius), v. Laurentius.
- Johannis Boni eremite, ord. S. Augustini, 5122, 5260, 5277.
- Johannis Clare (Angelus), v. Angelus Johannis Clare.
- Johannis Darie (Johannes et Petrus), v. Johannes Johannis et Petrus Johannis.
- Johannis de Mattheo (Paulus), v. Paulus Johannis de Mattheo.
- Johannis Elperini (Angelus, Petrus), v. Angelus Johannes Alperini et Petrus Johannis Alperini.
- Johannis Georgii (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Johannis Georgii.
- Johannis Guidonis (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Johannis Guidonis.
- Johannis Iete (Hugucio), v. Hugucio Johannis Iete.
- Johannis Iperini (Angelus et Petrus), v. Angelus Johannes Alperini, et Petrus Johannis Alperini.
- Johannis Nasi Crassi (Paulus), v. Paulus Nasi Crassi.
- Johannis Parentii (P.), v. P. Johannis Parentii.
- Johannis Romani (Romanus), v. Romanus Johannis Romani.
- Johannis Romuli (Nicolans), v. Nicolaus Johannis Romuli.
- Johannis Sambonis (Petrus), v. Petrus Johannis Sambonis.
- Joiaco (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Senonensis, 4601.
- Jolanus de Cadomo, canonicus Abrineensis, 1698.
- Jolianum, in Maritima, 1715.
- Jonathas Gregorii, civis Escularus, 3073.
- Joppe, in Terra Sancta, 308, 4129, 4130; porta, 4013; — suburbium, 1013.
- Jordana, mulier, 805.
- Jordani (Leonardus), v. Leonardus Jordani.
- Jordani (Odo), v. Odo Jordani.
- Jordanus, archidiaconus Menevensis, 4410.
- Jordanus, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Jordanus, canonicus Parisiensis, 2217.
- Jordanus, canonicus Rigensis, ord. Premonstratensis, 2287.
- Jordanus, civis Carnolensis, 1340.
- Jordanus, episcopus Paduanus, 1955.
- Jordanus, frater ord. Grandimontensis, 750.
- Jordanus, O. P., Paduanus, 1967; prior FF. PP. Paduanorum, 153; — FF. PP. magister, 1456, 1534, 2562.
- Jordanus, mercator Senensis, 3202.
- Jordanus, monachus Pulsanensis, 3407.
- Jordanus, presbyter ecclesie Sancti Pauli de Venetiis, 1292.
- Jordanus, prior Sancti Benedicti Paduani, 1074 à 1076, 1899.
- Jordanus Cumanus, notarius, 2093.
- Jordanus de Lantario, miles, Lalinus comitis Tholosani, 2220.
- Jordanus de Ponte, justiliarius, 3035.
- Jordarus de Rothomago, canonicus Bajocensis, 1577.
- Jordanus Richerii, Januensis, 5938.
- Jordanus Roffridus, consul Pipernensis, 53.
- Jordanus Vetus de Anagnia, 5991.
- Jorgiani, v. Georgie.
- Josaphat (abbas de), Hierosolymitane diocesis, 3193.

- Josaphat (abbas Beate Marie de), dioc. Carnotensis, 3371, 3767, 3895.
- Josaphat (monasterium de Valle), v. Valle Josaphat.
- Josbertus, dominus Sancte Maure, 683.
- Joscelinus, v. Jocelinus.
- Joseph, cellararius monasterii Sancte Marie de Gloria, 4559.
- Joseph, clericus nuntius episcopi Tornacensis, 1104.
- Joseph, monachus Florensis, 686, 1046, 1047, 1097, 1134; notarius pape, 1586, 2525, 2535, 2537, 2653, 2845.
- Joseppini, heretici, 539, 540.
- Jotius, v. Jocius.
- Jotrense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Meldensis, 445, 447, 5963; — abbatissa, Hersendis, 445, 447; — Jotrenses canonici, Jacobus, P., 953; Jacobus de Monteron, 445.
- Jove, extra civitatem Interamnersem, 743.
- Joviniaci comes, 1031, 1247; — ecclesia, dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Jovisvillis (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Jubini monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Antiochene, 1101, 1887, 3466 à 3469, 4020.
- Judea, conversa, in monasterio Jotrensi, 5963.
- Judei, 230, 356, 561, 594, 707, 1216, 1426, 1741, 2482, 2511, 2535, 2765, 3074, 3419, 5000, 5001; — dioc. Beatiensis, 1052; — civitatis Remensis, 1063; — in regno Francie, 1216, 3308 à 3312, 3899, 4205, 4641; — regnum Navarre et comitatus Campanie, 4601; — episcopatus Magalonnensis, 5155; — diocesis Palentine, 356; — in Hispania, 594, 1426; — in regno Hungarie, 1498, 3144, 5000; — in Portugalia, 733, 5000; — in Theutonia, 1159.
- Judeus conversus, Anselmus Nivello, 3144.
- Judeus, v. Hebreus.
- Judeus (B.), v. B. Judeus.
- Judeus (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Judeus.
- Judas, traditor, 246.
- Judex (Bonafides), v. Bonafides Judex.
- Judex (M., dictus), v. M. Judex.
- Judice (J. de), v. J. de Judice.
- Judice (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Judice.
- Judice (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Judice.
- Judicis (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Judicis.
- Judicis (Johannes), v. Johannes Judicis.
- Judicis (Mattheus Petri), v. Mattheus Petri Judicis.
- Judicis (Paulus), v. Paulus Judicis.
- Judicis (Petrus), v. Petrus Judicis.
- Judicis (Todinus), v. Todinus Judicis.
- Jugo Dei (abbas de), dioc. Lugdunensis, 4631, 4632, 4662.
- Juili (abbas de), dioc. Meldensis, ordinem sancti Victoris Parisiensis observans, 1443, 3456.
- Juita, filia ducis Saxonie, 4919.
- Jula, banus, 852.
- Jula, banus Colomanni, ducis Selavonie, 4696.
- Juliacensis comes, Guillelmus, 3572.
- Juliacum in Guaseonia, 753.
- Juliana de Castiers, dioc. Rothomagensis, 512.
- Julianus, canonicus Pistoriensis, 373.
- Julianus, portionarius Legionensis ecclesie, 920.
- Julianus, subdiaconus pape, 2545.
- Julie (sancte), festum, 136.
- Julli, v. Juili.
- Julliaeo (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Juneta, laicus, 373.
- Juneta, abbatissa Monasterii Veteris Maguntini, 1844.
- Jutta, marchionissa Misnensis, 989.
- Jutta, relieta Henrici, advocati de Gera, 4661.
- Juvenalis, mercator Italicus, 998.
- Juvenalis Manneti, civis et mercator Romanus, 538, 3149, 3714, 3877, 6080, 6081.
- Juvenis (Petrus dictus), v. Petrus Juvenis.
- Juviniaco (ecclesia de), dioc. Magalonnensis, 6078, 6079.

## K

- Kalis castrum, [in Polonia], 3909.
- Karden (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Karden.
- Karinthia, v. Carinthia.
- Karleolensis, v. Carleolensis.
- Karlotus (Petrus), v. Petrus Carlotus.
- Karnolfus, pater Gualteri, 2401.
- Karulus, episcopus Seeuensis, 167.
- Kasimirus, filius Conradi ducis Mazovie et Cujavie, 2165.
- Katensis (Aymo), v. Aymo Katensis.
- Keishem (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Augustensis, 3121, 3122.
- Kelbas (abbas de), dioc. Caminensis, 3909.
- Keidumanhaeh (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.

Kekou, seu Caleo (abbas de), dioc. Sancti Andree, 6077; — prior, 5087.  
 Kenilleshord (prior et conventus de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Coventrensis, 2584.  
 Kerdif (ecclesia parochialis Sancte Marie de), in Anglia, 473.  
 Kere (Guido), v. Guido Rere.  
 Kermelo (ecclesia de), ord. sancti Augustini, 1360. V. Carmelo.  
 Ket (ecclesia de), dioc. Sancti Andree, 1286.  
 Kevilliac (ecclesia de), dioc. Rothomagensis, 4709.  
 Kibureh (comes de), Hartmannus, 1032.  
 Kilkenni (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Kilkenni.  
 Kilkennia (Wuille'mus de), v. Guillelmus de Kilkennia.  
 Kilkenny (domus FF. PP. de), 6027.  
 Kimburle (ecclesia de), in Argha, 4803.  
 Kimisensis episcopus, Rudigerus, 845.  
 Kinton (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Kinton.  
 Kiow, 1960, 1961.  
 Kirkeam (conventus de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Eboracensis, 5056.  
 Kirkebi in Lonesdale (ecclesia de), dioc. Eboracensis, 5209.  
 Kirkesfede (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lincolnensis, 1895.  
 Kokeswel (capella de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 765.  
 Kozove (Gumpertus de), v. Gumpertus de Kozove.  
 Kuckefeld (ecclesia de), spectans ad conventum Lewensem, 4336.

## L

L., abbas Sancti Dionysii Remensis, 1079. V. Leo, abbas.  
 L., archiepiscopus Reginus, 416, 418. V. Lando.  
 L., canonicus Aurelianensis, 3666.  
 L., canonicus Cenetensis, 2617.  
 L., canonicus Geuriensis, 3852. V. Lucas.  
 L., canonicus Laudunensis, 1917. V. Lambertus.  
 L., cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancte Crucis, 552. V. Leo, cardinalis.  
 L., cellerarius Bracarensis archiepiscopi, 2281.  
 L., clericus, 205.  
 L., consanguineus Tinosi et Theobaldi, 1760.  
 L., diaconus ecclesie Sancte Geminiani de Venetiis, 1292.  
 L., electus Grandensis, 4536. V. Leonardus.  
 L., electus Tergestinus, 872.  
 L., episcopus Auriensis, 2655, 3797. V. Laurentius, episcopus.  
 L., mercator Senensis, 2039.  
 L., monachus Casinensis, 1672.  
 L., monachus, procurator capituli Dunelmensis, 5290.  
 L., plebanus Sancti Pauli de Venetiis, 1227.  
 L., potestas Placentinus, 1569.  
 L., prebendatus in ecclesia Terdonensi, 2574.  
 L., prepositus Nuemburgensis, 246.  
 L., prepositus de Repsold, seu Repeshelt, Repesholt, 265, 1365, 2621, 3221.  
 L., presbyter, 138.  
 L., prior ecclesie Sancte Marie de Portu Anconitane, 786.  
 L., prior monasterii Venusini, 3893.  
 L., procurator monasterii Sancti Wingalor, 2543.  
 L., rector ecclesie Sancte Marie de Iporea, Papiensis, 1631.  
 L., rex Francie, 1688, 3138. V. Ludovicus [VIII].  
 L., rex Francie, 967, 1017, 1145, 1245, 1677, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1710, 2025, 2039, 2180, 2961. V. Ludovicus [IX].  
 L., rex Francorum, 66. V. Ludovicus [IX].  
 L., syndicus civium Lueanorum, 1997.  
 L. de Buissi, canonicus Aurelianensis, 4416. V. Laurentius de Buissi.  
 L. de Bull., canonicus Rothomagensis, 996.  
 L. Didaci de Faro, 2403.  
 L. Gonsalvi, nepos Egidii, archidiaconi Santarenensis, 5002.  
 L. Quirinus, primicerius ecclesie Sancti Marci de Venetiis, 1292.  
 La Barbarota, mulier Lemovicensis diocesis, 4038.  
 Labecade (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4784.  
 Laboris terra, v. Terra Laboris.  
 Labrentan (ecclesia de), dioc. Lemovicensis, 4038.  
 Lacedemonensis episcopus, 3409.  
 Lacu (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Treverensis, 3402, 3403.  
 Lacus Sarationis, v. Sarationis lacus.  
 Lacussellum, dioc. Ameliensis, 4221; — dominus, P., 4221.  
 Ladameth (Quemmarret de), v. Quemmarret de Ladameth.

- Ladhern (ecclesia parochialis de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Ladislavus, rex Ungarie, 150.
- Ladislavs, comes, dioc. Ultrasilvanensis, 4077.
- Ladith (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Laguesa (ecclesia Sancti Nyeolai de), in episcopatu Fulginati, 100.
- La Jaucelina de Sancto Aredio, mulier dioc. Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Lamadeth (Quemmaret de), v. Quemmaret de Ladameth.
- Lamberti (G.), v. G. Lamberti.
- Lamberti (Leo), v. Leo Lamberti.
- Lamberti (R.), v. R. Lamberti.
- Lamberti (Raim.), v. Raim. Lamberti.
- Lambertus, canonicus Laudunensis, 1943, 2062, 3530. V. L., canonicus.
- Lambertus, pro episcopo Semigalliensi se gerens, 761.
- Lambertus, O. P., missus ad partes Georgianorum, 5022.
- Lambertus, prior de Tarbete, 2287.
- Lambertus Deodati, laicus, 3059.
- Lambertus dictus Pes, [Yprensis?], 2401.
- Lambre (Flora de), v. Flora de Lambre.
- Lambrono (dominus de), Constantinus, 3448.
- Lame, seu Lamee (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 4872.
- Lamecensis episcopus, 371, 1358, 5980; — in dioc., v. Sancti Johannis de Tarauca, Salzeda.
- Lameneya (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Eduensi, 164.
- Lamfrancus, v. Lanfrancus.
- Lamota (Bertrandus de), v. Bertrandus de Lamota.
- Lamperheim (ecclesia de), 2053.
- Lanceanum, dioc. Nucerrine, 5958.
- Lanchicie, seu Lancitie dux, 5289; — Conradus, 4203.
- Land., de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.
- Land., filius Guidonis Guintiani de Anagnia, 3958.
- Land., speciaris de Urbe, 4103.
- Land. de Collemedio, 1840.
- Landavensis diocesis, 5238; episcopatus, 3013; episcopus, 3013, 5238; — ejus dioc., Magor, 4932.
- Landehvinoch (monasterium Sancti Wingaloei de), 1587.
- Landense monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Bituricensis, 1285.
- Landespergensis marchio, Henricus, 2263.
- Landini (Bertraynius), v. Bertraynius Landini.
- Lando, archiepiscopus Reginus, 416, 418, 698.
- Lando, archiepiscopus Messanensis, 938.
- Lando, dominus castri de Cripta, 2376.
- Lando, monachus Sublacensis, 1840.
- Lando de Sarmineto, 2034.
- Landolfus, episcopus Warmaciensis, 3565.
- Landolfus, v. Landulfus.
- Landonis Guillelmi (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Landonis Guillelmi.
- Landrius, gener Petronille, matris Exardi de Carilate, 3106.
- Landulfus, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.
- Landulfus, speciaris, 5183.
- Landulfus de Ceccano, nobilis vir, 135, 145.
- Landulfus, v. Landolfus.
- Lanfrancus, archipresbyter Brixiensis, 125.
- Lanfrancus de Cluduno, canonicus Pergamensis, 2900, 3224.
- Langedun. (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Langedun.
- Langeford (decanus de), in Anglia, 388.
- Langeton (Simon de), v. Simon de Langeton.
- Largonio (abbas de), 1703.
- Langton. (Simon et Stephanus de), v. Simon de Langton, et Stephanus de Langton.
- Lanselmus, v. Lantelmus.
- Lantario (Jordanus de), v. Jordanus de Lantario.
- Lantasii monasterium, Mediolanense, 1697.
- Lantegravius [Thuringie], v. Thuringie.
- Lantelmus, civis Mediolanensis, 2107.
- Lantelmus Maynerius, potestas Placentie, 1560, 1569.
- Lanterinus de Beccaria, canonicus Papiensis, 2574.
- Lanterius Scaccabarocius, ordinarius Mediolanensis, 2762.
- Lantonia, juxta Governiam, dioc. Wigorniensis, 2442.
- Laodicensis decanus, S., 119.
- Laoniensis episcopus, 3781, 3910.
- Laper. (castrum de), dioc. Camerinensis, 1030.
- Lapide (monasterium Sancti Michaelis de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Halberstadensis, 9.
- Laqui (ecclesia de), dioc. Aquensis, 753.
- Lara (archidiaconus de), in Hispania, 4807.
- Larg. (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Larianum, in Campania, 1715; castrum 3059, 4500, 4501.
- Larinensis diocesis, 3239.
- Lasaias, Las Ajas (monialis quedam de), 4038.
- Lasci (Walterius de), v. Gualterus de Lasci.

- Lascurrensis archidiaconus, B. de Denguin, 3774; — canonici, 3774, 5014; B. de Audans, 2881; Arnaldus de Foreada, 3774; capitulum, 3774, 5014; — cives, 5014; — ecclesia, 2881, 3765, 3774, 5014; — electus, 3774; Bertrandus de Lamota, 5014; D. Guillelmi, 5014; — episcopus, 2881, 3765, 3774; A., 5014; — ejus dioc., Arnaldus de Lobier, archidiaconus Vallis Veteris, 3765; — in dioc., ecclesia Sarei Juliani, 3774; possessiones militie ord. sancti Jacobi, 753.
- Lasey (Gualterus de, v.), Gualterus de Lasci.
- Lasmahagu (prior de), dioc. Glasguensis, 6077.
- Lasserres (Willelmus Raimundi de), v. Guillelmus Raimundi de Lasserres.
- Lateranum, 391, 406, 444, 1048, 1396, 5035 à 5038, 5042, 5635, 5686, 5687, 5886 à 5889, 5915, 5918 à 5927, 5940 à 5951; — iustitiani de Laterano, 5035. — Lateranense altare, 3558; — ecclesia, 730, 2626, 3102, 5990, 5991, 5994; — capitulum, 5991, 5994; — concilium 49, 123, 125, 192, 226, 267, 297, 392, 454, 455, 594, 606, 612, 628, 655, 741, 920, 1044, 1159, 1174, 1204, 1299, 1404, 1408, 1426, 1482, 1493, 1541, 1639, 1658, 1667, 1700, 1725, 1737, 1753, 1760, 1834, 1928, 2054, 2081, 2107, 2420, 2536, 2548, 2630, 2728, 2796, 2884, 3007, 3010, 3113, 3157, 3199, 3222, 3226, 3229, 3243, 3262, 3294, 3313, 3929, 4056, 4066, 4161, 4294, 4474, 4564, 4565, 4738, 4898, 5008, 5246, 5268; — palatium, 48, 156, 743, 3018, 3032, 3043, 3561, 5183, 5184; — prior, 537, 5990, 5993; Thomas, 2625, 5991, 5992, 5994; — prior et ecclesia, 2624 à 2628; Sancti Salvatoris ecclesia, 3550.
- Lateranensis (Buzus), v. Buzus Lateranensis.
- Lateranensis (Consul), v. Consul Lateranensis.
- Latina (monasterium de), O.S.B., 4140.
- Latina Ecclesia, 803, 804.
- Latines (villa de), 2678.
- Latini, 332, 684, 1013, 1109, 2530, 2909, 3156, 3408, 3409, 3907, 4131 à 4133, 4156, 4268; — in Nicosiensi provincia, 5144; — in insula Nigripontensi, 5308; — in Morea, 6035; — in Kiow, 1969, 1951; — in partibus Orientis, 4605; — in Antiochena diocesi, 4474.
- Latiniaecum, Parisiensis dioc., 4857; archidiaconus, 3745; J. de Montemirabili, 1042. Latiniaecensis abbas, 483, 484, 1186, 1750, 1752, 1753, 1753, 3014, 5897; R. 1750; burgenses, B. de Canlalou, Garinus Bazerans, W., 484; G. de Beza-rans, P. de Canlaleu, W., 1750; — monasterium, 484, 1163, 1752, 1753; — monachus, Johannes, Saaz, 1186; — villa, 1752; — nudines, 483, 844.
- Lalis (castrum de), in Francia, 4193.
- Laucotera, in dioc. Convenarum, 753.
- Lauda, 11, 813. — Laudensis episcopus, 478, 1501, 2107; — potestas et consilium, 3683; — prepositus, 917; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Cerreto, Sancti Bartholomei de Laude, Sancti Stephani de Cornu; Omnium Sanctorum prepositus.
- Laudunensis archidiaconatus, 1017, 1042; — canonici, 2309, 3530; v. Andreas, G., Gualterus de Seriaco, Gondaerius, Jacobus, Jacobus de Dinant, L., Lambertus; — capitulum, 397, 1001, 1017, 1125, 1943, 2062, 2152, 3530, 3745; — cives, 1017; — civitas, 2309, 5952; — clerici chori ecclesie, 1001; — decanus, 397, 1001, 1017, 1125, 1153, 2062, 3745; v. Stephanus; — diocesis, 1017, 1042, 2309, 3056, 3243, 3437, 5375; — domus Dei, 1001; — ecclesia major, 2309, 5973; — episcopatus, 1017, 5973; — episcopus, 1001, 1017, 1042, 1246, 1639, 1943, 1944, 2062, 2152, 2309, 3052, 3056, 3058, 3223, 3530, 4126, 4514, 4783, 5375, 5952, 5973, 6082, 6092. V. A., R.; — episcopi balivi et ministeriales, 1001, 2309; — major et jurati, 5973; — mercatus, 1001; — officialis, 1265, 2309; v. Johannes de Templo; — universitas, 5973; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Fusniacensis, Guisia, Premonstratensis, Sancti Johannis Laudunensis, Sancti Martini Laudunensis, Sancti Petri Laudunensis, Sancti Petri in Foro Laudunensi, Sancti Vincentii Laudunensis; — ejus dioc., Balduinus, 613.
- Lauduno (Gerardus, Girardus de), v. Gerardus de Lauduno.
- Lauduno (Guiardus, seu Guido de), v. Guiardus de Lauduno.
- Lauduno (prior Sancte Marie de), [dioc. Pictavensis], 2763.
- Launus, clericus, dioc. Pictavensis, 2847.
- Laur., canonicus Cenomanensis, 3217.
- Lauraco (castrum de), in comitalu Tholosano, 4784.
- Laurentii, locus territorii Pipernensis, 53.
- Laurentii (Egidius), v. Egidius Laurentii.
- Laurentii (Paulus), v. Paulus Laurentii.
- Laurentius, archidiaconus Bellismensis, 2153.
- Laurentius, canonicus monasterii Sancti Johannis in Valleia Carnotensi, 1604.



- Laurentius, canonicus Cenomanensis, 3217.  
 Laurentius, capellanus ecclesie Sancti Nicolai in Macello Londoniensis, 1928.  
 Laurentius, capellanus pape, 776.  
 Laurentius, episcopus Auriensis, 2655, 3797, 6030.  
 Laurentius, monachus Ferr., capellanus Barensis archiepiscopi, 1047.  
 Laurentius, monachus monasterii Montis Sancti Michaelis de Periculo Maris, 2937.  
 Laurentius, presbyter Lugdunensis, 2419.  
 Laurentius, prior Coventrensis, 2956.  
 Laurentius, procurator archidiaconi de Buckingham, 4837, 4838.  
 Laurentius, rector ecclesie de Littleburn., 3823.  
 Laurentius de Buissi, canonicus Aurelianensis, 4416, 4417.  
 Laurentius de Noa, presbyter major Rutilianus, 1047.  
 Laurentius de Sancto Martino, rector ecclesie de Anna Abbatis, 630.  
 Laurentius Johannis Belli, senescalus curie senatus, 3026, 3035.  
 Laurento (decima de), possessio monasterii Beate Marie de Caritate, 164.  
 Laurerij (Helias), v. Helias Laurerij.  
 Laureto (silva de), pertinens ad monasterium Fosse Nove, 532.  
 Laureto (ecclesia Sancti Angeli in), possessio Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.  
 Laurian. (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), Ulixbonensis dioc., 1664, 2388.  
 Laurissense monasterium, dioc. Maguntine, 1095, 2118.  
 Lauro (Ferrarius de), v. Ferrarius de Lauro.  
 Lauro (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Lauro.  
 Lausanensis cantor, 5252; — civitas et diocesis, 4369; — ecclesia, 5252; — electus, Ph., primicerius Metensis, 5252; cantor Lausanensis, 5252; episcopus, 748, 1355, 2719, 2993, 4453, 4804; — ejus dioc., P. de Olen, 915; Petrus de Berno et Uldricus de Murach, 4453; — in dioc., v. Murel, 4804.  
 Lauterius (G.), v. G. Lauterius.  
 Lavardin, Lavardini castrum, 2212, 2213, 2659.  
 Lavardin (Philippa de), v. Philippa de Lavardin.  
 Lavello Longo (Fridericus de), v. Fridericus de Lavello Longo.  
 Laverge (P. de), v. P. de Laverge.  
 Lazaritius, canonicus Barensis, 1047.  
 Lazarus (frater), 3035.  
 Le (prepositus de), dioc. Morinensis, 393.  
 Lea, [non longe a Ferentillo?], 743.  
 Lealensis diocesis, 2287; — ecclesia cathedralis, 2287; — episcopatus, 3079; episcopus, 763, 2286, 2287; — ejus dioc., plebani de Adempe, de Moche, de Noctemunde, de Paldesse; 2287; prior de Tarbete, 2287; — prepositus Tarbatensis, 2286.  
 Leander (sanctus), 5042.  
 Lebordes (villa de), in episcopatu Tholosano, 4783, 4784.  
 Leccirius (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Leccirius.  
 Lecestrie, v. Leycestrie.  
 Leche (Donisia de), v. Dionysia de Leche.  
 Lectorensis civitas et diocesis, 4347; — diocesis, 1472, 1477, 5282; episcopus, 1474, 4347, 4857, 4859, 4940, 5282, 5310.  
 Ledes (conventus de), dioc. Cantuariensis, 573, 1738.  
 Leffrinhoet (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Legerense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Pampilonensis, 3594, 4540, 4574, 4931.  
 Legionensis archidiaconus F., F. Garsie, 920; Lupus, 920; M. Alfonsi, 919, 920; Rodericus Petri, 5203; — canonicus, Johannes, 920; Petrus, 4807; Martinus Fernandi, Martinus Petri, Munio Velascei, Rodricus Petri, 4594; M. Lupi, 4807; canonici, 3011; — capitulum, 919, 920, 3591, 3592, 3967, 3969, 4594, 4596; — civitas et diocesis, 4595, 4597; — decanus, 918, 920, 922, 3011, 3591, 4594; — ecclesia, 919, 920, 922, 3011, 3591, 3967, 3969, 4594 à 4599, 4807, 5203, 5231; ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; — electus, 3011; A., 1907, 1908; M., 919, 920; — episcopus, 920, 922, 2908, 3148, 3591, 3592, 3615, 4807, 5231, 5571, 5785; — magister scholarum, 3011; — magisterium scholarum, 604; — portionarius, Julianus, 920; — prior, M., 920; — provincia, 1756; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Facundi, Sancti Isidori.  
 Legionensis, Legionis regina, 3345, 3476; Beatrix, 2369, 2648; T., Tarasia, 285, 751, 752; regnum, 515, 518, 1353, 1423, 1986, 1987, 3314, 3316, 4333; — rex, 324, 1113, 1281, 1426, 1666, 1758, 1908, 1986 à 1988, 2368, 3271, 3313 à 3316, 3344, 3475 à 3478, 3851, 3891, 3967, 4405, 4588, 4592, 4598, 4717, 4807, 5190, 5194; A., 747, 4969; Ferrandus, 2324; Ferdinandus, 3847 à

- 3854; regni cancellarius, episcopus Oxomensis, 5079, 5190; - - Legiorense marabottini, 3796, 3797.
- Leglinensis archidiaconatus, 2149; episcopus, 2149.
- Lehenersis, Lehunensis prioratus, ord. Cluniacensis, 1793, 2080.
- LeicesIrie, v. Leycestrie.
- Lek (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 23.
- Lemburch (dux de), 2270.
- Lemovicensis archidiaconatus, 4038; archidiaconi, v. Durandus, Johannes de Baromonte, Guillelmus de Malo Monte, Guido Barbarout; — canonici, 4030, 4038; v. A., Amelius, Aymericus de Mala Morte, G. Roberti, Guillelmus Audeberti, Guillelmus Fabri, Guillelmus de Maynach, Gregorius, Guido de Petra Bufaria, Helias Laurerii, P. Papalou, Petrus de Peirato, R. Gabarrelli, S., Stephanus, S. Vassaldi; — cantor, v. Johannes de Pardin; — capitulum, 1962; — civitas, 2752; — civitas et diocesis, 4347; — decanus, 2557, 4030, 4038, 5293; v. Arnaldus, Aycelinus; — decanus et capitulum, 855, 874, 1023, 5293; — diocesis, 950, 1023, 1472, 2752, 5076; — ecclesia, 855, 874, 1023, 1962, 4030, 4038, 5286, 5293; — electus, v. Durandus, Guillelmus; — episcopatus, 1023; — episcopus, 855, 950, 1023, 1962, 2119, 2294, 2752, 2885, 3905, 4347, 4857, 5293; v. Durandus, Guido; — officialis, 1211; v. W.; — penitentiarius, Hilarius, 4038; FF. PP. prior, 750; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Albis Petris, Beneventanus, Briversis, Combralia, Dauratensis, Glanderio, Grandimontensis, Mala Morte, Marchie, Palatio Beate Marie, Rialhae, Sancti Aredii, Sancti Juniani, Sancti Martialis, Sancti Stephani, Stirpensis, Userensis.
- Lemovicensis (L.), v. J. Lemovicensis.
- Lemnelare (ecclesia de), [dioc. Rossensis?], 4441.
- Lendenaria (W. de), v. W. de Lenderaria.
- Lenderus, vassallus Romane Ecclesie, 2287.
- Lenfernal (H. de), v. H. de Lenfernal.
- Lenham (ecclesia de), [in Anglia], 288.
- Lenin (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Brandenburgensis, 2889.
- Leno (monasterium de), 479, 1049.
- Lens, Lense feudum, 3913.
- Lentor (monasterium de), ord. Cluniacensis, 93, 1946.
- Leo, abbas Sancti Dionysii Remensis, O.S.A., 1079, 1146 à 1148, 1747, 1824, 2289, 3608.
- Leo, canonicus Bajocensis, 5259.
- Leo, canonicus Giracensis, 3623.
- Leo, cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancte Crucis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 2476. V. L., cardinalis.
- Leo, civis et mercator Romanus, 4171 à 4173.
- Leo, papa, 105, 177.
- Leo papa III, 2059.
- Leo, papa IX, 3550, 3551, 3558, 4439.
- Leo, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.
- Leo, prior monasterii Venusini, 3687, 3688.
- Leo de Cripilis, 4413.
- Leo de Noa, presbyter ecclesie Sancti Nicolai Barrensensis, 3743.
- Leo de Norma, 4413.
- Leo Lamberti, mercator Senensis, 3278.
- Leo Nasus, 5994.
- Leodegaria (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Leodegaria.
- Leodiensis civitas, Leodium, 3572, 4396; — civitas et diocesis, 4620, 4869, 4927, 4953, 5296, 5302, 5305, 6069; — eruceesignati, 5296, 5302; — ecclesia, 2489, 4587, 4642, 4643, 4710, 4863, 4865, 4866, 4868 à 4871, 4874, 5273, 5275, 5276, 6069; — ecclesia major, 207; — electus, v. Guillelmus de Sabaudia; — episcopus, 207, 528, 1164, 1355, 1766, 1767, 2248, 2522, 3080, 3532, 4174, 4216, 4396, 4587, 4642, 4643, 4870, 4871, 4953, 5275, 5276, 5304, 5985, 6069; v. Robertus de Torota; — capitulum, 2678, 3532, 4396, 4642, 4643, 4863, 4868, 4869, 5275, 5276; — decanus, 2678, 4396, 4642; v. Johannes; — archidiaconatus, 207; — archidiaconus, v. H.; — canonicus, v. Bulgarellus, J. S., Sigerus; — prepositus, 4642, 5275, 5276; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Birbaco, Dionensis, Floreffensis, Gemblacensis, Hoyensis, Sancte Crucis Leodiensis, Sancti Bartholomei Leodiensis, Sancti Dionysii Leodiensis, Sancti Lamberti Leodiensis, Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis, Trajectensis.
- Leodio (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Leodio.
- Leodio (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Vercehensis, 1618.
- Leonardus, canonicus Eboracensis, 1398.
- Leonardus, electus Gradensis, 4536.
- Leonardus, electus Fergestinus, 872.
- Leonardus, mercator Senensis, 3202.
- Leonardus, primicerius ecclesie Monopolitane, 4223.
- Leonardus Alberucii de Papia, 2492, 2494, 2495, 2497.

- Leonardus de Belbello, laicus castris Piperni, 3952.  
 Leonardus Jordani, mercator Senensis, 4857, 4859.  
 Leonardus dictus Medicus, civis Mediolanensis, 2960.  
 Leonardus Petri Borboni, mercator Romanus, 6081.  
 Leone de Manso (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in territorio S. Sabini, 1654.  
 Leonensis episcopus, 464, 465, 2190, 3787, 4878;  
 in dioc., v. Brest, Sancti Matthei de Finibus Terre, Sancti Renani.  
 Leoniana civitas, de Urbe, 3558.  
 Leonis castrum, [in Italia], 227.  
 Leonis (Petrus domini), v. Petrus domini Leonis.  
 Leonora, regina Dacie, 5012.  
 Leontius, monachus Sancti Angeli de Peselo, 1992.  
 Leseia, prebenda in ecclesia Rothomagensi, 2796.  
 Lesinensis episcopus, 4432; in dioc., v. Ripalta, 3754.  
 Lesselino (capella de), [in Scotia], 4441.  
 Lesus flumen, [prope Montem Pessulanum], 4193.  
 Letesclerie, in comitatu Melgoriensi, 3982.  
 Lelitia, filia Bonelidei Judicis, 2003.  
 Letthea, 2287.  
 Leuca jaconus seu diaconus, clericus ecclesie Barrensis, 1047.  
 Leviniaeo, Loviniaeo, Lugniaco (prior de), ord. Carthusiensis, dioc. Lingonensis, 4436, 4638, 4902, 5268.  
 Levitania (archidiaconus de), dioc. Tarvisiensis, 2881, 3765, 3774, 5014.  
 Levorsa (Jacobus de), canonicus Aversanus, 2988.  
 Levrington (villa de), in Anglia, 5057.  
 Lewelinus, dominus Wallie, 3134.  
 Lewensis, archidiaconus, [Cicestrensis dioc.], 1738;  
 — prioratus, ord. Cluniacensis, 4336, 5051.  
 Lexinton (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Lexinton.  
 Lexoardi (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Lexoardi.  
 Lexoviensis archidiaconus, 1088; v. Henricus de Venabulis; — capitulum, 4709, 5461, 5675; — decanus, 6093; — diocesis, 591; — ecclesia, 4967; — episcopus, 1020, 1050, 2379, 4249, 4709, 5434, 5648; — scholasticus, 4342; — thesaurarius, 6093; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Algie, Moreent, Sancte Barbare, Sancte Marie de Cormeliis, Sancti Ebrulli.  
 Leycestria (Rainaldus de), v. Rainaldus de Leycestria.  
 Leycestria (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Leycestria.  
 Leycestrie comes, 4094, 4101; R., 310.  
 Leycestria (Simon de), v. Simon de Leycestria.  
 Lezigniac (G., Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Lezigniac.  
 Leziniaco, v. Lezigniac.  
 Leznes (abbas de), dioc. Roffensis, 4195.  
 Liberdunensis canonicus, dioc. Tullensis, St., 998;  
 — decanus, 998, 1671.  
 Lichefeld (Thomas de), v. Thomas de Lichefeld.  
 Lichefeld (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Lichefeld.  
 Lichefeldensis ecclesia, 2902; — canonici, 2956;  
 — precentor, 5981, 5982; — thesaurarius, 5981, 5982; — civitas, 6056; — episcopus, v. Coventrensis.  
 Lichonia, Liconia, Licolnia (casale de), in Grecia, 2671, 3214, 3583, 4390, 5204, 6085.  
 Lichtenstein (Dietmarus de), v. Dietmarus de Lichtenstein.  
 Lichtenstein (Ulricus de), v. Ulricus de Lichtenstein.  
 Licolniensis, v. Lincolnensis.  
 Liconia, v. Lichonia.  
 Liddensis ecclesia, 101; — electus, P., 101, 102, 103; — episcopus, 4013; — episcopus, 3521, 3991, 4000.  
 Lides (ecclesia de), dioc. Cantuariensis, 4380, 4381.  
 Lidricheshein (ecclesia de), [in Alemania], 2053.  
 Liemburgo, v. Limpure.  
 Lienart (Balduinus), v. Balduinus Lienart.  
 Lieziniaco (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Lezigniac.  
 Lifardus, canonicus Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis, 1575.  
 Lignea (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 553.  
 Lignano (prepositus Sancti Georgii de), dioc. Mediolanensis, 487.  
 Lihctinhagin (Otto, miles de), dioc. Numburgensis, 4659.  
 Lileriensis decanus, 5344.  
 Lilers (O., dominus de), 4783, 4784.  
 Lilinfelt (abbas de), dioc. Pataviensis, 2544.  
 Lilleford (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 4167.  
 Lilliers, v. Lilers.  
 Lima (vallis de), 585, 3399, 3401.  
 Limiricensis episcopus, 50, 2570, 4121.  
 Limosii villa, in Francia, 4792.  
 Limpure (dux de), 528, 5528, 5742; — Henricus, 3572, V. Lumbruc.

- Limpurgensis canonicus, W., 3157; — cantor, decanus, 3157.
- Lincolniensis civitas, 5300, 5378; — diocesis, 946, 2442, 3136, 3230, 3231, 3541, 4716, 5300, 5378, 5398; — ecclesia, 4838, 5023, 5142; — ecclesia cathedralis, 5398; — episcopatus, 164; — episcopus, 612, 1177, 1563, 2416, 2840, 2902, 2936, 2978, 3136, 3230, 3231, 3329, 3764, 4123, 4269, 4270, 4272, 4274, 4509, 4548, 4712, 4713, 4715, 4716, 4729, 4816, 4822, 4946, 4956, 4961, 5023, 5142, 5171, 5176, 5266, 5267, 5485, 5699; v. Hugo, Robertus; — archidiaconus, 302, 475; — cancellarius, 2902, 2936, 4302; v. Riccardus; — canonicus, v. Johannes de Verecellis; — capitulum, 4713, 4838, 5023, 5142, 5267; — decanus, 302, 5023, 5142; — decanus majoris ecclesie, 475; — decanus christianitatis, 475; — prebenda, 2500, 5142; — thesaurarius, 2902, 2936, 4123; — comes, 5500, 5714; — ejusdem dioc., v. J., clericus, Nicolaus Anglieus, Robertus de Sumereotes; — in civ. vel. dioc., v. Aiswelle, Ambresdon., Barlinges, Beauver, Blatwic, Bruma, Buckingeham, Castre, Croelanda, Croxton, Culdendon, Davenportreia, Dunestaple, Ewelme, Huntedon, Kirkested, Kokeswel, Oseneia, Oxoniensis, Parco Lude, Rameseia, Revesbi, Sancte Frideswide, Sancti Albani, Sancti Petri de Burgo, Sempingham, Spalding, Stowe, Walton, Weston, Wildenemeron.
- Lincopensis, Lingacopensis ecclesia, 942; — episcopus, 395, 942.
- Lingolianum, locus in quo possessiones habet hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini, 1839.
- Lingonensis archidiaconus, 161; v. G., W.; — canonicus, 6066; v. Aymo de Rupeforti, Ferricus, Guido de Triangulo, H.; — capitulum 161, 162, 3240, 5275, 5985; — civitas, 3360, 3916; — decanus, 402, 5985, 6066; v. Nicolaus de Flavigniaco; — diocesis, 886, 2540, 2764, 4204, 5985; — ecclesia, 161, 402, 3089, 5275, 5276, 5985, 6066; — episcopus, 161, 162, 402, 1117, 1244, 1246, 1550, 2497, 2540, 2805, 2842, 2947, 3089, 3197, 3240, 3861, 3954, 4446, 4506, 4857, 4859, 5252, 5273, 5275, 5276, 5365, 5985; — in civ. vel. dioc., v. Alba Ripa, Barrum, Bello Loco, Cableiensis, Caseoli, Clarevallensis, Divionensis, Leviniaco, Molismensis, Morimundensis, Mormenti, Randoviler, Sancti Macuti de Barro super A'bam, Sancti Stephani Divionensis, Treve, Vallis Scholarium; — ejus dioc., v. Damera, Emelina domina Cazenahii, Johannes presbyter.
- Lingonis (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Lingonis.
- Linpure (Waleramnus de), v. Waleramnus de Linpure.
- Linpurch, v. Limpure.
- Lions, 272.
- Liopoldus, Liupoldus, dux Austrie et Stirie, 167, 414.
- Lirecaduti, prope Pipernum?, 53.
- Lisa, locus in quo possessiones habet hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini, 1839.
- Lismorensis ecclesia, 3213, 4719; — episcopatus, 3213; — episcopus, 6027.
- Litiensis (monasterium Sancti Johannis), 1169.
- Litleburn, (ecclesia de), dioc. Cantuariensis, 3822, 3823, 3948, 4586.
- Litolfi (Oddo), v. Oddo Litolfi.
- Litolfi (Paulus), v. Paulus Litolfi.
- Litore (fratres Sancti Andree de), dioc. Castellane, 1326, 4391, 4392.
- Litulfi, v. Litolfi.
- Litulfo, v. Litolfi.
- Liubenveroe, seu Liubenove (Bernhardus de), v. Bernardus de Liubenveroe.
- Liupoldus, v. Liopoldus.
- Liutoldus de Beka, comes, 167.
- Livarden (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Livarden.
- Liviensis episcopus, civitas et diocesis, 5242. V. Foroliviensis.
- Livingeburn (ecclesia de), [in Anglia], 4293.
- Livonia, 74, 437, 758, 764, 768, 1248, 1257, 1816, 1817, 2067, 2286, 2287, 2959, 3649, 3652, 3654, 4124; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, v. Odo, S. Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano diaconus cardinalis; B., episcopus Semigalliensis, episcopus Mutinensis Guillelmus; — militia Christi, 242, 759, 761, 2286, 2287, 2967, 3079, 3092, 3649 à 3653, 4164, 4166, 4178; — militia Templi, 763; — FF. hospitalis Sancte Marie Theutonicorum, 4125; — Livonice Crucis minister, 2287.
- Livoniensis ecclesia, 437.
- Livrano (P. de), v. P. de Livrano.
- Livriaco (abbas de), dioc. Parisiensis, ord. sancti Victoris Parisiensis, 1443.
- Lobier (Arnaldus de), v. Arnaldus de Lobier.

- Locedio (abbas de), dioc. Verecellensis, 2579.
- Locharum dominus, Drogo de Merloto, 4578.
- Loci Crescentis abbas et prior, dioc. Bisuntinae, 3772.
- Loci Secreti insula, ubi situm est monasterium de Erche, 4475.
- Locustaria (B. de), v. B. de Locustaria.
- Lodoicus, v. Ludovicus.
- Lodovensis ecclesia, 3625; — canonici: Raimundus Peroneti, 5155, 5159; Guillelmus de Claromonte, 5155, 5159; — diocesis, 3980; — episcopus, 3625, 3981, 4859, 5016; — precentor, 5155, 5159; — Sancti Salvatoris abbas, 5416.
- Lodowicus, v. Ludovicus.
- Loehac (Herveus de), Herveus de Loehac.
- Loehac (Paganus de), v. Paganus de Loehac.
- Loffridus Pizaculus, 4413.
- Loiriacum, 1964. V. Lorriacum.
- Lombardi (Jacobus Henrici), v. Jacobus Henrici Lombardi.
- Lombardi, 11, 12, 28 à 31, 352, 411, 414, 431, 660, 727, 1057, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1495 à 1497, 1889, 2168, 2702, 2780 à 2782, 3046 à 3050, 3361, 5401.
- Lombardia, 11, 54, 125, 296, 478, 528, 535, 543, 583, 723, 725, 726, 1035, 1062, 1081 à 1083, 1568, 1889, 1901, 1902, 1937 à 1941, 2151, 2210, 2576, 2602, 2613, 2614, 2782, 3046 à 3050, 3061, 3179, 3180, 3385, 3667, 3866, 3868, 5092, 5122, 5277, 5401, 5576 à 5633, 5790 à 5840; — provincia, 726, 2702, 3668, 4832; — legati: Hugolinus, 158, 224; G., tituli Sancte Marie in Transiberim presbyter cardinalis, 226; G., tituli Sancti Marci presbyter cardinalis, 296, 324, 462, 617, 947, 991, 1501, 1668, 1697, 1864, 2579, 4086; J., episcopus Prenestinus, 2483, 2924, 3179, 3224, 3287 à 3289, 3291 à 3293, 3539, 4084; Otto, Sancti Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano diaconus cardinalis, 1320, 1488, 2924; patriarcha Antiochenus, 2777, 2780, 2960; Raynaldus, episcopus Ostiensis, et Thomas, tituli Sancte Sabine presbyter cardinalis, 3384, 3385, 3675 à 3686; — prelati, 129, 1624, 2151, 2575, 2611, 2612, 3179, 3384, 6031; — monasteria, 4462; — FF. PP. prior, 1007, 2689, 2991, 3168, 3668, 3672, 3709, 3712, 3713, 3864, 3870, 3871, 4009; Stephanns, 1224, 1280, 1288, 3866, 3868, 4024; — heretici, 54, 535, 1624, 3384, 3385; — pacis negotium, 3060 à 3072, 3177, 3287 à 3293, 3384, 3385; — societas, 708, 1129, 2702, 2986, 3181; — societatis rectores, 4, 12, 28, 29, 125, 295, 296, 317, 322, 324, 361, 431, 501, 723, 724, 726, 812, 813, 1058, 1081, 1082, 1356, 1357, 1901, 1902, 1937, 2001, 2168, 2169, 2775, 2780, 2781, 3660, 5634; — rectorum notarius Jacobinus, 1081, 1082, 1083; — clericus, oriundus de partibus Lombardie, J., 1945.
- Lombec (dux de), in Teutonia, 5532, 5746.
- Lombardia, v. Lombardia.
- Londa (foresta de), dioc. Rothomagensis, 4709.
- Londoniensis (Galferus, Wallerus), v. Guallerus Londoniensis.
- Londonium, 1351, 3817. — Londonienses cives, 3332; — civitas et diocesis, 1174, 1299, 2442, 5300; — archidiaconus, 630; — cancellarius, 2189; — canonici, v. Guillelmus de Haverell, Guillelmus de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, J. de Cadom., R. de Cantilupo; — capitulum, 5291; — clericus, v. J. Renger; — decanus, 573, 1299, 5291; G. de Luci, 1160; — episcopus, 485, 1174, 1742, 1743, 1928, 3090; v. Guillelmus, Robertus; — domus Templi, 4268; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Arcubus, Blakemora, Borleia, Bromfeld, Colocestrie, Essexie, Haliwell, Fontis Clericorum, Sancte Marie de Herfeld Regis, Sancte Trinitatis Londoniensis, Sancti Bartholomei Londoniensis, Sancti Martini Londoniensis, Stratfort, Waledensis, Waltham, Westmonasterium.
- Lonesdale (ecclesia de Kirkebi in), dioc. Eboracensis, 5209.
- Longa Aqua (prior de), in provincia Remensi, 354.
- Longavilla (ecclesia de), in dioc. Rothomagensis, 164.
- Longespeie (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Longespeie.
- Longibride (ecclesia de), [in Scotia?], 4441.
- Longi Pontis abbas de conventus, ord. Cisterciensis, 1226, 1295, 1566, 3165, 3222, 3223; — cellerarius, Robertus, 3321; — monachus, Johannes de Montemirabili, 3165.
- Longo Villari (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Morinensis, 1557, 1588.
- Loniani castrum, 3841; — ecclesia Sancti Pauli, dioc. Ameliensis, 4749, 4750.
- Lordatum, parrochia, prope Carcassonam, 4792.
- Loretensis ecclesia, [in Grecia?], 1619.
- Lorini Rocca, 743.
- Lorinum, in episcopatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Lorotelli comes, Robertus, 3151.
- Lorriacum, 1963. V. Loiriacum.

- Los (comes de), Arnoldus, 3572.  
 Lot (Benevenutus), v. Benevenutus Lot.  
 Lot (Corradus), v. Corradus Lot.  
 Loth(ecclesia de), ecclesie Cathanensis pectans, 4423.  
 Lotharingie dux, 528, 1247, 2268, 3445, 3572, 3714, 4114; — Henricus, 3460.  
 Lotharius, imperator, 2670.  
 Lotharius, filius Rolandi, 2674, 2675.  
 Lotothea, dioc. Rigensis, 2287.  
 Lovania (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Lovania.  
 Loviniaco, v. Leviniaco.  
 Lubech, Lubes (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Wratislaviensis, 7, 3084.  
 Lubicensis decanus, 778; — episcopus, 778, 940, 1402, 3909; — portus, 2067; — prepositus, 2211, B., 4743; — Sancti Johannis abbas, 778.  
 Lubusensis diocesis, 3876, 5211; — episcopus, 3876, 3909, 5211.  
 Luca, 176, 528, 3670, 3671; — consules, 176. — Lucani, Lucenses, 333, 338, 481, 484, 486, 585 à 588, 590, 1997, 2046, 2492 à 2497, 3630, 3670, 3671; v. Bonuncuntrus Friderici, Turcius, 1750; Guidarellus, Fredericus Gangii, 2492 à 2497; judex Cremonensis, 2677; Rolandinus Vulpelli, 391; Bonacursus, 4255; — syndici, L. et A., 1997. — Lucana civitas, 333, 481, 585 à 588, 590, 603, 3399, 3400, 3670; — consules, 3399; — potestas, 481, 3670, 4255. — Lucanus archidiaconus, 3300, 3305; Opizo, 1528, 5080; — canonici: Conradus, 3300, 3305; Guido, 2108; — clerici et ecclesie, 1997; — diocesis, 481, 585 à 588, 2108; — districtus, 3670; — ecclesia, 333, 338, 391, 486, 1528, 3300, 3305, 3399, 3630, 3670, 3671, 5080; — ecclesie: de porta S. Donati, 585; de porta S. Fridiani, 588; de porta S. Gervasii, 586; de porta S. Petri, 587, 590; — electus, 3399; — episcopatus, 722, 3399, 3630; — episcopus, 333, 338, 391, 481, 585 à 588, 590, 603, 722, 1850, 3300, 3399, 3630, 3670, 4175, 4255, 4256, 5583, 5842; — primicerius, 2865, 3300, 3305; W., 1528; — ejus dioc., Orlandinus de Porcaria, 2713; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Altopassu, Campi Majoris, Gattaiola, Monte Catino, Sancte Justine, Sancte Marie Magdalene in Collibus, Sancte Marie de Gattaiola, Sancte Reparate Lucane, Sancti Cerbonii, Sancti Donati, Sancti Elucii, Sancti Fridiani, Sancti Johannis de Capite Burgi, Sancti Michaelis de Guamo, Sancti Partaleonis de Monte Heremetico, Sancti Petri pons.  
 Lucardo (ecclesia Sancti Donati in), possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Lucas (beatus), 2320, 3394, 3817.  
 Lucas, archidiaconus Supruniensis, Geuriensis dioc., 4455. V. Lucas, canonicus.  
 Lucas, archidiaconus Surreie, dioc. Wintoniensis, 5019.  
 Lucas, archiepiscopus Strigoniensis, 714, 1098.  
 Lucas, canonicus Geuriensis, 3846, 3852. V. Lucas, archidiaconus.  
 Lucas, nepos magistri Erardi, 1451.  
 Lucas, senator Urbis, 2021, 3043. V. infra.  
 Lucas de Sabello, senator Urbis, 3031, 3032, 3037, 3044. V. supra.  
 Lucca, v. Luca.  
 Luce (Gerardus), v. Gerardus Luce.  
 Luceio (prior de), W., [dioc. Carnotensis], 3711.  
 Lucela (abbas de), dioc. Basiliensis, 4298.  
 Lucenses, v. Lucani.  
 Lucenses denarii, 2108, 2170, 2545, 2628, 4221.  
 Lucensis civitas et diocesis, 2068; — episcopus, 733, 2068, 2106, 2572, 3226; Michael, 2655, 3796 à 3798; — decanus, 733.  
 Luceria Capitanate, 1540, 1682; — Lucerinus episcopus, 1699.  
 Lucerna (abbas de), in Francia, 3771.  
 Luci (G. de), v. G. de Luci.  
 Lucia, filia Isabelle de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.  
 Lucian. (capella Sancti Petri de), [in Umbria], 2319.  
 Lucifer, 1391.  
 Lucionensis, vel Lucioni abbas, O.S.B., dioc. Piclavensis, 2819, 3225, 5152.  
 Lucius papa, 1829, 2747, 4980.  
 Lucius papa II, 164, 2956, 4297.  
 Lucius papa III, 177, 472, 532, 1348, 1511, 1579, 1892, 2131, 2541, 3405, 3587, 4293, 4448.  
 Luco (curtis de), possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Lucratianum, in comitalu Aprutino, 743.  
 Luctus de Grimaldo, Januensis, 5938.  
 Luculo (vinea de), in territorio Interampnensi, 2093.  
 Ludenohusen (ecclesia de), dioc. Monasteriensis, 995.  
 Luderus, frater militie Christi in Livonia, 2287.  
 Ludolfus, episcopus Monasteriensis, 3565.  
 Ludovicus [VI], rex Francorum, 2059.  
 Ludovicus [VII], rex Francorum, 1549, 1662, 4018.  
 Ludovicus [VIII], rex Francorum, 86, 133, 134, 229,

- 235, 1688, 3126, 3138, 3699, 3913, 4782, 4783, 4784.
- Ludovicus [IX], rex Francorum, 66, 67, 68, 967, 968, 969, 1017, 1145, 1152, 1245, 1505 à 1510, 1677, 1686, 1688, 1689, 1710, 1963, 1964, 2025, 2026, 2039, 2180 à 2186, 2427, 2428, 2961, 2962, 3058, 3126, 3138, 3158, 3321, 3498 à 3503, 3894, 3896, 3899, 3900, 3901, 3912, 3913, 4782 à 4790, 4792.
- Ludulfus, prepositus de Repesholt, 2621, 3221.
- Lufwich, terre monasterii de Torneia, 5057.
- Lugduno (Pontius de), v. Pontius de Lugduno.
- Lugdunum, 5939. — Lugdunensis archidiaconus. Guido, 2012; — archiepiscopus, 1, 20, 21, 230, 350, 378, 385, 948, 1913, 2352, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3784, 3785, 3905, 4030, 4158 à 4162, 4204, 4210, 4296, 4347, 4614, 4783, 4857, 4859, 5104, 5293, 5423, 5637; v. Aimericus, Hugo, Robertus, Rodulfus; — canonici, v. G. de Cros, Terrius; — capitulum, 21, 62, 2012, 3514, 3515, 5451, 5665; — capituli procuratores, v. Artaldus, Guido; — civis, v. Umbertus de Vareis; — civitas, 568; — civitas et diocesis, 3516, 3518, 3907; — clericus, v. Guillelmus; — diocesis, 4162, 4632, 4662, 4698; — ecclesia, 2012, 2720, 2915, 3514, 3517, 3518, 3785; — ecclesie clericus, v. Petrus; — electus, 2914, 2915; v. Aimericus; — Pauperes de Lugduno, heretici, 332, 539, 540, 3762; — precentoria, 4802; v. Beraudus, subdiaconus pape; — presbyteri, v. Laurentius, Stephanus; — provincia, 1, 229, 1741, 2556, 3086, 3301, 3769, 4102, 4158 à 4161, 4204, 4303, 4347, 4446, 4614, 4689, 4698, 4857, 4859, 5365; — suffraganei, 22, 230, 948, 1913, 2352, 3517, 3519, 4347, 4857, 4859, 5104; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Athanaensis, Belle Ville, Benedictione Dei, Jugo Dei, Portis, Sancti Justi Lugdunensis, Sancti Pauli Lugdunensis, Sancti Stephani Lugdunensis, Sancti Thome Lugdunensis, Savigniacensis.
- Lugniaco, v. Leviniao.
- Luirano (P. de), v. P. de Luirano.
- Luitgarda, comilissa, 2653.
- Lumbrue (dux de), 5537, 5751. V. Limbure.
- Lumian. (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de Heremo), in episcopatu Urbevelano, 100.
- Lundensis archidiaconus, 2138, 4914; — archiepiscopus, 970, 971, 988, 1453, 2138, 2887, 3479, 3815, 4031, 4068, 4170, 4528, 4912, 4914, 4915, 5326, 5543, 5757; Absalo, 796; Andreas, 394, 3079; E., 796; II., 269; — archiepiscopi, 1915; — diocesis, 970, 1453, 4912; — ecclesia, 2887, 2945, 3079; FF. PP. prior provincialis, 4912; — in dioc., v. Herivado.
- Lundris (Bricius, prior de), 6079.
- Lunello (prior de), G., 6079; — dominus, R. Gaucellini, 5416; — milites et universitas, 5416.
- Lunense capitulum, 1175; — comitatus, 1218; diocesis, 4175; — ecclesia, 1218; — episcopatus, 587, 1219; — episcopus, 587, 1051, 1218, 1219, 3227, 3399, 3400, 5846; — in dioc., v. Bruunatense, Confluenti, Massa.
- Lunpurgensis decanus, 2258.
- Lupara, v. Lupera.
- Lupelli (Bonaventura), v. Bonaventura Lupelli.
- Lupera, Parisius, 622, 4789.
- Lupi (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Lupi.
- Lupi (M.), v. M. Lupi.
- Lupi (Nocerius), v. Nocerius Lupi.
- Luprio (ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de), de Venetiis, 1227.
- Lupus, archidiaconus Legionensis, 920.
- Lupus, pater Didaci de Haro, 1666, 2104.
- Lupus, portionarius ecclesie Calaguritane, 2076.
- Lupus (Nocerius), v. Nocerius Lupi.
- Lupus Garsie, clericus Pampilonensis, 5020.
- Luthoringia, v. Lotharingia.
- Lutoldus, canonicus Constantiensis, 1945.
- Lutrense monasterium, dioc. Bisuntine, 1277, 3772.
- Luxoviense monasterium, 1117, 1149; — abbas, Simon, 1117.
- Luzelenbore (comes de), Henricus, 3572.
- Luziniaco (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Lezigniaco.

## M

- M., abbas monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.
- M., abbas monasterii Tremitani, 1699.
- M., abbatissa ecclesie Sancti Stephani Suessanensis, 1343.
- M., advocatus de Mezana, 1608.
- M., archidiaconus Candide Case, 6077.
- M., archidiaconus Legionensis, 919. V. M. Alfonsi.
- M., archiepiscopus Arelatensis, 466, 171. V. Michael.
- M., archiepiscopus Barenensis, 6, 1049. V. Marinus.
- M., avus Wladizlavi, ducis Polonie, 3909.

- M., canonicus Massanus, 695.  
M., canonicus Sancte Crucis de Stampis, dioc. Senonensis, 1012.  
M., canonicus Sancti Nicolai Ambianensis, 407.  
M., civis Urbevelanus, avunculus Rainaldi, 245.  
M., clericus, 79.  
M., clericus, postulatus in priorem monasterii Ville Nove, dioc. Bracharensis, 1321.  
M., comitissa Britannie, 2738, 2819. V. Margarita.  
M., comitissa Nivernensis, 1369.  
M., comitissa Vindocinensis, 2213, 2659.  
M., decanus Atheniensis, 1109.  
M., diaconus ecclesie Sancti Silvestri de Venetiis, 1292.  
M., diaconus ecclesie Sancti Viti de Venetiis, 1292.  
M. domina de Colesber, 390.  
M., dominus tertie partis Nigripontis, 3214, 3583.  
M., episcopus Andrensis, 1053, 4581.  
M., episcopus Aretinus, 3083.  
M., episcopus Belvaecensis, 421, 3052, 5151. V. Milo.  
M., episcopus Castellanus, 1074, 1075, 1076. V. Marcus.  
M., episcopus Lucensis, 2655, 3797. V. Michael.  
M., mercator Senensis, 3192.  
M., monachus rebellis monasterii Sancti Dionysii Mediolanensis, 980.  
M., mulier, [dioc. Cantuariensis], 117.  
M., nata S., regis Portugalie regina Castelle, 370, 371, 372.  
M., patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, 47, 1138.  
M., presbyter Ossoriensis diocesis, 6027.  
M., prior Legionensis, 920.  
M., prior Sancti Baudilii, 6079.  
M., prior Sancti Martini, O. P., visitator ecclesiarum exemplarum Cenetensis, Feltrensis, Belunensis et Concordiensis diocesum, 259.  
M., prior de Termis, monachus Sancti Salvatoris Legerensis, 4540.  
M., pro rectore ecclesie Sancte Marie de Sintria se gerens, 5316.  
M., regina Hierosolymitana, 4014. V. Maria.  
M., relicta Falkesii de Briaulte, 485.  
M., uxor Gualteri de Lasey, 3123.  
M., vidua ejusdam civis Remensis, 1843.  
M. Alfonsi, archidiaconus Legionensis, 920. V. M.  
M. de Brabantia, 1138.  
M. de Claramonte, pater Isabelle, uxoris M. de Brabantia, 1138.  
M. de Duce, canonicus Neapolitanus, 1173; rector Sancte Marie Rotunde in Neapoli, 1335.  
M. Jacobi Bonitii, Reginus, 1315.  
M. dictus Judex, canonicus Compostellanus, 1756.  
M. Lupi, canonicus Legionensis, 4807.  
M. Nuniz, canonicum Ulixbonensem se asserens, 5316.  
M. Petri, canonicus Sancte Crucis Colimbriensis, 2444.  
M. Petri, canonicus Compostellanus, 4177.  
M. Roderici, miles ordinis Calatrave, 3320.  
M. Roolis, frater episcopi Ulixbonensis, 5002.  
Macenana villa, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.  
Maceranus, locus Portuensis dioc., 4478, 4479, 4480, 4647.  
Macerate castrum, 3145.  
Macerent (Hugolinus de), v. Hugolinus de Macerent.  
Maeriarum abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cabilonensis, 1197, 2417, 2623, 2822, 2823, 3182, 3757, 3905, 2907, 4298, 4416, 4436, 4638, 5268.  
Machometus, 324.  
Maegni (Guido), v. Guido Maegni.  
Maeloviensis archidiaconus, G., 1587; Gaufridus, 2937; — civitas, 1975; — diocesis, 1354, 4879; — ecclesia, 1975, 3465; — episcopus, 464, 465, 1022, 1354, 1587, 1975, 2190, 2191, 3465, 3988, 4877, 4878, 4879; — ejus dioc., Guillelmus de Capsa, 4877; — in dioc., v. Panis Ponte.  
Maetii (Cinthius), v. Cinthius Maetii.  
Madeburgensis, v. Magdeburgensis.  
Maderiis (J. de), v. J. de Maderiis.  
Maditensis episcopus, 5296.  
Madius, comes Cephalonie et Jacinthii, 4036.  
Madridanos (vinea de), pertinens ad capitulum Zamorense, 1341.  
Maduvium, locus dioc. Nigripontensis, 1618.  
Maeno (Joel de), v. Joel de Maeno.  
Magalona, 6079. — Magalonensis archidiaconus, 5998; Bernardus de Muro Veteri, 6079; Hugo, 713; Michael, 6079; R., 713, 817, 5410; R. de Mesoa, 2020, 6079; S., 713, 817; — archipresbyteri, Bertrandus de Altiniaco, Guillelmus de Sancto Egidio, 6079; — canonici, 713, 817, 5410 à 5419; B. Porcelli, 6079; G. de Rocca Ficta, 2020; Johannes Atbrandi, 5410 à 5419; P. Dalmacii, P. de Carnone, 713; R., 4980; R. de Rocca, 6079; Raimundus de Villauquesio, 3169; canonici presbyteri : B. de Agrifolio, B. Brunen., B. de



- Clarent., G. de Arsas, G. Clem., G. Dalmatii, G. Lauterius, G. de Narbona, Girardus Petri, Giraud'ellus, J. de Barjaco, Jordanus, P. Enguilberti, P. de Maurino, P. de Monteluson, P. de Pomerio, P. de Roder, P. Tholosanus, Po. de Soregio, Po. de Sancto Justo, R. de Maurino, R. de Viridario, Ro. Catelli, W. Alegr., 6079; canonici diaconi, A'ber. de Salun., Andreas de Sancto Britio, B. Guillelmi, B. Morrunt., B. Vicarii, Bert. de Verur., Ermergan de Marsilian., G. de Alarran., G. Claperii, G. de Margin., G. de Moleriis, Gaucelinus de Soregio, J. Aribertus, Ja. Vaca, Jac. de Orlac, P. Almeradi, P. de Centrarr., P. de Gabriac, Po. de Casali, R. de Sancto Firmino, 6079; — capitulum, 713, 1771, 6078, 6079; — capituli procuratores, Bernardus, 1771; W. Mauricii et P. de Liurano, 817; — cellerarius, G., 6079; — civitas, 4987; — collegium, 5411; — conresarius, P., 6079; — diocesis, 3980, 4986, 5415; — ecclesia, 713, 817, 1580, 1771, 3132, 4984, 4986, 5455, 5410 à 5412, 6078, 6079; — elemosinarius, P., 6079; — episcopatus, 4985; — episcopus, 713, 1771, 3162, 3831, 3925, 3980 à 3982, 3985, 3990, 4001 à 4004, 4006, 4190, 4446, 4783 à 4785, 4801, 4890, 4980, 5155 à 5159, 5410 à 5412, 5416, 6078; Bernardus, 4934, 4980 à 4982, 4985 à 4987; Johannes de Monte Lauro, 6078, 6079; — infirmarius, Petrus, 6079; — ecclesie persecutores, 5411 à 5419; — prepositus, 4448, 4783, 4890, 4984, 5410, 5412, 5416; J., 713; Johannes de Monte Lauro, 1771; Sicardus, 6079; — presbiteri, Gurrandus de Manso, Willelmus Bren, 6079; — sacrista, P., 713, 817, 5410 à 5419; — sacristia, 5411; — in dioc., v. Argantico, Juviniaco, Sancte Marie Vallis Crose.
- Magalotti (Angelus), v. Angelus Magalotti.
- Magalotti (Paulus), v. Paulus Magalotti.
- Magalotti (Petrus), v. Petrus Magalotti.
- Magdalonis castrum, in Italia, 416, 426.
- Magdeburgensis archiepiscopus, 31, 324, 490, 528, 535, 1517, 4164, 4165, 5510, 5724; A., 1455; Albertus, 215, 2894; H., 246; Wilbrandus, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2893; — canonici: B., 2017; Walterus, 3648; — cantor, C., 1633; — civitas, 490, 4743; — diocesis, 2959; — ecclesia, 215, 1517, 2017, 2889, 2890, 2893, 2943; — ecclesia major, 490; — electus, 1786, 2082; — prepositus, 1786, 2082; Willebrandus, 2894, 2943; — provincia, 492, 493, 2890; — sedes archiepiscopalis, 2889; — in dioc., v. Halle, Sancte Marie Magdeburgensis, Sancti Nicolai Magdeburgensis.
- Magdunensis decanus, dioc. Aurelianensis, 511, 6066; — Sancti Litaridi ecclesia, 973.
- Magduno (castrum de), dioc. Bituricensis, 3279; — dominus, Robertus de Cortenaio, 3279.
- Magduno (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Magduno.
- Maginardus comes, 176.
- Magister (Aymus), v. Aymus Magister.
- Magister (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Magister.
- Magnus (beatus), 1840.
- Magor (ecclesia de), Landavensis dioc., 4932, 4933.
- Maguntia, 1996. — Maguntinus archiepiscopus, 31, 69, 324, 528, 647, 910, 911, 936, 943, 1089, 1095, 1306, 1387, 1391, 1541, 1581, 1844, 1970, 2008, 2114, 2118, 2146, 2676, 2241, 2292, 2323, 2410, 2411, 3049, 3141, 3149, 3157, 3573, 4402, 4453, 5505, 5719, 6036, 6123, 6124; Sigefridus, 3573; — ecclesia, 943, 2397, 6125; — archidiaconi, 943; — canonicus, v. E., Engilbertus, Rainaldus de Puzalla; — capitulum, 2176; — cantor, 106; — decanus, 3425, 3427, 3648, 3859; — prepositus, 1183; prepositus majoris ecclesie, 1996, 2916; v. G.; majoris ecclesie prepositura, 49; — scholasticus, 1183, 3425, 3427, 3648, 3859; — diocesis, 2410, 2411; — erucesignati, 1209; — heretici, 936; — Judens conversus, v. B.; — FF. MM., FF. PP., 1095; — provincia, 1392, 2130, 2204, 2291, 2790, 3183, 4453; — suffraganei, 31, 324, 2292, 3141; — ejusdem dioc., v. Hedwidis de Sebhet; Radulfus plebanus de Vipeche; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Eberbacensis, Francoforti, Herwedensis, Laurissensis, Monasterii Veteris Maguntini, Pinguensis, Sancte Marie in Campis Maguntine, Sancte Marie in Erfordia, Sancte Marie ad Gradus Maguntine, Sancte Marie in Reinheshurn, Sancti Johannis Maguntini, Sancti Petri Maguntini, Sancti Quintini de Maguntia, Sancti Roberti de Pinguia, Sancti Severi de Herfordia, Sancti Stephani Maguntini, Valle Sancti Georgii, Vipeche, Wach, Werd., Wolkelderode.
- Maialardi (Angelus), v. Angelus Maialardi.
- Maidestan. (ecclesia), in Anglia, 1275, 1299.
- Maiedenstan (manerium de), in Anglia, 4872.
- Mainardus, mercator Senensis, 5066.
- Mainardus, pater Bartholomei, 1192.
- Mainfredus, v. Manfredus.
- Maissel (Gobertus de), v. Gobertus de Maissel.
- Majazes (grangia et molendinum de), possessiones

- ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi, 1336.  
 Majocti (H., prepositus de), ord. Premonstratensis, [in Livonia?], 2287.  
 Majonensis ecclesia, dioc. Tuamensis, 5243.  
 Major (J. dictus), v. J. dictus Major.  
 Majorica, Majoricarum, Majoricensis ecclesia, 843, 2404, 2165, 3775, 5059 à 5064, 5068, 5072; — diocesis, 5068; — episcopus, 5960; — insula, 2866, 5060, 5064, 5065; — populus, 5063; — regnum, 1399 à 1401, 1403, 2529, 3775, 5061; — dominus, Petrus dictus Infans, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1403, 5062, 5065, 5960; — rex, 1193.  
 Majoris Monasterii Sancti Martini Turonensis abbas, O.S.B., 98, 404, 574, 613, 1103, 1423, 2980, 2981, 3007 à 3009, 3014, 3101, 3139, 4250, 4317, 4424, 4433, 4524, 5049, 5274, 5281, 5467, 5681; H., 4424; Hugo, 3163; — monachi : Robertus, Simon Morelli, 4424; — monasterium, 3008, 3009, 3014, 3101, 3139, 3163, 4433, 4524; — prior claustralis, 4424; — syndicus, 5281.  
 Majoris Montis (ecclesia Sancte Marie), dioc. Colimbriensis, 2601.  
 Majorus, flumen Amalfitane dioc., 1191, 1192, 1228.  
 Majuran, (ecclesia Sancte Marie in), in comitatu Firmano, 743.  
 Mala (Patell. de), v. Patell. de Mala.  
 Malaboecha (Thomas dictus), v. Thomas dictus Malaboccha, 4013.  
 Malabrance (Angelus), v. Angelus Malabrance.  
 Malabucchus (Thomas dictus), v. Thomas Malaboccha.  
 Malacen. (Gregorius), v. Gregorius Malacen.  
 Malamorte (archidiaconus de), dioc. Lemovicensis, 4038.  
 Malamorte (Aymericus de), v. Aimericus de Mala Morte.  
 Malapascia (mons de), in comitatu Marsicano, 743.  
 Malaprese (Ugolinus quondam Orlandini), v. Ugolinus.  
 Malaspina, filius Rolandi, 2674, 2675.  
 Maldestor (H. de), v. H. de Maldestor.  
 Maledicti (campus Stagnelli), 3559.  
 Male in Capite (Robertus dictus), v. Robertus dictus Male in Capite.  
 Malermi (Petrus Obicionis), v. Petrus Obicionis Malermi.  
 Malespine marchiones, 528.  
 Malespine (Uguicio), v. Huguicio Malespine.  
 Malialardi (Angelus), v. Angelus Malialardi.  
 Malialardi (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus Malialardi.  
 Malialardi (Palmerius), v. Palmerius Malialardi.  
 Maliani, v. Malliani.  
 Malleacensis, Malliacensis abbas et conventus, 332, 734, 833, 834, 853.  
 Malleolis (R. de), v. R. de Malleolis.  
 Malleone (Savaricus de), v. Savaricus de Malleone.  
 Malleum, in Francia, 447.  
 Malliacensis, v. Malleacensis.  
 Malliaco (Harduinus de), v. Harduinus de Malliaco.  
 Malliaco (Matheus de), v. Matheus de Malliaco.  
 Malliani castrum, de comitatu Ildebrandisco, 5987, 5988, 5989.  
 Mallianum, 3670.  
 Malnarum ecclesia, dioc. Morinensis, 1279.  
 Malo Becco (Rigaudus de), v. Rigaudus de Malo Becco.  
 Malo Monte (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Malo Monte.  
 Malo Nido (Iterius de), v. Iterius de Malo Nido.  
 Malquieriis (N. de), v. N. de Malquieriis.  
 Maltensis comes, Henricus, 249.  
 Malton (prior de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 5300.  
 Maluxellus (Henricus), v. Henricus Maluxellus.  
 Mamistanus archiepiscopus, 4466, 4473, 4699, 4968.  
 Manasserius, O. M., 4404.  
 Manasses, episcopus Trecensis, 2480.  
 Mancian, (ecclesia Sancte Marie in), in comitatu Nepesino, 743.  
 Mancia, castrum Auxitane provincie, 753.  
 Mancinus (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Mancinus.  
 Mandalia, mulier Interamnensis, uxor Senebaldi, civis Perusini, 2215.  
 Mandello (Oddo de), v. Oddo de Mandello.  
 Mandello (R. de), v. R. de Mandello.  
 Mandevilla (comes G. de), 485.  
 Manditensis episcopus, J., 290.  
 Mandre (Collis de), v. Collis de Mandre.  
 Mandria (Poppa de), v. Poppa de Mandria.  
 Mandula, fundatrix monasterii Sancte Marie de Capite Campi Longi, 1333.  
 Manens, miles de Jano, dioc. Spoletane, 1842.  
 Manerius, scrinarius Sacri Romani Imperii, 3044.  
 Manetti (Juvenalis), v. Juvenalis Manetti.  
 Manfredorum filii, 158.  
 Manfredus, comes de Curte Nova, potestas Mediolanensis, 2960.  
 Manfredus, familiaris Petri Capuani, 2093.

- Manfredus, miles Tervisinus, 4251.  
 Manfredus de Corzano, canonicus Astensis, 5328.  
 Manfredus de Palude, Reginus, 1315.  
 Manfredus Martini de Mazano, monachus Sancte Euphemie Brixienensis, 3161.  
 Mangone (comes de), Albertus, 1730.  
 Manjaldi (Angelus), v. Angelus Malialardi.  
 Manjaldi (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus Malialardi.  
 Manlero (domus de), [dioc. Visensis?], 1105.  
 Mannetti (Juvenalis), v. Juvenalis Mannetti.  
 Mannetti (Oddo), v. Oddo Mannetti.  
 Mannetti (Petrus), v. Petrus Mannetti.  
 Mannetus Alberti, mercator Florentinus, 5333.  
 Mannetus Robertini, mercator Florentinus, 5333.  
 Mannia (Petrucciolus de), v. Petrucciolus de Mannia.  
 Manniacum, in episcopatu Autisiodorensis, 164.  
 Manoplello (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Theatine, 1596.  
 Manso (abbas de), prope Verdunum, [dioc. Tholosane?], 5961.  
 Manso (ecclesia de), [in comitatu Tolosano?], 1574, 2732, 4777; — prior, 4353, 4758, 4777, 4778, 4925, 4926, 5077, 5078; — prior, R. Bernardi, 1574, 2679; Raimundus Bernardi, 2732, 4924 à 4926, 5076 à 5078.  
 Manso (ecclesia Sancte Marie de Leone), in territorio Sancti Sabini, 1654.  
 Manso (Gurrandus de), v. Gurrandus de Manso.  
 Mantua, 528, 1083, 3361. — Mantuanus archipresbyter, 341, 569; — canonici : Ph. de Saviol, Thomasius, 569; — capitulum, 2605; — civitas, 11, 3318, 3881; — ecclesia, 2605, 2606, 2991; — electus, 341, 708, 709, 723, 724, 725; — episcopus, 423, 930, 1019, 1062, 1514, 3318, 3881, 4531, 5257, 5596, 5804; Guidottus, 2607 à 2616, 2618, 3318, 4532; — potestas, 1940, 2607, 3686, 5627, 5834, 6011; — prepositus, 341; — Sancti Marci ordo, 711, 1692, 2750; — in dioc., v. Marcaria, Sancti Andree, Sancti Blascii hospitale.  
 Manue, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.  
 Manuel de Auria, civis Januensis, 4311.  
 Manuelis Cominianus, 786.  
 Mannet, casale in Aconensi diocesi, 4387, 4388.  
 Manuplello (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Theatine, 1596, 1856.  
 Manzan. (ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris de), [in Umbria?], 2319.  
 Maraclee castrum, in Terra Sancta, 4081.  
 Maranegeris (ecclesia de), dioc. Massiliensis, 2569.  
 Marburc, Marburch, v. Marburg.  
 Marburc, seu Marbureh (Conradus de), v. Conradus de Marburc.  
 Marburg (hospitale Sancti Francisci in), 908, 909, 914, 1998, 1999.  
 Marc (terra de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Marcaria (prior de), dioc. Mantuane, 1019.  
 Marcelan, in episcopatu Bigorritano, 753.  
 Marcellinus, episcopus Esculanus, 2794, 3060 à 3072, 5990 à 5993.  
 Marchia (capella Sancti Nicolai de), dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 5071.  
 Marchie archidiaconus, G. de Aureliaco, 4038; — comes, 87, 88, 234, 238, 436, 2434, 2471, 2484, 2633, 3706, 4555, 4783, 4814, 5017, 5018, 5130; Hugo, 2580, 2763; — comitissa 2634; Isabella, 4554.  
 Marclafaba (Matheus), v. Matheus Marclafaba.  
 Marco (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Marco.  
 Marcoaldus, [nepos Bonostis, Lucanus?], 2674, 2675.  
 Marcus (beatus), 2270, 4940.  
 Marcus, canonicus Constantinopolitanus, diaconus, 944.  
 Marcus, canonicus Constantinopolitanus, presbyter, 944.  
 Marcus, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Marci de Venetijs, 1292.  
 Marcus, episcopus Castellanus, 1074, 1075, 1076.  
 Marcus de Ferentino, capellanus episcopi Ostiensis, 4510, 4511.  
 Marcus Raynaldi, 2093.  
 Marennei (dominus de), dioc. Eduersis, 1890.  
 Marescalus (Gilibertus dictus), v. Gilbertus dictus Marescalus.  
 Marescalli terra, in episcopatu Tholosano, 4783.  
 Marescallus (Galterus), v. Galterus Marescallus.  
 Marescallus (Gilbertus), v. Gilbertus Marescallus.  
 Marescallus (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Marescallus.  
 Marescallus (Riccardus), v. Riccardus Marescallus.  
 Marestan (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus de Marestan.  
 Mareventi dominus, Gaufridus de Lezigniac, 833.  
 Margarita, comitissa Britannie, 2738, 2739, 2763, 2819, 3225, 4039, 4746.  
 Margarita, filia Johannis comitis Burgundie, et uxor Alberti de Turre, 4367.

- Margarita, filia comitis Provincie, 1686.  
Margarita, mulier dioc. Rothomagensis seu Ambianensis, 512.  
Margarita, mulier dioc. Roskildensis, 3815.  
Margarita, relicta Lamberti Pedis, ville Yprensis, 2401.  
Margarita, relicta Walteri de Senebecha, 5200.  
Margarita, uxor Gualteri de Lasey, fundatrix monasterii de Corneburi, 3103, 3123. V. infra.  
Margarita de Lasey, 1330, 1331. V. supra.  
Margaritus, 418.  
Margin (G. de), v. G. de Margin.  
Margis (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus de Margis.  
Mari (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Mari.  
Maria (sancta), 5042; -- imago, 1466, 3596; -- Annuntiatio, 1045; -- Assumptio, 400, 406, 448, 450, 481, 652, 1619, 2130, 2927, 2937, 3374; -- Nativitas, 449, 791, 2286; -- Purificatio, 447, 2057, 2670, 2837, 3119, 5410.  
Maria, filia Isabel'e de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.  
Maria, filia Rupini, regis Armenie, 5244.  
Maria, regina Hierosolymitana, 4014.  
Maria de Siau, seu d'Esjau, mulier dioc. Lemovicensis, 4038.  
Maria Roman., dioc. Velletriensis seu Anagnine, 4413.  
Marianna, filia Alberti comitis de Orlamunde, 4068, 4528.  
Mariano (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in comitatu Firmiano, 743.  
Marianus, iudex Turritanus, 3350, 3352, 3355.  
Marico ensis abbas, dioc. Cameracensis, Rolandus, 2079, 2080.  
Marie Magdalene (festum sancte), 1370.  
Mariet (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Mariet.  
Mariniani curtis, in Amiterno, 743.  
Marinus, archidiaconus Burgensis, 721.  
Marinus, archiepiscopus Barensis, 1047. V. M., archiepiscopus.  
Marinus, canonicus monasterii Sancti Johannis in Valleia Carnotensi, 1604.  
Marinus, capellanus Sabinesis episcopi, 5991, 5992.  
Marinus, subdiaconus pape, clericus J. tituli Sancte Praxedis presbyteri cardinalis, 3183.  
Marinus de Andulo, dominus Andrensis, 1053, 4581.  
Mariolo (abbas de), 5344.  
Marisco (Adam de), v. Adam de Marisco,  
Maristella domina, 3958.  
Maritima, [in Esthonia], 763, 2287, 2967.  
Maritima, [in Italia], 1715, 1718, 2331, 3022; -- rector, D., 3040; G. de Romania, 39; Johannes Judicis, 5254; R., Sancti Angeli diaconus cardinalis, 5214, 5319; Stephanus, capellanus pape, 4413, 4830, 5048. -- Maritimi, 3019, 3032.  
Markisius, iudex Viterbiensis, 4255, 4256.  
Marla (prior de), 2488; T., 4174.  
Marliaco (Mattheus de), v. Mattheus de Marliaco.  
Marila, v. Marla.  
Marmion (Robertus), v. Robertus Marmion.  
Marmosolii abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Velletriensis, 2751, 4412, 4413, 4873.  
Marmossolo, v. Marmosolii.  
Maroccanus soldanus, 1344. V. Miramamolius et Marrochitana.  
Marola (monasterium de), O.S.B., dioc. Reginensis, 2951, 3672, 4024, 4407 à 4409, 4462, 4796; -- abbas, G., 3713, 3871, 4462; -- monachus, Johannes de Ciso, 4462; -- procurator, Ph., 2951; -- monasterium ord. Camaldulensis, 3713, 3871.  
Marolio (ecclesia de), dioc. Carnotensis, 1978.  
Marolla, v. Marola.  
Marpureh, v. Marburg.  
Marquardus, magister in Reval, 2287.  
Marrana, locus, [in Italia], 4813.  
Marreio (G. de), v. G. de Marreio.  
Marrinis (villa de), [dioc. Leodiensis?], 2678.  
Marrochitana ecclesia, 3752; -- regnum, 3752. V. Maroccanus.  
Marron. (Matthias Guidonis), v. Matthias Guidonis.  
Marrubie (hospitales Sancti Nicolai), de Spoleto, 209.  
Marsicanus comitatus, 743; -- ecclesia, 4818; -- episcopus, 178, 3185, 3186, 3458, 4818, 4856; -- in dioc., v. Sancti Magni, Sancti Marini, Sancti Nicolai de Capellis, Sancti Nicolai de Castulis, Sancti Rufini de Archipetra.  
Marsilia, v. Massilie.  
Marsilian. (Ermergan, de), v. Ermergan, de Marsilian.  
Marsilius, filius Trajani, 1972.  
Marsilius Alberti, 1972.  
Martane insula, 1595.  
Martell., mercator Senensis, 2491.  
Martian. (ecclesia Sancte Lucie in), in comitatu Nepesino, 743.  
Martini (Ennicus), v. Ennicus Martini.

- Martini (F.), v. Martini.  
 Martini (Ferrandus), v. Ferrandus Martini.  
 Martini (Johannes), v. Johannes Martini.  
 Martini de Mazano (Manfredus), v. Manfredus Martini de Mazano.  
 Martinus (Beatus), 157, 391, 578, 735, 4250, 5042, 5206.  
 Martinus, abbas Sancti Isidori Legionensis, 1578.  
 Martinus, archidiaconus Senensis, vicecancellarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 773. V. Martinus, vicecancellarius.  
 Martinus, archidiaconus Turonensis, 2554.  
 Martinus, archiepiscopus Toletanus, 2509.  
 Martinus, archipresbyter plebis Sancte Eulalie, 4408.  
 Martinus, canonicus Burgensis, 5190.  
 Martinus, canonicus Pragensis, 69.  
 Martinus, canonicus Turonensis, 353.  
 Martinus, cantor ecclesie Elborensis, 2640, 3964; episcopus Elborensis, 3964, 6006.  
 Martinus, capellanus episcopi Esculani, plebanus Sancti Benedicti [de Escu'o?], 5992.  
 Martinus, clericus ordinis Calatrave, 3320.  
 Martinus, episcopus Aretinus, 3083.  
 Martinus, episcopus Salamantinus, 6030.  
 Martinus, episcopus Zamorensis, 1341, 4243, 4244.  
 Martinus, magister scholarum Bracharensium, 4900.  
 Martinus, vicecancellarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 164, 177, 180, 201, 209, 210, 244, 248, 285, 330, 391, 400, 401, 406, 448, 453, 753. V. Martinus, archidiaconus Senensis.  
 Martinus de Summa, rector ecclesie de Domerham, 665, 3541.  
 Martinus Fernandi, canonicus Legionensis, 4594.  
 Martinus Johannis, canonicus Placentinus, 6084; procurator capituli Placentini, 5964.  
 Martinus Oddonis Predarii, notarius palatii, 4408.  
 Martinus Perci, canonicus Tyrasonensis, 4931.  
 Martinus Petri, canonicus Legionensis, 4594.  
 Martinus Petri, portionarius ecclesie Placentine, 5964.  
 Martinus Willelmi, canonicus Calagurritanus et Calciatensis, 3977.  
 Martis porta, Remis, 4880.  
 Martura (castrum de), possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Marturanensis archidiaconus, 3623; episcopus, 667, 3119, 4377.  
 Martureense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Florentine, 4862.  
 Marvilla (prior Sancte Marie de), 2134.  
 Marzani villa, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.  
 Mascoras (ecclesia de), dioc. Cauriensis, 5994.  
 Maseriis, v. Maceriatum.  
 Maseo (monasterium de), [dioc. Vulterane?], 1139.  
 Massa (Angelus de), v. Angelus de Massa.  
 Massa (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Massa.  
 Massa castrum, dioc. Lunensis, 13, 15, 16, 17, 36; — marchio, G., 1120, 2398, 2713; — plebanus, 13, 15, 16, 17, 36; — rocca, 1120, 2398, 2713, 5092.  
 Massa Cesani, v. Cesani Massa.  
 Massa de Colle Perusii, 100.  
 Massa Fiscaria, sen Fiscalia, 156, 5185. V. Sancte Marie de Nova Massa Fiscaria, Sancti Petri Masse Nove de Fiscaria.  
 Massa Montis Neronis (monasterium Sancti Petri de), O. S. B., dioc. Callensis, 5351.  
 Massa Trabaria, 448, 1263; — Massanus rector, Jacinthus, 1683, 1687, 4357. V. Sancte Marie de Ponte Presaiol.  
 Massanus, Massarenensis archipresbyter, 695; — canonicus, M., 695; — capitulum, 695; — electus, 1102; — episcopus, 275, 276, 695; — in dioc., v. Montis Christi.  
 Massarius, mercator Senensis, 1465, 2727.  
 Masseus Portele, 2093.  
 Massilia, 896, 2848, 3484, 3704, 3707; — canonici, 2848; — civitas, 432, 2020, 2848, 3699; — cives, 3699, 3702, 3705, 3707; — consilium, 3804; — diocesis, 2020; — ecclesia, 2569, 2848; — episcopus, 319, 2020, 2569, 2848, 4861; — populus, 3485; — prepositus, Petrus Bermundi, 896; — Sancti Victoris abbas, 3892, 4562, 5030; — in dioc., v. Bauceto, Maranegeris, Menna, Ners, Sancti Cannati, Sancti Sepulehri Massiliensis.  
 Massingetham (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 3541.  
 Mata (Berengarius de), v. Berengarius de Mata.  
 Mataplana (abbas de), in Hispania, 1281.  
 Mateguerra Johannis, mercator Senensis, 549.  
 Malera, Mathera, 4013; — civitas, 4008; — ecclesia Sancte Marie in Fovealibus, 4007, 4008, 4013.  
 Materice (hospitale Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori de castro), 209.  
 Mathafellone (T. de), v. T. de Mathafellone.

- Mathary, monachus Sancti Salvatoris de Lingua Messanensis, 667.
- Mathera, v. Matera.
- Matheus, v. Mattheus.
- Mathia, uxor Conradi de Seuleula, 649.
- Mathias, v. Matthias.
- Mathildis, v. Matildis.
- Maticensis prepositus, 1415. V. Matse.
- Matildis, comitissa Tuscie, 158, 175.
- Matildis, comitissa Vindocinensis, 2213, 2659.
- Matildis, comitissa de Warewie, 4823.
- Matildis, filia ducis Lothoringie et Brabantie, 3445.
- Matildis, mulier Carnotensis, 1108.
- Maticonensis comes, 3907; — cruce signati, 3907, 4219; — decanus, 1197; — diocesis, 4631, 4663, 4690; — episcopus, 2150, 4219, 4859; Aymo, 1197, 4663, 4690; — officialis, 4639; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Caro Loco, Cluniaco; Sancti Petri Maticonensis.
- Matse castrum dioc. Pataviensis, 857. V. Maticensis.
- Mattecele castrum, in Italia, 6043.
- Matthei (Johannes), v. Johannes Matthei.
- Mattheo (Paulus Johannis de), v. Paulus Johannis de Mattheo.
- Mattheus (beatus), 2937.
- Mattheus, abbas Rubilianensis, 1191, 1192.
- Mattheus, canonicus Acherontinus, 4008.
- Mattheus, canonicus Peronensis, 1573.
- Mattheus, capellanus Roberti, Sancti Eustachii diaconi cardinalis, 4940.
- Mattheus, capellanus Sabinensis episcopi, 5991.
- Mattheus, constabularius regis Francie, 4786, 4787.
- Mattheus, diaconus (*corr.*: decanus?) capituli Amalfitani, 1192.
- Mattheus, diaconus, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.
- Mattheus, dux Lothoringie, 3572.
- Mattheus, frater ordinis Grandimontensis, 3150, 3616, 4638.
- Mattheus, monachus Pulsanensis, 3407.
- Mattheus, nepos episcopi Exoniensis, 1451.
- Mattheus, O. M., morans Trevis, 3006.
- Mattheus, presbyter ecclesie Sancti Apollinaris de Venetiis, 1292.
- Mattheus, seriniarius Urbis, 749.
- Mattheus, seriniarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 3035.
- Mattheus, vir Letitie, lillie Bonafidei Judicis, 2003.
- Mattheus lojol, ordinis Grandimontensis, 4638.
- Mattheus le Aberden, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 5129.
- Mattheus de Babuco, 4413.
- Mattheus de Camera, in servitio episcopi Belvacensis, 1030.
- Mattheus de Cantilupo, clericus dioc. Eboracensis, frater episcopi Wigorniensis, 4805.
- Mattheus de Chirvia, canonicus Cameracensis, 2573.
- Mattheus de Gamach, 272.
- Mattheus de Malliaco, seu Marliaco, cruce signatus, dioc. Parisiensis, 2809, 4792.
- Mattheus Deovosalvi, justitiarius, 3035.
- Mattheus domini Maximi, 4413.
- Mattheus Dominicus, major domus ecclesie Placentine, 5964.
- Mattheus Johannis Georgii, seriniarius palatinus, 3035.
- Mattheus Marelafaba, 4413.
- Mattheus Millari, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Mattheus Petri Judicis, seriniarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 3035.
- Mattheus Rubens, comes Tiburtinus, 860, 3035.
- Mattheus Samaritanus, miles Bononiensis, 6091.
- Mattheus Senebaldi, civis Perusinus, 2215.
- Mattheus (Adenulfus domini), v. Adenulfus.
- Matthias, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.
- Matthias, episcopus Vacien's, postea archiepiscopus Itrigoniensis, 5082.
- Matthias [de Nimpha], 4413.
- Matthias Guidonis Marron, civis Romanus, 2490 à 2497.
- Matthildis, v. Matildis.
- Maubeene (P.), v. P. Maubeene.
- Maucei (B. de), v. B. de Maucei.
- Maugerius, magister, 272.
- Maulai (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Maulai.
- Mauri, 268, 1401.
- Mauriaco (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Mariet.
- Mauriacensis episcopus, 862, 825, 4860.
- Mauriens, v. Mauritius.
- Maurino (P. de), v. P. de Maurino.
- Maurino (R. de), v. R. de Maurino.
- Mauritanensis, v. Maurianensis.
- Mauritania, v. Castello juxta Mauritaniam.
- Mauritania (conventus Sancti Stephani de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Xanctonensis, 5137.
- Mauritii (W.), v. W. Mauritii.
- Mauritius (beatus), 2663.
- Mauritius, archiepiscopus Rothomagensis, 2796, 2817, 3737.
- Mauritius, justitiarius Hibernie, 3198.

- Mauritius Filius Gero'di, 3838.  
 Mauritius (G.), v. G. Mauricius.  
 Maurus, monachus monasterii Sancti Johannis in Lamis, 2199.  
 Mausiacus (abbas de), 4633, 4664.  
 Mauxiacensis decanus, dioc. Claromontensis, 903, 904, 906 (Idem ac Mausiacus?).  
 Mauziaco, v. Mausiacus.  
 Maxima (monasterium Sancte Marie de), de Urbe, 932.  
 Maximaticum castrum, spectans ecclesie Bononiensi, 534.  
 Maximi (Matheus domini), v. Matheus domini Maximi.  
 Maximus, abbas monasterii Sancte Andree ad Clivum Scauri, 5313, 5314.  
 Maximus, subdiaconus et notarius pape, 8.  
 Maximus de Belbello, laicus castri Piperni, 3952.  
 Maydestan., v. Maidestan.  
 Maymach (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Maymach.  
 Maynardi (Jacobus Petri), v. Jacobus Petri Maynardi.  
 Maynerius (Lantelmus), v. Lantelmus Maynerius.  
 Mazano (Manfredus Martini de), v. Manfredus Martini de Mazano.  
 Mazapalu (eremus de), in Italia, 4493.  
 Mazocla [in territorio Pipernensi?], 53.  
 Mazovia, 241, 242; — dux, 492, 494, 5536, 5750; C., 1648, 1649, 1650; Conradus, 241, 2165, 4203; — decanus, 43; — episcopus, 241.  
 Mech[1]inensis canonicus, B., 399.  
 Meeringnes (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Nicolai Virdunensis, 1221.  
 Mediana, una ex insulis Arearum, 896.  
 Medicina, 1029; — curia, 2676; — rector, R., 2676; Sa'inguerra, 2676; — hujus civitatis: Zuffulus dictus Paralupus, 2676.  
 Medicus (Dominicus), v. Dominicus Medicus.  
 Medicus (Leonardus dictus), v. Leonardus dictus Medicus.  
 Medie archidiaconus, dioc. Nannetensis, 2763, 5172.  
 Mediolano (Monachus, seu monachus de), v. Monachus de Mediolano.  
 Mediolanum, 528, 1083, 2446; Mediolanensis archidiaconus, 1107, 1631, 1864, 2762; — archiepiscopus, 57, 58, 211, 212, 213, 219, 251, 309, 352, 487, 659, 975, 980, 1294, 1501, 1597, 1624, 1674, 1675, 1697, 1773, 2107, 2507, 2520, 2537, 2667, 2983, 2987, 2997, 2998, 3179, 3194, 3287, 3291, 3293, 3384, 3443, 3539, 3642, 3879, 5178, 5368, 5576, 5790; Henricus, 2507; — archipresbyter, 211, 1864; — canonicus, 211; canonici: Azo dictus Vicecomes, Basagus, 5178; Rogerius de Turre, 1107; — capitulum, 57, 58, 1864; — chimiliareus, 1107, 2667; — cives, 211, 1501, 6031; — civitas, 11, 211, 213, 975, 1044, 1501, 1603, 1697, 1773, 2520, 2537, 2983; — consilium, 2960; — ecclesia, 57, 59, 211, 975, 1864, 2520, 2961, 3443; — electus, 528; — ordinarius, Bosegus, 5403; Lanterius Scaecabarocinus, 2762; R. de Turre, 1697; — potestas, 1501, 1697, 2960, 3064, 3676, 5264, 5831, 6009; Albertus dictus Saccus, 2960; Manfredus, comes de Curte Nova, 2960; — prior FF. PP., Jacobus, 1597; — primicerius, 2667; — provincia, 211, 251, 3879; — vicedominus, 3443; — ejus dioc., A. dictus Zeppus, 487; Albericus de Opreno, 1520; Conradus, canonicus de Clivio, 2312; Gufredus de Tanasisis, 5937; Henricus de Castellione, Leonardus dictus Medicus, 2960; Lantelmus, 2107; P. de Turre, 1668; Passaguadus, 2983; R. de Mandello, 1668; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Brolio, Capite Laci, Casulato, Clarevallensis, Coronate, Decumanorum, Dexio, Lantassii, Modocia, Sancte Marie et Sancti Apollinaris extra Portam Romanam, Sancte Marie hospitale, Sancte Marie Pauperum Inelularum, Sancti Apollinaris, Sancti Celsi, Sancti Dionysii, Sancti Eustorgii, Sancti Georgii de Ligniano, Sancti Laurentii, Sancti Nazarii, Sancti Stephani de Roxate, Sancti Stephani in Brolio, Sancti Symphoriani, Sancti Vincentii, Varisio, Vico Boldone.  
 Meduane dominus, Drogo de Merloto, 4578.  
 Meiano (furca de), extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.  
 Meianum, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.  
 Meinardus, prepositus Halberstadensis, 3429.  
 Mejani castrum, 4048; — marchio, R., 4048.  
 Mel., canonicus Acherontinus, 4008.  
 Mel. (Johannes), v. Johannes Mel.  
 Melc. (Symon), v. Symon Melc.  
 Melchisedech, 1.  
 Melchisedech, protoscrinarius Sedis Apostolice, 3545.  
 Meldis, 447. — Meldensis archidiaconus, 447; canonicus, Adam de Bogivalle, 4119; Bartholomeus de Ferentino, 5259; — cantor, 140, 1226.

- 1843, 4913; — capitulum, 447; — decanus, 443, 447, 1226, 2213, 2982; — diocesis, 445, 447, 1750, 2764; — ecclesia, 447; — episcopus, 376, 445, 447, 469, 1163, 1566, 1753, 2213, 2659, 2843, 3321, 3323, 3324, 3371, 3500, 3504, 4119, 4126, 4365, 4783, 4913, 5966, 5974, 6052; v. Petrus; — mensura, 447; — officialis, 787; — suburbium, 164; — thesaurarius, 447, 1226, 2213; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Jotrensis, Julii, Latiniaci, Sancte Marie de Cagia, Sancte Marie de Caritate, Sancti Christofori, Sancti Pharonis.
- Meledunum, 445, 3913, 4792; — Sancti Petri abbas, 3371.
- Melfia, 3361. — Melliensis canonicus, G., 1616; ecclesia, 2482; — episcopus, 1616, 1905, 2845, 3051, 3219, 3380, 3893, 3953, 4430.
- Melfitensis episcopus, 1046, 3051, 3118, 4223; Risaudus, 1047, 1049.
- Melgorii comitatus, 3162, 3925, 3980, 3981, 3982, 3985, 3990, 4001 à 4006, 4801, 4981, 4982, 4985, 4987, 5155 à 5159, 5410, 5415; — comites, 4003; — ejusdem comitatus, v. Navarrus; — in eodem comitatu, v. Pagairol, Sancte Marie de Melgorio.
- Melhorelli (Reynerius), v. Rainerius Melhorelli.
- Meliacta Ziticar., clericus ecclesie Sancti Nicolai Barenis, 3743.
- Melior, decanus Atheniensis, archipresbyter Pistoriensis, 2431, 4550.
- Melioratus, O. P., visitator monasterii Sancte Julie Brixensis, 316.
- Meliosus de Traustiberim, assecutor, 3035.
- Mellentrum, 3913.
- Melloto (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Belvacensis, 4939 à 4942.
- Melonianus (Ph.), v. Ph. Melonianus.
- Melros (monasterium de), dioc. Glasguensis, ord. Cisterciensis, 379, 6077; monachus, G., 6077.
- Melundensis abbas, [in Francia], 4689.
- Membri (capella de), dioc. Exoniensis, 1451.
- Meubroetus, filius Michaelis civis Esculani, 3073.
- Memmiis (prior de), 405.
- Menendi castrum, v. Castri Menendi.
- Menerdi (Alfonsus), v. Alfonsus Menendi.
- Menendi (Velasus), v. Velasus Menendi.
- Menendus Petri, 6083.
- Menevensis archidiaconatus, 4410; — archidiaconus, Jordanus, 4410; — episcopatus, 3013; — episcopus, 3013; — in dioc., v. Drobo, Strata Florida.
- Menna (ecclesia de), dioc. Massiliensis, 2569.
- Menocio (Guido de), v. Guido de Menocio.
- Mensa (Peppus), v. Peppus Mensa.
- Menstra (ecclesia de), possessio monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 281, 4293.
- Meranie dux, 419, 4655; — Otto, 414, 420.
- Mercorengo (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Mercorengo.
- Mercualdus [Aneonitanus marchio], 2321.
- Mereffeld (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 473.
- Merergatius clericus, 3194.
- Meresburgensis, v. Mersburgensis.
- Mereton (capella de), pertinens ad ecclesiam de Domerham, 665, 3541.
- Mereton (W. de), v. W. de Mereton.
- Meriacio (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Meriacio.
- Meritiaco (prepositura de), pertinens ad ecclesiam Sancti Martini Turonensis, 1958.
- Meriton, v. Merton (prior de).
- Merloto (Droco de), v. Droco de Merlo.
- Merlus, canonicus Clugiensis, 438.
- Mersburgensis ecclesia, 349; — episcopus, 349, 1633, 1786, 1971, 2017, 2232, 2380, 3761, 3909, 4660, 4661, 4908; — prepositus, 4660, 4661; — in dioc., v. Pigaviense.
- Merton (prior de), dioc. Wintoniensis, O. S. A., 728, 2731, 3261, 3265.
- Merton, v. Mereton.
- Mesoa (R. de), v. R. de Mesoa.
- Messac (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Berfrandi, 1336.
- Messana, 1463. — Messanensis archiepiscopus, 667, 938, 974, 993, 1067, 1092, 1206, 2018, 3932, 3934, 4856; — canonicus, B., 667; — capitulum, 667, 668; — ecclesia, 667, 668; — provincia, 993; — in dioc., v. Sancti Pauli extra muros Messanenses, Sancti Salvatoris de Lingua.
- Messenden (abbas de), in Anglia, 567.
- Messinopolitanus episcopus, 1053.
- Mesua (R. de), v. R. de Mesoa.
- Metensis archidiaconus, W., 2542; — canonici, 368; Vivianus, 3192, 4325; — cives: B., 1501; Garsirius, 2420; — civitas, 362, 2420, 4620, 5237, 6080, 5237, 5305, 6080; — comitatus, 362; — diocesis, 363, 366, 2058, 5237, 5296, 5302, 6080; — ecclesia, 362, 3714, 3715, 3721, 4128, 4341, 4834, 6081; — electus, 4834, 5237; — episcopatus, 362, 363, 366, 368, 3714, 3715, 4341, 4834, 5257; — episcopus, 362, 366, 368, 369, 528, 2231,



- 3714, 3715, 3721, 3877, 4128, 4215, 4341, 4684, 4834, 5237, 5304, 6080, 6081; — episcopi procurator, Jacobus, 4311; — major, 3714; — primiceriatus, 5406; — primicerius, 5252, 5406; — scabini, 3714, 4341; — universitas, 3714; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Bosonis Ville, Gamerengis, Gorzia, Sancti Arnulfi, Sancti Salvatoris, Sancti Symphoriani, Sancti Vincentii, Villario.
- Meterna (decima de), possessio Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Meugnano (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Meuret (Petrus), v. Petrus Meuret.
- Meva, in episcopatu Antiodorensi, 164.
- Mevania, in episcopatu Spoletano, 5201; ecclesia Sancti Nicolai, 100.
- Mezana (monasterium Sancti Pauli de), dioc. Placentine, 1608; — advocati, M., O., 1608.
- Mezopanus (Hdibrandinus), v. Hdibrandinus Mezopanus.
- Mica Barbatus, de Hungaria, 3296.
- Michael, archidiaconus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Michael, archiepiscopus Arelatensis, 466, 471.
- Michael, canonicus Giracensis, 3623.
- Michael, civis Esculanus, 3073; pater Membroeti, 3073.
- Michael, clericus, ordinis Calatrave, 3320.
- Michael, episcopus Lucensis, 2655, 3797.
- Michael, prepositus Albensis, 3696, 3697, 5126.
- Michael de Barceio, canonicus Rothomagensis, scrutator, 2796.
- Michael de Crisiaco, presbyter, diocesis Noviomensis, 2854.
- Michael de Montesono, prior de Tudela, dioc. Tirasoneensis, 1888.
- Michael de Sancto Dionysio, regens Parisius in decretis, 3915, 1117.
- Michael Munionis, cantor ecclesie Placentine, 5964.
- Michael Onequius, seu Ovequiz, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 5002, 5316.
- Michael Sanctii, canonicus ecclesie Cesaraugustane, 386.
- Michael Scotus, beneficium habens in provincia Cantuariensi, 61.
- Michael (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Michel.
- Michaelis (beati), festum, 82, 812, 1462, 1495, 1996, 2018, 2197, 2416, 2670, 2824, 2827, 3124, 3583, 3737, 4276, 4390, 4432, 5042, 5204, 5953; peregrinatio ad Sanctum Jacobum Compostellanum, 3797.
- Midelborch, Midelburgo, Mildeborg (abbas de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Trajectensis, 801, 1198, 1739.
- Mideltun. (ecclesia de), possessio monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 4293.
- Midelxessie archidiaconus, 567.
- Midensis archidiaconus, 4083; — episcopus, 2668, 3838; — in dioc., Cenonensis archidiaconus, 3838.
- Midlenton (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 281.
- Miete (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Miete.
- Mignoz (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Mignoz.
- Milantius, miles Bononiensis, 1504.
- Milderborg, v. Midelborch.
- Mileti monasterium, in Calabria, 2482.
- Miliaco (Ph. de), v. Ph. de Miliaco.
- Miliaria, 981.
- Miliaris (Theobaldus de), v. Theobaldus de Miliaris.
- Militensis decanus, 3623; — episcopus, 667, 1072; — monachi, 1072 1665; Ricardus, 1665; — Sancte Trinitatis monasterium, 1665.
- Millalardi (Palmerius), v. Palmerius Millalardi.
- Millari (Johannes), v. Johannes Millari.
- Millari (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Millari.
- Milliaco (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Milliaco.
- Milo, canonicus Noviomensis, 850, 2307.
- Milo, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Johannis Senonensis, 6090.
- Milo, episcopus Belvacensis, 3052, 3056, 5151.
- Milo, notarius Innocentii tertii pape, 4986.
- Milo Bichet, canonicus Sancti Symphoriani Remensis, 2384.
- Milonis (J.), v. J. Milonis.
- Milonis (P.), v. P. Milonis.
- Milonis (Petrus), v. Petrus Milonis.
- Mimatensis archidiaconus, 1615; — civitas, 4347; — diocesis, 1472, 1477, 3926, 4347, 5282, 5310; — episcopus, 903, 904, 906, 1474, 1615, 4347, 4857, 4859.
- Mindensis diocesis, 940, 2959; — episcopus, 940, 1402, 2253, 5513, 5727.
- Minduniensis ecclesia, 2655; — episcopus, 2655.
- Minerbinensis episcopus, 1905.
- Minerva (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Minerva.
- Minor (Raymundus Rogerii dictus), v. Raimundus Rogerii.

- Minorum ordo, 204, 453, 504, 707, 1352, 1455, 2019, 2566, 2568, 3172, 3267, 3268, 4033, 5117, 5534, 5335, 5336, 5396, 5409, 5995, 6048, 6067; — minister, 449, 453, 2566, 5334, 5335, 5336; Helias, 1455, 4033; Johannes, 506; ministri provinciales, 4033; — fratres, 1167, 1349, 2825, 3267, 3268, 5122, 5260, 5344, 6045; Agnellus, 1344, 3752; Ambrosius, 5166, 5167; Antonius [de Padua], 795; Aymo, 1316; B., 193, 5255, 5256; B., minister in Apulia, 1169; Beneventus Eugubinus, 3051; Gerardus, 1581; Geronimus, 3044; Jacobus de Russano, 1217; Manasserius, 4404; Mattheus, 3006; Petruciolus de Mannia, 3044; Petrus de Philistim, 4627; R., 193; Radulphus, 1316; Rao, 3044; Stephanus de Sancto Tiberio, 4295; Willelmus, penitentiarius pape, 3227, 3632, 3633, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4222, 4265, 4316, 4437, 4519, 4585, 4627, 4640; Willelmus, filius G. de Poencio, 4646; — domus Anagnina, 4569; minister de Barbaria, Johannes, 2546; minister de Benevento, 5133, 5134; custos in Bohemia, T., 2072; in provincia Bracharensi, 4476, 4477; in civitate Colimbriensi, 1358, 1376; in civitate Firmana, 5232; in Francia, 707, 5312; in Hungaria, 2061; in civitate Januensi, 5918; in diocesi Laudunensi, 1017; in dioc. Maguntina, 1095; in Navarra, 4288; apud Neapolim, 2413; in partibus Orientis, 1099, 1100, 4404; apud Parisius, 5320; apud Placentiam, 2065; in Portugallia : minister, Jacobus, 1385; fratres, 4247, 6047; domus Remensis, 2811; minister in Saxonia, Johannes, 2072, 4284, 4909; in provincia Strigoniensi, 2760, 4482, 4484; in terras Georgianorum missi fratres, 1220; in terras Paganorum fratres proficiscentes, 1337, 1338, 4400; in Terra Sancta, 4153; in Teutonia, 6075; apud Tholosam, 3126, 4295; in civitate Tudertina, 3839; in regno Tunici, 2482, 2546, 2547; ad Vatacium missi fratres 4110; in Virziliaeo, 1352, 1390; apud Viterbium, 3393; in diocesi Warmaciensi, 1095; in Wasconia, custos, Willelmus, 6003; — apostata, electus in abbatem de Marola, 4462.
- Minorise prepositus, dioc. Viensis, 1105.
- Minulano (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Mir., decanus Nigripontensis, 5086.
- Miranda, in episcopatu Narniensi, 1715.
- Miranie, v. Meranie.
- Mirteti mons, supra Nimpham, 1529.
- Mirus, abbas monasterii Sancte Marie de Marmosolo, 4413.
- Mirus, Sarracenus, 1047.
- Mislanum, [in dioc. Feltrensi?], 1707.
- Misnenses canonici, Godefridus, Sigefridus, 2380; — decanus, 349, 782; — diocesis, 3876; — episcopus, 1633, 2016, 2017, 3876, 5139; — prepositus, 2016; prepositus majoris ecclesie, 5139; — scholasticus, 2016; — in dioc., v. Buch, Dorberlu, Sancte Afre Misnensis; — marchio, 2263, 5525, 5739; H., 1790; — marchionissa, Julia, 989.
- Moche, dioc. Lealiensis, 2287. V. Moghe.
- Modocia, 2983. — Modociensis archipresbyter, 1630; — ecclesia, 2983; — hospitale Sancti Blasii, 1106, 1107.
- Moer (terra dicta), possessio Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Moghe provincia, in partibus Livonie, 2287. V. Moche.
- Moguntinus, v. Maguntinus.
- Moisiacensis, v. Moysiacaensis.
- Molaria (Johannes Cinthii de), v. Johannes Cinthii de Molaria.
- Molarum burgus, 315.
- Moleriis (G. de), v. G. de Moleriis.
- Molinis (G., prior de), 6079.
- Molins, v. Molis.
- Molis (archipresbyter de), 1211. *Corr.* : Molins.
- Molismense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Lingonen-  
sis, 4506, 5365.
- Molito (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in comitatu Reatino, 743.
- Momi (castrum de), in episcopatu Bigorritano, 753.
- Monacho (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Monacho.
- Monachus (sen monachus) de Mediolano, imperialis aule iudex, 176.
- Monaldus miles, 2954, 2955.
- Monaldus, subdiaconus, de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.
- Monastellum, in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Monasterienses canonici, H. R., 1575; — diocesis, 940; — episcopus, 2234, 2522; Ludolfus, 3565; — prepositus majoris ecclesie, 3221; — in dioc. et civ., v. Ludenohusen, Sancti Martini Monasteriensis.
- Monasterii castrum, prope Viterbium, 1489.
- Monasterii Novi Pictavensis abbas, 1623. V. Novi Monasterii.

- Monasterii Veteris Maguntini abbatissa, Juneta, 1844.  
 Monasterii Veteris Papiensis moniales, 3472.  
 Monasterii Villaris ecclesia, dioc. Rothomagensis, 3506 à 3508.  
 Monasteriis (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Monasteriis.  
 Monasteriolum in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Monasterium Sancti Petri, dioc. Nivernensis, 1894.  
 Monbeliardo (Odo de), v. Odo de Monbeliardo.  
 Monchiaco (capitulum de), dioc. Belvacensis, 661.  
 Monci (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus de Monci.  
 Monfrago (castrum de), 1953, 1954; — ordo, 1953, 1954.  
 Monopolitana ecclesia, 4223; — ejus archidiaconus, Guillelmus, 4223; — archipresbyter, Johannes, 4223; — primicerius, Leonardus, 4223.  
 Monoroud (abbas de), dioc. Waciensis, 2759.  
 Mons Altus, in Tuscia, 1715.  
 Mons Araloris, in territorio Matere, 4013.  
 Mons Bernardi, in dioc. Convenarum, 753.  
 Mons Calvus, in dioc. Lascurrensi, 753.  
 Mons Castrensis, in dioc. Lucana, 587.  
 Mons Cucozon, 3022.  
 Mons de Grave, locus ubi hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini possessiones habet, 1839. V. infra et Montegrani.  
 Mons de Gravi, [in territorio Ferentinati?], 4794. V. supra.  
 Mons Exquivi, in dioc. Convenarum, 753.  
 Mons Falconis de Cola, in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.  
 Mons Flasconis, in Tuscia, 1715. V. Montis Flasconis.  
 Mons Fortibus, 4899.  
 Mons Granerii, seu Grenerii, [in dioc. Carcassonensi?], 4792.  
 Mons Rotundus, in dioc. Convenarum, 753.  
 Mons Rotundus, in comitatu Melgorii, 3982.  
 Mons Spineti, extra muros civitatis Terracinaensis, 1015.  
 Monsteriolo supra mare (monasterium Sancti Salvii de), dioc. Ambianensis, 2883. V. Mosteriolo.  
 Monstonitio (domus Sancte Marie Theutonorum de), dioc. Coronensis, 6070, 6071.  
 Montaldus, canonicus Agennensis, 4925, 5077.  
 Montaltensis, v. Montis Alti.  
 Montana (decanatus de), dioc. Belvacensis, 661.  
 Montana Nigra (eremiti de), dioc. Antiochene, 2660.  
 Montanarius, clericus Terdonensis, 2574.  
 Montaninus, devotus pape, mercator Senensis, 844, 3242, 3278, 3599.  
 Montanario (G. de), v. G. de Montanario.  
 Montanivilla, Montanvilla (ecclesia de), dioc. Carnotensis, 1978.  
 Monte (Andreas Petri de), v. Andreas Petri de Monte.  
 Monte (Butlarus de Sancta Maria in), v. Butlarus.  
 Monte (ecclesia Sancti Johannis de), [dioc. Tuder-tine?], 2691, 4583.  
 Monte Acuto (G. de), v. G. de Monte Acuto.  
 Monte Acuto (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4784.  
 Monte Acuto (monasterium Sancti Salvatoris de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Perusine, 1979 à 1985, 2499, 3164.  
 Monte Acuto (prior de), ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Clairomontensis, 4802.  
 Monte Ajano (plebanus de), 373.  
 Monte Albano (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4784.  
 Monte Amiato (abbas Sancti Salvatoris), dioc. Clusine, 6028.  
 Monte Aureo (monasterium Sancte Marie de Gloria, in), ord. Florensis, 799. V. Sancte Marie de Gloria.  
 Monte Aureo (prioratus de), dioc. Ebroicensis, 2175.  
 Monte Ausberti (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Eduensi, 164.  
 Montebeliardo (Otto de), v. Otto de Montebeliardo.  
 Monteboio (ecclesia de), in dioc. Senonensi, 164.  
 Monteburgi (abbas de), dioc. Constantiensis, 1655, 3341. V. Montis Burgi.  
 Monte Catino (archipresbyter de), dioc. Lucane, 2677.  
 Montechanisi (G. de), v. G. de Montechanisi.  
 Monte Crucis, seu Monte Crucum, (prior Sancte Marie de), dioc. Paduane, 1899, 1955; A., 1292, 1293; G., 259.  
 Monte Cuco (castrum de), 4783, 4784.  
 Montefaleo (hospitale Sanctorum Jacobi et Christophori de), 209.  
 Monte Falcone (castrum de), assignatum comitisse Britannie, 2738.  
 Montefeltro (ecclesia Sancti Victoris de), 1707.  
 Monte Ferrato (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Monteferrato.  
 Montellort, v. Moniesfont.

- Monte Forti (Philippus de), v. Philippus de Monteforti.
- Monte Forti (Simon de), v. Simon de Monte Forti.
- Monte Gaudii (abbas Sancti Samuelis de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Hierosolymitane, 4387, 4388.
- Montegrani, seu Montegravi (castrum de), 154. V. Mons de Grave.
- Monte Heremiteo (ecclesia Sancti Pantaleonis de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Lucane, 1066, 1552; — abbas, 1851.
- Monte Lauro (castrum de), in comitatu Melgorii, 3982.
- Monte Lauro (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Monte Lauro.
- Monte Longo (Gregorius de), v. Gregorius de Monte Longo.
- Monteluson (P. de), v. P. de Monteluson.
- Monte Mauro (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Calhalau-nensi, 164.
- Montemerlo (G. de), v. G. de Montemerlo.
- Montemirabili (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Mon-mirabili.
- Montemoro (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii de), 743.
- Monteniaco (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Montepensato (archipresbyter de), in Francia, 3837.
- Monte Publico (ecclesia Sancti Angeli de), in epis-copatu Spoletano, 100.
- Monte Raali (eremus Pertina in), 1829.
- Monterione ecclesia, pertinens monasterio Verzilia-censi, 177.
- Monteron. (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Monteron.
- Monteron. (ecclesia Sancte Crucis de), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Monte Rupto (ecclesia Sancti Angeli in), 180.
- Monte Sancti Eligii (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Monte Sancti Eligii.
- Montesfont (monasterium de), ord. sancti Augus-tini, dioc. Wintoniensis, 5379. V. Motesfont.
- Monte Silicis (prior Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Pa-duane, 1076, 1292, 1293, 1955.
- Monte Silicis (prior Sancti Jacobi de), dioc. Pa-duane, 259.
- Montesono (Michael de), v. Michael de Montesono.
- Monte Subasio (monasterium Sancti Benedicti de), 2319.
- Monte Thabor (monasterium de), O. S. B., 4141.
- Monte Urbevetano (monasterium Sancti Nicolai de), dioc. Urbevetane, 2680.
- Monte Valerio (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Monte Valerio.
- Montiaco (Bartholomeus de), v. Bartholomeus de Monci.
- Montibus (ecclesia Sancti Germani de), dioc. Came-racensis, 2906; — ecclesia Sancte Waldedrudis, 2906.
- Monticelli locus, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.
- Montis Acuti castrum, in Sardinia, 4456.
- Montis Acuti decanus, dioc. Pictavensis, 1724.
- Montis Alti castrum, dioc. Castrensium, 551, 2021, 2450, 3018, 3031, 3032, 3037, 3043, 3044, 4235, 6026; — archipresbyter Sancti Johannis, 551.
- Montisana, mulier Perusina, 2931.
- Montis Antonini (ecclesia castri), 154.
- Montis Aragonie infans, Ferrandus, 2371.
- Montis Baronzon castrum, commissum potestati Mutinensi, 82.
- Montis Belligardis comes, 1277.
- Montis Beluni castrum, spectans ecclesie Tervi-sine, 4962.
- Montis Burgi monasterium, O. S. B., 1725. V. Mon-teburgi.
- Montis Caballi (ecclesia Sancte Marie Heremite), in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Montis Calvelli abbas, dioc. Suanensis, 4910.
- Montis Castelli castrum, 3630.
- Montis Christi monasterium, dioc. Massanensis, ord. Camaldulensis, 13, 15, 16, 17, 36, 861, 1102, 3533, 3976.
- Montis Cutiani castrum, in Sardinia, 4456.
- Montis Dragonis rocca, 413, 417.
- Montis Falconis ecclesie prepositus, dioc. Remensis, G., 5206; Joffridus de Grandi Prato, 2573.
- Montis Ferrandi comitatus, 3162.
- Montis Ferrati marchio, 11, 28, 29, 528, 5619, 5826.
- Montis Flasconis, v. Montis Falconis.
- Montis Flasconis homines, 2714; — castellanus, Andreas, 984. V. Mons Flasconis.
- Montis Fortis castrum, dioc. Veronensis, 2761.
- Montis Fortis comes, constabularius Francie, 235, 1070, 1909, 2807, 3727, 4744, 4784, 5282, 5283, 5310, 5352; A., 1087, 2517, 3913, 3921 à 3924, 3926; — Symon, 451; — comites, 4783, 4784.
- Montis Fortis (Johannes, dominus), in Britannia, 4877.

- Montis Garnerii parrochia, in comitatu Tholosano, 4792.
- Montis Herbedonis prior, Willelmus Arnaudi, 6079.
- Montis Ispidi ecclesia, [dioc. Paduane?], 72.
- Montislongi ecclesia, pertinens ad Sancte Marie Anagnine ecclesiam, 154.
- Montis Majoris monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Arelatensis, 5261, 5280.
- Montis Millonis territorium, in Italia inferiore, 1654.
- Montis Mirteti monasterium, 799. V. Sancte Marie Montis Mirteti.
- Montis Neronis (monasterium Sancti Petri de Massa), O. S. B., dioc. Callensis, 5351.
- Montis Olivi abbas, dioc. Carcassonensis, 1457.
- Montis Pessulani balii, consules et officiales, 5410, 5416; V. G. Lamberti, P. de Murles, P. Salvatoris, R. Lamberti; — consules, 3527, 3831, 3886, 4006, 4193, 4934; — heretici, 3527, 3886; — villa assignata regine Aragonum, 2722; — villa et districtus, 4193; — ville consuetudines, 3905; — in civ., v. Sancte Fidis, Sante Marie de Monte Pesulano, Sancte Marie de Tabulis, Sancti Dionysii de Monte Pesulano, Sancti Firmini de Monte Pesulano; — ejus civ., G., 1662 bis; G. de Barca, 4023.
- Montis Pilosi clerus et populus, 1905, 3140; — ecclesia Sancte Marie Nove, 1905.
- Montis Porearii castrum, 154.
- Montis Regalis castrum, in Sicilia, 2482; — ecclesia, 1672, 2482.
- Montis Regalis villa, in Francia, 4792.
- Montis Sacri (abbas Sancte Trinitatis), dioc. Sipontine, 3743.
- Montis Sancti castrum, dioc. Firmane, 3146, 4570.
- Montis Sancti Eligii prior, dioc. Atrebatensis, 2054.
- Montis Sancti Georgii castrum, dioc. Pataviensis, 857.
- Montis Sancti Johannis castrum, [prope Casemarium?], 39.
- Montis Sancti Michaelis de Periculo Maris monasterium, 2937.
- Montis Sancti Petri castrum, in comitatu Firmano, 743, 3146.
- Montis Sancti Symeonis heremus, dioc. Noviomenensis, 4440.
- Montis Sion in Bohemia abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Pragensis, 1947.
- Montis Topari castrum, restitutum episcopo Lucano, 3630.
- Montis Ulmi (hospitale Sanctorum Philippi et Jacobi de castro), possessio hospitalis Bononiensis, 209.
- Montis Ulmi castrum, in Marchia, 3145.
- Montis Virgillii (Gualterus, monachus Sancti Fortunati), dioc. Beneventane, 3743.
- Montis Virginis monasterium, 2032.
- Montito (ecclesia Sancti Stephani in), in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Monturani rector et populus, [dioc. Firmane?], 3146.
- Moralegia (ecclesia de), in Hispania, 5954.
- Morano (redditus in), dioc. Nucerrine, 5958.
- Moraria (Johannes Petri de), v. Johannes Petri de Moraria.
- Moravia, 492, 493; — marchio, 2279; Premizl, 2595, 2596; — ecclesie cancellarius, Willelmus, 4719; — episcopus, 2481, 3213, 4719, 4881.
- Morban prope Venusium (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai), 1654.
- Morcent (ecclesia de), dioc. Lexoviensis, 1625.
- Mordant (Gerardus dictus), v. Gerardus dictus Mordant.
- Morea, 3382, 4035, 4036, 4546, 4711, 6035.
- Morelli (Simon), v. Simon Morelli.
- Moretolii comes, 1308, 1309.
- Moretum, 4788, 4791.
- Morez (P.), v. P. Morez.
- Moriani castrum, dioc. Lucane, 3670.
- Morimundensis, v. Morismundensis.
- Morinensis archidiaconatus, in Flandria, 1131; — archidiaconi, 1264; v. Egidius, J., Jacobus de Dinant; — canonici, v. Guillelmus de Cornillon, Petrus Caligarius; — capitulum, 992; — diocesis, 3244, 3415; — ecclesia, 992; — episcopus, 742, 992, 1255, 1264, 1279, 2109, 3459, 5200; v. Adam, Petrus; — officialis, 510, 1296, 5200; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Ariensis, Belebron, Bergis, Calumpna Riccoardi, Chokes, Furnensis, Hisdin, Ipra, Le, Longo Villari, Malnarum, Sancti Andree, Sancti Audomari, Sancti Bertini, Sancti Martini Yprensis, Sancti Nicolai Furnensis, Sancti Petri de Aria, Sancti Salvatoris Hamensis, Sancte Walburgis Furnensis, Watiniensis; — ejus diocesis, Walterus de Senebecha; J. clericus.
- Moriniaco (abbas de), O. S. B., in provincia Senonensi, 3371.
- Morismundensis, Morismundi abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lingonensis, 183, 274, 2861.
- Morlanensis moneta, 6003.

- Morlano (Augerus de), v. Augerus de Morlano.  
 Morlanus, tabellio Viterbiensis, 4255, 4256.  
 Mormenti hospitale, dioc. Lingonensis, 161, 162, 402; — ordo, 161, 162.  
 Mornacii castrum, pertinens ad ecclesiam Arelatensem, 471.  
 Mornaco (Robertus de Sablolio, dominus de), dioc. Pictavensis, 6053.  
 Mornazeis (redditus de), [dioc. Pictavensis?], 6053.  
 Moroillis, Moroliis (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Pictavensis, 2510, 2763.  
 Moroli castrum, feudum Ecclesie Romane, 40, 154.  
 Moroliis, v. Moroillis.  
 Morontus (Petrus), v. Petrus Morontus.  
 Morosi, v. Moroli.  
 Morra (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Morra.  
 Morra (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Morra.  
 Morrunt (B.), v. B. Morrunt.  
 Morspac castrum, ecclesie Pataviensis, 857.  
 Mortaria (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Mortaria.  
 Mortaria (Ubertus de), v. Hubertus de Mortaria.  
 Mortariensis domus, 224, 292; — ecclesia, 224, 225, 292; — fratres, 225, 2689, 4582; — locus, 224, 292; — monasterium, 1282, 2689; — ordo, 224, 225, 292, 3740, 3741; — prepositus, 224, 292, 3740, 3741, 4582; — prior, 224, 292; — ejus ordinis, v. Albario, S. Petri in Celo Aureo Papiensis.  
 Mortario (Hubertus de), v. Hubertus de Mortaria.  
 Morlront (molendinum de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi, 1336.  
 Mortuo Mari (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Rothomagensis, 1822.  
 Morvilla, in episcopatu Carnotensi, 164.  
 Mosacensis abbas, in Italia, 25, 26.  
 Mosinopolitanus, v. Messinopolitanus.  
 Mosole (capella Sancti Johannis de), in Umbria, 2319.  
 Mossiaco (ecclesia de), spectans episcopo Utiensi, 505.  
 Mosteriolo (decanus de), 390. V. Monsteriolo.  
 Motesfont (prior de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Wintoniensis, 5407. V. Montesfont.  
 Mothonensis diocesis, 4812; — ecclesia, 4811, 4812; — episcopus, 3409.  
 Mouci, v. Monci.  
 Moysi (B., Berardus), v. Berardus Moysi.  
 Moysiacensis abbas, ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Caturcensis, 4783, 5090, 5961; — castrum, 4784; — villa, 5090.  
 Muleburnensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 1095.  
 Mulectus (Petrus), v. Petrus Mulectus.  
 Mundizano (terra de), 743.  
 Munio Velasei, canonicus Legionensis, 4594.  
 Munionis (Michael), v. Michael Munionis.  
 Muniz (P.), v. P. Muniz.  
 Munster, abbatia, pertinens ad ecclesiam Babemburgensem, 2670; — ecclesia Sancti Sixti in hac villa, 2670.  
 Muraeh (Uldricus de), v. Uldricus de Muraeh.  
 Murcellum, locus ubi hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini possessiones habet, 1839.  
 Marcum, in comitatu Aprulino, 743.  
 Mureche (Rembertus de), v. Rembertus de Mureche.  
 Murello (domus eleemosynaria de), 210.  
 Muret (ecclesia de), in dioc. Lausanensi, 4804.  
 Murianus pons, v. Pons Murianus.  
 Murles (P. de), v. P. de Murles.  
 Murliacum, in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.  
 Muro (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Urgellensis, 2838.  
 Muro Veteri (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus de Muro Veteri.  
 Murra (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Morra.  
 Murri (Siolfus, plebanus), prope Esculum, 5993.  
 Musciaco (presbyter de), in provincia Senonensi, 1044.  
 Musewell, (capella de), in Anglia, 567.  
 Mussus (Hugo dictus), v. Hugo dictus Mussus.  
 Muti (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Muti.  
 Mutina, 528. — Mutinenses cives, 3866; — civitas, 715, 2333, 4462; — episcopatus, 1817; — episcopus, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 324, 423, 666, 708, 709, 715, 724, 725, 763, 1028, 2287, 2608, 2909, 3124, 3125, 3650, 3653, 3654, 3866, 3876, 3906, 3909, 4124, 4125, 4164, 4203, 5135, 5581, 5794, 6065; A., 2333; Guillelmus, 1814, 1816, 1817, 2097, 2945, 2959, 2967, 3016, 3079, 3092, 3160, 3204, 3205, 3206; — magister scholarum, Al., 1035, 1315; — potestas, 82, 3868, 3869; — universitas, 3868; — in dioc., v. Columbario, Sancti Petri Mutinensis.

## N

N., clericus, germanus Calcedonii, scriptoris pape, 946.

- N., comes, thesaurarius [regis Anglie], 272.  
 N., dominus de Basocchiis, dioc. Suessionensis, 619.  
 N., episcopus Rigensis, 2286, 2287.  
 N., episcopus Spoletanus, 2626.  
 N., frater, testis, 5937.  
 N., miles de Selon, dioc. Remensis, 405.  
 N., monachus monasterii Sancti Symphoriani Me-  
 tensis, 1111.  
 N., patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, 2049, v. Nico-  
 laus.  
 N. de Eligiaco, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 5966.  
 V. Nicolaus de Cluniaco.  
 N. de Malquieriis, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 5966.  
 N. de Tusciano, nobilis vir, 1138.  
 N. Gomerii (*corr.* : Gometii), canonicus Ulixbonen-  
 sis, 6083.  
 Najac (Durandus de), v. Durandus de Najac.  
 Najerensis archidiaconus, Bernardus, 3977.  
 Namucensis (ecclesia Sancti Albani), 206.  
 Namucensis, Namurensis comes, 626; Balduinus,  
 3938 à 3940, 4603, 4623, 4625, 4629, 4634, 4635,  
 4641, 4669, 4671, 4944, 4945, 4952, 4953; — comi-  
 tatus, 626; — comitissa, 626.  
 Nannay, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.  
 Nannetum, 464, 465. — Nannetenses, 1587; —  
 Nannetensis archidiaconus, Jocelinus, 2647; —  
 canonici, 2647; v. Clemens; diocesis, 2647,  
 4879; — ecclesia, 3387, 4647; — episcopus, 3310,  
 3387, 3392, 3988, 4047, 4878, 4879, 5179; — here-  
 tici, 2647; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Buzeio, Medie,  
 Villa Nova.  
 Naours (parrochia de), possessio monasterii Sancti  
 Petri Corbeiensis, 4439.  
 Narbona (G. de), v. G. de Narbona.  
 Narbona (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus de Narbona.  
 Narbonensis archidiaconus, 817; v. P.; — archi-  
 episcopus, 230, 324, 713, 1165, 1170, 1284, 1406,  
 1473, 2055, 2359, 3126, 3162, 3484, 3485, 3490,  
 3965, 3985, 4001, 4184, 4190, 4347, 4446, 4508,  
 4758, 4768, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4857, 4859, 4981,  
 4986, 5016, 5032, 5158, 5282, 5310, 5419, 5998; v.  
 Petrus; — canonici : Bernardus, 4415; Britius,  
 4783; — capitulum, 2055; — castrum, 4783,  
 4784, 4789; — concilium, 4986; — cruce signati,  
 3484, 3965; — diocesis, 1170; — dux, v. Raimun-  
 dus V, comes Tholosanus; — ecclesia, 5030, 5282;  
 — heretici, 1170; v. Albigenses; — provincia,  
 1284, 1472, 1476, 1916, 2486, 2732, 3611, 3762,  
 3926, 4184 à 4191, 4347, 4349, 4446, 4703,  
 4768 à 4770, 4790, 4859, 5282, 5310, 5998;  
 — succentor, Bernardus, 1771; — suffraganei,  
 230, 324, 1165, 1170, 1284, 1473, 1909, 2359, 3481,  
 3485, 3490, 4001, 4347, 4857, 4859, 4981, 5158  
 5419; — vicarius Urbani II, v. Bernardus, archi-  
 episcopus Toletanus; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Cau-  
 narum, Electense, Fontis Frigidi, Sancti Pauli  
 Narbonensis, Sancti Pontii de Thomeriis.  
 Nareo (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), in episcopatu  
 Spoletano, 100.  
 Narjolus de Totiaco, bajulus imperii Romanie, 290,  
 1746.  
 Narnia, 495, 497, 498. — Narniense capitulum,  
 1820; — ecclesia, 1820; — episcopatus, 1715,  
 2724; — episcopus, 498, 1171, 1820, 2092, 2803,  
 2928, 2929, 5863; — potestas, 497, 4231, 6018; —  
 in dioc., v. Sancti Benedicti de Fundis.  
 Nartiacum, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.  
 Nasus (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Nasus.  
 Nasus (Leo), v. Leo Nasus.  
 Nasi Crassi (Paulus Johannis), v. Paulus Johannis  
 Nasi Crassi.  
 Natalis, canonicus Parisiensis, 5239.  
 Nauclerius, procurator monasterii Sancte Marie  
 monialium in Capua, 2392.  
 Nauli castrum, 2579.  
 Navarre regnum, 1401, 2078, 2856, 4287, 4288, 4893;  
 — rex, 324, 2057, 2078, 2367, 2513, 2805, 2806,  
 2856, 2877, 2963, 3195 à 3197, 3222, 3223, 3236,  
 3237, 3475 à 3478, 3536, 3537, 3632, 4199, 4201,  
 4287, 4519, 4601, 4630, 4718, 4741, 4891, 4892,  
 4893, 5196, 5230, 6064; — regina, 4602; — Hos-  
 pitalarii, 818; — minister FF. MM., 4288; —  
 visitatores O. S. B., 5196.  
 Navarrus, miles de Melgorio, 3990.  
 Naves (monasterium Sancte Columbe de), O. S. B.,  
 1756.  
 Navilla (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Navilla.  
 Nayara, 594.  
 Nazarenus archiepiscopus, 2968, 3082, 3597, 3639,  
 3753, 4020, 4753; — ecclesia, 4753.  
 Nazareth (prior Sancte Marie de), dioc. Tranensis,  
 601, 1049.  
 Nazareth (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Nazareth.  
 Neapolis, 570, 2413. — Neapolitanus archiepis-  
 copus, 712, 1335; — canonici : Guillelmus Capice,  
 2032; Johannes de Oferio, 1410; M. de Duce,  
 1173; Petrus Vulcanus, 1410; — cives, 2988;  
 Bartholomeus, P. Ulean., Johannes Brancatius,

- 2988; -- diaconus, G. dictus Storcus Miles, 712; P. de Ebulo, 2988; -- ecclesia, 1335; -- FF. PP. prior, 1173; -- FF. MM., 2413; -- in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie Rotunde in Neapoli, Sancti Andree Neapolitani, Sancti Laurentii Neapolitani, Sancti Petri ad Aram.
- Nemausensis, Neumasensis archidiaconus major, 4006; -- canonici, 1570; -- episcopus, 1104, 3807, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4859, 5440, 5654, 6030, 6063, 6095; -- precentor, 3981, 4006, 4801; -- prepositus, 713, 817, 4003, 4006; -- prior et capitulum, O. S. A., 1570; -- sacrista, 3981, 4801; -- senescallus, 5414; -- in civ. vel dioc., v. Arisdensis, Sancti Egidii.
- Nemosio (Auberlus de), v. Aubertus de Nemosio.
- Neocastrenses, canonici, G. T., 3347; -- capitulum, decanus, ecclesia, 3347.
- Nepesinus comitatus, 743; -- consules et populus 2462; -- episcopus, 5854; Johannes, 3562.
- Nerdonensis abbas, 5996; -- monachi, 4223.
- Neretanensis archidiaconus, 4223.
- Nero, 806.
- Ners (ecclesia de), dioc. Massiliensis, 2569.
- Nerunda (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Nervisia, Nervisia (abbas de), [dioc. Tervisine?], 1523.
- Nerzenensis archidiaconus, dioc. Bituricensis, 1229.
- Nestorienses, Nestorini, 3791, 4138, 4139.
- Neubo (monasterium de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Lincolnensis, 4756, 4793.
- Neuhausensis ecclesia, dioc. Warmaciensis, 4370.
- Neumacensis, v. Nemausensis.
- Neuton (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 5057.
- Neuvilla (G. de), v. G. de Neuvilla.
- Nevi (villa de), extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Nevilla (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Nevilla.
- Nevill, (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Nevill.
- Nic. de Dovaria, 1315. V. Nicolaus de Dovaria.
- Niccolosus de Orto, Januensis, 5938.
- Nicenus patriarcha, 4110.
- Nicholaus, v. Nicolaus.
- Nichosiensis, v. Nicosiensis.
- Niciensis, v. Nitiensis.
- Nicola Berarducci, 2093.
- Nicolai (Johannes), v. Johannes Nicolai.
- Nicolai Archionis (Egidius), v. Egidius Nicolai Archionis.
- Nicolai de Velletro (Petrus), v. Petrus Nicolai de Velletro.
- Nicolaus, abbas Sancti Judoci in Nemore, postea abbas Premonstratensis, 6092.
- Nicolaus, archidiaconus Reginus, 478.
- Nicolaus, archiepiscopus Bisuntinus, 1277.
- Nicolaus, archipresbyter Sancti Andree de Anagnina, capellanus episcopi Ostiensis, 1840.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Bisuntinus, 3861, 4499.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Briocensis, 1882.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Cameracensis, 1291, 1567, 1568.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Esculanus, 5993.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Ovetensis, 1949.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Sancte Marie Magdeburgensis, electus Rigensis, 437, 599. V. Nicolaus, episcopus Rigensis.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Sancti Dionysii Remensis, 2999.
- Nicolaus, canonicus monasterii Sancti Johannis in Valleia Carnotensis, 1604.
- Nicolaus, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Laurentii Tiburtini, 5998.
- Nicolaus, canonicus Ulixbonensis, 4997.
- Nicolaus, canonicus de Vinea Januensi, capellanus Sinibaldi, tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina presbyteri cardinalis, 2491.
- Nicolaus, capellanus et nepos Gregorii pape, 147, 1946.
- Nicolaus, clericus Eboracensis diocesis, 23.
- Nicolaus, clericus Lincolnensis diocesis, 4822. V. Nicolaus Anglicus.
- Nicolaus, clericus ecclesie Sancti Andree [de Scotia?], 779.
- Nicolaus, diaconus, 1047.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Albanensis, 3659, 3664.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Noviomensis, 3913.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Pragensis, 6038.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Reginus, 416, 4024, 4407, 4408, 4409.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Rigensis, 759, 2286, 2287. V. Nicolaus, canonicus Sancte Marie Magdeburgensis.
- Nicolaus, episcopus Spoletanus, 2626, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254.
- Nicolaus, familiaris Stephani, tituli Sancte Marie Transtiberim presbyteri cardinalis, 3026.
- Nicolaus, filius Borch, 3296.
- Nicolaus, filius Matthei Senebaldi Perusini, 2215.



- Nicolaus, iudex, consiliarius Bertrammi de Petra, 2603.
- Nicolaus, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Nicolaus, nunlius monasterii Sancti Edmundi, 1621.
- Nicolaus, ord. Cisterciensis, 5918, 5919, 5922, 5927, 5930, 5932, 5937.
- Nicolaus, papa, 4439.
- Nicolaus, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, 2049, 2050, 2624 à 2628; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 3940, 4218.
- Nicolaus, prior majoris ecclesie Spoletane, 3254.
- Nicolaus, prior monasterii Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis, 2175.
- Nicolaus, scriuarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 3036.
- Nicolaus, serviens episcopi Regini, 4408.
- Nicolaus Aldonis, 3035.
- Nicolaus Anglicus, clericus Lincolnensis diocesis, 4123. V. Nicolaus, clericus.
- Nicolaus Antonii, [de Massa Cesani], 3958.
- Nicolaus Beneventanus, v. Nicolaus de Benevento.
- Nicolaus Berarducci, 2093.
- Nicolaus Capocia, 819.
- Nicolaus Carrarie, officialis civitatis Vercellensis, 3862.
- Nicolaus Datiani, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.
- Nicolaus de Anagnia, familiaris pape, 934.
- Nicolaus de Antwerpia, canonicus Tornacensis, 3532.
- Nicolaus de Arcione, civis Romanus, 332.
- Nicolaus de Beneventano, capellanus Rainaldi episcopi Ostiensis, 2625, 5988.
- Nicolaus de Bureford, officialis archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 1742, 4293.
- Nicolaus de Cannis, canonicus Sancti Georgii Vindociensis, 2503.
- Nicolaus de Caserta, advocatus curie, 3960.
- Nicolaus de Castro Arquato, O. P., dioc. Placentine, 2689.
- Nicolaus de Cluniaco, canonicus Cathalamensis, 4119, 5966.
- Nicolaus de Culenes (alias Karden), miles, dioc. Candide Case, 5087, 6025.
- Nicolaus de Dovaria, civis Cremonensis, quondam potestas Regina, 1035, 1315.
- Nicolaus de Flavignuaco, decanus Lingonensis, archiepiscopus Bisuntinus, 274, 402.
- Nicolaus de Garib, capellanus Sinibaldi, tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina presbyteri cardinalis, 3960.
- Nicolaus de Karden (alias Culenes), 5987, 6025.
- Nicolaus de Navilla, rector ecclesie de Waleton., 4725.
- Nicolaus de Wilton, advocatus, 2686.
- Nicolaus Emanuel, clericus ecclesie Sancti Nicolai Barenensis, 3743.
- Nicolaus Johannis Romuli, assectator, 3035.
- Nicolaus Judeus, assectator, 3035.
- Nicolaus Leccirins, capellanus Sinibaldi, tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina presbyteri cardinalis, 2480.
- Nicolaus Magister, Hungarius, 3296.
- Nicolaus Nasus, 4559.
- Nicolaus Rivoltul. [de Massa Cesani], 3962.
- Nicolaus Rotuli, [de Massa Cesani], 3962.
- Nicolaus Rubeus, canonicus Velletrensis, 5197.
- Nicolaus Sanguis Retic., clericus Sancti Nicolai Barenensis, 3743.
- Nicolaus Serragonis, 3035.
- Nicolaus Sifandi, clericus Sancti Nicolai Barenensis, 3743.
- Nicoleta, vidua P., comitis Absarenensis, uxor Henrici Dandolo de Venetiis, 4251, 4252.
- Nicolosus de Orto, Januensis, 5938.
- Nicoslavus, dux de Bosna, 1521, 1522, 1523.
- Nicosiensis archiepiscopus, 10, 326, 2010, 3082, 4133, 5141; — civitas, 4013; — ecclesia, 2010; — electus, Apostolice Sedis legatus in insula Cypri, 4551; — provincia, 5141; — in dioc., v. Episcopie, Sancti Nicolai in Nicosia, 4013.
- Nicoslavus, dux Bosne, 1522, 4697.
- Nidrosiensis archiepiscopus, 269, 324, 2116, 2141, 3656 à 3664, 6097, 6099, 6100; Augustinus, 5984; — ecclesia, 3656; — prior FF. PP., 5984; — provincia, 3664; — terra, 6099; — in dioc., v. Holmensis, Tautrensis.
- Nidu (ecclesia Sancti Georgii de), extra civitatem Spoletanam, 743.
- Nigella (abbas de), dioc. Trecensis, 1363, 1639, 3223, 4038.
- Nigelle dominus, Johannes, 3913.
- Nigellensis, v. Nigella.
- Niger, v. Capus Niger.
- Niger ordo, v. ordo Niger.
- Niger (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Niger Ebriacus.
- Niger Ebriacus (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Niger Ebriacus.
- Nigri monachi, v. Ordo Niger.
- Nigriponts, Nigripontensis insula, 2530, 3618.

- 5308, 6035; — dominus, M., 3214, 3583; — miles, Buccaran., 5204; P., 6085; — Nigripontenses, 5308.
- Nigripontensis archidiaconus, 5384, 6035; — cantor, 6085; — capitulum, 1619, 2530, 3618, 5308; — decanatus, 5086; decanus, 1175, 1235, 5384; Mir., 5086; — ecclesia, 1175, 1235; — episcopatus, 2530, 3618, 4702, 5308; — episcopus, 1019, 2530, 3497, 3618, 4702, 5308; Johannes, 1618, 1619; — FF. PP. prior, 6035; — ejus diocesis, Albertus Bokaron, 2671, 3214, 3583, 4390; — in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Nigroponte, Sancte Marie Cruciferorum, Sancti Archangeti Sancti Marci Nigripontensis.
- Nigro (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Nigro.
- Niheut (Bernardus, prior de), in Francia, 6079.
- Nimociensis archidiaconus, R., 4968; — ecclesia et capitulum, 2010; — episcopus, 2010, 4968.
- Nimpha (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Nimpha.
- Nimpha, 799, 1715. — Nimphanum castrum, 137; — communitas, 3809; — consules et populus, 2751; — tenimentum seu territorium, 799, 2336, 3722, 3809, 3825, 4412, 4413, 4873; — in civ., v. Droga, Sanationis, Sancte Marie Montis Mirteti, Sancte Marie Trium Pontium, Sancti Blasii, Sancti Petri, Sancti Salvatoris.
- Nimphus, abbas Sancti Nicolai de Morhan. prope Venusium, 1654.
- Ninosclavus, v. Nicosclavus.
- Niolio (abbas de), dioc. Pietavensis, 853, 2841.
- Niorto (domini de), [in dioc. Carcassonensi?], 1106. V. Aniorto.
- Niorto (B. de), v. B. de Niorto.
- Niorto (G. seu W. de), v. G. de Aniorto.
- Niorto (prior Sancte Marie de), dioc. Pietavensis, 2841, 2847; — prior Sancti Gaudentii, 2847.
- Nitia, 5937. — Nitiensis episcopus, 2850, 5233.
- Nitriensis episcopus, 2754, 2918.
- Nivellensis canonicus P., 893; — decanus, 893.
- Nivello, Judeus conversus, 3144.
- Nivernensis canonicus, Jocelinus de Blankefort, 5962; — cantor, 454, 1215, 1894; — capitulum, 454; — comes, v. Gnigo; — comites, 579; — comitissa, v. Mathildis; — comitis balivus, Colinus de Allisiodoro, 1044; — decanus, 454, 1894, 2750; — dioecesis, 4379; — ecclesia, 454, 1395, 2730; — episcopatus, 4379; — episcopus, 1078, 1215, 1396, 2417, 2623, 2825, 3086, 3727, 3769, 4954; v. Radulfus, Reginaldus; — marescalcus, Gaufridus de Bulliaco, 1370, 3526, 3582; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Belle Vallis, Poga, Sancti Petri, Sancti Victoris de Nivernis; — ejus dioc., v. Hugo de Nurriaco.
- Noa (Laurentius de), v. Laurentius de Noa.
- Noa (Leo de), v. Leo de Noa.
- Nocentia, [Januensis], 5938.
- Nocerius Lupus, 4413.
- Noclerius, scriiniarius, 5146, 5988.
- Noetemegunde (Fridericus, plebanus de), dioc. Lealiensis, 2287.
- Noculi terra, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.
- Noereio (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Noereio.
- Noeroy, villa archiepiscopi Bisuntini, 3861.
- Noiom<sup>m</sup> (Alexander de), v. Alexander de Noiom.
- Nola (Alexander de), v. Alexander de Nola.
- Nolanus (Alexander), v. Alexander Nolanus.
- Nolanus episcopus, 1410; — ejus diocesis, Johannes Patricii de Cicala, miles, 712.
- Nona castrum, in Italia, 175.
- Nongento Rotrodi (ecclesia Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Carnotensis, 3711, 4011.
- Nonnemøstre monasterium, in suburbio Warmaciensis, 4748.
- Norantonia (archidiaconus de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 1334, 2197, 2375, 2731, 4548, 6027, 6046; — decanus, 23. V. Sancti Andree, Sancti Jacobi.
- Norburna (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 281.
- Norfolchie, seu Norfulchie archidiaconus, 4738; — comes, Rogerius Bigotus, 2649.
- Norguicensis, v. Norwicensis.
- Norhanton, v. Norantonia.
- Norma (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 73, 2748.
- Norma (Leo de), v. Leo de Norma.
- Normann. (Ger.), v. Ger. Normann.
- Normannia (prepositus ecclesie Carnotensis in), 1636; — Normannie Wegasino, 5259; — Normannie dux, rex Anglie, Henricus, 83, 3833; Johannes, 310; Riccardus, 272.
- Normerunde provincia, in partibus Livonie, 2287.
- Northburn (ecclesia de), possessio monasterii Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 4293.
- Northusensis ecclesia, 2855.
- Norwagia, 5717 à 5763; — Norwagie dux, 324, 2116, 2139; — prior FF. PP., 6100; — regnum, 718, 2116, 3658, 3659, 6096, 6100; — rex, 718, 2116, 2137 à 2140, 6096, 6097, 6098; H., 269, 6100; — terra, 6096, 6098. V. Scandinavia.

- Norweia, v. Norwagia.
- Norwicensis civitas, 5398; — ecclesia, 4738; — sedes, 5269; — diocesis, 4738, 5215, 5265, 5398; — electus, sen episcopus, 3759, 3830, 4714, 4738, 5051, 5171, 5195, 5215, 5217, 5265, 5269, 5270, 5271, 5352, 5484, 5698, 5959; v. Johannes, Pandulfus; — archidiaconus, 665; v. Johannes de Ferentino; — decanus, 4816; — capitulum, 3832, 3834, 5195; — officialis, 81, 3830; — prior et conventus, 1299, 1300, 3758, 3759, 3826, 3835, 4714, 5959; v. Guillelmus prior, Simon monachus, Th. clericus; — ejusdem dioc., v. Thomas, Thomas dictus Capra; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Bromholm, Bucteleia, Campese, Cathel, Codam, Derham, Hanniges, Holcham, Holt, Hunstamston, Hunedens, Massingetham, Sancte Marie de Feltewell, Sancti Edmundi, Spineto, Suthbrie, Thefordia, Trillawe.
- Nostle (prior Sancti Oswaldi de), dioc. Eboracensis, 931.
- Notarius (Guido dictus), v. Guigo dictus Notarius.
- Nothelius (ecclesia de), dioc. Londoniensis, 5284.
- Nothingham, Nottingham (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 1946.
- Nova Massa Fiscaria (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 5185.
- Novali (ecclesia Sancti Petri in), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Novaria, 528. — Novariensis archidiaconus, 1569, 2762; — canonicus, Hugo dictus Mussus, 3443; — episcopus, 3539, 3862, 3863, 3879, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4088, 4572, 4576, 5599, 5807; — potestas, 3678; — prepositus, 1630.
- Novavilla (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Novavilla.
- Nove Rome archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus, 803, 804. V. Constantinopolis.
- Noveio (B., prior de), 3734, 3766.
- Novi Monasterii Hoyensis abbas, 1164.
- Novi Monasterii Pictavensis abbas, 42. V. Monasterii Novi.
- Noviomensis archidiaconatus, 1167; — archidiaconus, 409; v. H., Philippus cancellarius Parisiensis; — canonici, v. Arnulphus, H. de Maldestor, Milo; — capitulum, 854, 4442, 5248, 5358; — civis, v. Bartholomeus; — civitas, 5295; decanus, 850, 854, 1264, 1364, 1567, 2307, 2328, 4440, 5344, 5358; — diocesis, 399, 697, 1167, 2014, 3056, 3436; — ecclesia, 474, 2117, 5246 à 5248; — electus, v. Petrus Carolus; — episcopus, 669, 697, 848, 854, 1150, 1167, 1187, 1216, 2011, 2029, 2030, 2307, 2854, 3052, 3056; v. Nicolaus, Petrus Carolus, Stephanus; — litterati, 5295; — major et jurati, 5295; — prebenda ecclesie, 474; — scholarum magister, 850, 2328; scholasticus, 1264, 2307; — synodus, 2854; — thesaurarius, 982, 983, 1740; v. Guido; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Montis Sancti Symeonis, Peronensis, Sancti Bartholomei, Sancti Eligii, Sancti Fursei, Sancti Prejecti, Sancti Quintini; — ejus dioc., v. Egidius Pontis Somensis, Symon de Castris.
- Novi Operis in Hallo ecclesia, dioc. Magdeburgensis, 1633.
- Noviomo (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Noviomo.
- Novo Burgo (monasterium de), in Anglia, 442; — canonicus, W., 442.
- Novo Castro (archipresbyter et clerici ecclesie de), dioc. Parmensis, 264.
- Novovieo (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Noya (ecclesia de), [in provincia Compostellana?], 3798.
- Nozeto (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Nozeto.
- Nucaria (abbas de), [in Sicilia], 667.
- Nucariis (abbas de), dioc. Turonensis, 5152. V. Nuchariensis.
- Nuceria, 978.
- Nuceria (monasterium Sancti Prisci de), O. S. B., dioc. Salernitane, 3813.
- Nucerinus comitatus, 1715; — diocesis, 5958; — episcopus, 5859.
- Nucerinus prior, subdiaconus pape, Oddo, 2797, 2798, 2800; legatus Apostolice Sedis in Sardinia, 2865.
- Nuchariensis abbas, dioc. Turonensis, 3087, 3088, 3107, 3108. V. Nucariis.
- Nuciliano (ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris in), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Nuemburg, 246, 248. — Nuemburgensis canonicus A., 246; Albertus de Grizheim et Gumpertus de Kozove, 2894, 2943; — capitulum, 246, 248, 2942, 2943; — ecclesia, 2894, 2895, 2942; — episcopus, 246, 248, 349, 976, 977, 2118, 2245, 2894; — prepositus, L., 246; — ejus dioc., Otto, miles de Lihelinhagin, 4659; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Cicensis, Sancte Marie.
- Nuemburgensis prepositus, dioc. Pataviensis, 2544.
- Numburgum, v. Nuemburg.
- Nunio Gometii, vicarius Ulixbonensis ecclesie, 5002.

Nuniz (M.), v. M. Nuniz.  
 Nunio, episcopus Astoricensis, 6030.  
 Nuremberc (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii in), 2670.  
 Nurriaco (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Nurriaco.  
 Nuve (Trans nundus domine), v. Transmundus.  
 Nuviô de Camilla, Januensis, 5938.  
 Nycolaus, v. Nicolaus.  
 Nycosiensis, v. Nicosiensis.  
 Nydrosiensis, v. Nidrosiensis.  
 Nympha, v. Nimpha.  
 Nymphus, v. Nymphus.

## O

- O., abbas monasterii Columbensis, 3788. V. Otran-  
 nus.  
 O., abbas monasterii Sancti Petri Generensis, 1408.  
 O., advocatus de Mezana, 1608.  
 O., archidiaconus et procurator ecclesie Bononien-  
 sis, 5605, 5813.  
 O., archidiaconus Vicentinus, 4024, 4407, 4408,  
 4409, 4462.  
 O., canonicus Cenetensis, 2617.  
 O., canonicus Sancti Quintini Viromandensis,  
 dioc. Noviomensis, 613.  
 O., canonicus de Savanaria, dioc. Paduane, 927.  
 O., cardinalis diaconus tituli Sancti Nicolai in Car-  
 cere Tulliano, v. Odo.  
 O., comestabulus Aconensis, 2976.  
 O., decanus Bajocensis, 3904.  
 O., dominus de Lacussellis, dioc. Ameliensis, 4221.  
 O., dominus Rocce Deriani, 1765.  
 O., dux de Bruneswic, 1789.  
 O., episcopus Dolensis, 3913.  
 O., episcopus Ostiensis, 226.  
 O., filia Buccarani, militis Nigripontensis, 5204.  
 O., filius O. Brancaleonis, 552, 553, 554.  
 O., heremita Montis Sancti Symeonis, dioc. Novio-  
 mensis, 4440.  
 O., imperator, 211.  
 O., laicus, [dioc. Belyacensis?], 443.  
 O., marchio de Brandeburg, 1791.  
 O., miles, dioc. Curiensis, 1945.  
 O., monachus et syndicus monasterii Farfensis,  
 842.  
 O., prepositus Sancti Leonardi Basiliensis, 739.  
 O., prepositus ecclesie Terdonensis, 2574.  
 O., prior de Yssia, 1147, 1747, 2999, 3608.  
 O. Brancaleonis, nobilis, 552, 553.  
 O. de Garlanda, seu Guerlanda, canonicus Parisien-  
 sis, 1186, 3101, 3139. V. Odo de Garlanda.  
 O. de Lilers, seu Lilliers, dominus, 4783, 4784.  
 Oberemburch (monasterium de), O. S. B., 3590,  
 3778.  
 Obernberch castrum, dioc. Pataviensis, 857.  
 Obertinus, scholaris Terdonensis, 2574.  
 Obertus, capellanus Roberti, Sancti Eustachii dia-  
 cono cardinalis, 4940.  
 Olertus, monachus Sancti Savini Placentini, 2603.  
 Obertus de Corbiniaeo, burgensis Virziliacensis,  
 1370.  
 Obertus Ruxius, iudex Januensis, 5937.  
 Obieionis (Petrus), v. Petrus Obieionis.  
 Obieionis Malermi (Petrus), v. Petrus Obieionis  
 Malermi.  
 Obstal, terra pertinens ad ecclesiam Sancti Martini  
 Yprensis, 2401.  
 Occidens, 5022, 6031.  
 Ochein (ecclesia de), dioc. Warmaciensis, 2053.  
 Oehisius, canonicus Sancte Marie intra Vineas  
 Januensis, 1873.  
 Oct., capellanus pape, 77.  
 Octaviani (Andreas), v. Andreas Octaviani.  
 Octavianus, nepos Andriotte de Andristio, 3035.  
 Octavo (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius de Octavo.  
 Octo, v. Odo.  
 Odardi (J.), v. J. Odardi.  
 Odardus, civis Viridunensis, 2384.  
 Odardus, clericus, 794.  
 Odart (Hamericus), v. Aimericus Odart.  
 Oddo, v. Odo.  
 Oderisius, civis Perusinus, 2935.  
 Oderisius, clericus et familiaris pape, 776.  
 Oderisius, familiaris Romani episcopi Portuensis,  
 3035.  
 Oderisius, potestas de Spello, 2954.  
 Odo, abbas monasterii Sancti Petri Generensis,  
 1408.  
 Odo, archidiaconus Cenomanensis, 1698; canoni-  
 cus Pictavensis, 2510.  
 Odo, archidiaconus Parisiensis, 5973. V. Odo de  
 Garlanda.  
 Odo, canonicus Constantinopolitanus, 944, 3497.  
 Odo, cardinalis diaconus tituli Sancti Nicolai in  
 Carcere Tulliano, 184, 245, 274, 812, 1362, 1366,  
 1410, 1524, 1877, 1954, 2134, 2383, 2395, 2396.

- 2444, 2640, 2676, 2685, 2698, 2740, 2894, 2902, 2922, 2951, 3185 à 3187, 3226, 3347, 3456, 3509, 3609, 4078, 4396; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 271, 324, 4911, 5145; in partibus Lombardie, 1081 à 1083, 1320, 1321, 1488, 2924 à 2926; — in partibus Alamanie, 362, 363, 437, 599, 976, 977, 1116, 1164, 1278, 1365, 1766, 2211, 2621, 3221, 6133, 6135 à 6147, 6151; in Burgundia, 1656; in Helvetia, 1945; in partibus Livonie, 759, 771, 2287; in Dacia, 4785; in partibus septentrionalibus Gallie, 2695, 2697; in Anglia, Wallia et Hibernia, 3509 à 3513, 3578 à 3580, 3605 à 3607, 3614, 3620, 3621, 3626 à 3629, 3647, 3758, 3764, 3780, 3819, 3827, 3910, 3949, 4078, 4083, 4092, 4093, 4097 à 4101 4118, 4121, 4167, 4220, 4248, 4268, 4269, 4270, 4279, 4280, 4313, 4314, 4331, 4336, 4344, 4345, 4363, 4371, 4372, 4507, 4542, 4548, 4609, 4610, 4738, 4805, 4818, 4839, 4856, 4872, 4882, 4923, 4933, 4946, 4965, 5019, 5021, 5024, 5099, 5176, 5388, 5888, 5915, 5917, 5921, 5939, 5957, 6007, 6030, 6031; in dioc. Leodiensi, 4920; in captivitate Friderici imperatoris, 6063, 6095; — ejus clericus, P. de Supino, 271.
- Odo, civis Perusinus, 5201.
- Odo, clericus Eboracensis, 589.
- Odo, comes Gebrensis, 3572.
- Odo (dominus), [de Nimpla?], 4413.
- Odo, dux Bavarie, 2795, 5136.
- Odo, dux de Brunswic, 1789, 3575.
- Odo, dux Burgundie, 5153.
- Odo, dux Meranie, 414, 420.
- Odo, episcopus Bajocensis et Cantie comes, 3235.
- Odo, episcopus Candide Case, 6077.
- Odo, filius Friderici, 2653.
- Odo [iv], Romanorum imperator, 25, 176.
- Odo, marchio de Brandeborg, 1791, 3577.
- Odo, miles de Lihetinhagin, 4659.
- Odo, monachus monasterii Sancti Petri Generensis, 1408. V. Odo, abbas.
- Odo, officialis Vercellensis, 3862.
- Odo, prepositus Aquensis, electus Leodiensis, 4587, 4863, 4865, 4866, 4868 à 4870.
- Odo, prior Nucerinus, legatus Apostolice Sedis in Sardinia et Corsica, 2797, 2798, 2800.
- Odo Adelardi, seu Adelardus, civis Januensis, 2546, 5928.
- Odo dictus Barsa, canonicus de Varisio, 5403.
- Odo Bellus, Anagninus, 2539, 2626; balivus castris Ceperani, 3241. V. infra.
- Odo dictus Bellus, balivus cujusdam castris Romane Ecclesie, 2539. V. supra.
- Odo de Bucinat., 2983.
- Odo de Castro Radulfi, canonicus Parisiensis, 2318, 2817, 3412, 3666, 3904; — cancellarius Parisiensis, 4499.
- Odo de Chungespurch, 167.
- Odo de Columna, senator Urbis, 3042.
- Odo de Garlanda, seu Gallanda, Guerlanda, canonicus, postea archidiaconus Parisiensis, 1186, 2062, 2212, 2658, 2659, 3101, 3139, 3978, 4305.
- Odo de Litulfo, civis Romanus, 3959 à 3962.
- Odo de Mandello, potestas Vercellensis, 3863, 4084 à 4088, 4576.
- Odo de Montebeliardo, comestabulus regni Hierosolymitani, 1841, 2976, 4551.
- Odo de Soleio, 4937.
- Odo de Traburch, 176.
- Odo de Villa Terrii, decanus Bajocensis, 3526, 3582, 3904, 4168, 4967.
- Odo Jordani, miles, 4172.
- Odo Litolfi, seu Litulli. V. Odo de Litulfo.
- Odo Mannetti, miles, civis Romanus, 1760 à 1762.
- Odolina, domina, 3958.
- Odolina (J. de), v. J. de Odolina.
- Odonis (Actonis), v. Actonis Odonis.
- Odonis (B.), v. B. Odonis.
- Odonis de Insula (Petrus), v. Petrus Odonis de Insula.
- Odonis Petri Gregorii (Petrus), v. Petrus Odonis Petri Gregorii.
- Odonis Predarii (Martinus), v. Martinus Odonis Predarii.
- Odonis Rizuruli (Petrus), v. Petrus Odonis Rizuruli.
- Odorisius, v. Oderisius.
- Ofene (ecclesia Sancte Juste in), in Valva, 743.
- Oferio (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Oferio.
- Offenburch (Bruno de), v. Bruno de Offenburch.
- Offham (Symon de), v. Symon de Offham.
- Officialissa, mulier suspecta, dioc. Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Offreducius, civis Perusinus, 2935.
- Ofide castrum, 1972; — Sancte Marie conventus, 1972, 5043; — Sancti Francisci monasterium, 5043, 5044.
- Oggerius, miles Alatrinus, 649.

- Oja (abbas de), in Francia, 3371.
- Olen, (P. de), v. P. de Olen.
- Olenensis archidiaconus, Gaifredus, 4550; — capitulum, 1704, 3409; — decanatus, 1704; — decanus, G., 1704; — episcopus, 1704, 1705, 3346; — prebenda, 4022; — in d'oc., v. Andreville.
- Olerensis, v. Olorensis.
- Oleronis insula, dioc. Xanetonensis, 1635, 2471, 2484, 3331; — provincia, 3528; — Sancti Georgii prior, 1623.
- Olerone (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Olerone.
- Oliani ecclesie, possessiones monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- O'iva (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Pampilonensis, 2078.
- Olivarius, 757, 1976, 2158. V. Oliverius de Rocca Deriani.
- O liverius, clericus Berterammi, Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli presbyteri cardinalis, 4422.
- Oliverius de Rocca Deriani, miles, 757, 1703, 1765. V. Oliverius.
- Oliverus, laicus Atrebatensis, 380.
- Oliveto (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Perusine, 100.
- Oliveto (capella Sancti Johannis de), [in Umbria?], 2319.
- Olivis (monasterium Sancte Marie de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Gerundensis, 2103, 3259, 3260.
- Olleston, possessio ecclesie Coventrensis, 2956.
- Olomucensis canonici : S., 7; Willelmus, 5972; — decanus, S., 7; — ecclesia, 7, 5972; — episcopus, 7, 305, 1646, 2243, 3598, 5045, 5546, 5760, 5972; — in dioc., v. Dubrarak, Gradis.
- Olonensis, v. Olenensis.
- Olorensis archidiaconus, 4540, 4574; — episcopus, 3765, 3774, 4540, 4574, 4815, 4931, 5014, 6003.
- Olorie (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Olubre castrum, pertinens ad ecclesiam Placentinam, 2603.
- Omnium Sanctorum prepositus, dioc. Laudensis, 1290, 2620.
- Omnium Sanctorum prior, dioc. Dublinensis, 2502.
- Omnium Sanctorum de Aceon priorissa, 4007, 4008, 4013.
- Omnium Sanctorum de Cuti monasterium, dioc. Barenensis, 4432.
- Omnium Sanctorum de Hunteton ecclesia, 5057.
- Omnium Sanctorum de Ripa Arni Pisanum monasterium, 2690.
- Omnium Sanctorum Spirensium scholasticus, 1209.
- Omnium Sanctorum terra, [in territorio Nimphano?], 4413.
- Onequius (Michael), v. Michael Onequius.
- Onorio (P., prior ecclesie de), dioc. Magalonensis, 713.
- Opal, v. Opol.
- Opiz, v. Opizo.
- Opizinus, clericus seu scholaris Terdonensis, 2574.
- Opizo, archidiaconus Lucanus, 1528, 5080.
- Opol (V., ducissa de), 1645, 1646.
- Opp'etum, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Opreno (Albericus de), v. Albericus de Opreno.
- Opreno (Guibertus de), v. Guibertus de Opreno.
- Orbedire (prior de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Coventrensis, 2897.
- Orbitello (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 482, 551.
- Orcadensis episcopus, 3662.
- Orchies (P. de), v. P. de Orchies.
- Orcle, in Tuscia, 1715, 2387.
- Ordilde (feligresia de), 3797.
- Ordo Niger, seu nigrorum monachorum, 2836, 2953, 2980, 3017, 3087, 3343, 3367 à 3371, 3513, 3769, 3905, 4342; — in Lugdunensi provincia, 5365; — in ecclesia Pruniacensi, 2710; — in monasterio Sancti Syri de Fontanella, 1288, 1289.
- Ordonii (F.), v. F. Ordonii.
- Oretum, dioc. Toletane, 614.
- Orguol (Willelmus dictus), v. Guillelmus dictus Orguol.
- Oriens, 3791, 4110, 4605, 5022. — Orientalium Jacobitarum patriarcha, 3789.
- Oriense monasterium, dioc. Cathalaunensis, 1363.
- Oriz (W.), v. W. Oriz.
- Orlac (Jac. de), v. Jac. de Orlac.
- Orlamunde (comes de), Albertus, 4528.
- Orlandi (Rainerius), v. Rainerius Orlandi.
- Orlandini Malaprese (Ugolinus), v. Hugolinus Orlandini Malaprese.
- Orlandinus, prior FF. PP. Senensium, 3751.
- Orlandinus de Porcaria, 2398, 2713.
- Orodiensis prepositura et prepositus, 2785.
- Orolio (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Aurelianensi, 164.
- Orolio (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Orrau (P. de), v. P. de Orrau.
- Ort castrum, in ecclesia Pataviensi, 857.
- Ortana civitas et diocesis, 3725; episcopatus.

- 2724; — episcopus, 2725, 1750; rectores et populus, 2461; — in dioc., v. Sancti Jacobi.
- Ortasa (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Ortasa.
- Ortenburch (Hermannus de), v. Hermannus de Ortenburch.
- Orto (Niccolosus de), v. Niccolosus de Orto.
- Osa flumen, 2165.
- Oscensis civitas, 3494, 3495; — ecclesia, 2783, 3777; — electus, 4070, 4071, 4116; — episcopus, 2783, 2784; — sacrista, 4540, 4574; Garcias Petri, 263; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Crucis Oscensis, Sancti Johannis de Pinna.
- Oscingium, 743.
- Osemburgensis episcopus, 2252.
- Oseneia (conventus de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Lincolnensis, 985; — prior, 2957.
- Osilia (Valemarus de), v. Valemarus de Osilia.
- Osilia, insula, 762, 2287, 2967; — episcopus, 2287, 2770, 2967, 3649; — Osiliani, 2287.
- Osmensis episcopus, 5079. V. Oxomensis.
- Osnaburgensis diocesis, 940; — canonicus, G., 995; — electus, E., 2524; Engilbertus, 3202; ecclesia, 4854; — episcopus, 995, 1418, 2522, 4854, 5512, 5726; Engelbertus, 3565; — thesaurarius, 995; thesaurarius Sancti Johannis, Johannes, 273.
- Osneia, v. Oseneia.
- Osnello (magister Sancte Marie de), dioc. Pistoriensis, 5262.
- Ospinelus Cavalea, mercator Senensis, 3278. V. Spinellus.
- Ossatie comitissa, 5070.
- Ossoriensis clerus et populus, 6027; — diocesis et episcopatus, 6027; — episcopus, 2502, 5199, 6027; — ejus dioc., M., presbyter, 6027; — in dioc., v. Geriponte, Valle Salvatoris.
- Oste (Jo. de), v. Jo. de Oste.
- Oslia, 1715. — Ostiensis ecclesia, 2747; episcopatus, 3018, 3032; — episcopus, 134, 799, 1715, 2747, 3722; Albericus, 2956; Hugo, 391, 406; Hugolinus, 1840; O., 226; Rainaldus, v. Rainaldus, episcopus Ostiensis.
- Ostrevanensis archidiaconus, Atrebatensis diocesis, 1034, 1310, 1573.
- Ostrevantium, v. Ostrevanensis.
- Otgerus, prepositus ecclesie Sancti Audomari, 1897.
- Othancensis episcopus, 1375.
- Oto, v. Odo.
- Otolio, v. Orolio.
- Otrannus, abbas Sancte Marie Columbensis, 3788.
- Otricoli castrum, in episcopatu Narniensi, 1715. V. Utriculo.
- Otrington (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Otrington.
- Ottenheim (monasterium de), O. S. B., 1067.
- Otto, v. Odo.
- Ovequiz (E.), v. E. Ovequiz.
- Ovequiz (Michael), v. Michael Onequius.
- Ovelensis archidiaconatus, 4887; — archidiaconus, F. Alfonsi, 4887; P., 920; Suerius, 1949; — canonicus, Nicolaus, 1949; — episcopus, 2064, 2768, 4887, 5572, 5786; — magister scholarum, 3591; — thesaurarius, 1949; — in dioc., v. Sancti Petri de Teberga, Tinegio.
- Oxoma, 5042. — Oxomensis canonicus, Gundisalvus, 565; capitulum, 3970, 4176; — diocesis, 2298, 2299, 2601; — ecclesia, 564, 565, 3591, 3967, 4176, 4807, 5042, 5079, 5189, 5190; — episcopus, 565, 1065, 1281, 2015, 2022, 2298, 2619, 2923, 3315, 3320, 3478, 3591, 3967, 3988, 4176, 4405, 4807, 5002, 5012, 5079, 5189 à 5194; — prior et capitulum, 565; — in dioc., v. Soriensis, 4867.
- Oxoniensis archidiaconus, dioc. Lincolnensis, 567; — cancellarius, 2687, 2957; — decanus, 2687; — prior Sancte Frideswide, 630, 2686, 2687, 3541, 3764.
- Oxoriensis, v. Ossoriensis.
- Ozano (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in Italia, 1972.
- Ozlio (prioratus de), subjectus monasterio Burguliensi, 4328.
- Ozorio, v. Onorio.

## P

P., abbas monasterii Bistriensis, 2681, 3203.

P., abbas Sancti Jacobi de Pruvino, 2871.

P., abbatem Divionensem se gerens, 3182.

P., abbas Sancti Stephani Divionensis, 3757.

P., archidiaconus Belvacensis, 2826, 3607, 4078, 4911.

P., archidiaconus Castri Radulli, 1229, 1966, 2173, 2301, 2870.

P., archidiaconus Cathalaunensis, 1119, 5971.

P., archidiaconus Narbonensis, 713.

- P., archidiaconus Ovetensis, 920.  
 P., archiepiscopus Narbonensis, 1661.  
 P., archipresbyter de Begio, 4925.  
 P., archipresbyter de Cornato electus, 487.  
 P., camerarius Rainerii cardinalis, 5298.  
 P., cancellarius Parisiensis, 1152.  
 P., canonicus Belyacensis, 354.  
 P., canonicus Bituricensis, 1229.  
 P., canonicus Conchensis, 3967.  
 P., canonicus Cusentinus, 2774.  
 P., canonicus monasterii de Ecclesiola, 5980.  
 P., canonicus Giracensis, 3623.  
 P., canonicus Jotrensis, 953.  
 P., canonicus Legionensis, 4807.  
 P., canonicus Nivellensis, 893.  
 P., canonicus Sancte Marie Treverensis, 3379.  
 P., cantor Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 3861, 4499.  
 P., capellanus Johannis, episcopi Sabinensis, 418.  
 P., tituli Sancte Cecilie presbyter cardinalis, 226.  
 P., tituli Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum diaconus cardinalis, 456.  
 P., civis Terracinenis, filius B. de Alferio, 719.  
 P., civis Urbevetanus, avunculus Rainaldi, 245.  
 P., clericus, filius G. de Neuville, 651.  
 P., clericus de Brad., dioc. Cantuariensis, 388.  
 P., clericus de Buno, 953.  
 P., clericus dioc. Remensis, 794.  
 P., clericus dioc. Roffensis, 4923.  
 P., comes Absarensis, 4251.  
 P., comes Britannie, 2190. V. P. de Brana.  
 P., conresarius Magalonensis, 6079.  
 P., decanus Antiochenus, 4699.  
 P., decanus Parisiensis, 134, 182.  
 P., decanus Salamantinus, 101.  
 P., dominus de Lacussell., dioc. Ameliensis, 4221.  
 P., dux Britannie, comes Richemondie, 464, 465.  
 P., electus Liddensis, 101, 102, 103.  
 P., elemosinarius Magalonensis, 6079.  
 P., episcopus Albanensis, 918, 920, 1081, 2984. V. Pelagius.  
 P., episcopus Atrebatensis, 1533, 1634. V. Pontius.  
 P., episcopus Colimbriensis, 810, 811, 846.  
 P., episcopus Matisconensis, 608.  
 P., episcopus Meldensis, 417.  
 P., episcopus Norwicensis, 81, 1806. V. Pandulfus.  
 P., episcopus Urgellensis, 1114.  
 P., filius Sixti, civis Romani, 2051.  
 P., imperator Constantinopolitanus, 3397. V. Petrus.  
 P., imperialis aule iudex, 938. V. Petrus de Vinea.  
 P., magister scholarum Zamorensium, nepos Egidii cardinalis, 3212.  
 P., miles, 3583; — uxor ejus, F., 3583.  
 P., miles, [provincie Senonensis?], 3895, 3966.  
 P., miles Nigripontensis, 6085.  
 P., mulier Perusina, 2215.  
 P., O. P., 5255, 5256.  
 P., O. P., Pampilonensis, 4540. V. Petrus Eximunii.  
 P., prepositus Geuriensis, 458.  
 P., prepositus [de Noeroy?], 3861.  
 P., prepositus ecclesie Sancte Marie de Vineis Januensis, 5935.  
 P., presbyter, 2294.  
 P., presbyter, dioc. Placentine, 5251.  
 P., primicerius Beneventanus, 3297, 3743.  
 P., prior de Adavo, 6079.  
 P., prior Beneventanus, dioc. Lemovicensis, 4030, 5293.  
 P., prior de Boias, 6079.  
 P., prior de Centrairanicis, 713.  
 P., prior de Florane, 2885.  
 P., prior de Frontiniano, 6079.  
 P., prior de Gornerio, 6079.  
 P., prior de Onorio, 713.  
 P., prior de Perolis, 6079.  
 P., prior Reposatorii, ord. Cartusiensis, 915. V. Petrus.  
 P., prior Sancte Eulalie, 713.  
 P., prior Sancte Marie de Melgorio, 6079.  
 P., prior Sancti Clementis, 2885.  
 P., prior Sancti Firmini [de Monte Pesulano], 6079.  
 P., prior Sancti Jacobi de Alanker, 5011.  
 P., prior Sancti Petri Matisconensis, 608.  
 P., prior Sancti Petri de Sarmineto, dioc. Terracinenis, 2669.  
 P., prior hospitalis Sancti Viti de Furca Pemenensis, 3889.  
 P., prior de Uralhe, 479.  
 P., prior FF. PP. Cesaraugustanorum, 628.  
 P., procurator conventus de Feldwar., 2740, 2741.  
 P., procurator monasterii Sancti Salvatoris de Lingua Messanensis, 667.  
 P., rex, dominus regni Majoricarum, 5960.  
 P., sacrista Herdensis, 2838.  
 P., sacrista Magalonensis, 713, 817, 5410 à 5419.  
 P., sacrista Sancti Michaelis de Heremo, dioc. Pietavensis, 2888.



- P., scholaris, filius Sixti, civis Romani, 2051.  
P., subdiaconus et notarius pape, 338. V. Paadulfus.  
P., subdiaconus pape, prepositus Geuriensis, 458.  
P., subdiaconus pape, magister scholarum Zamorensium, 3212.  
P., tabellio Reginus, 1315.  
P., thesaurarius Colimbriensis, 810, 811.  
P., thesaurarius Sancti Martini Turonensis, 965, 982, 983, 2519. V. Petrus Carolus.  
P., vidua, 469.  
P., Alberti, canonicus Barchinonensis, 6086. V. P. Arberti.  
P., Almeradi, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
P. Arberti, canonicus Barchinonensis, 999. V. P. Alberti.  
P., dictus Apaloceli, serviens Camere pape, 2539.  
P. Caligarius, canonicus Sancti Marcelli Parisiensis, 549. V. infra.  
P. dictus Caligarius, canonicus Morinensis, Parisius commorans, 3526, 3582. V. supra.  
P. Carnifex, 134.  
P. Malmatii, canonicus Magalorenensis, 713.  
P. de Albalato, sacrista Herdensis, 1888.  
P. de Ambronaio, sacrista ecclesie Sancti Stephani Lugdunensis, 2419.  
P. de Baiona, canonicus Toletanus, 6086.  
P. de Bohaing, 1043.  
P. de Bossiaco, seu Bussiaco, archidiaconus Bajocensis, 1689, 1698.  
P. de Caderita, seu Chaderita, canonicus Vicensis, 999, 1140.  
P. de Campis, canonicus Vicensis, 526.  
P. de Cantaleu, burgensis Laliniacensis, 1750.  
P. de Carnone, canonicus Magalonensis, 713.  
P. de Centrarr., canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
P. de Cervia, canonicus Ariensis, 1296.  
P. de Chaderita, v. P. de Caderita.  
P. de Cistella, canonicus Gerundensis, 5970.  
P. de Cloisis, canonicus Bituricensis, 855.  
P. de Collemedio, 661, 1398. V. Petrus de Collemedio.  
P. de Colonna, seu Columna, canonicus Carnotensis, 1340. V. Petrus de Columna.  
P. de Ebulo, diaconus Neapolitanus, 2988.  
P. de Fracta Valle, nobilis mulier, 2212.  
P. de Gabriac, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
P. de Lavardin, nobilis mulier, 2213, 2658, 2659.  
P. de Laverge, magister, 702.  
P. de Livrano *corr.*: Luirano, procurator capituli Magalonensis, 713, 817.  
P. de Maurino, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
P. de Monteluson, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
P. de Murles, consul vel balivus, 5155.  
P. de Olen., clericus Lausanensis, 915.  
P. de Orchies, canonicus Cameracensis, 1548.  
P. de Orrau, canonicus Aquensis, 51.  
P. de Papa, magister, 982, 983.  
P. de Pausa, canonicus Vicensis, 526.  
P. de Perona, canonicus Sancti Petri Duacensis, 380.  
P. de Pomerio, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
P. de Roder, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
P. de Saleret, canonicus Vicensis, 526.  
P. de Sparnaco, magister, procurator canonicorum Belyacensium, 4078, 4911. V. Petrus de Sparnaco.  
P. de Subtus rocca, nepos episcopi Vicensis, 1140.  
P. de Superiis, diaconus, 390.  
P. de Supino, clericus Odonis, diaconi cardinalis, 271. V. Petrus de Supino.  
P. de Toriaco, canonicus Aurelianensis, 3782, 4435.  
P. de Turre, civis Mediolanensis, 1668.  
P. de Tuseo, scriptor pape, 1980, 1981.  
P. Enguilberti, canonicus Magalorenensis, 6079.  
P. Frajapane, 2899. V. Petrus Frajapane.  
P. Fulcherii, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Hilarii Pictavensis, 42.  
P. Gonsalvi, canonicus Colimbriensis, 810.  
P. Grimaldi, clericus regis Anglie, 946.  
P. dictus Infans, natus regis Portugallie, 1399, 1400, 1403. V. Petrus dictus Infans.  
P. Ispanus, magister, 5014.  
P. Johannis, miles ordinis Calatrave, 3320.  
P. Johannis Parentii, civis Romanus, 675.  
P. Maubeene, procurator Petri, ducis Britannie, 464, 465.  
P. Milonis, canonicus Aurasicensis, 5332, 5333.  
P. Morez, 1750.  
P. Muniz, prior Sancti Jacobi de Alanker, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 3811.  
P. Pantaleo, seu Panfaleonis, de Urbe, 4813.  
P. Papalou, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038.  
P. Pelagii, canonicus Ulixbonensis, capellanus Egidii, diaconi cardinalis, 1935.  
P. Petri, canonicus Sancti Vincentii Ulixbonensis, 3811.  
P. Pollanus, 2934.  
P. Rogerii, vicarius, 1662 bis.

- P. Roseeniol, seu Rosciniol, rector ecclesie de Drockenford, 2657, 3076. V. Petrus Roseeniol.
- P. Salvatoris, balivus ville Montis Pessulani, 5155.
- P. Sarraenus, civis Romanus, 3299.
- P. Stampensis, archidiaconus Scronensis, 2550, 2559.
- P. Stephani, subdiaconus, 2023.
- P. Theobaldi, fidelis pape, 227.
- P. Tholosanus, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- P. Ulean., Neapolitanus, 2988.
- Palenbergensis, v. Bambergensis.
- Pachintonia (prior de), in Anglia, 2172.
- Pachinton., possessio ecclesie Coventrensis, 2956.
- Pacibiano (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Pactensis episcopus, 667; electus, 2782; ecclesia, 5.
- Paczano (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in comitatu Marsicano, 743.
- Padelurnensis decanus, 1182, 1575; -- diocesis, 940, 2959; -- ecclesia, 1045; -- episcopus, 2251; -- prepositus, 1045, 1182; -- prepositus majoris ecclesie, 2621, 3221; -- prepositus Sanctorum Apostolorum Petri et Andree, 2621, 3221; -- scholasticus, 2621, 3221; -- in dioc., v. Sancti Petri Padeburnensis; ejus dioc., Henrius, clericus, 1182.
- Padell. (Bernardinus), v. Bernardinus Padell.
- Padella (Guido), v. Guido Padella.
- Pado Lironis (conventus Sancti Benedicti de), 462.
- Padua, 11, 528, 1081, 1082, 1899, 2641. -- Paduanus archidiaconus, 72; Henrius, 927; -- archipresbyter, 2171; -- canonicus, V., 892; -- capitulum, 5612, 5819; -- civis, 296; Henrius de Forzant, 4821; Ubertus Dalesmannini, 4820; -- civitas, 153, 892, 1955, 3881; clericus, 927; A., 892; -- ecclesia, 4108; episcopus, 927, 2641, 3881, 4040, 4108; Jordanus; 1955; -- FF. PP. priores, 153; -- potestas, 705, 1620, 1967; -- in civ. vel dioc., v. Monte Crucis, Monte Silicis, Sancte Margarite de Pulveraria, Sancte Marie de Casali, Sancte Marie ad Carceres, Sancte Marie de Monte Crucis, Sancte Marie de Vantio, Sancte Marie Magdalene hospitale, Sancti Augustini, Sancti Benedicti Paduani, Sancti Jacobi de Monte Silicis, Sancti Jacobi de Ponte Corbo, Sancti Johannis de Monte Silice, Sancti Martini, Savanaria.
- Padule (Hospitale Sancti Petri in), de Bavenna, 209.
- Padulensis abbas, dioc. Turrilane, 3353, 3354, 5140.
- Padus, flumen, 180, 923, 952, 981, 987.
- Faenitentia, v. Penitentia.
- Pafensis diocesis, 2985; -- episcopus, 2985, 4551; -- in dioc., Tarsis casale, 4551.
- Pagairol. (castrum de), comitatus Melgorii, 3981.
- Pagana vallis, extra civitatem Interammensem, 743.
- Paganelli (Fulco), v. Fulco Paganelli.
- Pagani, 2482, 3195, 3387, 3907, 4400, 4524, 5000, 5001; -- in Hispania, 1490, 1491, 2106, 2528, 3315, 3316, 3480, 3481, 3483, 3485, 3486, 3488, 3489, 3491, 3495, 3770; -- in Hungaria, 2758; -- in Livonia, 2959; -- in Norwagia, 6096, 6098; -- in Portugalia, 733; -- in Terra Sancta, 2742, 3138, 3723, 4153, 4605. -- Paganismus, 1216.
- Pagani (Gregorius), v. Gregorius Pagani.
- Pagani (S.), v. S. Pagani.
- Paganico (ecclesia Sancti Mauri in), 743.
- Paganus de Loehac, miles, [dioc. Macloviensis?], 4877.
- Paganus de Saviola, Reginus, 1315.
- Pagure (Petrus Gregorii), v. Petrus Gregorii Pagure.
- Palaciolo, v. Palatiolo.
- Palarie castrum, possessio episcopi Lucani, 3630.
- Palatinus comes, Bonifatius, 5988, 5989; -- Guillelmus, 984; Guillelmus Aldebrandini, 2027.
- Palatio Beate Marie (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lemovicensis, 519.
- Palatiolis, v. Palatiolo.
- Palatiolo (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Palentine, 2174, 2476, 3114, 4066, 4301.
- Palatiolo (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Albanensis, 4041 à 4043.
- Palazolo, v. Palatiolo.
- Paldesse plebanus, Theodericus, dioc. Lealiensis, 2287.
- Palea (Johannes Petri dictus), v. Johannes Petri.
- Palentia, 5042. -- Palentinus archidiaconus, F., 2791; -- canonicus, Fernandus, 2174, 2176; -- civitas, 356, 3271; -- decanus, 1281, 4301, 4723; -- ecclesia, 5042; -- episcopus, 356, 1281, 1327, 1527, 1664, 1669, 2019, 2403, 2753, 2791, 3271, 4525, 4723, 4835, 5004, 5011, 5079, 5189, 5316, 5569, 5783; -- iudices, 2753; -- sacrista, 1065, 2022; -- sacristia, 2075; -- scholarum magister, 2174, 2476; -- thesaurarius, T., 1281, 1908; -- in dioc. vel civ., v. Carrion, Cerrato, Palatiolo, Spina, Vallis Oleti.

- Palenzano (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Viterbiensis, 1754, 1755.
- Palianum in Campania, 1715.
- Palo (Pellus de), v. Petrus de Palo.
- Palotho (marchio de), Willelhelmus, 175.
- Palm., frater, canonicus ecclesie de Campaniola, 1460. V. Palmerius.
- Palmeria, mulier Perusina, 3164.
- Palmerius, canonicus Sancte Trinitatis de Campaniola, 534, 1000, 1005. V. Palm.
- Palmerius, clericus Reatinus, 2626.
- Palmerius, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Marci de Urbe, 4549.
- Palmerius Malialardi seu Millalardi, civis Romanus, 5987, 5989.
- Palomba (Gregorius de), v. Gregorius de Palomba.
- Palude (Manfredus de), v. Manfredus de Palude.
- Palude (W. de), v. W. de Palude.
- Palude (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Palude.
- Palumbaria (Egidius de), v. Egidius de Palumbaria.
- Pambroc, Pambroch, v. Pembroc.
- Pampilonensis archidiaconus, W. Oriz, 5020; — clericus, Lupus Garsie, 5020; — diocesis, 3483, 3486, 3489; — ecclesia, 5020; — episcopus, 818, 2361, 3594, 4540, 4574, 4287, 4931; P., 600; W. Oriz, 5020; — FF. PP. domus, 3594, 4540; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Arcubus, Irantio, Legerensis, Oliva, Roseide Vallis, Sancte Gratie, Tutela; — ejusdem civitatis, Petrus de Leodegaria, O. P., 4288.
- Pancratius, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.
- Pand., canonicus Reatinus, 2626.
- Pand., de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.
- Pand., episcopus Pactensis, 3630.
- Pand., monachus Casinensis, 3854.
- Pandecampus, consul civitatis Luce, 176.
- Pando (Angelus de), v. Angelus de Pando.
- Pandulfus, electus Anagninus, 3747 à 3750.
- Pandulfus, episcopus Norvicensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 81, 651, 1806, 3832, 3834, 3835; — ejus frater, Egidius, 1806.
- Pandulfus, monachus Casinensis, 3854, 3855.
- Pandulfus, notarius pape, 338, 655.
- Pandulfus, thesaurarius Cicestrensis, 575.
- Pandulfus de Subura, civis Romanus, 1225.
- Pannis Ponte (abbas de), dioc. Macloviensis, 1587.
- Pannoelo (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius de Pannoelo.
- Pannonia (conventus Sancti Martini de), 737 769, 770, 831, 2681, 2837, 5558, 5772.
- Panormitanus archiepiscopus, 4541; — ecclesia, 4541.
- Pantaleonis (Johannes), v. Johannes Pantaleonis.
- Pantaleo de Urbe, 4813.
- Pantano (ecclesia Sancte Marie in), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Panti (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus Panti.
- Panzo (ecclesia Sancti Angeli de), v. Sancti Angeli de Panzo.
- Papa (Gregorius dictus), v. Gregorius dictus Papa.
- Papa (Cinthius Henrici de), v. Cinthius Henrici de Papa.
- Papa (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Papa.
- Papaiano (ecclesia Sancti Andree de), in Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Papalou (P.), v. P. Papalou.
- Paparunz (Romanus), v. Romanus Paparunz.
- Papendorpe (Henricus, plebanus de), dioc. Rigensis, 2287.
- Paphense capitulum, 4013; — civitas, 4013; — episcopus, 4013, 4551, 4753; — ecclesia Sancte Marie Egyptiace, 4013.
- Paphlagonie dux, Argirus, 1654.
- Papia (Guido de), v. Guido de Papia.
- Papia (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Papia.
- Papia (Leonardus Alberueii de), v. Leonardus Alberueii de Papia.
- Papiensis archidiaconus, 1631; — canonici: Ardenus, 1622; Lanterinus de Beccaria, 2574; — cives, 3462; Guido Alberueii, 2497; Leonardus, 2497; Taurellus, 3802; — civitas, 224, 1614; — clericus et populus, 224, 292; — ecclesia, 1631; — episcopus, 224, 528, 1501, 2762, 3179, 3462, 3472, 3881, 5597, 5805, 6030, 6063, 6095; — judex, G., 507; — libre centum, 2450; mercatores, 2492 à 2497; — presbyter L., 1631; — in civ. vel dioc., v. ordo Humiliatorum de Papia, Monasterium Velus, Mortaria, Sancte Crucis hospitale, Sancte Justine hospitale, Sancti Petri in Celo Aureo, Sancte Petri in Verzolo, Sancti Salvatoris; — ejus dioc., Albertus, 2093.
- Papilio (Petrus dictus), v. Petrus dictus Papilio.
- Pappa (Johannes), v. Johannes Pappa.
- Pappewrth (villa de), in Anglia, 5057.
- Par. de Assisio, nobilis, 5958.
- Paralupus (Zuffulus dictus), v. Zuffulus.
- Paraseve, 1211, 5002.
- Parasonus, frater Adelasie domine Turritane, 3319 à 3352.

- Parco Lude (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lincolnensis, 4302.
- Parcostanlec, seu Parcostanlege (monasterium de), ord. Premostratensis, 1800, 1946.
- Pardin, (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Pardin.
- Pariniano (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Pariniano.
- Parentii (P. Johannis), v. P. Johannis Parentii.
- Parentius, civis Romanus, 1750.
- Parietum (hospitale Sancti Salvatoris) de Assisio, 209.
- Pariniacensis abbas, in Francia, 2679.
- Pariniano (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Pariniano.
- Parisii (A.), v. A. Parisii.
- Parisio (Helianus de), v. Helianus de Parisio.
- Parisius, 132, 450, 607, 1231, 2155, 3182, 3782, 3189, 5191, 3199, 4078, 4781, 4783 à 4790, 5888, 5889. — Parisienses, 450, 618. — Parisiensis civitas, 374, 375, 381, 450, 607, 618, 1876, 3242, 3836, 3890, 3966, 3986, 4416, 5299, 5320, 5321; — archidiaconus, 469, 484, 973, 2212, 2213, 3105, 4325, 5047, 5150, 5239, 6090; v. Aimericus, Johannes de Monte Mirabili, Odo, Odo de Garlanda, S.; — cancellaria, 4395; — cancellarius, 450, 607, 641, 1295, 1440, 1631, 1740, 2217, 2325, 3890, 5047, 5206, 5220, 5344, 5973, 5974; v. Guiardus de Lauduno, Odo de Castro Radulfi, Philippus; — canonici, 607, 1073, 1077; Albericus, Arb., Aubertus de Nemosio, Gregorius, Guiardus de Lauduno, Guido, Guillelmus, Guillelmus de Varsiac, Herbertus, Hugo de Caprosia, Jordanus, Natalis, Odo de Castro Radulfi, Odo de Garlanda, Petrus de Columna, Petrus de Papa, Petrus Juvenis, Philippus Fortebrachium, S. Pagani, Simon, Simon de Senonis, Stephanus de Pruvino, Vincentius; — cantor, 2378; v. Nicolaus; — capitulum, 130, 133, 134, 182, 191, 607, 2217, 3890, 4016, 5457, 5671; — claustrum, 134, 1073, 1077, 2217; — clerici, 1684; — concilium provinciale, 607, 624, 642; — curia, 2810; — decanus, 191, 350, 354, 469, 484, 550, 1146, 1147, 1577, 1584, 1710, 1740, 2212, 2217, 2294, 2503, 2550, 2555, 2559, 2658, 2659, 2817, 2818, 2922, 3010, 3101, 3105, 3139, 3367, 3371, 3412, 3978, 4016, 4018, 4078, 4222, 4305, 4437, 4747, 4911, 4942, 5066, 5150, 5206, 5214, 5220, 5239, 5344, 6066, 6090; v. Lucas de Lauduno, P.; — diocesis, 134, 580, 1750, 1876, 2070, 2377, 2764, 3966, 3986, 4420, 5299; — ecclesia, 191, 374, 2217, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4785, 5214; — electus, 192; — episcopus, 351, 374, 385, 402, 450, 469, 598, 607, 707, 967, 968, 1041, 1088, 1163, 1311, 1313, 1352, 1390, 1508, 1509, 1545, 1609, 1688, 1698, 1710, 1752, 1753, 1801, 1803, 1852, 1876, 1877, 2058, 2079, 2080, 2085, 2158, 2159, 2182, 2217, 2304, 2313, 2377, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2843, 2857, 2912, 2922, 3010, 3143, 3165, 3197, 3586, 3771, 3845, 3857, 3890, 3921, 3941, 4016, 4017, 4188, 4200, 4220, 4395, 4454, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4967, 5206, 5432, 5646, 5974, 5976, 5977; v. Bartholomeus, Guillelmus; — officialis, 404, 607, 2217, 2809, 4939, 4940, 5047; — succentor, 354, 455, 511, 655, 1698, 1710, 2212, 2213, 4325; — studium, seu universitas, 374, 375, 381, 450, 607, 618, 623, 624, 625, 641, 650, 1191, 1273, 1852, 2083, 2217, 3463, 3890, 4395; — universitatis magistri, 203, 607, 641, 1167, 2399, 2950, 3890, 4514, 6088; v. G., archidiaconus Corisopitensis, 2844; G. de Briveris, 3915; M. de Sancto Dionysio, 3915, 4117; W., prepositus Sicliniensis, 1310, 1548; W. de Sancto Amore, 4668; — moneta, 132, 661, 745, 827, 884, 1279, 1369, 1370, 1440, 1524, 2328, 2573, 3612, 3978, 4204, 4940, 4941; — FF. MM., 5320, 5321; — FF. PP. prior, 253, 254, 611, 624, 750, 1136, 1510, 2186, 2221, 3091, 3616, 3936, 4187, 4206, 4621; Henricus, 2937; — Templi domus, 132, 2305, 5915, 5921; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Campelli in Bria, Fossatensis, Herivalle, Latiniacensis, Luriaco, Lupara, Roscha, Sancte Catherine Parisiensis, Sancte Genovefe, Sancti Benedicti, Sancti Clodoaldi, Sancti Dionysii de Passu, Sancti Dionysii in Francia, Sancti Germani Autisidorensis, Sancti Germani de Pratis, Sancti Johannis Rotundi, Sancti Juliani Pauperis, Sancti Maglorii, Sancti Marcelli, Sancti Martini de Campellis, Sancti Martini de Campis, Sancti Mederici, Sancti Thome in Lupera, Sancti Victoris, Yvernali; — ejus civ. vel dioc., v. Ardengus, Bartholomeus de Ferentino, Bartholomeus de Montiac, Bartholomeus canonicus Sancte Cecilie de Urbe, Escu a col, Gregorius Rubeus, Guibertus, Hugo canonicus Pisannus, Hugo cantor Pisanus, Jacobus de Dinant, Johannes archidiaconus Silviniacensis, Johannes canonicus Remensis, Johannes de Placentia, L., canonicus Aurelianensis, L., rector Sancte Marie de Ipo-rea, Mattheus de Marliaco, Petrus Caligarius, Petrus de Columna, Petrus de Sonjon, Riccardus Angelus, Robertus de Domfront, Simon archidia-

- conus Cantuariensis, Simon de Pissiac, Thomas canonicus Bajocensis, Vernacius.
- Parisius (abbas de), dioc. Basiliensis, 3983.
- Parma (Turris de), in Marchia Anconitana, 1715.
- Parmenses, 324, 543, 2939; B. et S., 1250; — civitas, 1614, 2603, 2939, 4462; — districtus, 2939; — episcopus, 264, 478, 528, 952, 1033, 1062, 1250, 1280, 1288, 1614, 1871, 2065, 2066, 2561, 2605, 2606, 2618, 2939, 3161, 5595, 5803; — milites, 1871; — potestas, 1251, 2939; — prepositus, 1631, 2951; — scholarum magister, 4796; — fratres militie Jhesu Christi, 2561 à 2565, 2581; — in dioc. vel civ., v. Fontis Vivi, Novo Castro, Sancte Eulalie, Sancte Felicule, Sancte Marie de Religione, Sancti Alexandri, Sancti Genesis de Bersillo, Sancti Johannis, Sancti Syri de Fontanellis, Saxo; — ejus dioc., Armannus de Cornazan., 1250.
- Parpatiac (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Parracense monasterium, O. S. B., 1212.
- Parrarie (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai Vallis), in episcopatu Camerinesi, 100.
- Parstele (plebanus de), in Livonia, 2287.
- Partiac (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Parva Cella Enachdunensi (abbas de), 50, 4121.
- Parve Corone villa, dioc. Rothomagensis, 4709.
- Pasaguerra, judex imperialis aule, 176.
- Paseasius, prepositus Agriensis, cancellarius aule Colomani, regis Ruthenorum, 679.
- Paschalis, eleemosynarius pape, 5183, 5184.
- Paschalis papa H<sup>us</sup>, 100, 164, 1194, 1348, 1829, 2059, 2331, 2653, 4439.
- Pascharolo (Homobonus de), v. Homobonus de Pascharolo.
- Paskendal (terra de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Pasnae (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus Pasnae.
- Passagini, heretici, 539, 540.
- Passaguadus, capellanus Guifredi, presbyteri cardinalis, 2983.
- Passeio (archidiaconus de), dioc. Cenomanensis, 2647.
- Passerenus, presbyter Jadrensis, 1611.
- Pastoralis (Hugo), v. Hugo Pastoralis.
- Patareni heretici, 539, 540, 3492.
- Patasulle (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Patasulle.
- Pataviensis canonicus, Ulricus, 1465, 3124; — capitulum, 856, 1462, 1465; — custos, C., 1493; — decanus, 69, 1179; — diocesis, 1559; — ecclesia, 856, 857, 1415, 1444, 1445, 1462, 1465, 2990, 3124; — electus, 1462, 1465; — episcopatus, 815; episcopus, 69, 114, 115, 324, 528, 845, 1179, 1415, 1494, 2242 2990, 3124, 5508, 5722; G., 856 à 859, 1462, 1465; J., 1559; — prepositus, 69, 1446; in dioc. vel civ., v. Aldespare, Altahen, Lilinfelt, Nuemburgensis, Retz, Sancte Crucis, Sancte Margarite, Sancte Marie Scottorum Viennensis, Zwetel.
- Patell, de Mala, Reginus, 1315.
- Patingiis (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Patracensis archiepiscopus, 729, 1638, 1704, 2672, 3408, 3409, 3455, 4035, 4547, 4711, 4812, 6071; — canonici: Bernardus, 4812, 4917, 4918; Johannes de Benevento, 3170; Petrus, cancellarius Achaie, 3408, 3409; — castrum, 1638; — decanus, 4795; — ecclesia, 3455; — provincia, 1638, 2672, 4035.
- Patriarcha (R. dictus), v. R. dictus Patriarcha, 2167.
- Patricii (Johannes) de Cicala, v. Johannes Patricii.
- Patricius, clericus Glasguensis diocesis, 2325, 2481, 3588.
- Patricius de Gard, canonicus Glasguensis, 2325.
- Patrimonium beati Petri seu Ecclesie, 249, 251, 258, 373, 421, 896, 959, 960, 1092, 1171, 1194, 1397, 1578, 1715 à 1718, 2286, 2387, 2453, 2715, 3018, 3019, 3021, 3032, 3037, 3044, 3112, 3973, 4024, 4255, 4407, 4409, 4439, 4462, 4456, 4573, 4706, 5092; — in Tuscia, 34, 1716, 2715, 4229.
- Pauli (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Panli.
- Pauli Domperii (Johannes), v. Johannes Pauli Domperii.
- Paulus (sanctus), 246, 2670, 3418, 5228.
- Paulus, abbas monasterii Sancti Georgii juxta Venetias, 330.
- Paulus, canonicus Esculanus, 5993.
- Paulus, clericus Guillelmi penitentiarii pape, 3908.
- Paulus, episcopus Poznaniensis, 2661.
- Paulus, filius Cencij de Turri, civis Romanus, 6069.
- Paulus, monachus Tremitanus, 1699.
- Paulus, procurator abbatis Sancti Benedicti de Salerno, 1410.
- Paulus de Carfignano, capellanus Sinibaldi, tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina presbyteri cardinalis, 2480.

- Paulus de Gaudio, 3042.  
 Paulus de Litulfo, v. Paulus Litulfi.  
 Paulus Gouli, assectator, 3035.  
 Paulus Janarii, 2093.  
 Paulus Johannis de Mattheo, assectator, 3035.  
 Paulus Johannis Nasi Crassi, justitiarius, 3035.  
 Paulus Judicis, nobilis civis Romanus, 151.  
 Paulus Laurentii, palatinus judex, 3035.  
 Paulus Litulfi, Litulli, seu de Litulfo, civis Romanus, 3959 à 3962.  
 Paulus Magalotti, mercator Romanus, 4797, 6081.  
 Paulus Subectarii, civis Romanus, 4743.  
 Paulus Traversarius, nobilis, 4904, 4906.  
 Pauperes catholici, 3762. V. infra.  
 Pauperes de Lugduno, 539, 540, 3762; — Durandus de Najac, 3762.  
 Pauperes Predicatores, in Terraconensi et Narbonensi provinciis, 3762.  
 Pausa (P. de), v. P. de Pansa.  
 Pavarano seu Pavorano (monasterium Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Januensis, 1282, 1873.  
 Pazillus (Petrus), v. Petrus Pazillus.  
 Peeta (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Peeta.  
 Pectinarius (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Pectinarius.  
 Pecurell. (Johannes), v. Johannes Pecurell.  
 Pede montis (ecclesia Sancti Johannis in), castri Sarmineti, 4558.  
 Pedoce (F.), v. F. Pedoce.  
 Peirato (P., Petrus de), v. Petrus de Peirato.  
 Pelacz (Didacus), v. Didacus Pelacz.  
 Pelagii (P.), v. P. Pelagii.  
 Pelagii (Petrus), v. Petrus Pelagii.  
 Pelagius, episcopus Albanensis, 100, 918, 920, 2490, 2491, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2497, 2984; — legatus Apostolice Sedis in partibus transmarinis, 1084, 3878, 4022, 4388; — ejus nepotes, 918.  
 Pelagius, electus Ulixbonensis, 2174. V. infra.  
 Pelagius, prior Vimaraniensis, electus Ulixbonensis, 3413, 3853. V. supra.  
 Pelagius Johannis, canonicus Sancte Marie de Aleazuba, Santarenensis, 3964.  
 Pelagius Petri, canonicus Elborensis, 6006.  
 Peleias (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Zamorensis, 732.  
 Peleis, seu Pelis (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Vesprimiensis, 2785, 2952, 5126, 5362, 5364.  
 Pelliparius de Cruce, canonicus Modociensis, 2983.  
 Pembroc, Pembroch, Pembrochus comes, v. Gilbertus, Guillelmus Marescallus, Riccardus.  
 Penestrinus electus, seu episcopus, Apostolice Sedis legatus ad partes Hungarie, 830, 935, 1008, 1096, 1098, 1367, 1368, 1926, 1932, 2221, 2322, 2482, 2483, 2538, 2734, 2759, 2760, 3006, 3018, 3032, 3224, 3289, 3539, 3600, 3696, 3697, 3757, 4030, 4084, 4337, 4347, 4348, 4350 à 4353, 4387, 4388, 4397 à 4399, 4436, 4482, 4549; legatus in Gallia, 4759 à 4774, 4777 à 4780, 4934, 4936, 4982, 4984, 4985, 5016, 5067, 5092, 5213, 5268, 5273, 5275, 5281, 5285, 5293, 5348, 5397, 5410, 5411, 5417, 5888, 5920, 5932, 5938, 5939, 6007, 6030, 6031, 6063, 6091, 6095; Guido, 469; Jacobus, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1377, 1488, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1749, 1925, 1926, 1969, 2036, 2060, 2129, 2170, 2924, 3006, 3177, 3179, 3180, 3224, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3296, 3362, 4353.  
 Penitentie Fratres, 463, 596, 597, 2223, 4908; — sorores, 3525.  
 Penna (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii de), dioc. Auriensis, 4179.  
 Penna de Agennesio seu Agnesio, 4783, 4784, 4789.  
 Penna de Albigesio, 4783, 4784.  
 Pennafortle (Raymundus de), v. Raimundus de Pennafortle.  
 Penne (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Penne.  
 Pennensis archipresbyter, 3239; — comitatus, 743; — episcopus, 178; — in dioc. vel civ., v. Case Nove, Sancti Stephani ante civitatem Pennensem, Sancti Viti de Furca.  
 Pensauriensis canonicus, Johannes, 3581; — episcopus, 3581, 5873.  
 Pepo, civis Urbevelanus, 245.  
 Peppus Mensa, notarius, civis Ferentinus, 456.  
 Pera [seu Pera de Bellofonte?], mulier Perusina, 3164.  
 Pera [seu Pera Transmanne?], mulier Perusina, 3164.  
 Perata (Reginaldus de), v. Reginaldus de Perata.  
 Perei (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.  
 Perei (Martinus), v. Martinus Perci.  
 Perci (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Perty.  
 Percivallis (Daniel) de Auria, v. Daniel Percivallis.  
 Perego, casale pertinens ad monasterium Belli Montis, 1084.  
 Peregrinus, archiepiscopus Coloniensis, Apostolice Sedis bibliothecarius, 3549.

- Peregrinus, episcopus Pragensis, 782.  
 Peregrinus, locus in quo vineas habet hospitale  
 Sancti Auxentii Anagnini, 1839.  
 Pergamum, 528, 1668, 2846. — Pergamensis archi-  
 diaconus, Henricus de Sesso, 5178, 5368, 5369;  
 — canonici: Lanfrancus de Clauduno, Rodulfus,  
 2900, 3224; Ubertinus de Curtenova, 5178, 5368;  
 — capitulum, 5178, 5368 à 5370, 5654, 5820; —  
 cives, 1668; — civitas, 11, 1668, 3712, 5371, 5372;  
 — consilium et populus, 2412; — ecclesia, 1668,  
 5178, 5368 à 5372; — electus, 5608, 5369; —  
 episcopus, 2900, 3161, 3224, 3712, 5178, 5368; —  
 potestas, R. de Mandello, 1668; — potestaria,  
 2412; — in dioc. vel civ., v. Gisalba, Sancte Grate,  
 Sancti Leonardi hospitale, Sancti Petri de Colo-  
 nio, Vallis Marine.  
 Peri (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Peri.  
 Permonateriensis prepositus, W., dioc. Constantien-  
 sis, 739.  
 Permunia (hospitale Sancte Trinitatis de), 892.  
 Peroelo (Sinibaldus de), v. Sinibaldus de Peroelo.  
 Perolis (ecclesia de), dioc. Magalonensis, 5410;  
 — prior, P., 6079.  
 Perona (P. de), v. P. de Perona.  
 Perona (Wallerius de), v. Gualterus de Perona.  
 Peronenses canonici, v. Johannes, Mattheus, Simon  
 de Clastris; — clerici, 868; — v. Sancti Fursei.  
 Peroneli (Raimundus), v. Raimundus Peroneli.  
 Perpiniano (ecclesia de), ad episcopum Elnensem  
 spectans, 3611.  
 Perre (monasterium de), juxta Andegaviam, 277.  
 Persarum rex, 557, 621.  
 Persiceto (Sanctus Johannes in), castrum ecclesie  
 Bononiensis, 534.  
 Persora (monasterium de), dioc. Wigorniensis, 1334.  
 Pertenhale (parrochia de), 5057.  
 Perth (monasterium Sancti Johannis), dioc. Dum-  
 blanensis, 3742.  
 Perlicis (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Perlicis.  
 Pertine eremus, in Monte Raoli, 1829.  
 Pertiniaco Veteri (prior de), 2763.  
 Perty (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Perty.  
 Peruci villa, 4784; — rupes, 4783, 4784.  
 Perusium, 100, 217, 391, 406, 495, 497, 498, 2480,  
 2491, 2493, 2496, 2931, 2935, 6117. — Perusinus  
 archipresbyter, 2935; G., 2629; — capitulum,  
 2629; — cives, 876, 880; Alebrandinus, Oderi-  
 sius, Olfreducius, 2935; Bartholomeus et Odo,  
 5201; Mattheus Senibaldi, 2215; — civilis, 876,  
 880, 2801, 2308; — consules, 876, 880, 881, 959;  
 — episcopus, 170, 198, 877, 1694, 2215, 2801,  
 3694, 3716 à 3720, 3975, 5850; — milites, 2629;  
 A., S., 4048; — mulieres, 3164; Alebrandina,  
 Montisana, Riveria, 2931; Alebrandina, Allo-  
 rita, Audibena, Bellefanta, Boncomanda, Flora  
 de Lambre, Gisla, Palmeria, Pera, Transmanna,  
 3164; P., 2215; — potestas, 497, 1304, 6013; —  
 populus, 34, 35; — presbyter, Johannes, 2625;  
 — FF. PP. prior, 2935; — in dioc. vel civ., v.  
 Petra Ficta, Sancte Marie de Oliveto, Sancti  
 Angeli, Sancti Justini de Arno, Sancti Martini  
 de Verzario, Sancti Nicolai in Colle, Sancti  
 Orphiti, Sancti Salvatoris de Monte Aculo.  
 Pes (Lambertus dictus), v. Lambertus dictus Pes.  
 Peselo (monasterium Sancti Angeli de), 1992,  
 1993.  
 Petano (mons de), extra civitatem Interamnensem,  
 743.  
 Pefenensis ecclesia, 3590, 3778.  
 Pelevurth (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 4346.  
 Petittus (Johannes), v. Johannes Petittus.  
 Petra (hospitale de), possessio fratrum Crucifero-  
 rum hospitalis Bononiensis, 209.  
 Petra (Bertrannus de), v. Bertrannus de Petra.  
 Petra Bufaria (Guido de), v. Guido de Petra Bufaria.  
 Petracensis archiepiscopus, 4504; — capitulum,  
 4504.  
 Petra de Tocco, prope Beneventum?, 413, 417.  
 Petra Ficta (abbas de), dioc. Perusine, 3975.  
 Petrafoeo (castrum de), dioc. Tolonensis?, 896.  
 Petragoricensis archidiaconus, 2732; A. Samalhe,  
 323, 790; — canonicus, Willelmus de Abelens,  
 2491; — cantor, 3837; — capitulum, 897; —  
 civitas et diocesis, 4347; — decanus, 1471, 2732;  
 — diocesis, 1472, 1477, 2884; — ecclesia, 897,  
 1471; — episcopus, 323, 897, 1474, 2510, 2860,  
 2884, 4347, 4857, 4859; — in dioc. vel civ., v.  
 Petrosa, Sancti Frontonis; — ejus dioc., Guillel-  
 mus dictus Orguol, 5077.  
 Petrefundo (prior de), in Francia, 613.  
 Petri (Arias), v. Arias Petri.  
 Petri (Garcias), v. Garcias Petri.  
 Petri (Girardus), v. Gerardus Petri.  
 Petri (J.), v. J. Petri.  
 Petri (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Petri.  
 Petri (Johannes), v. Johannes Petri.  
 Petri (Johannes) de Moraria, v. Johannes Petri de  
 Moraria.

- Petri Johannes), dictus Palea, v. Johannes Petri (dictus Palea).
- Petri (M.), v. M. Petri.
- Petri (Martinus), v. Martinus Petri.
- Petri (Menendus), v. Menendus Petri.
- Petri (P.), v. P. Petri.
- Petri (Pelagius), v. Pelagius Petri.
- Petri (Rodricus, Rodricus), v. Rodericus Petri.
- Petri Amiternini (Blasius), v. Blasius Amiternini.
- Petri Basili (Johannes), v. Johannes Petri Basili.
- Petri de Monte (Andreas), v. Andreas Petri de Monte.
- Petri Boboni (Leonardus), v. Leonardus Petri Boboni.
- Petri Domo (abbas de), dioc. Constantiensis, 1945.
- Petri Gregorii (Petrus Oddonis), v. Petrus Oddonis Petri Gregorii.
- Petri Grim. (Johannes), v. Johannes Petri Grim.
- Petri Gubulini (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Petri Gubulini.
- Petri Judicis (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Petri Judicis.
- Petri Maynardi (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Petri Maynardi.
- Petri Rabiei (Donadeus), v. Donadeus Petri Rabiei.
- Petri Symonis (Giso), v. Giso Petri Symonis.
- Petriolo (ecclesia Sancti Marci de), in comitali Firmano, 743.
- Petronilla, mater Evrardi de Caritate, 3106.
- Petroro (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), in episcopatu Tudertino, 190.
- Petrosa (abbas de), dioc. Petragoricensis, 323.
- Petruciolus de Mannia, O. M., 3044.
- Petrus (beatus), 246, 1397, 4996; — allare, 324, 3554, 3558; — confessio, 3554, 3558; — corpus, 4895; — festum, 2670, 3418, 5228; — imago, 311; — jus, seu Patrimonium, v. Patrimonium; — primatus, 849; — protectio, 931; — regalia, 356, 4996; — sancti Petri ad Vincula festum, 4583.
- Petrus, abbas Sancti Jacobi de Pruvino, electus Tyrrensis, 2871.
- Petrus, abbas Sancti Stephani Divionensis, 1190, 3182, 3757.
- Petrus, archidiaconus Belvacensis, 1904, 3915, 4117, 4264, 4940.
- Petrus, archidiaconus Castri Rodulfi, electus Bituricensis, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1966, 2173, 2301, 2870.
- Petrus, archiepiscopus Narbonensis, 1661.
- Petrus, archiepiscopus Terraconensis, 6030.
- Petrus, bibliothecarius et cancellarius Apostolice Sedis, 3551.
- Petrus, buttilgerius pape, 456.
- Petrus, camerarius R., Sancte Marie in Cosmedin diaconus cardinalis, 3865; rector ecclesie de Potin, 5298.
- Petrus, cancellarius Achaie, 3408, 3409.
- Petrus, canonicus Compostellanus, 6006.
- Petrus, canonicus Corisopitensis, 2816.
- Petrus, canonicus Pragensis, 69, 569.
- Petrus, canonicus Sancti Nicolai de Commerecio, 2384.
- Petrus, canonicus Sancti Symphoriani Remensis, 2384.
- Petrus, canonicus Watiniensis, 2109.
- Petrus, capellanus pape, Apostolice Sedis legatus in Francia, 471. V. Petrus de Collemedio.
- Petrus, cardinalis diaconus tituli Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum, 456.
- Petrus, cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancti Marcelli, 6052.
- Petrus, clericus regis Dacie, 4170.
- Petrus, clericus ecclesie Lugdunensis, nuntius archiepiscopi Lugdunensis, 3784.
- Petrus, clericus Tullensis, 126.
- Petrus, clericus, procurator archiepiscopi Burdegalensis, 519.
- Petrus, clericus, nepos R. electi Portuensis, 2085, 2086.
- Petrus, comes vel dux Britannie, 464, 465, 1710, 1975, 2178, 2190 à 2193, 2813, 2814, 4027, 4047, 4878, 6029. V. P. de Brana.
- Petrus, dominus regni Majoricarum, 5960. V. Petrus Infans.
- Petrus, episcopus Colimbriensis, 810, 811, 846.
- Petrus, episcopus Pampilonensis, 600.
- Petrus, episcopus Portugalensis, 2601, 2619, 6030.
- Petrus, episcopus Silve Candide, 3548, 3549, 3556, 3557, 3563.
- Petrus, episcopus Tortonensis, 1080.
- Petrus, episcopus Urgellensis, 1114.
- Petrus, episcopus Wintoniensis, 638, 639.
- Petrus, filius Censii de Turri, civis Romanus, 6069.
- Petrus, frater ordinis Grandimontensis, 750.
- Petrus, frater, 2093.
- Petrus, imperator Constantinopolitanus, 3397, 4057; — ejus filius, v. Balduinus de Curtenaio.
- Petrus, infirmarius Magalonensis, 6079.



- Petrus, iudex Arborensis, 3422, 3872 à 3875, 4376, 4456 à 4459.
- Petrus, mansionarius ecclesie Sancti Marci de Urbe, 4549.
- Petrus, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Petrus, monachus, 1908.
- Petrus, monachus Cisterciensis, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985.
- Petrus, monachus Sancti Anastasii de Urbe, 456.
- Petrus, monachus, procurator monasterii Sancti Benedicti de Salerno, 1410.
- Petrus, notarius et scribaniarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 3560.
- Petrus, nuntius conventus Sancti Edmundi, 1621.
- Petrus, nuntius comitis Britannie, 2178.
- Petrus, officialis Trecentis, 1900.
- Petrus, O. P., ad archiepiscopum Grecorum missus, 1316.
- Petrus, O. P., ad partes Georgianorum missus, 5022.
- Petrus, patriarcha Antiochenus, 3466, 3468, 3469.
- Petrus, patruus Rainaldi, filii Seponis, 245.
- Petrus, presbyter ecclesie Sancti Symeonis de Venetiis, 1292.
- Petrus, prior FF. PP. de Regio, 4408.
- Petrus, prior, monachus Fidemensis, 2488.
- Petrus, prior Reposatorii, postea electus Bisuntinus, 915.
- Petrus, prior monasterii Sancte Marie de Insulis Arcarum, 896.
- Petrus, prior Sancti Firmini de Monte Pesulano, 6079.
- Petrus, procurator et canonicus ecclesie Lateranensis, 2626, 2627.
- Petrus, procurator in causa electionis episcopi Piclavensis, 2510.
- Petrus, scriptor pape, cantor Acherontinus, 4008.
- Petrus, subdiaconus, 1930.
- Petrus, subdiaconus pape, magister scholarum Zamorensium, nepos Egidii, Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani diaconus cardinalis, 4525.
- Petrus, subdiaconus et capellanus pape, 5398.
- Petrus, de ecclesia Coronalis, 1675.
- Petrus, testis in ecclesia Lateranensi, 5994.
- Petrus Aczoli, 3962.
- Petrus magistri Amati frater, civis Romanus, 3042, 3044, 4888.
- Petrus Anfusi, iustitarius de Porticu, 3035.
- Petrus Anselmi, 3958.
- Petrus Antonii, Reginus, 1315.
- Petrus Apaloceli, serviens Camere Apostolice, 2539, 2919.
- Petrus Azonis, 3962.
- Petrus Banzull., canonicus Constantiopolitanus, 944.
- Petrus Bartholomei, scribaniarius palatinus, 3035.
- Petrus Berardi, 4549.
- Petrus Berchet, O. P. inquisitor in provincia Tholosana, 2630.
- Petrus Bermundi, prepositus Massiliensis, 896.
- Petrus Boccabolla, frater, 3035.
- Petrus Bonaventura prepositus ecclesie Carnolensis, nepos electi Portuensis, 1636, 2085, 2086.
- Petrus Bulgaminus, civis Gaietanus, 315.
- Petrus dictus Burgundus, subdiaconus pape, 655.
- Petrus dictus Cähepore, rector ecclesie de Borleia, 3147.
- Petrus Caligarius, canonicus Sancti Marcelli Parisiensis, 592.
- Petrus Capuanus, 2093.
- Petrus Carbonarius, iustitarius, 3035.
- Petrus Carisomus, 4413.
- Petrus Carolus, episcopus Noviomensis, thesaurarius Sancti Marlini Turonensis, 965, 982, 983, 2487, 2519, 5246 à 5249, 5348, 5358.
- Petrus Cerenerius, scriptor R., comitis Tholosani, 1662 bis.
- Petrus Cinthii, pater Andree, mercatoris Romani, 6081.
- Petrus Cinthii Guidonis, capellanus pape, 5127.
- Petrus de Alatro, capellanus episcopi Ostiensis, 5991.
- Petrus de Baisio, Reginus, 1315.
- Petrus de Barneol seu Barneolis seu Borneol, 3926, 5282, 5310.
- Petrus de Bathon., 1351.
- Petrus de Berno, imperialis iustitarius, 4453.
- Petrus de Borneol, v. Petrus de Barneol.
- Petrus de Bossiaco, seu Bussiaco, archidiaconus Bajocensis, 1689, 1698.
- Petrus de Brana, comes Britannie, 4265, 4266, 4315, 4316, 4257, 4533. V. P., comes Britannie.
- Petrus de Bussiaco, v. Petrus de Bossiaco.
- Petrus de Cancellis, clericus, 638.
- Petrus de Capua, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum, 1889.
- Petrus de Collemedio, capellanus pape, clericus Romani, Sancti Angeli diaconi cardinalis, 134.

- 192, 435, 445, 4792; — Apostolice Sedis legatus in Francia, 471, 177, 1858 à 1862; — prepositus Sancti Audomari, 499, 661, 1398, 1588, 1698, 1858 à 1862, 1896, 1921, 1968, 1973, 2029, 2030, 2062, 2424 à 2427, 2683, 2684, 2796, 3052, 3056, 3058, 3102, 3130, 3222, 3281 à 3285; — archiepiscopus Rothomagensis, 3530, 3586, 3613, 3711, 3732, 3737, 3769, 3771, 3845, 3857, 3913, 3929, 3924, 3988, 4037, 4017, 4102, 4104, 4188, 4240, 4305, 4360, 4364, 4393, 4514, 4524, 4527, 4575, 4584, 4611, 4610, 4671, 4689, 1709, 4747, 4761, 5092, 5103, 5150, 5186, 5187, 5274 à 5276, 5297, 5429, 5643, 6030, 6052, 6063, 6090, 6095.
- Petrus de Columna, canonicus Carnotensis, 1340, 1448, 2471, 2484, 2580, 3135; canonicus Parisiensis, 3714, 3768, 4341, 4718.
- Petrus de Curia, justitiarius, 3035.
- Petrus de Fontineio canonicus Noviomensis, 474.
- Petrus de Guarcino, scriptor pape, 1997, 2046, 5930, 5932, 5937, 5938.
- Petrus de Hokaincourt, monachus Sancti Walerici supra mare, 4724.
- Petrus de Leodegaria, O. P., Pampilonie commo- rans, 4288.
- Petrus de Mari, O. P., inquisitor, 4023.
- Petrus de Maulei, excommunicatus, 485.
- Petrus de Monasteriis, burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.
- Petrus de Monte Valerio, 3085.
- Petrus de Morra, yconomus monasterii Sancte Marie de Gloria, 4413.
- Petrus de Noviomio, canonicus Tornacensis, 3978.
- Petrus de Ortasa, archidiaconus Rossilionis, 5405.
- Petrus de Palo, diaconus ecclesie Sancti Nicolai Baensis, 3743.
- Petrus de Papa, canonicus Parisiensis, 982, 983, 1409, 1434, 2217, 3768, 4324, 4325, 4517. V. infra.
- Petrus de Papa, archidiaconus ecclesie Rothoma- gensis in Vulgasino Normannie, 5259. V. supra.
- Petrus de Peirato, canonicus Lemovicensis, 1962, 4030, 5293.
- Petrus de P̄hilstiim, O. M., 4627.
- Petrus de Ponte Curvo, capellanus pape, canoni- cus Olenensis, 1704, 1705.
- Petrus de Roy, monachus et procurator monaste- rii Sancti Germarii de Flaviaco, 4797.
- Petrus de Sancto Alberto, 5988.
- Petrus de Sancto Germano, advocatus curie domi- ni pape, 2491.
- Petrus de Sancto Richario, monachus Sancti Wa- lerici supra Mare, 4724.
- Petrus de Sonjon, penitentiarius Betvacensis, 3456.
- Petrus de Sparnaco, 4940. V. P. de Sparnaco.
- Petrus de Supino, scriptor pape, 2291, 2292, 5917. V. P. de Supino.
- Petrus de Teneria, pauper clericus, 1259.
- Petrus de Tolosa, 1662.
- Petrus de Turre, civis Mediolanensis, prepositus Pergamensis, 1668.
- Petrus de Tusco, scriptor pape, 1980, 1981.
- Petrus de Vineia seu Vineis, imperialis aule judex, 938, 974, 1067, 1092, 2775, 2782, 3675.
- Petrus Eximini, capellanus R., Sancti Angeli dia- conus cardinalis, 4515. V. infra.
- Petrus Eximunii, O. P., 3594, 4540. V. supra.
- Petrus Fernandi, magister militie Sancti Jacobi, 3405.
- Petrus Frajapane, 2899.
- Petrus Giraudi, sacrista Sancti Pauli Narbonensis, 5416.
- Petrus Gregorii Pagure, civis Romanus, 332.
- Petrus Guarnerii, O. P., Burdegalensis, 6086.
- Petrus Guidonis, 4038.
- Petrus dictus Infans, filius regis Portugalie, domi- nus regni Majoricarum, 303, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1403, 5065.
- Petrus Ispanus, 5014.
- Petrus Johannis Alperini, seu Elperini, seu Ilpe- rini, civis Romanus, 675, 1639 à 1644, 3222, 3223, 4718, 6064.
- Petrus Johannis Darie, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Petrus Johannis Sambonis, scriniarius palatinus, 3035.
- Petrus Judicis, 4413.
- Petrus dictus Juvenis, canonicus Parisiensis, 5966.
- Petrus Karlotus, v. Petrus Carlotus.
- Petrus domini Leonis, consul Pipernensis, 53.
- Petrus Magalotti, mercator Romanus, 4797, 6081.
- Petrus Mannetti, frater Juvenalis Mannetti, mer- catoris Romani, 6080.
- Petrus Meuret, monachus Corbeiensis, 5131.
- Petrus Milonis, procurator capituli Aurasicensis, 3418.
- Petrus Morontus seu Mororti, clericus, 4172.
- Petrus Mulectus, cruce signatus, 485.
- Petrus Nicolai de Velleiro, dominus, 4413.

- Petrus Obicionis, 3958.  
 Petrus Obicionis Malermi, scriiniarius palatinus, 3035.  
 Petrus Oddonis de Insula, iudex palatinus, 3012.  
 Petrus Oddonis Petri Gregorii iustitarius, 3035.  
 Petrus Oddonis Rizuruli, iustitarius de Lalerano, 3035.  
 Petrus dictus Papilio, prior Sancte Crucis de Pruvino, postea monachus monasterii Sancti Petri de Cella, 2081.  
 Petrus Pazillus, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.  
 Petrus Pelagii, rector Sancte Thome Ulixbonensis, 307.  
 Petrus Rainaldi, 3035.  
 Petrus Riccardi, iustitarius, 3035.  
 Petrus Rosceniol, seu Roseiniol, Rusciniol, rector ecclesiarum de Drokenford, et de Stokes, 673, 2657, 3076.  
 Petrus Rubeus, clericus pape, 5916.  
 Petrus Rubeus, filius Roffridi, pape ostiarii, 2592.  
 Petrus Sancti Basilii, frater, 3035.  
 Petrus Sarraceni de Andrioltis, 3035. V. infra.  
 Petrus Sarraceni, civis Romanus, 1350, 1351, 3298, 3299, 4386, 5092. V. supra.  
 Petrus Scellus, seu Scelli, 443.  
 Petrus Siccario, mercator Romanus, 6081.  
 Petrus Silanus, O. P., inquisitor in provincia Tholosana, 2630.  
 Petrus Stephani, subdiaconus, 1287, 2023.  
 Petrus Vogrini, laicus Silviniacensis, diocesis Claromontensis, 2825.  
 Petrus Vulcanus, canonicus Neapolitanus, 1410.  
 Pexanno (Gerardus de), v. Gerardus de Pexanno.  
 Pezan. (ecclesia Sancti Stephani de), [dioc. Bilerensis?], 5998.  
 Ph., cancellarius Parisiensis, archidiaconus Noviomensis, 1150. V. Philippus.  
 Ph., canonicus Abilonensis, 3618. V. Philippus.  
 Ph., canonicus Sancte Marie Majoris de Urbe, 1585.  
 Ph., capellanus, 2914.  
 Ph., clericus, nepos G., tituli Sancti Martini cardinalis, 653.  
 Ph., clericus pape, ad partes Moree transmissus, 4035, 4036. V. Philippus, clericus pape.  
 Ph., comes Bononie, 1710.  
 Ph., comes Flandrensis, 2401.  
 Ph., crucsignalus, frater Roberti de Gavernia, 3419.  
 Ph., episcopus Dunelmensis, 272.  
 Ph., minister hospitalis de Brolio Mediolanensi, 1773.  
 Ph., monachus et procurator monasterii de Marolla, 2951.  
 Ph., notarius Barenensis, 1047.  
 Ph., primicerius Metensis, 5252. V. Philippus, germanus comitis Sabaudie.  
 Ph., prior Tudertinus, canonicus Anliochenus, 433.  
 Ph., rector ecclesie Sancte Marie de Manopello, 1596, 1856.  
 Ph., rex Armenie, 3597.  
 Ph., rex Francorum, 374, 375, 381, 965. V. Philippus, rex.  
 Ph., vicarius potestatis Camane, 5236.  
 Ph., Bonaventura Lupelli, 845.  
 Ph. de Miliaco, canonicus Cathalaunensis, 4119, 5974.  
 Ph. de Planceio, 1247.  
 Ph. de Saviol, canonicus Mantuanus, 569.  
 Ph. de Sydeham, rector ecclesie de L'Hefford, 4167.  
 Ph. de Trevis, 2969.  
 Ph. Forte Brachium, seu Fortibranc, canonicus Parisiensis, 661, 1409.  
 Ph. Melonianus, magister scholarum Amallitanus, 1192.  
 Ph. Montis Fortis, 2516.  
 Phani Jovis (ecclesia Sancte Marie), 631. V. Fano Jovis.  
 Pharao, 299.  
 Phermipolensis, v. Ermipolensis.  
 Philippa, filia Andree de Vitriaco, 4646.  
 Philippa, uxor Erardi de Brienna, 1242.  
 Philippa, filia comitis Porlivi, 3849, 3950.  
 Philippi (Cinthius Stephani), v. Cinthius Stephani Philippi.  
 Philippus (beatus), 628.  
 Philippus, archidiaconus Torellanus, 1227.  
 Philippus, cancellarius Parisiensis, archidiaconus Noviomensis, 1150, 1152, 1167.  
 Philippus, canonicus Abilonensis, 3618, 4702.  
 Philippus, canonicus monasterii Sancti Johannis in Valleia Carnotensi, 1604.  
 Philippus, canonicus Sancti Petri Scaradii, 257.  
 Philippus, clericus Fuliginas, 118, 119.  
 Philippus, clericus pape, missus in partes Moree, 4546, 4547, 4550, 4711. V. Ph., clericus pape.  
 Philippus, comes Bononie, 1710.

- Philippus, comes Flandrensis, 2401.  
 Philippus, decanus Viennensis, procurator ecclesie Valentine, 5213.  
 Philippus, laicus de Pratis, 1252.  
 Philippus, nuntius regis Anglie, 127. V. Philippus de Ardena.  
 Philippus, germanus comitis Sabaudie, primicerius Melensis, 5406. V. Philippus, decanus Viennensis, et Ph., primicerius.  
 Philippus, plebanus de Haria, 2287.  
 Philippus, rex Armenie, 3597.  
 Philippus [Augustus], rex Francorum, 86, 374, 375, 381, 618, 965, 1662 bis, 2487, 2519, 3724, 4783, 5246 à 5249.  
 Philippus, rex Theutonicorum, 5164.  
 Philippus de Ardena, nuntius regis Anglie, 223. V. Philippus, nuntius.  
 Philippus de Beterel, canonicus Laudunensis, 1265.  
 Philippus Montis Fortis seu de Monte Forti, 2516, 2810, 4192, 5244.  
 Philippus de Sydeham, rector ecclesie de Lilleford, 4167.  
 Philippus de Trecis, miles Aconensis, 2969.  
 Philippus de Vernia, canonicus Pictavensis, 5018.  
 Philippus Forte Braecium seu Fortibranc, canonicus Parisiensis, 661, 1409, 2217.  
 Philippus domini Gregorii, consul Pipernensis, 53.  
 Philippus Melonianus, magister scholarum Amalfitanarum, 1192.  
 Philistiim (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Philistiim.  
 Phine (Albertus de), v. Albertus de Phine.  
 Picazolus (Loffridus), v. Loffridus Picazolus.  
 Pictavensis, Pictaviensis canonicatus, 5017, 5018; — canonici, 323; v. Gaufridus de Mauriaco, Gaufridus de Pontius, Johannes Alex, Odo archidiaconus Cenomanensis, Philippus de Vernia, thesaurarius Turonensis; — cantor, 408, 826; — capitulum, 5274; — civitas, 2510, 4107, 4266, 5305; — clericus, v. W.; — erucesignati, 3945; — decanus, 408, 962, 2510, 2739, 3116, 3117, 3387; — diocesis, 734, 2510, 3887, 3888, 3945, 4026, 4519, 5274; — ecclesia, 2510, 5282; — episcopus, 1744, 3116, 3117, 3150, 3225, 3308, 3387, 3529, 3616, 3887, 3888, 3904, 4039, 4107, 4638, 4746, 5152, 5268, 5274, 5282, 5310, 5444, 5658; v. Calo, Johannes; — prepositus, 826; — scholarum magister, 2739; — senescalus, v. Harduinus de Malliaco; — subdecanus, 2510; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Absia, Auree Vallis, Bello Fonte, Bona Valle, Buccello, Buisseria, Caroffensis, Castelariis, Castrum Eraudi, Cella, Ceresis, Ebreduno, Fontana, Fonte Comitum, Fontis Ebraudi, Herbetis Jucal, Insula Calveti, Lucionensis, Monasterii Novi, Montis Acuti, Moroillis, Niolio, Pinu, Ponte Ucti, Riamau, Sancte Marie de Auriniaco, Sancte Marie de Glenosa, Sancte Marie Majoris, Sancte Marie de Niorto, Sancte Radegundis, Sancti Benedicti de Quinciaco, Sancti Gaudentii de Niorto, Sancti Hilarii, Sancti Maxentii, Sancti Michaelis de Heremo, Sancto Pompeiano, Sancti Petri Pictavensis, Sancti Romani de Castro Airandi, Silars, Thoarcensis; — ejus dioc., v. G. de Cheneche, G. de Dinans, Gaufridus de Argentonio, Gaufridus de Leziniaco, Hugo comes Marchie, Launus, Radulphus, Theobaldus de Blacon  
 Pictavia (Aldemarus de), v. Aldemarus de Pictavia.  
 Pictavia, 1635; — comes, 2631; R., 94.  
 Pietale Dei (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cenomanensis, 734, 6063.  
 Pigaviense monasterium, dioc. Mersburgensis, 349, 2380.  
 Pigna (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Pigna.  
 Pigonaga, in Lombardia, 5092.  
 Pii (B.), v. B. Pii.  
 Pili (Hugucio), v. Hugucio Pili.  
 Pilis (abbas et prior de), dioc. Vesprimiensis, 5315.  
 Pina (abbas Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Oscensis, 1547, 3335.  
 Pinellis (B. de), v. B. de Pinellis.  
 Pinguensis (Henricus), v. Henricus Pinguensis.  
 Pinguensis prepositus, dioc. Maguntine, 3157; — monasterium Sancti Roberti de Pinguia, 3648.  
 Pini (ecclesia Sancti Bartholomei de), in Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Pinna, v. Pina.  
 Pinu (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Pictavensis, 2841.  
 Pinn (mansus de), pertinens ad comitatum Melgorii, 4801.  
 Pinzocus, [Romanus?], 3042.  
 Piperni castri, 3952; — consules, 53; — laicus, Johannes Rubeus, 3952; — populus, 53; — Sancte Marie archipresbyter, 527, 4830; — scriniarius, Guido, 53; — territorium, 532; — Pipernenses, 53, 128.

- Piperno (Duraguerra de), v. Duraguerra de Piperno.
- Pipinus, rex Francorum, 2961.
- Piremil (prior de), in Francia, 1724.
- Pisa, Pise, 528, 585, 2865. — Pisanus archiepiscopus, 585; — archiepiscopus, 37, 220, 338, 481, 585, 695, 722, 731, 1051, 1305, 1552, 2035, 2047, 2048, 2095, 2545, 2798, 2799, 2804, 2865, 2901, 3349, 3350, 3399, 3400, 3631, 5148, 5578, 5792; Vitalis 2690; — archipresbyter, 1835; — canonici: G., 695; Hugo, 3465, 3526; — cantor, 2727; — capitulum, 2035, 2690; — cives, 15, 275, 338, 340, 486, 2865, 3349, 3355 à 3357, 3630, 4456, 4745, 6030, 6031; — civitas, 220, 275, 2048, 2865, 3630, 3631; — diocesis, 481, 2048; — ecclesia, 481, 2035; — populus, 220, 338; — potestas, 17, 36, 37, 3356, 3630; A., 338, 3630; — vicecomites, 4312; — libre, 2545; — Hospitalis Hierosolymitani fratres, 5262; — FF. PP. prior et frater Sigerius Sancte Catherine, 1850; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Omnium Sanctorum de Ripa Arni, Sancte Crucis de Fossabaudi, Sancti Michaelis Discalciatorum, Sancti Pauli de Ripa Arni, Sancti Sepulchri hospitalarii, Sancti Zenonis; — ejus civ., v. Curtisveele; Ubaldus, Hugo Pisanus.
- Piscarie (ecclesia Sancti Liberati in Capite), in Valva, 743.
- Pisis (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Pisis.
- Pissiacensis archidiaconus, dioc. Carnotensis, 4021.
- Pissiac (Simon de), v. Simon de Pissiac.
- Pistorium, 307, 528. — Pistoriensis archipresbyteratus, 2431; — archipresbyter, Melior, 4550; — canonici: Jacobus, 2545; Julianus, 373; — diocesis, 2108; — episcopatus, 588; — episcopus, 588, 2108, 2431, 2545, 2713, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3399 3400, 5584, 5843; — ejus dioc. v. Philippus, laicus; Carolus, miles; Johannes Donati; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Pratensis, Sancte Marie de Osello, Sancti Bartholomei, Sancti Thome.
- Pititensis [*corr.*: Pralensis] prepositus, Zongellus, 2480.
- Piverel (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus Piverel.
- Piverensis (capitulum Sancti Georgio), dioc. Aurelianensis, 953.
- Fizan. (abbas de), dioc. Acherontine, 4432.
- Pizo (Ildebrandinus de), v. Ildebrandinus de Pizo.
- Placentia (Guillelmus Bacarottus de), v. Guillelmus Bacarottus.
- Placentia (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Placentia.
- Placentia (Roffinus de), v. Roffinus de Placentia.
- Placentia (Presbyter seu presbyter de), v. Presbyter de Placentia.
- Placentia, 1083, 1569, 1607, 6031. — Placentinum capitulum, 2603; — civitas, 1569, 1607, 1613, 1614, 1795, 2603, 3881; — cives, 1560, 1569, 1795, 1796, 2065, 2066, 2483, 2603, 3071, 2287; v. Adaminus, Ansaldus de Aldo, Aymus Magister, Catinus de Valler., Girardus de Tegio, Jacobus Affatigatus, Johannes Capellarius, Johanninus, Placentinus de Acerbo, Raynaldus de Donna, Riccatonus, Willelmus de Fontana; — clerus, 1607, 2065, 4169; — ecclesia, 617, 2603; — episcopatus, 1614; — episcopus, 225, 292, 617, 1280, 1501, 1560, 1607, 1608, 1614, 1795, 2065, 2066, 2603, 3179, 3384, 3881, 5251, 5289, 5796, 6031; Egidius, 6030; — milites et populus, 3067, 3072; — potestas, 1560, 1607, 1613, 1796, 3070, 3681, 5626, 5833, 6012; Bertramus de Petra, 2603; Lantelmus Maynerius, 1569; — prepositus, 617, 1685; — rectores, 11; — seditiones, 1606, 1607; — FF. PP. prior, 4169; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Columba, Sancti Antonini, Sancti Christofori, Sancti Pauli de Mezana, Sancti Savini, Sancti Sepulchri, Sancti Sixti; — ejus dioc., v. Nicolaus de Castro Arquato; P. presbyter; Girardus Spalla, notarius; Placentinus de Acerbo.
- Placentinus archidiaconus [in Hispania], B., 5964; — canonici: Bulliens, Dominicus Rami, 5964; Martinus Johannis, 5964, 6084; — cantor, Michael Munionis, 5964; — capitulum, 5964, 5965; — decanus, 5964; — ecclesia, 5964; — episcopus, 1349, 5954, 5964, 5965, 6084.
- Placentinus de Acerbo, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.
- Placentro (ecclesia Sancti Gervasii in), 743.
- Placuano (ecclesia Sancti Savini in), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Plataria (via), in territorio Nimphano, 1873.
- Planceio (Ph. de), v. Ph. de Planceio.
- Planitie (hospitale Sancti Leonardi de castro Sancti Eleutherii de), 209.
- Plasseto (Aimericus de), seu Plesseto, v. Aimericus de Plasseto, et Annaricus.
- Platea (Ansaldus de), v. Ansaldus de Platea.
- Platea (prior Sancti Johannis de), Urbevethani, 5166, 5167.
- Platea Longa, Janue, 5938.

- Plateiano (ecclesia Sancti Savini in), 743.
- Plavi (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cenetensis, 259, 293.
- Plebanus (Henricus dictus), v. Henricus dictus Plebanus.
- Plebs de Disentiano, 595.
- Plesseto (Aumaricus de), v. Aumaricus de Plesseto.
- Plessi (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Plessi.
- Plessiaco (monasterium de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Bajocensis, 2379.
- Plocensis decanus, 3909, 3911; — episcopus, 3909, 3911; — ecclesia, 5289.
- Plonta [alias Plauda], (monasterium de), dioc. Arcine, 500.
- Plorago (Rocca de), in Marchia Anconitana, 1715.
- Plovaciensis episcopus, 5140; — in dioc., Sacriariensis abbas, 4310, 5140.
- Pludishie (ecclesia de), dioc. Dolensis, 1298.
- Plumbino (potestas et commune de), 4745.
- Plumstede (ecclesia de), dioc. Roffensis, 5266.
- Po., prior de Aquis, 6079.
- Po. de Casali, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Po. de Sancto Justo, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Po. de Soregio, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Podij tenimentum, in ducatu Spoletano, 456.
- Podio (Helias de), v. Helias de Podio.
- Podio (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Podio.
- Podio Alto (Rostagnus de), v. Rostagnus de Podio Alto.
- Podio Bonizi (monasterium Sancti Michaelis de), 180.
- Podio Celsi (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784.
- Podio Fulcaudi (grangia de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosto Bertrandi, 1336.
- Podio Laurentii (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784.
- Podio Sancti Donati (abbas Sancti Michaelis de), Senis, 6024.
- Podium, castrum seu villa, in Italia, 534.
- Podium Domus, [in Umbria], 743.
- Podium Sancti Juliani, castrum juris ecclesie Firmane, 2321.
- Poenceio (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Poenceio.
- Poenitentia, v. Penitentia.
- Poeta (Johannes), v. Johannes Poeta.
- Poga, ecclesia dioc. Nivernensis, 1215.
- Pogia (castrum Sancti Johannis de), dioc. Tholosane, 753.
- Poigiolo (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784.
- Poiolum, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Pole portus, 312. — Polensis archidiaconus, 3169, 3542, 3595; W., 4065; — capitulum, 3169, 3542, 4065; — ecclesia, 3169, 3542, 3595, 4065; — episcopus, 4065.
- Polegnano (hospitale de), 209.
- Polenes (castrum de), in episcopatu Aquensis, 753.
- Poliacum, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Polieastrensis archidiaconus, 4516; — capitulum et ecclesia, 4516.
- Poli[na]nensis (abbas Sancti Viti), 1047.
- Polinianum, tenimentum in territorio castris Anticuli, 3824.
- Politanus Zitellus, homo de terra Malliani, 5989.
- Pollanus (P.), v. P. Pollanus.
- Polonia, 492, 493, 2074, 2661, 5503 à 5549, 5717 à 5763; — barones, 2663; — duces, 1143, 4203; — dux, 3205, 5539, 5753; C., 387, 2099, 2166; Wladislavus, seu Wladizlavus, 2661, 2662, 2663, 3909; — ecclesie, 3204; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 4394; — FF. PP. prior provincialis, 1115, 1143, 1180, 4284; — principes, 75, 1142, 3204.
- Pomerania, 492, 493; — dux, B., 4068, 4528; W., 5211.
- Pomerio (P. de), v. P. de Pomerio.
- Pomezania, 682.
- Pompona (prior de), in Francia, 484.
- Pomposa (monasterium de), in Italia, 3987, 3989, 4545; — abbas, Albertus, 3987.
- Poncili villa, [in Rocca Bursini], 743.
- Pondrelues (villa de), possessio capituli Leodiensis, 2678.
- Ponjeio (G. de), v. G. de Ponjeio.
- Pons Bonizi, 180.
- Pons Murianus, prope Lucam, 588.
- Ponsa, O. P., episcopus terre Bosne, 4286.
- Pontanum territorium, 743.
- Pontays (castrum de), dioc. Valentine, 4808.
- Ponte (Jordanus de), v. Jordanus de Ponte.
- Ponte (Pontius de), v. Pontius de Ponte.
- Ponte (decanatus de), dioc. Belyacensis, 661.
- Ponte (hospitale de), 500.
- Ponte Carali (Vitestus et Izulinus de), v. Izulinus et Vitestus de Ponte Carali.

- Ponte Corbo (ecclesia de), dioc. Paduane, O. S. B., 1955.
- Ponte Curvo (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Ponte Curvo.
- Ponte Curvo (Rain.), v. Rain. de Ponte Curvo.
- Ponlefracto (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Eboracensi, 164.
- Ponte Grandinato (ecclesia Sancti Leonardi de), in Italia, 5311.
- Ponte Levio (abbas de), in provincia Senonensi, 3371.
- Ponte Presaioli (monasterium Sancte Marie de), Masse Trabarie, 448.
- Ponte Roberti (supprior de), ord. Cisterciensis, 1738.
- Ponte Solestano (hospitale et ecclesia Sancti Bartholomei de), de Esculo, 5990 à 5994.
- Ponle Uncti (prior de), dioc. Pietavensis, 2819, 3225.
- Ponte Ursonis (prior de), 2937.
- Ponte Vesani (monasterium Sancte Agathe de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Januensis, 1873.
- Ponte Veteri (ecclesia de), in Hispania, 3797.
- Pontibus (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Pontibus (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Pontibus.
- Ponticello (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.
- Ponlida (monasterium de), ordinis Cluniacensis, 2151.
- Pontiriacensis abbas, dioc. Autisiodorensis, 1509.
- Pontirolo (ecclesia de), 1294.
- Pontis Alti abbas, dioc. Adurensis, 1769.
- Pontisara, Pontisera, 1968, 3913. — Pontisaren-sis burgensis, Ivo Gibetus, 1442.
- Pontius, abbas Beate Marie Grandis Silve, 1662, 1662 bis.
- Pontius, episcopus Atrebatensis, 1533, 1634.
- Pontius, monachus Grandis Silve, 1662.
- Pontius Astoaudi, nuntius comitis Tholosani, 477.
- Pontius Deliciosus, O. P., 4187.
- Pontius de Lugduno, nuntius baronum imperii Constantinopolitani, 290.
- Pontius de Ponte, canonicus Nantonen-sis, 3763.
- Pontius Garini, O. P., 4023.
- Pontius (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Pontius.
- Pontivensis, Pontivi comes, 3135, 3847, 3849.
- Pontons, in episcopatu Aquensi, 753.
- Ponzano (ecclesia Sancti Antimi de), in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Poppa de Mandria, tenimentum in territorio Cornetano, 3543.
- Populeti abbas, [dioc. Terraconensis], 1287, 2023.
- Porcairole insula, 896.
- Porcaria (Guelfus de), v. Guelfus de Porcaria.
- Porcaria (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Porcaria.
- Porcaria (Hugolinus de), v. Hugolinus de Porcaria.
- Porcaria (Orlandinus de), v. Orlandinus de Porcaria.
- Porcelli (B.), v. B. Porcelli.
- Porciano (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Porciano.
- Porta (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, 4908.
- Porta (Eberhardus de), v. Eberhardus de Porta.
- Porta (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Porta.
- Porta (Janonus de), v. Janonus de Porta.
- Porta Leonis (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Porta Martis, domus Remensis, 2811, 4880.
- Porta Senensis de Camullia, 406.
- Portarum prior, ord. Carthusiensis, dioc. Lugdunensis, 4296, 4698.
- Portelle (Masseus), v. Masseus Portelle.
- Portenarius (Radulfus dictus), v. Radulfus Portenarius.
- Portezolo (ecclesia de), dioc. Cauriensis, 5954.
- Portien (justitiarum de), in Urbe, 3035.
- Portis, v. Portarum.
- Portiuncula (capella Sancte Marie de), sub-tus civitatem Asinatam, 2319.
- Portizoli (hospitale Sancti Pauli) de Brixia, 209.
- Portu (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 2679, 4924, 5076.
- Portuensis civitas, 3558, 3561; — diocesis, 3025; — ecclesia, 3544 à 3564; — episcopatus, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3959; — episcopus, 77, 111, 112, 116, 3561; Benedictus, 3546, 3547, 3549, 3552, 3553, 3559, 3560; Conradus, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 49, 113, 297, 444; Gregorius, 3561, 3562; Johannes, 3550, 3551; Romanus, v. Romanus, cardinalis; Theodinus, 177; — in dioc., v. Sancti Cornelii de Insula.
- Portugalense capitulum, 41, 70; — civitas, 41, 70, 71, 1328, 1404, 2753; — cives, 1328; — diocesis, 1327; — ecclesia, 41, 70, 71, 1327 à 1329, 1104, 2753, 4080, 4243 à 4247; — major ecclesia, 1327, 2753; — episcopatus, 1327, 2753, 4246; — episcopus, 41, 70, 71, 1327, 1328, 1404, 1405.

- 2753, 2791, 2792, 2812, 4243, 4244, 4246, 6047; Petrus, 2601, 2619, 6030; in dioc., v. Ecclesiola.
- Portugalia, Portugallia, 1385; - legatus Apostolice Sedis, 2791, 3113; - prelati, 307; - regina, T., 1328; - regnum, 71, 1327, 1404, 1405, 1669, 2145, 3615, 4080, 4245, 4247, 4326, 4973, 4974, 4977, 4996, 5002, 5012, 5367; - rex, 70, 71, 324, 733, 811, 926 964, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1404, 1405, 1664, 1669, 1670, 1935, 2134, 2145, 2281, 2365, 2753, 3113, 3114, 3615, 4080, 4243 à 4247, 4319, 4320, 4326, 4327, 4333, 4401, 5000, 5001, 5007, 5012, 5316 5367, 5574, 5788; A., 41, 4969, 4973, 4974, 4976, 4994 à 4997, 5002, 5012; Sanctius, 370, 372, 732, 751, 1385; - regis filius, Petrus Infans, 303, 1385, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1403; - regis germanus, F., 3615; - regis proava, T., 1328; - regis proavus, 733, 1327; - regis officiales, 733, 1327, 1328; - regis portarius, 733; - FF. MM. minister, Jacobus, 1385.
- Portus Naonis, 1083.
- Portus Veneris, dioc. Januensis, 6030.
- Porzanum, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Gloria, dioc. Anagnine, 3824.
- Porzeim (Rodolfus, plebanus ecclesie de), 452.
- Posega (abbas Honeste Vallis de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 1932.
- Posegnadus, capellanus Guillelmi, tituli Sancti Marci presbyteri cardinalis, 2093.
- Possenlius, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Laurentii de Consilve, 927.
- Posseolis (abbatia de), dioc. Lucane, 585.
- Potentia, 1049. - Potentina ecclesia cathedralis, 601; - episcopus, 1049; Thomasinus, 601; - in dioc., ecclesia Sancte Marie Magdalene, 601.
- Potentie (hospitale Sancte Marie de Porte), 209.
- Potenzoli castrum, 1120, 2398, 2713.
- Potin (ecclesia de), dioc. Sancti Andree de Scotia, 5298; - rector, P., 5298.
- Povilla (ecclesia de), dioc. Rothomagensis, 4393.
- Poznaniense capitulum, 3206; episcopus, 3909; Paulus, 2661.
- Pozolucensis provincia, 682.
- Praga, 2110, 2596. - Pragensis archidiaconus, 3906; - canonici: Johannes, 46; B., Johannes, Martinus, Petrus, S., 69; Petrus, 569; - capitulum, 69, 6038; - civitas et diocesis, 6039; - decanatus, 1493; - decanus, 69, 569; A., 1493, 1559; - ecclesia, 69, 782, 2016; - episcopus, 69, 324, 782, 2073, 2244, 5547, 5761, 6036; Andreas, 1493; Johannes, 3603; Nicolaus, 6038 à 6040; - prepositus, 69, 305, 569, 3906; - scolasticus, 69; - FF. PP. prior, 4284; - in dioc., v. Montis Sion, Sancti Francisci hospitale et monasterium.
- Prata Venerosi, locus ubi habet possessiones hospitale Sancti Auxentii Anagnini.
- Pratensis canonicus, Johannes Donati, 2108; - ecclesia, dioc. Pistoriensis, 1809, 1812; - prepositus, Z., 1812, v. Pititensis.
- Pratilionis castrum, 3630.
- Pradis (archipresbyter de), dioc. Regine, 4531.
- Pratis (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Pratis.
- Pratis (Philippus de), v. Philippus, laicus.
- Prato (abbas de), [dioc. Rothomagensis?], 3383.
- Prato (archipresbyter de), dioc. Regine, 4532.
- Prato (prior de), O. S. B., 2553.
- Prato Sancte Marie Juxta Trecas (monasterium de), 2477, 2478.
- Prato (Gabriel de), v. Gabriel de Prato.
- Pratorum parrochia, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri Corbeiensis, 4439.
- Pratum Episcopi, 1221.
- Precina, 1067.
- Predarii (Martinus Oddonis), v. Martinus Oddonis Predarii.
- Predicatorum Fratrum ordo, 524, 1167, 1271, 1456, 1763, 1995, 2019, 2134, 2308, 2531, 2567, 2568, 2586, 3173, 3269, 3594, 3765, 4078, 4169, 4430, 4938, 5116, 5999, 6006, 6049; - ordinis plantator, Dominicus, 1460; - ordinis magister generalis, Jordannus, 1456, 1534, 2562; - priores provinciales: in Anglia, 4619; in Austria, 863, 864; in Francia, 1763, 1764, 2736, 2737, 2825, 3106, 3150, 3616, 4620, 4622, 5075, 5150 5302 à 5304, 5312, 6090; in Hungaria, 185, 4482, 4484, 4992, 5123; dioc. Lundensis, 4912; in Lombardia, 1007, 1280, 1288, 2689, 2991, 3168, 3668, 3672, 3709, 3712, 3713, 3864, 3866, 3868, 3870, 3871, 4009, 4024, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4462; in Norwagie, 6100; in Polonia, 1115, 1143, 1180, 4284; in Romana provincia, 3120; in provincia Terraconensi, 3762; in Teutonia, 652, 1541, 1581, 2586, 6073; in provincia Tholosana, 2630, 4758; - priores: Aniciensis, 1056; Argentinensis, 3983; in Barchinensi, 2560; in Benevento, 5133, 5134; Bisuntinus, 183, 1253, 1416; Bremensis, 1365, 2621,



3221; Burdegalensis, 4182; Cesaraugustanus, 628; de Chosma, 6062; Cremonensis, 2689; Herbipolensis, 4289; Januensis, 3444; Lemovicensis, 750; in Mediolano, 1597; Neapolitanus, 1173; Nidrosiensis, 5984; Nigripontensis, 6035; Pampilonensis, 3594, 4540; Parisiensis, 253, 254, 611, 624, 750, 1510, 2186, 2221, 2937, 3616, 3936, 4187, 4206, 4621; Perusinus, 2935; Placentinus, 4169; Pragensis, 4284; Quinqueecclesiensis, 4697; Remensis, 2488, 4174; de Regio, 4408; Rothomagensis, 2163, 2175; Sancte Marie ad Gradus Viterbiensis, 2724, 2725; Sancte Marie de Monte Crucis, 259; Sancte Sabine de Urbe, 3044; Sancti Eustorgii Mediolanensis, 2987; Sancti Jacobi Parisiensis, 611, 1136, 3091; Sancti Marlini, 259; Sancti Matthei [Rothomagensis], 446; Sancti Pauli extra muros Messanensis, 668; Senensis, 3751; Senonensis, 6090; Strigoniensis, 2061, 2760; Tervisinus, 2650; Tholosanus, 3126, 4295; Tranensis, 3239; de Trevis, 3006; de Venetiis, 1325, 4391, 4392, 4537; Vienne, 6074; Warmaciensis, 1093, 1094; Zagabriensis, 6062; — fratres: de Arelio, 4054; Argentinenses, 2133, 3983; de Barulo, 4430; in Bohemia, 754; in Bosna, 1523; de Brundusio, 5996, 5997, 5999; in terra Ceurin, 3690, 3691; Constantinopolim transmittendi, 4206; ad Cumanos mittendi, 185; de Cusentia, 5294; de Frisaco, 4809; ad partes Georgianorum missi, 5022; de Hungaria, 3689; Januenses, 5918; de Kilkeny, 6027; in diocesi Laudunensi, 1017; in Lombardia, 129; Luceriam missi, 1540, 1682; in provincia Magdeburgensi, 493; in diocesi Maguntina, 1095; in Oriente, 3789; de Padua, 153; de Piacentia, 2065; in Polonia, 75; in Pomezania et Pozolucensi provincia, 682; in Portugalia, 4247; in Provincia, 4758, 4781; in Prussia, 1535, 1538, 3160; in partes Prutenorum, 1539, 2098; Quinqueecclesiensis, 4696, 4697; in Ruscia, 1180, 1181; in Sancto Audomaro, 509, 1296, 1420; apud Santarenensem civitatem, 5002; in provincia Senonensi, 1763; in Terra ultramarina, 4153; in Teulonia, 652, 1534; Tholosani, 3126, 3498, 4758, 4774; Tudertini, 3839; ad Valacium missi, 4110; in dioc. Warmaciensi, 640, 1095, 1209; — ejus ordinis: Albericus, 947, 1668; Alexander de Noioum, 2551; Algisius, 5936; B., 259, 1766, 1767; Bernardus, 1085, 3498; Bernardus, dioc. Agennensis, 4182; Daniel, 1183; F., 1503, 5405;

G., prior Bisuntinus, 274; G. de Barbarano, 2560; Guala, 29, 142; Gandulfus, Paduanus, 153; Gundisalvus, decanus Visensis, 6005; Gregorius, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038; Guillelmus, 1253; Guillelmus Arnaldi, 3126, 3498, 3765, 3774, 4295; Guillelmus de Lingonis, 4078, 4529; Guillelmus de Monte Ferrato, 2429, 2430; Guillelmus de Olerone, 3945, 4025, 4026, 4266; Hugo, 1316; Jacobus, 125, 991; Jacobus, Sancte Romane Ecclesie vicecancellarius, 5057; Jacobus de Castro Alquadro, 2991; Johannes de Monte Mirabili, 3412, 3782, 3978, 4747; Johannes, Bononie commorans, 1268 à 1270, 1339; Johannes, Vicentinus, 1435 à 1438, 1461, 1487, 1488, 1504, 1515, 1620, 2483; Jordanus Padaanus, 1967; Maceratus, 316; Nicolaus de Castro Arquato, 2689; P., 5255, 5256; Petrus, 1316; Petrus Berchel et Petrus Silanus, 2630; Petrus de Leodegaria, 4288; Petrus de Mari, 4623; Petrus Eximunii, 3594, 4540; Petrus Guarnerii, 6086; electus Placentinus, 5964; Ponsa, 4283; Pontius Deliciosus, 4187; Pontius Garini, 4023; Prezanus de Gammaro, 316; Radulfus, 2724, 2725; Raimundus, penitentiarius pape, 3494, 3775 à 3777; Raynerius de Pannoclo, 270; Robertus, 1253, 2185, 2221, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2825, 3006, 3106; Rogerius, 125; Rogerius Rogne, 316; Rolandus, 1560, 1569, 1607, 2065, 2107, 2216, 2603; Sigerius Sancte Catherine, 1850; Stephanus, 1224; T., 1169; Wernerus, canonicus Zovigensis, 739; Witus Arnaldi, 2630.

Predicatores pauperes, v. Pauperes Predicatores.

Predis (Fredericus de), v. Fredericus de Predis.

Prefectis (Gotefridus de), v. Gaufridus de Prefectis.

Pregii castrum, 5145, 5146.

Premizl, marchio Moravie, 2595, 2596.

Premizl, rex Bohemie, 2595.

Premonstralensis ecclesia seu monasterium, 1799,

3471, 3586, 3771, 3857, 4688, 6082, 6092; — abbas, 1198, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1739, 1797, 1799, 2088, 5465, 5679, 5902, 6082, 6092; Guillelmus, 3471, 3586, 3771, 3857, 3858, 4688; — prior et conventus, 3771, 3857, 6092; prior, Hugo, 3471, 3771, 3857; — consuetudo, 745; — ordo, 801, 1198, 1712, 1713, 1739, 1797, 2088, 2838, 3771, 3857, 3858, 4688, 5115, 5376, 6082; — abbates: in Francia, 5888; Antwerpiensis, 801, 1198; de Barlirges, 1895; de Begheham, 1738, 4950; Belle Vallis, 2820; Belli Porpii, 2838; de Cartovoro,

- 3471; de Castello, 357; Cussiaccensis, 3771, 3857, 4688; Flabonis Montis, 5393; Floreffiensis, 1766, 4396, 4688; de Gradis, 5045; de Majocti, 2287; de Midelburgo, 801, 1198; Montis Sion, 1947; de Parcostanlec, 1800, 1946; Sancte Marie de Hales, 2644; Sancte Marie Magdeburgensis, 437, 599; Sancti Alexii de Urbe, 801; Sancti Judoci in Nemore, 3471, 6092; Sancti Martini Laudunensis, 3771, 3857, 4688; Sancti Nicolai Furnensis, 393; Sancti Pauli Senonensis, 6090; Sancti Samuelis de Barulo, 2712; Sancti Samuelis de Monte Gaudii, 2652, 4387, 4388, 4411; Sancti Vincentii, 3084; Semigalliensis, 1256; de Stragow, 3906; de Sulze, 990; Tichesfeld, 1346; Witoversis, 43; — ejus ordinis: Helias et Jordanus, canonici Rigenses, 2287.
- Prenestinus, v. Penestrinus.
- Presaiol, (monasterium Sancte Marie de Ponte), Masse Trabrerie, 448.
- Presbiter, v. Presbyter.
- Presbiterinus, tabellio civitatis Regine, 1035.
- Presbyter (Asto), v. Asto, archipresbyter.
- Presbyter (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Presbyter.
- Presbyter (Robertus), v. Robertus Presbyter.
- Presbyter de Gisone Criscentii, canonicus Esculanus, 3286, 5993.
- Presbyter (seu presbiter?) de Placentia, imperialis aule judex, 176.
- Presentiani Rocca, 413, 417.
- Prestun, (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 4293.
- Pretitulo (mons de), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Prezannus de Gammaro, O. P., visitator monasterii Sancte Julie Brixienensis, 316.
- Pricenum, in Tuscia, 1715.
- Priesda (Ubanus dictus), v. Ubanus.
- Primi castrum, 154.
- Primo Casu (ecclesia Sancti Fortunati et capella Sancte Marie de), in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Primogenitus, subdiaconus pape, 3304, 3307; electus Waradiensis, 5315.
- Primus, episcopus Prutenorum, (seu primus?), 242.
- Principis Apostolorum basilica, v. Sancti Petri in Urbe basilica.
- Prior (Johannes), v. Johannes Prior.
- Priscianns, 607.
- Prissano (villa de), dioc. Carcassonnensis?, 4792.
- Prissiaco (Guichardus, prior de), 1370.
- Prixinensis, v. Brixinensis.
- Prolano (monasterium Sancte Marie de), 631.
- Prosperini Cendonazi (Bernardus), v. Bernardus Prosperini Cendonazi.
- Provenienses, v. Pruviniensis.
- Provincia, 229, 240, 508, 525, 949, 1686, 1711, 3699, 4304, 4347, 4348, 4351, 4766, 5420 à 5476, 5635 à 5690; — comes, 1686, 2077, 2427, 3135, 3699, 3802, 3805, 3806, 5413, 5067, 5475, 5689, 6030, 6031; — marchio, Raimundus, 1662; — senescallus imperii, Henricus de Ravello, 3803, 3806, 3807; — Apostolice Sedis legatus, 229, 949, 4347 à 4353, 4397 à 4399, 4758 à 4781, 4986; — fratres Militie Templi, 3174.
- Provinum, v. Pruvinum.
- Prudentius, 4559.
- Prugo (Arnaldus de), v. Arnaldus de Prugo.
- Prugo, in episcopatu Aquensi, 753.
- Pruliacensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Senonensis, 611, 750, 1745, 3966.
- Pruliaco (Gervasius et Andreas de), v. Andreas de Pruliaco et Gervasius de Pruliaco.
- Pruma (monasterium de), dioc. Trevirensis, 3166.
- Pruniacensis seu Pruniatensis ecclesia, 2710, 2932, 2933; — electus, 2385, 2386, 2710, 2932, 2933; — episcopatus, 2385.
- Prunne (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Prunne.
- Pruscia, Prussia, 754, 1257, 1536, 1538, 1539, 1817, 2098, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2165, 3160, 5135, 6065; — FF. PP., 1535, 1538; — Fratres Hospitalis Sancte Marie Theutonicorum, 1536, 2097, 2099, 3160, 5139; — episcopus, 1538, 5135, 5139, 6065; — Apostolice Sedis legatus, 1816, 1817.
- Pruteni, 76, 241, 242, 387, 492, 493, 494, 1028, 1534, 1535, 1537, 1538, 1539, 2098, 2165, 2166; — episcopus, 242, 684.
- Pruvino (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Pruvino.
- Pruvinum, dioc. Senonensis, 3222, 4172, 4718, 5066, 5382, 6064; — Sancte Crucis prioratus, 2081; — Sancte Marie de Walle decanus, 626; — Sancti Aigulfi prior, 626, 1846, 3192, 4173; — Sancti Jacobi abbas, 626, 1900, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2871; — Sancti Nicolai canonicus, G., 953. — Provenienses Francie, 1017, 1042, 2491, 2492, 2494, 2497, 3223, 3377, 4718, 5374; — Provenienses senatus, 662, 1839, 1840, 2490, 2491, 2493, 2495, 2627, 2747, 3673, 3957, 4856, 5987, 5988, 5989.
- Publico (mons de), in comitatu Marsicano, 743.
- Pudshelst (curtis de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.

Pugat (villa de), [in Livonia], 4166.  
 Pugiaco (Guido de), v. Guido de Pugiaco.  
 Pui [in episcopatu Aquensi?], 753.  
 Pulian. (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Pulian.  
 Pulliani castrum, 154.  
 Pulsanense monasterium, 3407, 3754, 3760; —  
 monachi : Jordanus, Mattheus, 3407.  
 Pulteriense monasterium, 3426.  
 Pultro, miles de Bulgaris, 2676.  
 Pulveraria (ecclesia Sancte Margarite de), dioc.  
 Paduane, O. S. B., 1955.  
 Pupiliano (curtis de), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Puvengo (curia de), possessio monasterii Sancti  
 Pauli de Argon., 917.  
 Puzallia (Rainaldus de), v. Rainaldus de Puzallia.  
 Puzica (ecclesia Sancti Clementis in), extra civita-  
 tem Spoletanam, 743.

## Q

Quadraginta (villa de), possessio monasterii Sancti  
 Petri de Ferentillo, 743.  
 Quarantulum, curtis, 158.  
 Quatreboches, jardinus Acconensis, 4014.  
 Quemmaret de Ladameth, (seu lamadeth), Tre-  
 corensis seu Corisopitensis dioc., 757, 1976,  
 2158.  
 Quereu (ecclesia de), ord. Sancti Augustini, dioc.  
 Trecensis, 4752.  
 Querculo (ecclesia de), 120.  
 Quesata castrum, in Hispania, 2063.  
 Quidelengemburg, v. Quindelimburgense.  
 Quinciaco (abbas Sancti Benedicti de), dioc. Picta-  
 vensis, 42, 826.  
 Quindelimburgense monasterium, dioc. Halbersta-  
 densis, 9, 4653.  
 Quinqueecclesiensis episcopus, 1932, 1957, 2723,  
 3255, 3256, 3273, 3275, 3304, 3307, 5555, 5769;  
 B., 2322; — prepositus, 2920, 2921, 3255, 3256;  
 — FF. PP., 4696, 4697; — in dioc., v. Cicador  
 (seu Siccodoro), Honeste Vallis de Posega, Sancti  
 Nicolai de Marchia, Sancti Salvatoris de Zoesar-  
 du (seu Suchsard), Waradiensis.  
 Quintanis (homines de), in Hispania, 3797.  
 Quintiaco, v. Quinciaco.  
 Quinto (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Quinto.  
 Quirinus (L.), v. L. Quirinus.

## R

R., abbas Latiniacensis, 1750.  
 R., abbas Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 287, 288.  
 R., abbas monasterii Sancti Benedicti de Saierno,  
 1410.  
 R., abbas Sancti Stephani Januensis, 5934.  
 R., abbas Sancti Walarici, dioc. Ambianensis, 3383.  
 R., advocatus Atrebatensis, dominus Bethunie  
 2011.  
 R., archidiaconus Bajocensis, 1308.  
 R., archidiaconus de Baugentiac, 3782.  
 R., archidiaconus Burgensis, 5079.  
 R., archidiaconus Conchensis, 3967.  
 R., archidiaconus Ebroicensis, 1156.  
 R., archidiaconus Magalonensis, 713, 817, 5410.  
 R., archidiaconus Nimociensis, 4968.  
 R., archidiaconus, postea electus Telesinus, 5124,  
 5339.  
 R., archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 696.  
 R., archiepiscopus Strigoniensis, 1499.  
 R., cancellarius Lincolnensis, 261, 262.  
 R., canonicus Anagninus, 1840.  
 R., canonicus Belyacensis, 354.  
 R., canonicus Cenomanensis, 1088.  
 R., canonicus Cicensis, 2943.  
 R., canonicus Cremonensis, 211.  
 R., canonicus Magalonensis, 4980.  
 R., canonicus Monasteriensis, 1575.  
 R., canonicus Reginus, 4796.  
 R., canonicus Remensis, 192.  
 R., canonicus Rothomagensis, 2796.  
 R., canonicus Sancti Mauricii Hildesemensis, 110,  
 111, 116.  
 R., canonicus Terdonensis, 2574.  
 R., capellanus pape, 335.  
 R., capellanus pape, rector Medicine, 2676.  
 R., O. P., capellanus et penitentiarius pape, 3584,  
 3589, 3775, 3776, 3777. V. Raimundus, peniten-  
 tiarius.  
 R., cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Cosmidin,  
 478, 500, 695, 1881, 1958, 2037, 2591, 2712, 3042,  
 3225, 3394, 5384. Y. Rainerius, diaconus cardi-  
 nalis.  
 R., cardinalis diaconus Sancti Angeli, 459, 3042. V.  
 Riccardus et Romanus.  
 R., cardinalis diaconus Sancti Eustachii, 297, 456.  
 V. Rainaldus, episcopus Ostiensis.

- R., cardinalis presbyter Sancti Stephani in Coelio Monte, 624, 2831, v. Robertus, cardinalis presbyter.
- R., clericus, 163, 205.
- R., clericus de Bordellis, 2937.
- R., clericus, nuntius conventus Roffensis, 2731.
- R., comes Droecensis, 1710. V. Robertus, comes Droecarum.
- R., comes de Galletia, 1953.
- R., comes Leycestrie, 310.
- R., comes Piclavie, frater regis Anglie, 94.
- R., comes Tolosanus, 466, 471, 1574, 1660, 1661, 1662 bis, 1964, 1965. V. Raimundus.
- R., electus Ostiensis, 876, 880, 2325. V. Rainaldus, episcopus Ostiensis.
- R., electus Reginus, quondam episcopus Squillacensis, 2302, 2303.
- R., electus Telesinus, 5124, 5339.
- R., episcopus Bajocensis, 741.
- R., episcopus Dunelmensis, 538.
- R., episcopus Firmanus, 928.
- R., episcopus Laudunensis, 1039.
- R., episcopus Melfitensis, 1049.
- R., episcopus Nivernensis, 1395.
- R., episcopus Ostiensis, 2629. V. Rainaldus.
- R., episcopus Portuensis, 3022, 3027, 3042, 4986.
- R., episcopus Reatinus, 4491.
- R., episcopus Seguntinus, 2509.
- R., episcopus Telesinus, 5339.
- R., episcopus Tholosanus, 1661.
- R., episcopus Viterbiensis, 1754.
- R., filius Nicolai de Karden, 6025.
- R., filius Suartii de Colle, 3394.
- R., frater Bernardi de Marestan., 753.
- R., frater hospitalis Sancti Jacobi de Andrevilla, 4917, 4918.
- R., frater abbatibus Casinensis, capellanus pape, 336. V. R. Senebaldi.
- R., graniciarius Sancti Martini Turonensis, 2819.
- R., laicus Ambianensis, 407.
- R., laicus, dioc. Senonensis, 443.
- R., laicus, manerium de Wolvelee oblinens, 3341.
- R., legatus Apostolice Sedis in Francia, 1963. V. Romanus, cardinalis diaconus.
- R., marchio Mejani, 4048.
- R., marescallus Anglie, comes de Pembroc, 1050. V. Riccardus, marescallus.
- R., marescallus imperialis aule, 1364, 1567. V. Riccardus Filangerius.
- R., mercator Senensis, 2039.
- R., monachus Cantuariensis, 822.
- R., monachus Cluniacensis, 1793.
- R., monachus Sancti Michaelis de Periculo Maris, 1880.
- R., natus C., ducis Spoletani, 227, 1592.
- R., nepos R., abbatibus Sancti Angustini Cantuariensis, 287, 288.
- R., O. M., 193.
- R., O. P., 1560, 2216.
- R., penitentiarius Johannis, Sabinensis episcopi, 628.
- R., penitentiarius pape, 2119, 2294, 3150. V. Raimundus et Rainerius.
- R., prepositus ecclesie Sancte Marie Magdalene Viridunensis, 2698.
- R., prepositus Sancti Dionysii Remensis, 1146.
- R., presbyter dioc. Cicestrensis, 630.
- R., prior de Columbario, dioc. Malinensis, 2951. V. Rolandus.
- R., prior de Gloperis, 6079.
- R., prior Hospitalis Hierosolymitani in Hungaria, 3846, 3852, 4455.
- R., prior Sancti Justi, 6079.
- R., procurator eligentium archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, 2796.
- R., procurator A., mulieris, 2545.
- R., rector ecclesie de Balagerio, 5391.
- R., rector ecclesie de Clive, 2375, 3406.
- R., rector ecclesie de Sumerton, 388.
- R., syndicus ecclesie de Coronale, 1674, 1675.
- R. et R., sorores, vidue Catureenses, 2630.
- R. Bernardi, prior ecclesie de Manso, 1574, 2679. V. Raimundus Bernardi.
- R. Crispini, 2317. V. Robertus.
- R. de Barbaran, canonicus Terraconensis, 1287.
- R. de Blonvilla, archidiaconus Norfolchie, 4738.
- R. de Cantilupo, 567. V. Rogerius.
- R. de Capraria, canonicus Viensis, 526.
- R. de Castro Rossilionis, 3584, 3589. V. Robertus.
- R. de Cecleris, presbyter Magalonensis, 6079.
- R. de Codun., archidiaconus Suessionensis, 2013.
- R. de Cortiniaco, miles, 781. V. Robertus de Cortiniaco.
- R. de Cuno Muro, canonicus Carnotensis, 409.
- R. de Danfront, canonicus Cenomanensis, 1136, 1542 à 1546, 1632, 1696. V. Robertus de Danfront.
- R. de Dumvill., canonicus Vindocinensis, 5152.

- R. de Esquanes, rector ecclesie de Calumpna Riccoardi et Marnarum, 1279.
- R. de Herefordia, 5378.
- R. de Malleolis, 5405.
- R. de Mandello, civis Mediolanensis, potestas Pergamensis, 1668, 2412.
- R. de Maurino, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- R. de Mesoa, seu Mesua, archidiaconus Magalonensis, 2020, 6079.
- R. de Rocca, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- R. de Rodengo, nobilis vir, 3224.
- R. de Sala, presbyter Vicensis ecclesie, 1135.
- R. de Sancto Firmino, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- R. de Sancto Johanne, capellanus regis Anglorum, 1027.
- R. de Sancto Maurilio, 3981.
- R. de Sancto Quintino, canonicus ecclesie Sancte Crucis Cameracensis, 1524. V. Rain, de Sancto Quintino.
- R. de Sancto Sollemni, presbyter dioc. Dolensis, 1298.
- R. de Supino, nobilis, 40; rector ducatus Spoletani, 4032, 4224, 4228.
- R. de Tonevilla, canonicus Rothomagensis, 2796.
- R. de Torota, canonicus Remensis, 140.
- R. de Turre, ordinarius Mediolanensis, 1697.
- R. de Turrill., canonicus Barchinonensis, 999.
- R. de Viridario, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- R. Dispensator, rector ecclesie de Ewehne, 1886.
- R. Fulconis, vicecomes Cardone, 3480.
- R. Gabarellus, seu Gabarelli, canonicus Lemovicensis, 855.
- R. Gaucelini, dominus de Lunello, 5416.
- R. Gaufridi, 896.
- R. Geraldii, presbyter Sancte Fidis de Aiossa, 883.
- R. Gonsalvi, nepos Egidii archidiaconi Santarenensis, 5002.
- R. Lamberti, consul Montis Pessulani, 5155.
- R. Mareseculus, comes Pembrochus, 3198. V. Riccardus, marescallus.
- R. dictus Patriarcha, canonicus Aurelianensis, 2167.
- R. dictus Portenarius, canonicus Halberstadensis, 2211.
- R. dictus Rufus, canonicus Sancte Crucis Cameracensis, 850.
- R. Senebaldi, capellanus pape, 582, 1811. V. R., frater abbatu Casinensis.
- Ra. (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Raalis Mons, 1829.
- Rabiei (Donadeus Petri), v. Donadeus.
- Racanas, v. Recanas.
- Racemburgensis episcopus, 940, 1402.
- Racherius, Raherius, canonicus Cenomanensis, 277, 757, 2647.
- Raculfre (manerium de), 2839.
- Rad., canonicus Atrebatensis, 1573.
- Rad., canonicus Bajocensis, 1308.
- Rad., episcopus Nivernensis, 1395.
- Rad., O. P., conventus Sancte Marie ad Gradus Viterbiensis, 2724.
- Raddenchale (Haimo de), v. Aymo de Raddenchale.
- Radicofanum in Tuscia, 1715, 4236, 6028.
- Rading, Radinges, 2840, 3824.
- Radulfus, abbas monasterii de Belio, dioc. Ciestrensis, 3830.
- Radulfus, archidiaconus Cabilonensis, 608.
- Radulfus, canonicus Atrebatensis, 1573.
- Radulfus, canonicus Bajocensis, 1308.
- Radulfus, canonicus Pergamensis, 2900, 3224.
- Radulfus, canonicus Sancti Clodoaldi, 3904.
- Radulfus, canonicus Sancti Mauriti Hildesemensis, 110, 111, 122, 116.
- Radulfus, cantor Tullensis, 1656.
- Radulfus comes, soer Ubaldi civis Pisani, 16.
- Radulfus, decanus Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 3861.
- Radulfus, episcopus Ciestrensis, cancellarius regis Anglie, 3833.
- Radulfus, episcopus Nivernensis, 1395, 4051.
- Radulfus, familiaris Romani, episcopi Portuensi, 3035.
- Radulfus, filius Savarici de Malleone, dioc. Pietavensis, 744.
- Radulfus, frater de ordine Grandimontensis, 750.
- Radulfus, granicarius Sancti Martini Turonensis, 672, 2819.
- Radulfus, O. M., missus ad archiepiscopum Grecorum, 1316.
- Radulfus, O. P., conventus Sancte Marie ad Gradus Viterbiensis, 2724, 2725.
- Radulfus, pater Gaufridi, militis, 757, 1976, 2158.
- Radulfus, plebanus de Porzeim, 452.
- Radulfus, plebanus de Vipeche, 1183.
- Radulfus Alexii, mercator Romanus vel Senensis, 845, 1465, 6081.

- Radulfus de Burgo Sancti Memmii, clericus Cathalaunensis, 4325.  
 Radulfus de Capran., nobilis vir, 3353, 3354.  
 Radulfus de Casle, 2287.  
 Radulfus de Cluduno, canonicus Pergamensis, 2900, 3224.  
 Radulfus de Codun., archidiaconus Suessionensis, 1063, 2013, 2039.  
 Radulfus de Fonte, burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.  
 Radulfus de Grifenstein, interfector episcopi Curiensis, 3984.  
 Radulfus de Hurme, rector ecclesie Sancti Christofori, 591.  
 Radulfus de Narbona, 1457.  
 Radulfus de Rase, 167.  
 Radulfus de Sakala, 2287.  
 Radulfus de Sancto Quintino, canonicus Tornacensis, 3532. V. Rain. de Sancto Quintino.  
 Radulfus filius Nicolai, excommunicatus, 485.  
 Radulfus dictus Portenarius, canonicus Halberstadiensis, 2211.  
 Raembaut (Ivo) v. Ivo Raembaut.  
 Raginaldus, v. Rainaldus.  
 Ragusensis archiepiscopus, 3182, 3757.  
 Raherius, v. Racherius.  
 Raim., v. Raimundus.  
 Raimundi (Arnaldus), v. Arnaldus Raimundi.  
 Raimundi (Helias), v. Helias Raimundi.  
 Raimundi de Lasseris (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Raimundi.  
 Raimundus, bajulus et frater principis Antiocheni, 3294.  
 Raimundus, comes de Galletia, 1953.  
 Raimundus VI, comes Tolosanus, 466, 471, 1660, 1661, 1662 bis, 2282, 3199, 3982, 4758, 4781, 4783, 4784, 4786, 4789, 4801, 5159.  
 Raimundus VII, comes Tolosanus, 1165, 1574, 1711, 1719, 1964, 2218, 2219, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2427, 2732, 3126 à 3130, 3699 à 3707, 4348, 4349, 4353, 4397 à 4399, 4494, 4497, 4758, 4760 à 4765, 4769, 4770, 4775 à 4778, 4783 à 4792.  
 Raimundus, episcopus Tholosanus, 1661.  
 Raimundus, penitentiarius pape, 1899, 1944, 2221, 2006, 3010, 3473, 3474, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3494, 3584 3589, 3775, 3776, 3777. V. Raimundus de Pennaforte.  
 Raimundus, portionarius ecclesie Placentine, 5964.  
 Raimundus Arnaldi, abbas monasterii Sancti Victoriani, 5196.  
 Raimundus Arnaldi, monachus Sancti Petri Genevensis, 1408.  
 Raimundus Berengarii, comes Provincie, 1686, 2427, 3699 à 3707.  
 Raimundus Bernardi, canonicus Cesaraugustanus, 386.  
 Raimundus Bernardi, prior ecclesie de Manso, 1574, 2679, 2732, 4353, 4758, 4777, 4778, 4924, 4925, 4926, 5076, 5077, 5078.  
 Raimundus de Catureo, laicus, 3926, 5282, 5310.  
 Raimundus de Pennaforte, penitentiarius pape, 2083, 2084. V. Raimundus, penitentiarius.  
 Raimundus de Villauquesio, canonicus Magalonensis, 3169.  
 Raimundus Gaucelini, dominus de Lunello, 5416.  
 Raimundus Lamberti, invasor comitatus Melgorii, 3980.  
 Raimundus Peroneti, canonicus Lodovensis, 5155, 5159.  
 Raimundus Rogerii, dictus Minor, civis Tholosanus, 4295.  
 Rain., v. Rainaldus, Rainerius.  
 Rain., capellanus electi Ostiensis, 2625.  
 Rain., capellanus Romani, Porluensis episcopi, rector ecclesie Sancti Walerici de Gonevillis, 5218.  
 Rain., canonicus Constantinopolitanus, 4581.  
 Rain., episcopus Reatinus, 2927.  
 Rain., socius P. Morez et J. de Toringniaco, 1750.  
 Rain. de Pontecurvo, capellanus pape, 5197.  
 Rain. de Sancto Quintino, canonicus Sancte Crucis Cameracensis, 1524, 5227. V. Radulfus de Sancto Quintino.  
 Rain. magistri Hilarii, canonicus Esculanus, 5993.  
 Rain. Melis, canonicus Esculanus, 5993.  
 Rain. Rollandi (C.), v. C. Rain. Rollandi.  
 Rainaldectus Glandis, 14.  
 Rainaldi (Contadinus), v. Contadinus Rainaldi.  
 Rainaldi (Marcus), v. Marcus Rainaldi.  
 Rainaldi (Petrus), v. Petrus Rainaldi.  
 Rainaldi Berardueii (Anastasius), v. Anastasius Rainaldi Berardueii.  
 Rainaldo (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Rainaldo.  
 Rainaldus, archidiaconus Aurelianensis, 2190 à 2193.  
 Rainaldus, archidiaconus Lewensis, 1738.  
 Rainaldus, electus Porluensis, 2080, 2085. *Corr.* : Romanus.  
 Rainaldus, episcopus Nivernensis, 1395, 1396, 4049, 4052.

- Rainaldus, episcopus Firmanus, 928.  
 Rainaldus, episcopus Ostiensis et Veltretensis, antea cardinalis diaconus Sancti Eustachii, 698, 876, 880, 924, 1496, 2000, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2221, 2325, 2624 à 2629, 2669, 2682, 2747, 2749, 2819, 2900, 2954, 2955, 3042, 3073, 3224, 3225, 3374, 3384, 3385, 3418, 3581, 3667, 3675 à 3686, 4108, 4354, 4355, 4370, 4431, 4436, 4491, 4510, 4738, 4794, 4873, 4937, 5002, 5048, 5122, 5145, 5146, 5332, 5333, 5352, 5383, 5387, 5987 à 5994, 6024, 6050; — ejus capellani, v. Andreas de Francia, Johannes de Alatro, Nicolaus de Beneventano, Petrus de Alatro, Rain.  
 Rainaldus, episcopus Realinus, 4491.  
 Rainaldus, filius Conradi ducis Spoleti, 227, 249, 250, 258, 332, 382, 664, 678, 680, 1592.  
 Rainaldus, filius Peponis, [Urbevetanus?], 245.  
 Rainaldus, procurator episcopi Marsicani, 3186.  
 Rainaldus, procurator magistri Guillelmi de Cerneia, 4882 à 4884.  
 Rainaldus, prior de Cruce Sancti Adoeni, monachus Sancti Medardi Suessionensis, 3773.  
 Rainaldus de Aversa, 166, 332, 415, 421, 428.  
 Rainaldus de Danonvilla, canonicus Carnotensis, 683.  
 Rainaldus de Donna, civis Placentinus, 2065, 2066.  
 Rainaldus de Leycestria, clericus, 629.  
 Rainaldus de Perata, procurator Guidonis de Rupe Forti, 5130.  
 Rainaldus de Puzallia, canonicus Maguntinus, 1116; prepositus de Francoforti, 3183.  
 Rainaldus Fatuelus, Reatinus, 5988.  
 Rainaldus Felicianus, seu Feliciarius, mercator Januensis, 5938.  
 Rainerii (Berardus Attonis), v. Berardus Attonis Rainerii.  
 Rainerius, cardinalis diaconus tituli Sancte Marie in Cosmidin, 1881, 2037, 2591, 2673, 2674, 2712, 3018, 3032, 3042, 3043, 3225, 3346, 3394, 3583, 3746, 3765, 4039, 4065, 4355, 4390, 4396, 4491, 4493, 4532, 4746, 4897, 4898, 4922, 5204, 5262, 5298, 5329, 5990, 5991, 6028.  
 Rainerius, cardinalis presbyter, 5032.  
 Rainerius, clericus archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, 2153.  
 Rainerius, comes, 4456, 4457.  
 Rainerius, electus Ostiensis. *Corr.*: Rainaldus.  
 Rainerius, episcopus Urbevetanus, 2692.  
 Rainerius, episcopus Viterbiensis, 1754.  
 Rainerius, marchio, 5145, 5146.  
 Rainerius, penitentiarius pape, 2119, 3082, 3150.  
 Rainerius, scriniarius Sancti Romani Imperii, 2491.  
 Rainerius Bulgarellus, potestas Veronensis, 2483.  
 Rainerius de Arsul, nobilis vir, 1958.  
 Rainerius de Bulgari, comes, 2845.  
 Rainerius de Massa Trabaria, 1263.  
 Rainerius [de Pannoclo], O. P., 270.  
 Rainerius Fioreavante, mercator Senensis, 2842.  
 Rainerius Melhorelli, 165.  
 Rainerius Orlandi, mercator Senensis, 844.  
 Rainerius Raoli, mercator Senensis, 4857, 4859.  
 Rainerius Rolandi, mercator Senensis, 3242.  
 Rainerius Rolandi (Caponerus), v. Caponerus Rainerius Rolandi.  
 Rainonus Sancti Laurentii, 53.  
 Rainucius, v. Ranucius.  
 Raksice villa, in Moravia, 2595.  
 Ralarent (Guido, prepositus de), 2885.  
 Ralega (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Ralega.  
 Ramatensis civitas [in Terra Sancta], 4013.  
 Rambertina, uxor Gerardi, militis Bononiensis, 2111.  
 Ramescia (monasterium de), O. S. B., dioc. Lincolnensis, 271, 5354, 5355.  
 Rami (Dominicus), v. Dominicus Rami.  
 Ramiranes (monasterium de), dioc. Auriensis, 1353.  
 Ranaldus, v. Rainaldus.  
 Rancla (monasterium Sancti Ambrosii de), dioc. Saxenatensis, 2924, 2925, 2926; — archipresbyter, 2924, 2925, 2926.  
 Rand (terra de), in Anglia, 5057.  
 Randoxiler (prioratus dictus), 4506.  
 Ranerius, v. Rainerius.  
 Ranfredus de Benevento, 2925, V. Rolfredus.  
 Rannocio (Rosa de), 4413.  
 Rannucius, Romanus, 3018, 3032.  
 Ranucius, mercator Senensis, 3202.  
 Rao, O. M., 3044.  
 Raoli (Rainerius), v. Rainerius Raoli.  
 Rapollani canonici, Guillelmus et Rogerius, 3953; — ecclesia, 3953; — episcopus electus Johannes, 3953; — in dioc., v. Vultuense, 1586.  
 Rase (Cholo de), v. Cholo de Rase.  
 Rase (Rodulfus de), v. Radulfus de Rase.  
 Rathobotensis archidiaconus, 6077; — episcopus 6077.  
 Rathlurensis episcopus, 6077.

Rafinum casale, in territorio Interampneni, 2093.  
 Ralisponenses archidiaconi, Eberhardus, Hermannus, 106, 115; — canonici, 106, 115; — decanus, 106, 115, 859; — diocesis, 4800; — ecclesia, 114; — episcopus, 106, 114, 324, 528, 727, 1493, 2413, 2446, 2709, 2773, 3048, 3141, 5518, 5732; Siffridus, 414, 415, 419, 420, 422, 424, 425; — populus, 106; — prepositus, 106, 114, 115; — refores, 106; — thesaurarius, 2443; — vicedominus, 106, 115; — in dioc., v. Sancti Emmerammi, Sjaainsart, Veteris Capelle, Waltesassen.  
 Ravellensis episcopus, 1950, 3347, 3953, 4560; — in dioc., v. Sancti Triphonis.  
 Ravelli (Gilo), v. Gilo Ravelli.  
 Ravello (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Ravello.  
 Ravenna, 528, 1081. — Ravennas archiepiscopus, 1687, 2483, 2771, 3179, 3288, 3292, 3293, 3384, 3880, 3989, 4009, 4905, 5242, 5579; Apostolice Sedis legatus ad partes transmarinas, 2040 à 2044, 2742, 3082; — cives, 2436; — civitas et diocesis, 1687; — potestas et commune, 1320, 1321, 4903, 4905, 5632, 5839; — provincia, 3880; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie in Portu, Sancti Petri in Padule; — Ravennatum libre, 5324; — Ravennas (*corr.*: Viennensis?) dallinus, 528.  
 Raymundus, v. Raimundus.  
 Raynaldus, v. Rainaldus.  
 Raynerius, v. Rainerius.  
 Raynonus filius Alberti, consul civitatis Luce, 176.  
 R. almodio (prior de), [dioc. Pictavensis?], 1724.  
 Reate, 3026. — Reatini canonici: Berardus Moysi, 1820, 1821; Pandulfus, 2626; — capitulum, 2928, 4261, 4262, 4431, 4491; — cives: Johannes Peclinaris, 738; Rainaldus Faluelus, 5988; — civitas, 738, 743, 791, 4431, 4491; — clericus, Palmerius, 2626; — comitatus, 743; — ecclesia, 738, 2927, 4261, 4262, 4431, 4491; — episcopus, 1820, 1821, 2927, 4261, 4262, 4431, 4491, 5861; R., Rain., 1927, 4491; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Basseto, Sancti Apostoli, Sancti Leonardi, Sancti Liberatoris de Capite Gualdi, Sancti Matthei, Sancti Pastoris de Greza, Sancti Salvatoris.  
 Rebalia, v. Reval.  
 Rebestame (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784.  
 Recaduti, 53.  
 Reanates canonici, 5240; — castrum, 5074, 5240,

5309, 5330; — cives, 218, 5074, 5240, 5309; — civitas, 5240, 5330, 5345; — clerus, 5330, 5346, 6044; — consilium et populus, 5309, 5331; — diocesis, 5345; — ecclesia, 5240; — ecclesia cathedralis, 5240, 5330; — episcopus, 5240, 5345, 5346, 5347, 6044; — populus, 5346; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Flaviani, Sancti Viti.  
 Redis (castrum de), in Hispania, 5986.  
 Redonensis archidiaconus, 1587, 1765, 4853; v. Adam; — archidiaconus major, 4646; — cantor, 1587; — diocesis, 1021, 1447, 4877; — ecclesia, 4853; — episcopus, 464, 465, 1021, 2190, 2192, 2193, 3310, 3988, 4878, 6029; — thesaurarius, Adam, 243; — ejus dioc., v. G. de Poencio; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Melani.  
 Regalis (F. de), v. F. de Regalis.  
 Regensis (ecclesia Sancti Maimi), 319.  
 Regia, in Hispania, 2324.  
 Reginaldus, v. Rainaldus.  
 Reginensis, Reginus [Calabrie], archidiaconus, 668; — archiepiscopus, 426, 548, 667, 686; L., 416, 418; Lando, 698; — cantor, 668; — capitulum, 2774; — ecclesia, 2302, 2774. — V. Regium.  
 Regis (Johannes), v. Johannes Regis.  
 Registetensis comes, 1247, 4870.  
 Regium [in Emilia], 528. — Reginus archidiaconus, 478; — archidiaconus, Nicolaus, 478; — archipresbyter, 158, 478; — canonicus, G., 158, 1035, 1315; R., 4796; Robertus, 4462; — capitulum, 478; — cives: Albertinus de Faliano, Bernardinus Padell., Ger. Normannus, Guido de Menocio, Jac. de Pulliano, Johannes Bonifatii, M. Jacobi Bonitii, Mainfredus de Palude, Paganus de Saviola, Patell. de Mala, Petrus Antonii, Petrus de Baisio, W. de Foliano, 1315; B. de Valvesneria, Frid. de Scisso, G. de Montanario, 4462; — civitas et diocesis, 4462; — consules, 1035, 1315; — ecclesia, 478; — episcopus, 708, 709, 723, 724, 725, 1006, 2605, 2606, 2618, 2991, 3069, 4024, 4407, 4409, 4462, 5588, 5795; Apostolice Sedis legatus, 1175; Nicolaus, 416, 418, 423, 4408; electus, quondam episcopus Squillacensis, 2302, 2303, 2774; — potestas, 1035, 1315, 4462; Nicolaus de Dovaria, 1035, 1315; — FF. PP. prior, Petrus, 4408; — tabellio, Presbiterius, 1035, 1315; — universitas, 1035; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Campaniola, Marola, Prato, Sancte Trinitatis de Campaniola, Sancti Barnabe de Regio, Sancti Prosperi Reginensis.



- Begnum [Sicilie], 181, 311, 314, 332, 411 à 415, 421, 424, 427, 547, 563, 5937. V. Sicilia.
- Regula (monasterium Sancte Marie de) Imolensi, 2676.
- Reingerus, canonicus Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Reinhesburn (monasterium de), 2131.
- Religione (prior Sancte Marie de), Parmensis, 2750.
- Rembaudus, prior provincialis Hospitalis Hierosolymitani in Hungaria, 3696, 3697, 3846, 3852.
- Rembertus, filius Remberti de Mureche, 167.
- Remberlus de Mureche, 167.
- Remboldus de Wenda, 2287.
- Remensis archidiaconus, 619, 1736, 2698, 4113, 4445; — major archidiaconus, 1291, 1347, 2835; v. H., Henricus, Hugo. Hugo de Burgundia, Hugo de Sarchos, J.; — archiepiscopus, 230, 324, 522, 577, 625, 845, 1070, 1146, 1147, 1150, 1151, 1158, 1246, 1588, 1643, 1710, 1747, 1748, 1824, 1843, 2014, 2026, 2029, 2328, 2354, 2497, 2604, 2637, 2664, 2811, 2854, 2857, 2907, 2949, 2958, 2999, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3056, 3138, 3321, 3324, 3325, 3540, 3608, 3632, 3633, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3782, 3858, 3894, 4078, 4105, 4106, 4119, 4308, 4315, 4364, 4439, 4587, 4612, 4642, 4643, 4673, 4710, 4863, 4880, 4944, 4952, 5095, 5108, 5118, 5220, 5246, 5422, 5966, 5974, 5983; v. Guillelmus, Henricus; — archiepiscopi marescallus, 2811; — cancellaria, 5397; — cancellarius, 2922; — canonici, v. Droco de Altovillari, Gaufridus de Leodio, Gerardus de Lauduno, Gerardus Goin, Guichardus, H. canonicus, Johannes canonicus, Robertus de Torola, Stephanus de Pruvino; — cantor, 4017, 4019, 5214; v. J., cantor; — capitulum, 133, 870, 2025, 3540, 3747, 3782, 5450, 5664, 5976, 5977; — cives, 2604, 2811, 2907, 2949, 4880; — civitas, 2604, 2811, 2907, 3540, 4880; — concilium provinciale, 3052, 3056, 3058, 3102, 5220; — curia, 5200; — decanus, 207, 619, 870, 1148, 1736, 2289, 2604, 2907, 2949, 3540, 5976, 5977; — diocesis, 2811, 3431, 4880; — ecclesia, 870, 2604, 2811, 2907, 2958, 3747, 3782, 4880, 5397, 5976, 5977; — ecclesia major, 2811; — forum, 4880; — Judei, 1063; — metropolis, 5976, 5977; — FF. MM. domus, 2811; — officialis, 1667, 5200; — FF. PP. prior, 2488, 4174; — prepositura, prepositus, v. Guillelmus de Buxis, Thomas de Bello Manso; — provincia, 130, 131, 133, 134, 155, 1158, 1253, 1466, 1667, 1858, 1861, 1968, 1973, 2025, 2054, 2465 à 2468, 2548, 2637, 2735, 2949, 3052 à 3057, 3138, 3321 à 3324, 3326, 3411, 3413, 3503, 3504, 3632, 3768, 3894, 4105, 4106, 4498, 4520, 4612, 5220; — scabini, 2907, 2949, 2958, 3540; — scholasticus, 5214; — universitas, 2604; — vicedominus, 3655; v. B., Thomas de Bello Manso; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Montis Falconis, Porta Martis, Sancte Marie Remensis, Sancti Dionysii Remensis, Sancti Nicasii Remensis, Sancti Remigii, Sancti Simphoriani Remensis; — ejus civ. vel dioc., D. laicus et P. clericus, 794; M., vidua, 1843; N., miles de Seton, 405; Rigaldus, clericus, 434; W., 4340.
- Remigii (sancti) festum, 1279.
- Remigius, canonicus Calciatensis ecclesie, 1659.
- Remis (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Remis.
- Renaudus de Aversa, v. Rainaldus de Aversa.
- Renerus, abbas monasterii Sancti Salvii de Monasterolo, 2883.
- Renesmolin (capella de), 404.
- Renger (J.), v. J. Renger.
- Renham (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 573.
- Keni, v. Rheni.
- Reno (prior Sancte Marie de), dioc. Bononiensis, 1460.
- Reno (ripa de), 180.
- Remuccus Hugonis Ruffi, civis Florentinus, 165.
- Repeshelt, Repesholt, Repsold (prepositus ecclesie de), L., 265, 1365, 2621, 3221.
- Repositorii prior, ord. Carthusiensis, 915.
- Rere, seu Kere (Guido), v. Guido Rere.
- Resbacensis abbas, 3371.
- Ressons (decanatus de), dioc. Belvacensis, 661.
- Restorus, civis Romanus, 5987, 5989.
- Retic (Nicolaus Sanguis), v. Nicolaus Sanguis Retic.
- Retundella, domus FF. MM., in Portugallia, 6047.
- Retz (ecclesia de), dioc. Pataviensis, 1493, 1494.
- Reulle (ecclesia de), annexa ecclesie Monasterii Villarum, 3506, 3508.
- Reval, Revalia, Revela, in Esthonia, 1814, 2287, 2945, 2967, 3092, 3653, 4164; — episcopatus, 768, 3079; — episcopus, 2287.
- Revello (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Ravello.
- Reverus, canonicus ecclesie Novi Monasterii Hoiensis, 1164.
- Revesbi (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lincolnensis, 1895.
- Reynerius, v. Rainerius.

- Rhennus, 362; Rheni (comes palatinus), 528, 2261; Otto, 5136.
- Rhodanus, 1963, 1964, 1935, 4783.
- Rialhae (ecclesia de), in dioc. Lemovicensi, 2294.
- Riaman (prior de), dioc. Pictavensis, 831.
- Ribnic, Ribunc (villa de), 2597.
- Riccardi (Petrus), v. Petrus Riccardi.
- Riccardus, abbas de Bello, dioc. Ciestrensis, 1772.
- Riccardus, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 696, 4197, 4293, 4381.
- Riccardus, canonicus Ambianensis, capellanus R. Sancti Eustachii diaconi cardinalis, 4875.
- Riccardus, canonicus Sancti Martini Turonensis, filius Rainerii de Arsul, 1958.
- Riccardus, canonicus Sancti Salvatoris Metensis, 3714, 3721.
- Riccardus, capellanus pape, 2655.
- Riccardus, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Angeli, 3042, 4515, 4540, 4724, 4830, 4931, 5254, 5319, 5384, 6070.
- Riccardus, cardinalis presbyter, abbas Massiliensis, 5030.
- Riccardus, clericus, nepos filiorum Willelmi, comitis de Pembroke, 2649.
- Riccardus, clericus ecclesie Sancti Jacobi de Almadan, 3812.
- Riccardus, comes Cornulie et Pictavie, frater regis Anglie, 94, 2498, 2631, 2632, 3229, 4095, 4267 à 4281, 4608, 4609, 4955 à 4961, 4965, 4966, 5498, 5712.
- Riccardus, episcopus Dunelmensis, cancellarius regis Anglie, 1351.
- Riccardus, de domo Militie Templi, 5888, 5889, 5915.
- Riccardus, frater Radulfi, decani Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 3861.
- Riccardus, marescallus Anglie, comes de Pembroc, 1050, 3198.
- Riccardus, monachus Militensis, 1665.
- Riccardus, notarius imperialis, 4478, 4647, 4648.
- Riccardus, presbyter Sancte Cecilie, dioc. Constantinensis, 2937.
- Riccardus, prior monasterii Sancti Matthei Reatini, 476.
- Riccardus, rector ecclesie de Bromblee, dioc. Roffensis, 2731. V. Riccardus de Wenden.
- Riccardus, rector ecclesie de Holingeburn, 4293.
- Riccardus, rex Anglie, 272, 2944.
- Riccardus, scriiniarius aule imperialis, 5991.
- Riccardus, serviens Stephani, Sancte Marie in Transtiberim presbyter cardinalis, 3035.
- Riccardus, vicarius ecclesie de Ebleront, 409.
- Riccardus Angeli, canonicus Abrincensis, 3904.
- Riccardus dictus Angelus, canonicus Cenomanensis, 3456.
- Riccardus Belmontis, 3962.
- Riccardus de Burgo, 3838.
- Riccardus de Ellons, canonicus Verdunensis, 2698.
- Riccardus de Gard, decanus ecclesie Sancti Patricii Dublinensis, 4923.
- Riccardus de Langeham, 4293.
- Riccardus de Leycestria, monachus Wintoniensis, 5019.
- Riccardus de Marisco, episcopus Dunelmensis, 1350.
- Riccardus de Thony, thesaurarius Andegavensis, nepos regis Scocie, 4450, 4451.
- Riccardus de Wenden, rector ecclesie de Bromleg, 3261, 4194, 4195, 4197. V. Riccardus, rector.
- Riccardus de Witham, cancellarius archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 4293.
- Riccardus Filangerius, marescallus Friderici imperatoris, 700, 1364, 1567, 2041, 2042.
- Riccardus Marescallus, v. Riccardus marescallus regis Anglie.
- Riccatonus, civis Placentinus, 2065.
- Ricens notarius, 4479, 4480, 4648, 4649.
- Richarius, abbas Sancti Walarici, dioc. Ambianensis, 3383.
- Richemundie archidiaconus, dioc. Eboracensis, 6046; — comes, 5497, 5711; Petrus, dux Britannie, 464, 465.
- Richenvelsse castrum, 167.
- Richerii (Jordanus), v. Jordanus Richerii.
- Riccionis (ecclesia Sancti Petri), in territorio Interampnensi, 2093.
- Ricolfus de Velin, 2287.
- Riddelford (Gualterus de), v. Gualterus de Riddelford.
- Rievallis (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Eboracensis, 4756, 4793.
- Rifdale (Alanus de), v. Alanus de Rifdale.
- Rigaldus, clericus Remensis, 434.
- Rigaudus de Malo Becco, clericus, 605.
- Rigenses canonici: Helias, Jordanus, 2287; — capitulum, 437, 759, 761, 762; — cives, 761 à 763, 2286, 2287, 2967; — ecclesia, 437, 759, 2287; — major ecclesia, 759, 761, 762; — epis-

- copus, 759, 761 à 765, 2287, 2967, 3649; N., seu Nicolaus, 599, 2286, 2287; — Milites Christi, 762; — prepositus, 599, 2286, 2287; — ejus dioec., Henricus plebanus de Papendorpe, et Salomon plebanus de Lotothea, 2287.
- Rigiosi (villa Casalis), in castro Sacrali, 713.
- Rimagin (ecclesia de), [dioec. Coloniensis?], 1936.
- Rimbès, juxta Gavarretum, 753.
- Rinaldus, v. Rainaldus.
- Rininghels (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.
- Riomi abbas, dioec. Claromontensis, 2294; — prior, 2294.
- Ripa Arni Pisani (monasterium Omnium Sanctorum de), 2690.
- Ripa de Comlino, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Ripa de Euvé, 2655.
- Ripa de Reno, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Ripa Ferrara, v. Ferrara.
- Ripa Fracta, in dioec. Lucana, 587.
- Ripalta (abbas de), seu Ripe Alte abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioec. Civitatensis, 1516, 3596, 3754, 5389.
- Ripalta (ecclesia de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioec. Taurinensis, 4798.
- Riparia (prepositus de), dioec. Suessionensis, 3773.
- Riparia, locus monasterii Sancti Vedasti Atrebatensis, 4840.
- Pipe Transonis rector, dioec. Firmane, 3146.
- Risaudus, episcopus Melfitensis, 1048.
- Rival (Jo. de), v. Jo. de Rival.
- Rivallensis monachus, ordinis Cisterciensis, Sylvanus, 717.
- Riveria, mulier Perusina, 2931.
- Riveto (W., miles de), 1084.
- Rivipollensis abbas, O. S. B., dioec. Vicensis, 1222, 2055, 4389, 5196; — prior, 2055.
- Rivola (homines de), dioec. Bergamensis, 947, 1668, 2846.
- Rivoltul (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Rivoltul.
- Rizuruli (Petrus Oddonis), v. Petrus Oddonis Rizuruli.
- Ro. Calelli, canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- Roba (archidiaconus de), dioec. Lauriensis, 831.
- Robaudina, una ex insulis Arearum, 896.
- Roberti (G.), v. G. Roberti.
- Roberti (T.), v. T. Roberti.
- Robertini (Mannetus), v. Mannetus Robertini.
- Robertus [de Massa Cesani], 3962.
- Robertus, abbas Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 4292, 4293.
- Robertus, abbas Sancti Launomari Blesensis, 3010.
- Robertus, advocatus Atrebatensis, 2011, 2317; — ejus frater, D., 2317.
- Robertus, archidiaconus de Baugentiaco, 2167.
- Robertus, archidiaconus Rossensis, 4411.
- Robertus, archiepiscopus Lugdunensis, antea episcopus Claromontensis, 22, 62, 4698.
- Robertus, archiepiscopus Strigoniensis, 1499.
- Robertus, buticularius Francie, 3917, 4786, 4787.
- Robertus, canonicus Aurelianensis, 3782.
- Robertus, canonicus Eboracensis, 1451.
- Robertus, canonicus Reginus, 4462.
- Robertus, canonicus Sancti Johannis Senonensis, 5150.
- Robertus, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Martini de Campellis, 1698.
- Robertus, capellanus pape, 928.
- Robertus, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Eustachii, 4863, 4875, 4939, 4940, 4942, 5011, 5073, 5140. V. Robertus de Sumereot.
- Robertus, cardinalis presbyter Sancti Stephani in Coelio Monte, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 2831, 4442.
- Robertus, cellerarius Longi Pontis, nuntius regis Francie ad papam, 3321.
- Robertus, comes Atrebatensis, 3445, 3900, 3912, 3913, 3919, 4518, 4840, 5348.
- Robertus, comes Drocarum, 1467, 1468, 1710.
- Robertus, comes Lorotelli, 3151.
- Robertus, cruce signatus, rector capelle Beate Marie de Feritate Bernardi, 3217.
- Robertus, decanus Cenomanensis, 2885.
- Robertus, electus Anciensis, 2494, 2495, 2497.
- Robertus, episcopus Londoniensis, 5291.
- Robertus, frater regis Francie, v. Robertus comes Atrebatensis.
- Robertus, plebanus de Gerva, 2287.
- Robertus, O. P., inquisitor in villa Caritatensi, 1253, 2185, 2221; inquisitor in regno Francie, 2735 à 2737, 2825, 3006, 3106.
- Robertus, prepositus de Riparia, monachus Sancti Medardi Suessionensis, 3773.
- Robertus, prior de Blanca, monachus Tutelensis, 2885.
- Robertus, procurator Majoris Monasterii Turonensis, 4424.

- Robertus, procurator Hugonis archidiaconi Wintoniensis, 5019.
- Robertus, rector ecclesie de Torneham, 4738.
- Robertus, thesaurarius Glasguensis, 2325.
- Robertus Anketil seu Anquetil, canonicus Dolensis, 1810.
- Robertus Cornutus, canonicus Suessionensis, 591.
- Robertus Crispini, civis Atrebatensis, usurarius, 2011, 2317.
- Robertus de Albendun., 4293.
- Robertus de Bollant, canonicus Abrincensis, 2422.
- Robertus de Castro Rossilionis, dioc. Elnensis, 3481, 3482, 3584, 3589.
- Robertus de Cevrecon seu Chevrecon, canonicus Sancti Symphoriani Remensis, 1148, 3608.
- Robertus de Cortiniaco, seu Cortenaio, Curtiniaco, miles, dioc. Senonensis, 781, 2808, 3279, 3727.
- Robertus de Danfront, seu Domfront, Donfront, canonicus Cenomanensis, 1088, 1136, 1542 à 1546, 1632, 1696; decanus Cenomanensis, 2886.
- Robertus de Dorking, clericus archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 4293.
- Robertus de Droco, 1644, V. Drocarum comes.
- Robertus de Gaslinis, presbyter dioc. Cenomanensis, 1882.
- Robertus de Gloucestria, clericus dioc. Wigorniensis, 4882, 4883, 4884.
- Robertus de Glovernia, clericus, 3419.
- Robertus de Harecort, 272.
- Robertus de Kinton, clericus comitis Cornubiensis, 4281.
- Robertus de Lexinton, canonicus Saresbiriensis, 4099.
- Robertus de Nevill., 1351.
- Robertus de Otrington, clericus, archidiaconus Karleolensis, 4259.
- Robertus de Sablolo, dominus de Mornaco, 6053.
- Robertus de Sanetes, capellanus regis Anglie, 3622.
- Robertus de Sancto Georgio, clericus, 1410, 1411.
- Robertus de Staffordia, archidiaconus de Staffordia, 4044, 4293.
- Robertus de Sumereot, subdiaconus pape, 946, 3155, 3171, 4123; — cardinalis diaconus Sancti Eustachii, 4709, 4863, 4875, 4939, 4940, 4942, 5073, 5110, 5200, 5315, 5405, 5964, 5981, 5982, 6025, 6046, 6069, 6084, 6085, 6091; — ejus capellani, v. Johannes de Stokes, Mattheus, Ober-tus, Riccardus; — ejus consanguineus, v. Thomas Folioth.
- Robertus de Tanlaio, cruce signalus, 4628.
- Robertus de Torota, canonicus Remensis, electus Cathalaunensis, postea episcopus Lingonensis, 140, 192, 367, 5275, 5276.
- Robertus de Valentiis, clericus Simonis de Monte Forte, 4101.
- Robertus Dulcis, canonicus Ariensis, 1296.
- Robertus, dictus Male in Capite, civis Romanus, 2117.
- Robertus Marmion, miles, dioc. Eboracensis, 4744.
- Robertus Presbiter, canonicus Velletrensis, 5197.
- Robertus Sacerdos, canonicus Glasguensis, 2325.
- Robertus Wagonis, civis Atrebatensis, usurarius, 2011, 2317.
- Robiotus de Bova, monachus Corbeiensis, 5131.
- Rocca (Fontana de), 2093.
- Rocca (ecclesia), in dioc. Eduensi, 164.
- Rocca (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Rocca.
- Rocca (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Rocca.
- Rocca (R. de), v. R. de Rocca.
- Rocca Antiqua, in Sabinia, 1715.
- Roccabertina (Benedictus de), v. Benedictus de Roccabertina.
- Rocca Bursini, 743.
- Rocca Capue, 416, 426.
- Rocca Circegi, 1016.
- Rocca Cornute, dioc. Tervisine, 4962.
- Rocca de Ancaiano, mons, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Rocca de Bantra, 413, 417.
- Rocca de Cesis, in ducatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Rocca de Gualdo, in comitatu Nucerino, 1715.
- Rocca de Gualdo, in ducatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Rocca de Papa, 3032.
- Rocca de Plorago, in Marchia Anconitana, 1715.
- Rocca Deriani (Oliverius de), v. Oliverius; — dominus, E., 1765.
- Rocca de Saxo, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Rocca de Saxo, in episcopatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Rocca Fieta (G. de), v. G. de Rocca Fieta.
- Rocca Lorini, prope Ferentillum, 743.
- Rocca Masse, 1120, 2398, 2713.
- Rocca Montis Dragonis, 413, 417.
- Rocca Presentiani, 413, 417.
- Rocca Sacrati, in episcopatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Rocca Sancti Angeli de Rupe Canina, 413, 417.

- Rocca Willielmi, 413, 417.  
 Rocha (prior de), dioc. Auriensis, 1353.  
 Rociaci, comes, 1247.  
 Rodanus, v. Rhodanus.  
 Rodarum (abbas Sancti Petri). [dioc. Gerundensis?], 3259.  
 Rodengo (R. de), v. R. de Rodengo.  
 Roder (P. de), v. P. de Roder.  
 Roderici (D.), v. D. Roderici.  
 Roderici (G.), v. G. Roderici.  
 Roderici (M.), v. M. Roderici.  
 Rodericus, archidiaconus Burgensis, 5190.  
 Rodericus, archiepiscopus Toletanus, 614, 5025, 5033, 5041.  
 Rodericus, baptizatus, dioc. Compostellane, 3797.  
 Rodericus, episcopus Seguntinus, 2509.  
 Rodericus, ordinis Calatrave, 3320.  
 Rodericus Petri, archidiaconus Legionensis, 5203.  
 Rodericus Petri, canonicus Legionensis, 4594.  
 Rodstensis episcopus, 5337, 5338.  
 Rodolfus, v. Radulfus.  
 Rodolio (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Meldensi, 164.  
 Rodricus, v. Rodericus.  
 Rodulfi, Radulfus, v. Radulfi, Radulfus.  
 Roffensis archidiaconus, 4372, 4822; — capitulum, 3261; — ecclesia, 2731, 3261, 4195, 4197, 4372; — diocesis, 4254, 4372; — episcopatus, 4197; — episcopus, 485, 1234, 1742, 1743, 1827, 1929, 2188, 2326, 2500, 2686, 3261, 3265, 3647, 4197, 4362, 4372, 4719, 4727, 4730, 4923; v. Benedictus, Gilbertus, Gundulfus, Henricus, Ricardus de Wenden; — officialis, 2731; — prior et conventus, O. S. B., 2731, 3103, 3261, 3265, 3647, 4194, 4195, 4197, 4362, 4822; — monachus, Alexander, 2731, 4197; — ejus dioc., v. Guillelmus de Cerneia; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Boxeleia, Bromblee, Clive, Leznes, Plumstede, Tunebrigg.  
 Roffinus de Placentia, 176.  
 Roffridus, ostiarius pape, 2592.  
 Roffridus de Benevento, 2491. V. Ranfredus, et infra.  
 Roffridus Epiphani, judex, civis Beneventanus, 1599. V. supra.  
 Roffridus (Jordanus), v. Jordanus Roffridus.  
 Rog., archidiaconus Constantiensis, 2937.  
 Rog., clericus, 2988.  
 Rog., canonicus Rapollanus, 3953.  
 Rog. de Turre, canonicus Mediolanensis, 1107.  
 Rogeri (Bononeuntrus), v. Bononeuntrus Rogeri.  
 Rogerii Bocacanis (Andreas), v. Andreas Roggerii Bocacanis.  
 Rogerii (Bononeuntrus), v. Bononeuntrus Rogerii.  
 Rogerii (P.), v. P. Rogerii.  
 Rogerii (Raimundus), v. Raimundus Rogerii.  
 Rogerii (Rustiquinus), v. Rustiquinus Rogerii.  
 Rogerinus Giamfiliazi, civis Florentinus, 165.  
 Rogerius, abbas monasterii Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis, 2175.  
 Rogerius, abbas Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis, 287, 288, 4293.  
 Rogerius, archidiaconus de Baugentiaco, 3782, 4435.  
 Rogerius, archidiaconus Constantiensis, 2937.  
 Rogerius, canonicus Aurelianensis, 1077.  
 Rogerius, canonicus Constantiensis, 1542.  
 Rogerius, canonicus Frequentinus, 4897, 4898.  
 Rogerius, canonicus Rapollanus, 3953.  
 Rogerius, capellanus cardinalis Thome, 2925.  
 Rogerius, clericus Cusentinus, 3119.  
 Rogerius, clericus, nepos Henrici regis Anglie, 4280, 4966.  
 Rogerius, clericus, rector hospitalis Sancti Andree Neapolitani, 2988.  
 Rogerius, comes de Aquila, 332, 415.  
 Rogerius, notarius Anagninus, 4559.  
 Rogerius, O. P., 125.  
 Rogerius, rector ecclesie Sancti Andree de Duneliet, 5407.  
 Rogerius, subdiaconus, canonicus Susaciensis, 1141.  
 Rogerius Bernardi, comes Fuxensis, 4792.  
 Rogerius Bigotus, comes Norfolcie, 2649.  
 Rogerius de Cantilupo, clericus, canonicus Londoniensis, 567, 693, 5055.  
 Rogerius de Cruce, 5993.  
 Rogerius de Octavo, 5979.  
 Rogerius de Pannoelo, nobilis vir, 270.  
 Rogerius de Sancto Edmundo, 272.  
 Rogerius de Tavellis, canonicus Sancti Petri Laudunensis, 1034.  
 Rogerius de Turre, canonicus Mediolanensis, 1107.  
 Rogerius Rogne, O. P., visitator monasterii Sancte Julie Brisciensis, 316.  
 Rogerns, v. Rogerius.  
 Roggerii, v. Rogerii.  
 Rogne (Rogerius), v. Rogerius Rogne.  
 Roi (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Niveriensi, 164.

- Roi (Bartholomeus de), v. Bartholomeus de Roia.  
 Roïana insula, dioc. Roskildensis, 796.  
 Roing (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Roing.  
 Roisellione (comes de), 2372.  
 Rolandi (C. Rainerius), v. C. Rain. Rolandi.  
 Rolandi Fredericus, v. Fridericus Rolandi.  
 Rolandi (Rainerius), v. Rainerius Rolandi.  
 Rolandinus, filius Guidonis Alberucii, 2492, 2494, 2495.  
 Rolandinus de Guetiis, 1025.  
 Rolandinus Vulpelli, civis Lucanus, 391.  
 Rolandus, Lucanus, pater Lotharii et Malespine, 2674, 2675.  
 Rolandus, abbas Mariccolensis, quondam abbas Cluniacensis, 2079, 2080.  
 Rolandus, capellanus pape, 2716, 3145; legatus in Sardiniam destinatus, 1456, 4175, 4460, 4461.  
 Rolandus, mercator Senensis, 2727.  
 Rolandus, O. P., 1560, 1569, 2065, 2107, 2216, 2603. V. Rolandus de Cremona.  
 Rolandus, prior monasterii de Columbario, 3866 à 3870, 4462. V. R., prior.  
 Rolandus [de Cremona], O. P., 1607. V. Rolandus, O. P.  
 Rollandi, Rollandus, y. Rolandi, Rolandus.  
 Roma, Urbs, 98, 245, 310, 474, 482, 540, 541, 720, 803, 804, 915, 932, 1450, 1524, 1605, 1641, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1991, 2480, 2494, 2625, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3029, 3032, 3033, 3042, 3044, 3207, 3208, 4041 à 4043, 4172, 4478, 4480, 4549, 4884, 4898, 5026, 5092, 5268, 5937, 6092; — advocati, 3207; — assectatores, 3029, 3033, 3035; — clerici, 645, 670, 937, 1225, 1449, 2304, 2305, 5209; Bonus Filius, 2031, 2032; consiliarii, 2021, 3031, 3042; — iudices palatini, 3029, 3033; Paulus Laurentii, 3035; — justitiiarii, 3018, 3032, 3035, 3043; — mandatarii, 3035; — pondus, 5989; — primicerius, 1225, 5311; — rectores fraternitatis, 430, 645, 720, 819, 937, 1225, 1489, 1605; — scriuarii, 3029, 3033, 3035, 3044; Donatus Petri Rabiei, 662; Johannes Fortibrachii, 2625; Mattheus, 749; — senator, 541, 659, 2021, 3029; Angelus Malabrance, 3027 à 3035, 3042 à 3044; Anibaldus, 540, 720, 3042; Lucas de Saffello, 3031, 3043, 3044; Oddo de Columna, 3042; — senatus, 3042; — senescalcus senatus, Laurentius Johannes Belli, 3035; — speciarius, Land., 4103; vestararii, 3043; Romanus Bonaventure, 3035. — Romanus populus, 540, 3027, 3028, 3032, 3033, 3035, 3037. — Romani, 832, 924, 1489, 1991, 2001, 2304, 2341, 2342, 2344 à 2364, 2435, 2501, 2633 à 2638, 2899, 3018 à 3044, 3112, 3222, 5888; — mercatores, 845, 998, 1462, 1465, 1671, 2990, 3714, 4341, 4718, 4834, 5237, 6064, 6080, 6081; — Romani cives seu mercatores, v. A. Parisii, Albertus Ceneii de Turre, Alexius, Aneozacasa, Andreas, Angelus Judeus, Angelus Cateline, Angelus Johannis Clare, Angelus Johannis Elperini, Angelus Magalotti, Angelus Malialardi, Angelus Romani, Angelus Romanus de Sposa, Annibaldus, Annibaldus de Rota, Bartholomeus Cafarelli, Bartholomeus Malialardi, Blasius Petri Amiterini, Bonacura, Bonifatius, Cinthius Stephani de Philippo, Egidius de Palumbaria, G. Alexii, Gregorius Alexii, Henrius Tallens, Huguicio Johannis Iete, Jacobus, Jacobus Mancinus, Jacobus Muli, Jacobus Sagattarii, Johannes Angeli, Johannes de Cinthio, Johannes filius Angeli Romani, Johannes Gaetani, Johannes Johannis Darie, Johannes Judicis, Johannes Millari, Johannes Pantaleonis, Johannes Pauli Domperii, Johannes Sancti Eustachii, Johannes Siccafico, Johannes Tallens, Johannes Temperi, Juvenalis Manneli, Leo, Leonardus Petri Borboni, Mattheus Millari, Matthias Guidonis Marron., Nicolaus, Nicolaus de Arcione, Oddo Litolfi, Oddo Manneti, P. Johannis Parentii, Palmerius Malialardi, Pandulfus de Subura, Parentius, Paulus, Paulus Judicis, Paulus Litolfi, Paulus Magalotti, Paulus Subectasii, Petrus, Petrus frater Amati, Petrus frater Nicolai, Petrus Gregorii Pagure, Petrus Johannis Alperini, Petrus Johannis Darie, Petrus Magalotti, Petrus Sarracenus, Petrus Siccafico, Radulfus Alexii, Restorus, Robertus Male in Capite, Romanus, Sergius Cazoli, Sixtus, Stephanus frater Nicolai, Stephanus frater Odonis Mannetti, Stephanus Alberici, Stephanus Alexii, Stephanus Cafarelli, Thomas Rubens, Tinosus. — in Urbe, v. : Augusti palatium, Duodecim Apostolorum, Lateranum, Leoniana civitas, Sancte Agnetis, Sancte Cecilie, Sancte Crucis, Sancte Lucie de Confinio de Urbe, Sancte Marie de Capite Martis, Sancte Marie in Capitolio, Sancte Marie Majoris, Sancte Marie de Maxima, Sancte Marie Nove, Sancte Marie juxta Palatium Lateranense, Sancte Marie in Saxia, Sancte Marie Transtiberim, Sancte Martine de Urbe,

- Sancte Sabine, Sancte Viviane, Sancti Alexii de Urbe, Sancti Anastasii de Urbe, Sancti Andree de Beveratica, Sancti Andree ad Clivum Scauri, Sancti Bartholomei, Sancti Basilii de Urbe, Sancti Benedicti, Sancti Cosme, Sancti Cyriaci, Sancti Eustachii, Sancti Gregorii, Sancti Laurentii in Damaso, Sancti Laurentii extra Muros, Sancti Marci, Sancti Martini in Montibus, Sancti Pantaleonis, Sancti Pauli de Urbe, Sancti Petri de Urbe, Sancti Petri ad Vincula, Sancti Sabe, Sancti Sebastiani, Sancti Spiritus in Saxia, Sancti Sixti, Sancti Sylvestri, Sancti Thome prope portam Sancti Valentini, Sanctorum Cyri et Johannis, Sanctorum Marcellini et Petri, Sanctorum Quatuor Coronatorum, Sanctorum Sebastiani et Fabiani.
- Roma Nova, v. Constantinopolis.
- Romagnano (abbas Sancti Silani de), 2762.
- Roman. (Angelus de), v. Angelus de Roman.
- Roman. (Maria), v. Maria Roman.
- Romane (Berardus), v. Berardus Romane.
- Romanensis ecclesia, 2518.
- Romani pontifices, 86, 644, 1316, 2083, 2084, 2664, 2670, 3113, 4197, 4929, 4930, 4996, 5025, 5042; v. Adeodatus, Adrianus, Alexander, Anastasius, Benedictus, Bonifatius, Calixtus, Celestinus, Clemens, Eugenius, Gregorius, Honorius, Innocentius, Johannes, Leo, Lucius, Nicolaus, Paschalis, Sergius, Urbanus, Victor.
- Romania (Albericus de), v. Albericus de Romano.
- Romania (Ezelinus de), v. Ezelinus de Romania.
- Romania (Gregorius de), v. Gregorius de Romania.
- Romania, [in Italia], 528.
- Romanie imperium, 290, 291, 656, 657, 797, 1746, 3633, 3638, 3693, 3716 à 3720, 3737, 3878, 3903, 3937, 3939, 3941, 3944, 3946, 4010, 4012, 4155, 4204, 4205, 4218, 4219, 4315, 4522, 4527, 4619 à 4622, 4627, 4628, 4631, 4662, 4669, 4711, 5075, 5092, 5123; v. Constantinopolitanum imperium; — imperii heres, v. Balduinus; — bajulus, v. Narjotus de Toliaco; — senescalus, v. Gaufridus de Villa Arduini; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 2671; v. Constantinopolitanus patriarcha, Johannes cardinalis Sancte Praxedis, Johannes episcopus Bosnensis, Pelagius episcopus Albanensis, Reginus episcopus, Salvius episcopus Perusinus; — partes, 1502, 4635, 4672, 4965; — prelati, 3498, 3409; — domus Hospitalis Sancte Marie Theutonicorum in Romania, 3108, 3109, 3878, 4917, 4918; — FF. PP. prior, 3120.
- Romaniola, 11, 12, 125, 321, 1035, 1081, 1082, 1356, 1357, 1668, 1889, 1901, 1902, 2575, 2576, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2702, 3179, 3180, 3384, 3385, 3667, 3668, 4907, 5576 à 5634, 5790 à 5840; — comes, 535.
- Romanorum imperatores, 4929, 4930; v. Fridericus, Odo.
- Romanucci (Johannes), v. Johannes Romanucci.
- Romanus, cardinalis diaconus tituli Sancti Angeli, Apostolice Sedis legatus in partibus Gallie, 94, 98, 130, 131, 133, 134, 155, 182, 216, 229, 230, 232 à 234, 236 à 240, 409, 443, 447, 459; — electus Portuensis, 622, 641, 781, 1273, 1409, 1448, 1484, 1577, 1636, 1909, 1912, 1963, 2085, 2086, 2109, 2319, 2320, 2424, 4784, 4785, 4788, 4791, 4792; — rector Tuscie, 1716; — rector ducatus Spoletani, 1717; — episcopus Portuensis et Sancte Rufine, 2841, 3020 à 3027, 3032, 3033, 3035, 3038, 3042, 3126, 3188, 3191, 3199, 3201, 3208, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3558, 3559, 3561, 3563, 3699, 3782, 3800, 3955 à 3962, 4295, 4337, 4422, 4446, 4508, 4858, 4761, 4777, 4781, 4863, 4911, 4922, 4924, 4925, 4926, 4986, 5069, 5076, 5077, 5218; — ejus capellani, v. Petrus Eximini, Rain.; — clericus ejus, v. Petrus de Collemedio; familiares ejus, v. Odorisius, Rodulfus; — nepos ejus, v. Petrus Bonaventura; — procurator ejus, v. Bartholomeus, V. Rainaldus.
- Romanus, presbyter ecclesie Sancti Marci de Urbe, 4549.
- Romanus, scriba senatus, 3032, 3034.
- Romanus Bonaventure, vestarius Urbis, 3035.
- Romanus Johannis Romani, 3035.
- Romanus (J.), v. J. Romanus et Johannes Romanus.
- Romanus (Johannes), v. Johannes Romanus et J. Romanus.
- Romanus de Sposa (Angelus), v. Angelus Romanus de Sposa.
- Romanus magistri Amati, civis Romanus, 3042, 3044, 4888.
- Romanus Papparunz, 3958.
- Romea strata, Senis, 406.
- Romedeus, procurator comitis Provincie, 6030, 6031.
- Romeus, v. Romedeus.

- Romuli (Nicolaus Johannis), v. Nicolaus Johannis Romuli.
- Ronchide Vallis hospitale, 4287. V. Roscide Vallis.
- Roncoducis (hospitale Sancti Egidii de), de Faventia, 209.
- Roneon, (ecclesia de), spectans monasterio Montis Sancti Michaelis, 2937. *Corr.* : Ronton.
- Roneone de Versilia (Guido de), v. Guido de Roneone de Versilia.
- Rondenaria (prepositus de), dioc. Cumane, 2762.
- Roolis (M.), v. M. Roolis.
- Roolis (Symeon), v. Symeon Roolis.
- Rosa de Ranucio, 4413.
- Rosacense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Aquilegensis, 1202, 4841.
- Rosan, (conventus Sancte Marie de), in Italia, 889.
- Rosario (ecclesia Sancti Angeli de), [in Umbria?], 2319.
- Rosemannus Staldo, consul Pipernensis, massarius, 53.
- Roseniol (Petrus), v. Petrus Roseniol.
- Roseha (abbas de), dioc. Parisiensis, 1443.
- Rochildensis, v. Roseildensis.
- Roseide Vallis prior, dioc. Pampilonensis, 2856. V. Ronchide Vallis.
- Roseildensis ecclesia, 796; — episcopus, 778, 796, 3815, 4068, 4528, 4916, 5544, 5758; Absalo, 796; — terra, 3815; — ejus dioc., Margarita, 3815; — in dioc., v. Rugianorum.
- Roseto (ecclesia de), dioc. Laudunensis, 1039.
- Rosis (abbas Sancti Petri de), dioc. Gerundensis, 5986.
- Roskildensis, v. Roseildensis.
- Resmarkin (ecclesia de), in Scotia, 4441.
- Rossanensis ecclesia, 4800; — in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Cameliano.
- Rossel (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Rossel.
- Rossensis archidiaconatus, 4441; — archidiaconus, Roberlus, 4441; — ecclesia, 2589; — episcopus, 2589, 4441.
- Rossilionis archidiaconus, dioc. Elnensis?], 5405.
- Rostagnus de Podio Alto, nuntius comitis Tholosani, 477.
- Rota (Anibaldus de), v. Anibaldus de Rota.
- Rothertus, plebanus de Haria, 2287.
- Rotcherius, magister in Velin, 2287.
- Rotembereh castrum, ecclesie Palaviensis, 857.
- Rothgort (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Rothomagensis archidiaconatus, 2826; archidiaconus, 2558, 1877; v. Adam de Sancto Dionysio, Arnulphus, Hugo de Pisis; — archidiaconus in Vulcassino Normannie, v. Petrus de Papa; — archiepiscopus, 216, 230, 324, 455, 655, 707, 734, 781, 787, 967 à 969, 996, 997, 1020, 1136, 1315, 1412, 1434, 1442, 1467, 1505 à 1510, 1519, 1542, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1632, 1696, 1698, 1853, 1959, 2000, 2070, 2153, 2163, 2167, 2175, 2285, 2313, 2318, 2344, 2658, 2659, 2937, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3732; v. Maurilius, Petrus de Collemedio, Theobaldus; — archiepiscopi clerici, v. Guillelmus, Rainerius; — canonici, 2796; v. Adam de Augo, Droco de Troublevilla, Gerardus, Gerardus de Saloel, Guillelmus de Salomonis villa, Hugo de Bocemoneel, Isimbardus, Jocius, Johannes, Johannes de Sancto Laudo, Michel de Barecio, R., R. de Tonevilla, Riccardus, Stephanus, Stephanus de Boholo; — cantor, 1822, 2796; v. Hugo de Pisis; — capitulum, 216, 996, 3281, 5449, 5663; — civitas et diocesis, 3282, 5299; — concilium provinciale, 2937; — curia, 2937; — decanus, 655; — decanus, 781, 2551, 2796, 3711, 3788; v. Thomas de Freaville; — diocesis, 164, 2826, 3282, 4709, 5299; — ecclesia, 216, 455, 655, 663, 967, 1505, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1545, 2153, 2318, 2796, 2937, 3058, 3281 à 3285, 3737; — electus, v. Petrus de Collemedio; — officialis, 907, 1544, 1632, 1696, 2167, 2937; — FF. PP. prior, 2163, 2175; — provincia, 130, 131, 133, 134, 155, 754, 967, 1020, 1253, 1968, 1975, 1976, 2158, 2207, 2558, 2836, 4181, 4265, 4316, 4527, 4611, 5305; — sedes archiepiscopalis, 2937; — succentor, 591; — suffraganei, 2345, 3283; — thesaurarius, 2796; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Augi, Beccensis, Bueswals, Ca'eto, Fiscannensis, Fulcardimonte, Gemelicensis, Leseia, Monasterii Villarum, Mortuo Mari, Prato, Sancte Catherine, Sancte Marie Rothomagensis, Sancte Marie de Pratis, Sancte Trinitatis Fiscannensis, Sancti Audoeni Rothomagensis, Sancti Candidi Rothomagensis, Sancti Laudi Rothomagensis, Sancti Matthei Rothomagensis, Sancti Walerici de Gonevillis, Sancti Wandregisili; — ejus civ., vel dioc., Alexander de Noionn, 2551; Ivo Gibetus, 1442; Juliana de Cartiers, 512.
- Rothomago (Jordannus de), v. Jordanus de Rothomago.
- Rothonio (abbas de), dioc. Venetensis, 2814.
- Rotuli (Johannes), v. Johannes Rotuli.



- Rotuli (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Rotuli.  
 Rotundum (castrum), 6043.  
 Rouris (W., clericus de), dioc. Ebroicensis, 1119.  
 Rovereto (Albericus de), v. Albericus de Rovereto.  
 Rovris, v. Rouris.  
 Roxale (ecclesia Sancti Stephani de), dioc. Mediolanensis, 2312.  
 Roy (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Roy.  
 Rubensis episcopus, 2859.  
 Rubeo Monte (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Rubeo Monte.  
 Rubeus (Gregorius dictus), v. Gregorius dictus Rubeus.  
 Rubeus (Johannes), v. Johannes Rubeus.  
 Rubeus (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Rubeus.  
 Rubeus (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Rubeus.  
 Rubeus (Petrus), v. Petrus Rubeus.  
 Rubeus (Thomas dictus), v. Thomas, dictus Rubeus.  
 Rubilianense monasterium, ord. Florensis, dioc. Stabiensis, 1191, 1195, 1228; — abbas, 2032.  
 Rubinus, O. P., ad partes Georgianorum missus, 5022.  
 Rudegerus, v. Rudigerus.  
 Rudell. (Gaufridus), v. Gaufridus Rudell.  
 Rudiano (commune de), dioc. Brixiensis, 917.  
 Rudigerus, canonicus Cicensis, 2894, 2943.  
 Rudigerus, episcopus Chimensis, 167, 1444; episcopus Palaviensis, 1559.  
 Ruffi (Renuecus Hugonis), v. Renuecus Hugonis Ruffi.  
 Ruffus (Gerlaus), v. Gerlaus Ruffus.  
 Rufinaeus, homo de terra Malliani, 5989.  
 Rufinus, clericus, nepos G., Sancti Martini presbyteri cardinalis, 653, 1234, 1929, 2326, 2500.  
 Rufinus, episcopus Saxenas, 2625.  
 Rufus (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Rufus.  
 Rufus (R. dictus), v. R. dictus Rufus.  
 Rugia, Ruia (prepositura de), dioc. Roscildensis, 778; — Rugianorum princeps, W., 778, 4914.  
 Ruitono (molendinum de), in Anglia, 5057.  
 Rumestorp (abbas et prior de), dioc. Freverensis, 1575.  
 Runchivalle (hospitale de), Londoniis, 3817.  
 Rundinario (prepositus de), dioc. Cumane, ord. Humiliatorum, 4557.  
 Rupe (conventus de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Eboraecensis, 2257.  
 Rupe (G. de), v. G. de Rupe.  
 Rupes Ainerii, pertinens ad comitatum Melgorii, 3982.  
 Rupe Amaloris (castrum de), subjectum monasterio Tutellensi, dioc. Calureensis, 2885, 3905; — Sancte Marie prior, 5961.  
 Rupe Canina (Rocca Sancti Angeli de), 413, 417.  
 Rupe Forti (Egidius, dominus de), 3080.  
 Rupe Forti (Aymo de), v. Aymo de Rupe Forti.  
 Rupe Forti (Guido de), v. Guido de Rupe Forti.  
 Rupes Parva, castrum comitis Tholosani, 4789.  
 Rupes Perucii, seu Perusi, pertinens ad comitem Tholose, 4783, 4784.  
 Rupes Solutrea, castrum dioc. Matiscenensis, 1197.  
 Rupis Willeri castrum [possessio Militie Templi?], 104.  
 Rupekka (G. de), v. G. de Rupekka.  
 Rupella (archipresbyter, portus, universitas de), dioc. Xanetonensis, 1635.  
 Rupinus, rex Armenie, 5244.  
 Rupuri (castrum de Colle), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Ruscia, v. Russia.  
 Rusciniol (Petrus), v. Petrus Rusciniol.  
 Russano (Jacobus de), v. Jacobus de Russano.  
 Russia, 684, 1180, 1181.  
 Rusticelli (Bonagratia), v. Bonagratia Rusticelli.  
 Rusticilianum, in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Rusticius, canonicus Florentinus, 60.  
 Rusticus (Johannes), v. Johannes Rusticus.  
 Rustiquinus Rogerii, mercator Senensis, 3192.  
 Rusuda, regina Georgianorum, 5022.  
 Rutello (hospitale de), possessio fratrum Cruciferorum, 209.  
 Ruthenense, Ruthenense capitulum, 1474; — civitas et diocesis, 4347; — diocesis, 1472, 1477, 3926, 4783, 4784, 4790, 5090, 5282, 5310; — episcopus, 1474, 2218, 4347, 4446, 4857, 4859.  
 Rutheni, 684, 760, 1115, 1143, 2287; — rex, Colomannus, 1522.  
 Rutilianensis archipresbyter, 1047; — castrum, 1047; — monasterium Sancti Thome, 1046, 1047.  
 Ruxius (Obertus), v. Obertus Ruxius.  
 Ruzano (curtis de), in comitatu Pennensi 713.

## S

- S., archidiaconus de Bekis, seu Betis, dioc. Waradiensis, 396, 3328.
- S., archidiaconus Carnotensis, 409. V. Stephanus.
- S., archidiaconus Magalonensis, 713, 817.
- S., archidiaconus Parisiensis, 4187.
- S., archiepiscopus Bracharensis, 318.
- S., archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 83.
- S., archiepiscopus Terracorensis, 628.
- S., canonicus Ambianensis, 1420.
- S., canonicus Lemovicensis, 4030, 5293.
- S., canonicus Leodiensis, 405.
- S., canonicus Olomucensis, 7.
- S., canonicus Pragensis, 69.
- S., canonicus Termulanus, 1699.
- S., cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancte Marie in Transtiberim, 245, 669, 1408, 1493, 1574, 1585, 1604, 2295, 3020 à 3024, 5027, 3038, 3042. V. Stephanus, cardinalis presbyter.
- S., cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, 292, 730, 997, 1019, 1364, 1567, 1671, 1900, 2215, 2375, 2477, 2492, 2740, 2999, 3073, 3145. V. Sinibaldus, cardinalis presbyter.
- S., civis Parmensis, 1250.
- S., comitissa, soror Theodini de Amiterno, 1516.
- S., decanus Laodicensis, 119.
- S., decanus Laudunensis, 2062, 3530. V. Stephanus, decanus.
- S., episcopus Anciensis, 1832.
- S., episcopus Eduensis, 177.
- S., episcopus Noviomensis, 848.
- S., episcopus Ulixbonensis, 3113. V. Sugerius.
- S., filia A., regis Legionensis, 747.
- S., filia T., regine Legionensis, 286, 752.
- S., filius Buccarelli, miles Perusinus, 4048.
- S., frater S., archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 83.
- S., magister scholarum Ulixbonensis, ord. Cisterciensis, 717.
- S., patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, 1893.
- S., precentor Arelatensis, 3980.
- S., prior de Domibus, 2727.
- S., O. P., prior provincialis Lombardie, 1224.
- S., procurator abbatis Virziliacensis, 1390.
- S., rex Portugalie, 370, 372. V. Sancius.
- S., scholasticus Santensis, 1371, 1380, 1381.
- S., soror Ferr., regis Castelle, 2324.
- S. de Campo Guidonis, civis Treccensis, 2479, 2480.
- S. de Pruvino, canonicus Parisiensis, 1413.
- S. Gometii, pro electo Ulixbonensi se gerens, 4333, 4405.
- S. Pagani, canonicus Parisiensis, 3526.
- S. Petri, magister scholarum Compostellanorum, 4588.
- S. Vassaldi, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4038.
- Saaz (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Saaz.
- Sabasac (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Sabasac.
- Sabaudia (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Sabaudia.
- Sabaudie comes, 189, 190, 528, 802, 5476, 5690; — comitis frater, 5213, 5252, 5406; — domus, 5406.
- Sabazac (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Sabasac.
- Sabbia, curtis in comitalu Sabinensi, 743.
- Sabellis, seu Sabello (Lucas de), v. Lucas de Sabelis.
- Sabinia, 1715, 1718, 2463, 2464, 3018, 3032, 3039, 3673. — Sabinenses, 3019, 3032; — Sabinensis comitatus, 743.
- Sabinensis diocesis, 842; — ecclesia, 842; — episcopus Apostolice Sedis legatus in Hispania, in Gallia, 183, 247, 274, 283, 324, 386, 437, 501, 526, 536, 584, 594, 604, 616, 634, 672, 750, 787, 829, 842, 920, 1122, 1211, 1318, 1737, 1747, 1756, 1908, 1949, 2028, 2104, 2153, 2154, 2289, 2392, 2521, 2543, 2629, 2791, 2993, 3052, 3081, 3113, 3337, 3342, 3608, 3639, 3757, 3780, 4066, 4900, 5233, 5253, 5293, 5368, 5391, 5403, 5991, 5992; J., 266, 267, 268, 661, 4166, 4389, 4525; Johannes, 410, 415, 418, 420 à 424, 429, 628, 1889, 2299, 5990 à 5994; — rector, C., 3039.
- Sablolio (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Sablolio.
- Sablolio, Sabolio (archidiaconus de), dioc. Cenomanensis, 757, 4039, 4746.
- Saccensis archidiaconus, 927.
- Sacus (Albertus dictus), v. Albertus dictus Sacus.
- Sacerdos (Robertus), v. Robertus Sacerdos.
- Sackala, Sackele, provincia, in Livonia, 2287.
- Sacriariensis abbas, ord. Camaldulensis, dioc. Plovacensis, 4310, 5140.
- Sacriati castrum, [non longe a Ferentillo?], 743.
- Sacriati (Roeca), in episcopatu Spoletano, 1715.
- Sadoch, procurator archidiaconi de Bukingham, 4837.
- Sagattarii (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Sagattarii.
- Sagiensis archidiaconus, 2153, 2167; capitulum, 2153; civitas vel diocesis, 907; — cruce signati, 3638, 4316, 4527; — decani rurales, 2167; — dio-

- cesis, 1701, 2153, 2167; — ecclesia, 2153; — episcopus, 591, 907, 1543, 1544, 1626, 1632, 1696, 1701, 2153, 2167, 2984, 3309, 4316, 4527; v. Hugo; — in dioc., v. Alodii, Belismo, Florei, Sancte Marie de Bonis Molendinis, Sancti Frogentii, Vallis Dei; — ejus dioc., Gervasius, Andreas et Johanna de Pruliaco, 1196; W. de Danceio, 907; Gerardus de Carian, 1626; Radulfus de Hurme, 591.
- Sagonio (decanus de), dioc. Cenomanensis, 1882.
- Sahagunensis (monasterium Sancti Facundi), 1281, 3167, 3210, 3211.
- Sainlo (H. de), v. H. de Sainlo.
- Sakala (Rodolfus de), v. Radulfus de Sakala.
- Sala (abbas Sancti Adriani de), dioc. Vesprimiensis, 3962.
- Sala (R. de), v. R. de Sala.
- Saladinus, 2473.
- Salamantinus cantor, 5009; — capitulum, 101, 102, 103; — decanus, 103, 918; P., 101; — ecclesia, 101, 102, 4831; — ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; — episcopus, 1907, 2753, 2908, 3148, 4080, 4245, 4247, 5009, 5565, 5779; Martinus, 6030.
- Salanchie decanus, dioc. Gebennensis, 2719.
- Salecela (piscaria de), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Salem (abbas de), dioc. Constanliensis, ord. Cisterciensis, 52; — prior, 297, 2472, 2504.
- Saleret (P. de), v. P. de Saleret.
- Salernitanus archidiaconus, 2482; — archiepiscopus, 1228, 1411, 3813; — ecclesia, 3813; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Cavensis, Sancti Benedicti de Salerno, Sancti Jacobi de Heremilis de Ebulo, Sancti Petri de Ebulo, Sancti Prisci de Nuceria.
- Salesberies (G., comes de), 485.
- Salimbriensis episcopus, 1138.
- Saliaro (curtis de), in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Salinensis (seu de Salins) archidiaconus, in dioc. Bisuntina, 1190, 3861, 4901, 4902; — dominus, Johannes, comes Burgundie, 4369.
- Salinguerra, [de Romania], 528.
- Salinguerra, rector Medicine, 2676.
- Salinguerra de Ferraria, 176, 2615.
- Salis (prior de), Bituricensis, 1695, 2557.
- Saliz (foresta de), 6053.
- Sallai (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Eberacensis, 4823, 5350.
- Saloel (Girardus de), v. Gerardus de Saloel.
- Salomea, regina Ruthenorum, 2126.
- Salomon, rex Judeorum, 54, 4817.
- Salomon, plebanus de Lotolhea, 2287.
- Salomonis villa (G. de), v. G. de Salomonis villa.
- Salopesbyrie archidiaconatus, dioc. Coventrens, 5390.
- Salpense capitulum, 3596; — ecclesia, 3587; — episcopus, 3596, 5124.
- Saltubus Albis (abbas de), dioc. Segobiensis, 4717.
- Salubring (villa de), in Anglia, 5057.
- Salun (Alber. de), v. Alber. de Salun.
- Salvati (F.), v. F. Salvati.
- Salvaticus (A.), v. A. Salvaticus.
- Salvatoris Lateranensis (basilica), 2324 à 2628.
- Salvatoris (P.), v. P. Salvatoris.
- Salvatatis de Vauro villa, ad monasterium Sancti Pontii de Thomeris pertinens, 360.
- Salviaco (archipresbyter de), dioc. Caturcensis, 3524.
- Salire, possessio comitis Tholose, 4758.
- Salviensis monachus, G. de Folloquerio, dioc. Magalonensis, 6079.
- Salviniaco (abbas de), dioc. Abrincensis, ord. Cisterciensis, 4436.
- Salvitate (ecclesia de), in Francia, 3837.
- Salvius, mercator Florentinus, 2325.
- Salza (Hermannus de), v. Hermannus de Salza.
- Salza (monasterium in), dioc. Argentinensis, 2288.
- Salzburgensis archiepiscopus, 25, 26, 27, 324, 422, 424, 425, 489, 528, 857, 1179, 1200, 1444, 2224, 2443, 2700, 2791, 2799, 5097, 5504, 5718; Eberhardus, 167, 414, 415, 419, 420, 422, 424, 425; Virgilius, 489, 1414; — canonici: Bertoldus, 2443; Conradus, Ulricus, 2443; — decanus, 2443; — ecclesia, 25, 26; — prepositura, 2443; — provincia, 2206; — in dioc., v. Frisach.
- Salzburgh (Gerhohus de), v. Gerhohus de Salzburgh.
- Salzeda (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lamecensis, 371, 2134.
- Samaran, [in Francia], 753.
- Samaritanus (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Samaritanus.
- Samathie (A.), v. A. Samathie.
- Sambonis (Petrus Johannis), v. Petrus Johannis Sambonis.
- Sambro (ecclesia Sancti Apolinaris de), in episcopatu Asisinati, 100.
- Samonensis abbas, visitator monasteriorum Legionensis provincie, 1756.
- Samp'andia, 5135, 6065.

- Sanationis, vel Senationis locus, in territorio Nymphano, 3722, 3809.
- Sana Valle (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, 263.
- Sancia, v. Santia.
- Sancius, rex Portugalie, 732, 751, 1385, 5012. V. S. rex.
- Sanea, Sanctus, v. in fine hujus litterae S.
- Sanctaramensis, v. Santaranensis.
- Sanctes (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Sanctes.
- Sanctii (Michael), v. Michael Sanctii.
- Sanctius, canonicus Bituricensis, 2523.
- Sanctius, V. Sancius.
- Sandewico (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Sandewico.
- Sandiliani mercatum, [dioc. Verecellensis?], 4085.
- Sandomerie, v. Zandomirie.
- Sanford (T. de), v. T. de Sanford.
- Sanguinaria, in comitatu Aprutino, 743; — ecclesia Sancti Silvestri, 743.
- Sanguinus de Collazone, fidelis pape, 2801.
- Sanguis Retie. (Nicolans), v. Nicolaus Sanguis Retie.
- Santaranensis archidiaconus, 3853; E., Egidius, 307, 5002, 5316; — castrum, 3615, 5002; — Sancta Maria de Aleazuba, 3964; — Sancta Maria de Marvilla, 2134; — Sancti Jacobi prior, 3964; — Sancti Juliani ecclesia, 1935.
- Santensis, v. Xantensis.
- Santgrum (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 5057.
- Santia, uxor comitis Tholosani, 2219.
- Santia, filia A., regis Legionensis, 747.
- Santia, soror Tarasie, regine Legionensis, 751.
- Santia, filia Tarasie, regine Legionensis, 752.
- Santius, v. Sancius.
- Sawie (portus de), 2235.
- Sanzoles, pertinens ad capitulum Zamorense, 1341.
- Saonensis archidiaconus, 991; — ecclesia, 2579; — episcopus, Al., 2579.
- Saraca, Saracaz (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Corinthiensis, 3408, 3409, 3878.
- Sarcam (sacerdotes de), dioc. Ultrasilyvanensis, 2827.
- Sarchos (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Sarchos.
- Sardi, 4456. — Sardinia, 275, 276, 332, 2035, 2865, 3353, 3421, 4312, 4456, 4457, 4459, 4461, 5092; — prelati, 2035, 2797, 2798, 2799, 3420, 4460; — Apostolice Sedis legatus, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2804, 2865, 3420 à 3424, 4456, 4457, 4460, 4461.
- Saresberiensis, Saresbiriensis civitas, 3541, 3578; comes, Guillelmus de Longespeic, 4096; — ecclesia, 5055; — cancellarius, 1178; — canonici, 5023; v. Clemens, Guillelmus de Kilkenni, Henricus Tessin, Robertus de Lexinton; — capitulum, 398, 5055; — decanus, 388, 1809, 3090; — diocesis, 3541, 5378; — episcopus, 19, 398, 1178, 1314, 1313, 3541, 5055; v. H.; — precentor, 3090; — thesaurarius, 1178, 1809, 3090; v. Edmundus; — ejusdem dioc., v. V., clericus, W. de Mereton; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Abendon, Berkesirie, Decorelquinstonia, Inglesham, Sancte Marie de Stanleya, Sancti Andree de Duneliet, Willysirie.
- Sarlaco, Sarlato (monasterium de), 4024, 5076.
- Sarmineto (Bartholomeus de), v. Bartholomeus de Sarmineto.
- Sarminetum, dioc. Terracinensis, 882, 887, 4413, 4558; — ecclesia Sancte Marie, 882, 2669; — ecclesia Sancti Petri, 2669; — domini, 8, 882, 2747, 2749.
- Sarminitanus, scriniarius, Bartholomeus, 4413.
- Sarnum, prope Lucam, 585.
- Sarraceni, 104, 227, 249, 251, 258, 309, 332, 350, 351, 384, 671, 773, 1013, 1143, 1220, 1401, 2290, 2429, 2430, 2664, 3480, 3485, 3487, 3991 à 4000, 4129, 4136, 4137, 4143, 4144, 4147, 4149, 4193, 4400, 4403, 4404, 4470, 4523, 4723, 4735, 4783, 5002, 5022, 5210, 5352; — in Hispania seu Portugalia, 515, 517, 518, 524, 606, 733, 926, 978, 1052, 1666, 1953, 1988, 2063, 2087, 2145, 2195, 2290, 2300, 3280, 3405, 3544, 3699, 3770, 3775, 3851, 3891, 4116, 4333, 4720, 4723, 4815, 4969, 4972 à 4974, 4976, 4994, 5001, 5002, 5027, 5042, 5062, 5063, 5065, 5072, 5132, 5210, 5408, 5960, 5967; — in Hungaria, 561, 1498, 2758; — in Luceria, 1540, 1682; — in Sicilia, 3181. V. Pagani.
- Sarraceni (Guido), v. Guido Sarraceni.
- Sarraceni (Petrus), v. Petrus Sarraceni.
- Sarracenus (J.), v. J. Sarracenus.
- Sarracenus, filius Miri, 1047.
- Sarsenas, Sarxenas, Saxenas, Xarsenas civitas, 1683; — episcopus, 1321, 1683, 2924, 2925, 2926, 4183; Rufinus, 2625; — in dioc., Sancti Ambrosii de Ranela, 2924.
- Saul Apostata, civis Soranus, 38.
- Saumiani curtis, in Amilerno, 743.
- Savalensis (Johannes), v. Johannes Savalensis.
- Savanaria, dioc. Paduane; canonicus, O., 927.
- Savarduno (castrum de), in terra comitis Tholosani, 4784.

- Savaricus de Malleone, 744.  
 Savericus, abbas Virziliacensis, 1370.  
 Savericus de Corbiniano, burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.  
 Savigneio, seu Saviniaco (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Abrincensis, 1510, 2191, 4436, 4571, 4638, 5268.  
 Savigniacense monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Lugdunensis, 4698.  
 Saviniaco (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.  
 Saviol (Ph. de), v. Ph. de Saviol.  
 Saviola (Paganus de), v. Paganus de Saviola.  
 Saxenas, v. Sarsenas.  
 Saxia (ecclesia Sancte Marie in) de Urbe, 310.  
 Saxia (hospitale Sancti Spiritus in) de Urbe, 310, 5311.  
 Saxiaci villa, in episcopatu Carcassonensi, 4792.  
 Saxi vivi monasterium, dioc. Fuliginatis, 1857, 3220; — abbas, Angelus, 100.  
 Saxo, canonicus ecclesie Sancti Marci de Urbe, 4549.  
 Saxo (archipresbyter de), dioc. Parmensis, 1280.  
 Saxo (Rocca de), extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.  
 Saxo (Rocca de), in episcopatu Spoletano, 1715.  
 Saxonie comes palatinus, 2262; C., 1788; Henricus, 3571; — dux, 528, 2265, 2287, 4919, 5529, 5743; Albertus, 3576; FF. MM. minister, Johannes, 2072, 4909.  
 Sazari villa, 3349, 3350, 3351.  
 Seaccabarocius (Lanterius), v. Lanterius Seaccabarocius.  
 Scafatis (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), 2069.  
 Scairano (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in Lombardia, 5403.  
 Scalensis canonicus, Angelus de Panto, 634.  
 Scaltholcensis ecclesia et episcopus, 3663.  
 Scaltanus, mercator Florentinus, 2325.  
 Scam., possessio ecclesie Coventrens, 2956.  
 Scandinavia, 3659, 3664.  
 Scania, 796.  
 Scannalus (Johannes), v. Johannes Scannalus.  
 Scaradii (ecclesia Sancti Petri) Florentini, 257, 6024.  
 Scardeborch (castellum de), in Anglia, 272; — ecclesia, 272.  
 Scarensis diocesis, 1781, 1783, 1784; — episcopus, 1777, 1781 à 1784, 1794, 4031; — in dioc., Warneui, 1783.  
 Scarlatinus, serviens episcopi Regini, 4408.  
 Scarmingis (casale de), in Grecia, 4811.  
 Scarsus (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Scarsus.  
 Scell. (Petrus), v. Petrus Scellus.  
 Schon (abbas de), dioc. Sancti Andree, 2481, V. Seona.  
 Seinende (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.  
 Sciolfus, plebanus Murri, 5993.  
 Scisso (Fridericus de), v. Fridericus de Scisso.  
 Selavi, Slavi, 4068, 4147, 4528, 5216.  
 Selavia, 4914.  
 Selavonia, 1798, 2121, 2123, 2127, 2128, 2650, 5323; — militia Templi, 2920, 3255; — prior Hospitalis Hierosolymitani, 4455; — rex, C., 1649; Aimericus, Andreas, 2917; — dux, Colomannus, 6058.  
 Seo (archipresbyter de), dioc. Fesulane, 4054.  
 Seoclus Boni Domini, mercator Senensis, 626.  
 Seona (prior de), dioc. Sancti Andree, 3588, V. Schon.  
 Seonaugiensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 1095.  
 Seonetal (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Herbipolensis, 4289.  
 Scopplo (vallis de), in Italia, 100.  
 Scopulum, non longe a Ferentillo, 743.  
 Seornabiu (castrum de), in dioc. Tholesana, 753.  
 Scotia, Scocie regnum, 1792, 2583, 4449, 5477 à 5502, 5691 à 5716, 5915, 6025; — rex, 324, 2337, 2338, 2481, 3137, 3578 à 3580, 3629, 4450, 4451, 4946, 5495, 5709, 6025; v. Alexander, Guillelmus; — camerarius, v. David de Bernham; — cancellarius, episcopus Glasguensis, 2481; — cruce signati, 4220; — Apostolice Sedis legatus, v. Odo, cardinalis diaconus Sancti Nicolai in Carcere; — ecclesia, 3626; — Sancti Andree de Scolia episcopus, v. Sancti Andree.  
 Scotorum hospitale Verceilense, 2448.  
 Scolorum monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Constanliensis, 1303.  
 Scollus Tancredi, mercator Florentinus, 2857.  
 Scotus (Michael), v. Michael Scotus.  
 Seradii (ecclesia Sancti Petri), v. Scaradii.  
 Scrapelost, possessio ecclesie Coventrens, 2956.  
 Scriba (Andreas), v. Andreas Scriba.  
 Seuleula (Conradus de), v. Conradus de Seuleula.  
 Seuleule (castrum), 1154.  
 Seulo, dux Norwage, 2116, 2139.  
 Sebastiani (Johannes), v. Johannes Sebastiani.  
 Sebastianus, decanus, 150.

- Sebastianus, notarius pape, canonicus Anagninus, 1840.
- Sebhet (Hedwidis de), v. Hedwidis de Sebhet.
- Secana, Sequana, 4709, 5153.
- Secobiensis, v. Segobiensis.
- Secowensis, Secuensis episcopus, 167, 4809.
- Secundina (saneta), 1840.
- Secureti abbatia, personatus in ecclesia Anicensi, 4636, 4802.
- Secusia (monasterium de), 4434.
- Sedelocense capitulum, dioc. Eduensis, 2306; — decanus, Hugo de Torce, 1197, 2306; — ecclesia, 2306, 2656.
- Sediloci, v. Sedelocense.
- Sedunensis episcopus, 441, 3142, 4804.
- Segwalde (Albertus de), v. Albertus de Segwalde.
- Segobia, 5042; — Segobiensis archidiaconus, 3374, 4717; Girardus, 2491; — canlor, 3374; — ecclesia, 2006, 2015, 5042; — episcopus, 1212, 1907, 1986, 1987, 1988, 2006, 2015, 2908, 3148, 3320, 5568, 5782; — in dioc., v. Saltibus Albis, 4717.
- Segobriensis ecclesia, episcopus et diocesis, 4867.
- Segrave (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Segrave.
- Seguntia, 2299, 5042. — Seguntium capitulum, 2509; — diocesis, 2298, 2299; — ecclesia, 2509, 5042; — episcopus, 2298, 2509; R., 2509.
- Seilan (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Seilan.
- Seinen (comes de), 2273; Henriens, 3572. V. Senensis.
- Seiza (abbas de), dioc. Colimbriensis, 2444.
- Selbeke (terra de), 2401.
- Selich (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Selich.
- Sellinges (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 281, 289, 4293.
- Semigalia, Semigallia, 758, 761, 762, 1817, 2287, 2959. — Semigaliensis episcopus, 758, 759, 760 à 764, 767, 768, 772, 1232, 1248, 1256, 1257, 1816, 1817, 1818, 2287; B., 771, 2286, 2287, 4178; L., 761; — capitulum, 1256; — ecclesia 1256; — legatus, Guillelmus episcopus Mutinensis, 1816, 1817; — provincia, 2287.
- Semovitus, filius Conradi, ducis Mazovie et Cujavie, 2165.
- Sempingham (ordo de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 1275, 1301, 1892, 1895, 2940, 3229, 3266, 5176, 5300.
- Sena, v. Sene.
- Senationis lacus, v. Sanationis.
- Sene, 528, 1132, 3124. — Senensis archidiaconatus, 1865; — archidiaconus, 4862; Hugo, 1865; Martinus, 773; — canonicus, B., 1132, 1721; — capitulum, 406; — cives, 1270, 1305, 1436, 2374, 2538, 3394, 3599, 4826, 4827, 4828; Vitalis de Donicato, 406; v. mercatores; — civilis, 1268, 1269, 1436, 6024; — denarius, 3112; — ecclesia, 406, 2901; — episcopatus, 1721, 6024; — episcopus, 406, 1091, 1132, 1694, 2740, 2741, 2901, 5586, 5845; — mercatores, 543, 569, 998, 1553, 1671, 2039, 2391, 2408, 2409, 2842, 2990, 3124, 3192, 3202, 3242, 3714, 3836, 4341, 4826, 4857, 6051, 6071; v. Aldebrandeseus, Angelerius, Angilerius Solaticu, Bartholomeus Cirioli, Bartholomeus Panti, Bene., Bernardus Prosperini Cendonazi, Bonaccursus, Bonagratia, Bonavenlura, Bonaventura Lupelli, Bonecompannus, Bonencuntrus Rogerii, Bonifacius, Bonocuntrus Guidoneti, Bonventura, Bonicus Bonici, Bonilius, Caponerus, Caponerus Rainerius Rollandi, Caput Niger, Cinthius Stephani Philippi, Contadinus Aldebrandini, Crescentius, Crescentius Bonacursi Deutesalvi Guadagnoli, Fridericus, Fridericus Rolandi, G. Fridericus, Gautridus Alifonsi, Guastello Johannis, Gonerius, Guido Cazacontri, Guido Econtri, Guido Sarraeni, Guillelmus Guillelmi, Henricus Jacobi, Hugo Clarmontese, Hugolinus Bonaparte, Huguicio Bonaventure, Jacobus Lupi, Jacobus Peri, Jacobus Petri, Jacobus Scarsus, Jordanus, Leo Lambertli, Leonardus, Leonardus Jordani, M., Mainardus, Martell., Mateguerra Johannis, Massarius, Montaninus, Ospinnellus Cavalca, Radulfus Alexii, Rainerius Fiercavante, Rainerius Orlandi seu Rolandi, Rainerius Raoli, Rannicius, Rolandus, Rustiquinus Rogerii, Seoctus Boni Domini, Servideus, Spinellus, Spinellus Cavalea, Thomasinus Anconitanus, Turclo Claromontensis, Vitalis; — major ecclesia, 6021; — miles, Caciacont, Guidonis Caciacontis, 3394; — potestas, 2095; J., 2740, 2741; — FF. PP. prior, Orlandinus, 3751; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Camullia (porta de), Sancte Marie Senensis, Sancte Marie extra Portam Senensem, Sancte Marie de Talcion, Sancti Christophori Senensis, Sancti Damiani, Sancti Vincentii de Senis.
- Senebaldi, v. Sinibaldi.
- Senebaldus, v. Sinibaldus.
- Senebecha (Walterus de), v. Guallerus de Senebecha.
- Senebecha, dioc. Morinensis, 5200.

- Senensis, v. Sene.
- Senensis comes, 5535, 5749. V. Seinen.
- Sengelin (Jo.), v. Jo. Sengelini.
- Senibaldus, v. Sinibaldus.
- Senneche (Chimr. de), v. Chimr. de Senneche.
- Senogaliensis episcopus, 5871.
- Senogiensis, v. Sonogiensis.
- Senonensis archidiaconus, 469, 579, 855, 997, 1040, 1128, 1144, 1274, 1340, 1448, 1900, 2004, 2005, 2089, 2090, 2571, 2659, 2922, 3731, 4514, 5305; v. Johannes, P. Stampensis; — archiepiscopus, 68, 89, 140, 230, 324, 404, 445, 522, 579, 621, 969, 1031, 1078, 1150, 1151, 1162, 1163, 1240, 1244, 1245, 1311, 1313, 1369, 1434, 1440, 1644, 1679, 1740, 1753, 1763, 1764, 1801, 1803, 1838, 1920, 2181, 2353, 2497, 2636, 2737, 2807, 2808, 2825, 2842, 2878, 2965, 3006, 3279, 3500, 3526, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3782, 3883, 3908, 3921, 3923, 3924, 3929, 3934, 4205, 4364, 4429, 4454, 4578, 4613, 4640, 4641, 4677, 4747, 4761, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4952, 4967, 5046, 5066, 5088, 5106, 5150, 5275, 5276, 5305, 5420, 5635, 5962, 6090; v. Guallerus; — canonici, v. Henricus de Infernato, Johannes de Perticis, Simon; — cantor, 1448, 3966; — capitulum, 130, 133, 445, 1679, 5447, 5661; — cellerarius, 1340, 1448; — civitates, 886, 3895, 3966, 6090; — concilium provinciale, 641; — curia, 2810; — decanus, 445, 469, 1340, 1448, 1679, 4416, 4417, 4418, 5227; v. Adam; — diocesis, 886, 1031, 3895, 3966; — ecclesia, 445, 2961, 5420; — matricularii, 1679; — officialis, 855, 1168, 3966, 4922; — ordinatio Senonis edita, 130, 131, 133; — precentor, 5227; — FF. PP. prior, 6090; — provincia, 130, 131, 133, 134, 674, 734, 1144, 1253, 1679, 1763, 1764, 1968, 2208, 2555, 2636, 2735, 2869, 3367 à 3371, 3412, 3414, 3416, 3908, 3923, 4613, 5046, 5088; — suffraganei, 230, 324, 522, 1150, 1151, 1244, 1763, 1764, 2353, 2636, 2965, 5106; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Braio, Calestria Parva, Escalliarum, Ferrariis, Jardo, Joiaco, Prutiensis, Pruvinum, Sancte Columbe Senonensis, Sancte Crucis de Stampis, Sancte Marie de Porta Leonis, Sancte Marie de Valle Pruviniensi, Sancti Aigulfi Pruviniensis, Sancti Jacobi Pruviniensis, Sancti Johannis Senonensis, Sancti Lupi de Naudo, Sancti Nicolai Pruviniensis, Sancti Pauli de Vana, Sancti Petri Vivi, Sancti Severini de Castro Nantonis, Stampensis, Vallis Lucertis; — in dioc., Sancte Marie de Caritate possessiones, 164; — ejus dioc., v. Ernaudus de Catureio, R. laicus, Robertus de Cortiniaco.
- Senonibus (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Senonibus.
- Senonis (Simon de), v. Simon de Senonis.
- Senonis (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Senonis.
- Septem Fontes, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Septimo (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), spectans ad monasterium Venusinum, 934.
- Septimo (monasterium Sancti Salvatoris de), dioc. Florentine, 2793. V. Sancti Salvatoris.
- Sepulcri Dominici prior et canonici, 56.
- Serbon (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Serbon.
- Sergius III papa, 2059, 3544, 3545.
- Sergius, scriniarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 3547, 3557.
- Sergius Cazoli, civis Romanus, 5987, 5989.
- Sergius de Afflicto, civis Beneventanus, 1599.
- Seriaco (Warcerus de), v. Gualterus de Seriaco.
- Sernignano (ecclesia Beate Marie de), dioc. Biterrensis, 4422.
- Sernen., v. Seinen.
- Serpa (Ferrandus, dictus infans de), v. Ferrandus.
- Serpentinus (Ferrandus), v. Ferrandus Serpentinus.
- Serragonis (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Serragonis.
- Serravalle, in Marchia Anconitana, 1715, 2056.
- Serron., in Campania, 1715.
- Servia, pars Selavonie, 1798.
- Servideus, mercator Senensis, 3202.
- Sesautre (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 3430.
- Sesso (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Sesso.
- Sete (ecclesia et insula de), 4448.
- Setia (Ber. de), v. Ber. de Setia.
- Setinum castrum, 445; — populus, 145, 151. V. Site.
- Seton (N., miles de), dioc. Remensis, 405.
- Severius, canonicus Elborensis, 3964.
- Sevinus, canonicus Sancti Severini de Castro Nantonis, 1740.
- Sexto (archipresbyter de), dioc. Florentine, 4054.
- Sexto (monasterium de), 2677; — castrum, 3670.
- Sextum, prope Lucam, 587.
- Sezadio (abbas Sancte Justine de), dioc. Aquensis, 5162.
- Sezannia (ecclesia de), dioc. Trecensis, 164.
- Sialandia, 796.
- Siau (Maria de), v. Maria de Siau.
- Sibille, domina Belli Joci, 4644, 4645.

- Sibisten. possessio morasterii de Thorneia, 5057.  
 Sibodo, clericus Coloniensis, 1575.  
 Siboto, episcopus Augustensis, 3574.  
 Siciloniensis archidiaconus, dioc. Bituricensis, 5962.  
 Sicardus, canonicus Arelatensis, 1731.  
 Sicardus, prepositus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Siccalico (Johannes), v. Johannes Siccalico.  
 Siccalico (Petrus), v. Petrus Siccalico.  
 Stecodoro (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Quinque Ecclesiarum, 714.  
 Siccus (Hugo), v. Hugo Siccus.  
 Sicheu (abbas de), seu Sicheuensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Alberstadiensis, 4656, 4660, 4661.  
 Sicilia, 1092, 3184; — dux, Argirus, 1654; — regnum, 166, 181, 193, 211, 311, 311, 332, 411, 412, 414, 415, 421, 424, 425, 427, 529, 547, 563, 570, 1617, 1431, 2482, 2483, 2986, 3181, 3200, 3289, 3361, 3362, 4700, 5092, 5937; — regni iustitarius, 3361; — reges, 311; — rex, Conradus, 1206; Fredericus, 2, 30, 125, 142, 366, 410, 491, 501, 502, 507, 508, 525, 529, 530, 535, 545, 546, 547, 553, 570, 635, 660, 664, 666, 676, 678, 680, 685, 709, 813, 814, 832, 893, 924, 938, 974, 978, 1057, 1058, 1092, 1192, 1206, 1207, 1393, 1394, 1463, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1530, 1531, 1540, 1889, 2410, 2771, 2772, 2775, 2969, 3046, 3177, 3675, 3550, 4110, 4115, 4386; Guillelmus, 311, 2482; Henricus, 1192.  
 Sicliniense capitulum, dioc. Tornacensis, 1310, 1548; — ecclesia, 1548, 4865, 4866, 4868; — prepositus, Walterius, 1104, 1310, 1548.  
 Sicoli, 6030, 3031.  
 Sidoaniensis, Sydoniensis archidiaconus, 3597, 4081; capitulum, 4501; — civitas, 4013; — dominus, B., Balianus, 2976, 4013; — episcopus, 1887, 3234, 3295, 3597, 4081, 4504.  
 Siestro (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Siestro.  
 Sicura (ecclesia de), dioc. Nemausensis, 1314.  
 Sifandi (Nicolaus), v. Nicolaus Sifandi.  
 Sifridus, Siffridus, v. Sigefridus.  
 Sigardus, canonicus Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Sigefridus, archiepiscopus Maguntinus, 2397, 3573.  
 Sigefridus, canonicus Misnensis, 2380.  
 Sigefridus, episcopus Brandeburgensis, 1663.  
 Sigefridus, episcopus Ratisponensis, 414, 415, 419, 420, 421, 425.  
 Sigelgaita, comitissa, 1191.  
 Sigerius, Sancte Catherine, O. P., Pisanus, 1850.  
 Sigerus, canonicus Leodiensis, 2489.  
 Sigerus, monachus monasterii Sancti Petri Gandensis, 3978.  
 Signini, 3019, 3026, 3032; — Signinus episcopus, 5881; — potestas, 6020.  
 Signibaldus, v. Sinibaldus.  
 Signinus, canonicus ecclesie Sancte Marie de Meloto, 4939 à 4942.  
 Sii (?), cancellarius Eboracensis, 272.  
 Silanus (Petrus), v. Petrus Silanus.  
 Silars (ecclesia de), dioc. Pictavensis, 4814.  
 Silesia, v. Zlesia.  
 Silia provincia, in partibus Livonie, 2287.  
 Siliano (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), 730.  
 Silieis (hospitale Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori) de Arifio, 209.  
 Sillano (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), in dioc. Spoletana, 2624, 2625, 2627.  
 Sillis (Ermesseidis de), v. Ermesseidis de Sillis.  
 Silva (curtis Sancti Martini in), in comitatu Esequiano, 743.  
 Silva (ecclesia Sancti Martini in), in comitatu Firmiano, 743.  
 Silvanectensis archidiaconus, 1001; — episcopus, 374 à 377, 381, 397, 435, 454, 455, 655, 663, 967, 968, 1017, 1042, 1063, 1131, 1508, 1509, 1943, 2062, 2184, 2666, 3197, 3321, 3323, 3324, 3500, 3504, 3530, 3540, 3701, 3745, 3904, 4078, 4168, 4188, 4200, 4205, 4365, 4529, 4641, 4911, 4967, 5976, 5977; v. Adam; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie Silvanectensis, Sancti Frambaldi Silvanectensis, Sancti Vincentii Silvanectensis, Victoria.  
 Silve Candide ecclesia, 3544 à 3564; — episcopi, 3556; Hildebrandus, 3544, 3545; Humbertus, 3554, 3555; Petrus, 3548, 3549, 3556, 3557, 3563.  
 Silve Majoris (monasterium Sancte Marie), O. S. B., dioc. Burdegalensis, 3372, 3373, 3734, 3766, 4182.  
 Silvester, canonicus Bajocensis, 741.  
 Silvester, episcopus Wigorniensis, 2584.  
 Silvester, habitans de Sancto Pelagio, 1341.  
 Silvester papa, 4733.  
 Silviniacensis archidiaconus, dioc. Claromontensis, 4517; — prior, ord. Cluniacensis, 1894; — capella Sancte Marie, 1894; — laicus, Petrus Vogrini, 2825.  
 Silviniaco, v. Savignio.  
 Silviniaco (Andreas de), v. Andreas de Silviniaco.  
 Silvis (ecclesia Sancti Antimi in), in comitatu Sabiniensi, 743.



- Simachus, v. Symmachus.  
 Simeon Roolis, canonicus Ulixbonensis, 4970, 4997, 5002.  
 Simigiensis abbas, O. S. B., dioc. Vesprimiensis, 737, 5071; — comitalus, 769, 831.  
 Simon, abbas monasterii Luxoviensis, 1117.  
 Simon, abbas monasterii Sancti Germani de Pratis Parisiensis, 2666, 5321.  
 Simon, archidiaconus Cantuariensis, 2922. V. Simon de Langetun.  
 Simon, archidiaconus Wellensis, prepositus Beverlacensis, 310.  
 Simon, archiepiscopus Biluricensis, 4038.  
 Simon, canonicus Cassellensis, 4947.  
 Simon, canonicus Parisiensis, 3904, 5973. V. Simon de Senonis.  
 Simon, canonicus ecclesie Sancte Marie Trajectensis, 1775.  
 Simon, canonicus Senonensis, 3731.  
 Simon, capellanus pape, 4738.  
 Simon, clericus Astensis, 1509.  
 Simon, comes Pontivi, 3847, 3849.  
 Simon, episcopus Sedransis, 3213.  
 Simon, filius Simonis, 485.  
 Simon, Hospitalarius, 445.  
 Simon, laicus, 742.  
 Simon, laicus, frater Guillelmi de Fillin., Gualterii et Rogerii, clericorum Cusentinorum, 3119.  
 Simon, dioc. Suessane, 3619.  
 Simon, monachus Cisterciensis, 1981 à 1985, economus monasterii Sancti Salvatoris de Monte Acuto, 1984.  
 Simon, monachus et procurator conventus Norwicensis, 3758.  
 Simon, monachus Columbensis, 3788.  
 Simon, monachus Sancti Landelini de Crispinio, dioc. Cameraensis, 1667.  
 Simon, monachus Virziliacensis, 1352, 1390.  
 Simon, patriarcha Constantinopolitanus, 328, 1893.  
 Simon, prepositus Beverlacensis, archidiaconus Wellensis, 310.  
 Simon, scriptor pape, 258, 2304, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2864.  
 Simon, thesaurarius monasterii Sancti Germani de Pratis Parisiensis, 2666.  
 Simon de Alleis, seu Auleis, canonicus Ambianensis, 623, 641, 642.  
 Simon de Bulgato, Januensis, 5938.  
 Simon de Gam., burgensis Virziliacensis, 1370.  
 Simon de Causttris, canonicus Tornacensis, 1296.  
 Simon de Clastris, canonicus Peronensis, 509.  
 Simon de Estelaude, clericus regis Anglie, 1831; nuntius ad papam, 3298, 3299.  
 Simon de Langetun, subdiaconus pape, archidiaconus Cantuariensis, 83, 84, 85, 2922, 4292, 4293.  
 Simon de Leycestria, monachus ecclesie Christi Cantuariensis, 1742.  
 Simon, comes de Monte Forti, 451. V. infra.  
 Simon de Monte Forti, comes Leicestrie, 4094, 4101, 4329, 4330, 4331. V. supra.  
 Simon de Offham, capellanus regis Anglie, 5053.  
 Simon de Pissiaco, dioc. Parisiensis, 3007.  
 Simon de Senonis, canonicus Parisiensis, 3582, 4168, 4942, 4967. V. Simon, et S. Pagani.  
 Simon de Talvilton, 1351.  
 Simon Gandavensis, abbas monasterii Sancti Bertini, 4442, 4443, 4444.  
 Simon Mele, civis Januensis, 2546.  
 Simon Morelli, monachus Majoris Monasterii Turo-nensis, 4424.  
 Simon Umbronorum, Januensis, 5938.  
 Simonis (Giso Petri), v. Giso Petri Simonis.  
 Sinibaldi (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Senebaldi.  
 Sinibaldi (Mattheus), v. Mattheus Senebaldi.  
 Sinibaldi (R.), v. R. Senebaldi.  
 Sinibaldus, abbas monasterii Sancti Matthei Reali-ni, 456.  
 Sinibaldus, auditor literarum contradictarum pape, 120, 123.  
 Sinibaldus, cardinalis presbyter Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, 1019, 1034, 1364, 1671, 1900, 2215, 2477, 2478, 2490 à 2493, 2495, 2496, 2545, 2740, 2762, 2999, 3073, 3145, 3714, 3757, 3955, 3956, 3959, 3960, 4225, 4227, 4717, 4818, 4856, 4907, 5074, 5150, 5210, 5322, 5324, 5331, 5384, 6006, 6086, 6090; vicecancellarius Sancte Romane Ecclesie, 100, 105, 154, 194; ejus capellanus, Nicolaus, 2491, 3960; v. Paulus de Cardignano.  
 Sinibaldus, filius Matthei Senibaldi, civis Perusini, 2215.  
 Sinibaldus de Peroelo, 2093.  
 Sintria (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), dioc. Ulixbonensis, 5316.  
 Sion (Mons), in Bohemia, 1947.  
 Sipontinus archiepiscopus, 5389; — in dioc., v. Sancti Johannis in Lamis, Sancte Trinitatis Mon-lis Saeri.  
 Siracuse, 1495, 1496.

- Sirma citerior et ulterior, 278; — Sirmiensi archidiaconatus et archidiaconus, 783; — episcopus, 785.
- Sisara, 303.
- Sistaricensis episcopus, 1860.
- Sificensis ecclesia et episcopus, 246.
- Sitie castrum, 135. V. Setinum.
- Sitio (Joel de), v. Joel de Sifio.
- Sittichenbach, 4630, 4661. V. Sichem.
- Sixtus, civis Romanus, 2051.
- Suzzaeo (ecclesia de), dioc. Gebennensis, 4665, 4666.
- Skigginum, in Italia, 743.
- Slavi, v. Selavi.
- Slutter castrum, in Alemannia, 1402.
- Societas Lombardie, v. Lombardie societas.
- Sodorensis, Sodrensis episcopus, 3213, 6077; — officialis, J., 6077.
- Solaficu (Angelierus), v. Angelierus Solaficu.
- Soleio (Oddo de), v. Oddo de Soleio.
- Solestanus pons, de Esculo, 5990, 5991.
- Soliaco (archidiaconus de), 3782.
- Solinanum, locum prope Brundisium, 1194.
- Sollumpnis mons, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Solutrea rupes, 1197.
- Sommasso (obedientia Sancti Maximiliani de), 4745.
- Sonj nino (domini de), 128.
- Sonjon (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Sonjon.
- Sonjgiensis decanus, dioc. Cameracensis, 5258.
- Sopellete (?), in territorio Bernardi, 743.
- Sophia, abbatissa Sancte Marie, Sancti Petri et Sancti Cyriaci in Gemrode, 105.
- Sophia, relicta ducis Meranie, 4655, 4656.
- Sorena civitas, 337, 2482; — eives, 38; Saul Apostata, 38; — episcopus, 1337, 1338, 4347 à 4353, 4397, 4494 à 4497, 4508, 4765, 4766, 4769, 4771, 4772, 4773; Apostolice Sedis legatus, 4808, 4926, 4978, 5016, 5078, 5155, 5105; — populus, 337.
- Sorbianum, in dioc. Lucana, 3670.
- Sorbiliano (curtis de), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Soreg. (Gaucelinus de), v. Gaucelinus de Soreg.
- Soregio (Po. de), v. Po. de Soregio.
- Soriensis archidiaconus, dioc. Oxomensis, 4867.
- Sororius, filius Henri, ducis Zlesie, 3911.
- Sorannus archipresbyter, 5140; — capitulum, 5140; — civitas, diocesis, episcopus, 5140; — episcopus, 1575, 5140.
- Sosmensis abbas, dioc. Suessionensis, 2054, 3152, 3608.
- Sotevilla, dioc. Rothomagensis, 4709.
- Spainsart (H., prepositus de), dioc. Ratisponensis, 7.
- Spalatensis archiepiscopus, capitulum, ecclesia, 5216.
- Spalding, Spaling (prioratus de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 2416, 2978, 2979, 4240, 4241.
- Spalla (Girardus), v. Girardus Spalla.
- Sparac (G., prior de), pertinens ad monasterium Tutellanum, 2885.
- Sparnaco (P. de), v. P. de Sparnaco.
- Sparnaco (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Sparnaco.
- Spat, Spata (Johannes), v. Johannes Spata.
- Spata (domus Sancti Angeli de), in Viterbio, 5992.
- Spellum, dioc. Spolente, 100, 2954, 2955, 5202; — monasterium Sancte Marie Vallis Glorie, 3253, 3254; — ecclesia Sancti Venantii, 100; — hospitale Sancti Venture, 209.
- Speroniste heretici, 539, 540.
- Spina, seu Spiva (capella Sancte Marie de), [in Umbria?], 2319.
- Spina (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Palentine, 1281, 1413, 1908.
- Spinello (Conradus de), v. Conradus de Spinello.
- Spinellus, creator Senensis, 3202.
- Spinellus Cavalea, mercator Senensis, 1462, 3242, 3599. V. Ospinellus.
- Spineta (abbas de), dioc. Clusine, 4910.
- Spineti mons, extra muros civitatis Terracinenis, 1015.
- Spineto (prior de), O. S. A., dioc. Norwicensis, 5267.
- Spinule (Guillelmus Bovis), v. Guillelmus Bovis Spinulle.
- Spirensis ecclesia, 2418, 2542; — decanus majoris ecclesie, 1209, 1775; — episcopus, 528, 2053, 2230, 2418, 2542, 4067, 5519, 5733; v. Conradus; — prepositus, 4402; — cruce signati, 1209; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Omnium Sanctorum Spirensium, Sancte Trinitatis Spirensis, Sancti Germani Spirensis, Sancti Guidonis Spirensis, Wizebure.
- Spiva (capella Sancte Marie de), [in Umbria?], 2319.
- Spoletanus campus, in Albuli seu in Tronto, 743.
- Spoletum (Taddeus Adjuti de), v. Taddeus Adjuti de Spoletum.
- Spoletum, 3252, 3254. — Spoletani canonici: Jacobus, 3252; Januarius, 3254; — capitulum,

- 2625, 3251, 3252; — cives, 334; — civitas, 743; — dioecesis, 5292; — ducatus, 34, 35, 249, 415, 416, 419, 420, 456, 495, 497, 498, 520, 563, 1715, 1717, 2315, 2382, 3856, 4224, 4227, 4228, 5841 à 5885; — ducatus rector, electus Portuensis, 1717; R. de Supino, 4032, 4224, 4228; — dux, C., Conradus, 227, 249, 258, 332, 382, 664, 678, 680, 1592; — ecclesia, 2628; — episcopatus, 1715; — episcopus, 143, 334, 470, 730, 960, 979, 3735, 4491, 5858; Nicolaus, 2624 à 2628, 3251 à 3254; — notarii : Befanius, 2325; Jacobus Villanus, 2626; — majoris ecclesie prior, Nicolaus, 3254; — potestas, 5292, 6017; — procurator episcopi, Gandulfinus, 2626, 2628; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Lucie de Ferro, Sancte Marie capella, Sancte Marie inter Angelos, Sancte Marie de Siliano, Sancte Marie de Primo Casu, Sancte Trinitatis, Sancti Anastasii de Colle, Sancti Andree, Sancti Angeli de Monte Publico, Sancti Apolinaris, Sancti Egidii, Sancti Euticii Vespie, Sancti Fortunati de Primo Casu, Sancti Johannis de Caballino, Sancti Laurentii, Sancti Laurentii heremite de Cervaria, Sancti Martini de Carsiano, Sancti Martini de Nareo, Sancti Nicolai de Gudiliano, Sancti Nicolai de Mexania, Sancti Nicolai Iterampnensis, Sancti Nicolai Marrubie, Sancti Pantaleonis, Sancti Pauli Spoletani, Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, Sancti Pontiani, Sancti Salvatoris de Ursinio, Sancti Savini de Aiano, Sancti Venantii de Spello, Vallis Glorie; — ejus dioc., Manens, miles de Jano, 1842.
- Spongia (abbas Sancti Salvatoris de), dioc. Vulturrane, 961, 2161, 2162, 2383.
- Sposa (Angelus Romanus de), v. Angelus Romanus de Sposa.
- Spullurni castrum, ad mensam episcopi Saonensis spectans, 2579.
- Squarzalupus, mercator, 509.
- Squillacense capitulum, 2302; — civitas et dioecesis, 2302; — ecclesia, 2302, 2303, 2482, 2774; — episcopus, 1072, 1665, 2685, 2774; R., 2302, 2303.
- St., v. Stephanus.
- Stabiensis episcopus, 4560; — in dioc., v. Rubiliensis.
- Stadensis (abbas Sancte Marie), dioc. Bremensis, 4166, 4178; — Sancti Georgii prepositus, 4166, 4178.
- Staffordia (archidiaconatus de), dioc. Conventrensis, 4044.
- Staffordia (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Staffordia.
- Stagello (ecclesia de), dioc. Nemausensis, 1311.
- Stagnelli Maledicti campus, 3559.
- Stagnensis ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, 1105; prepositus, F. de Regalis, 1105.
- Staldo (Roscemannus), v. Roscemannus Staldo.
- Stalleia (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Saresbiriensis, 5381.
- Stampe, dioc. Senonensis, 3913. Stampensis archidiaconus, 469; — Sancte Marieantor, 3506; — Sancta Crux, 1012.
- Stampensis (P.), v. P. Stampensis.
- Stanford, possessio monasterii de Torneia, 5057.
- Stanford (abbas de), dioc. Londoniensis, 946.
- Stangrunt (parrochia de), possessio monasterii de Torneia, 5057.
- Stanleia, Stanleya (monasterium Sancte Marie de), ord. Cisterciensis, 718.
- Stanores (litis de), 4323.
- Staquanu (casale de), extra civitatem Interamnesem, 743.
- Staquilasii castrum, 984.
- Starphenburch (Heinricus de), v. Henricus de Starphenburch.
- Stathem, in dioc. Lucana, 587.
- Staurizano (ecclesia Sancti Petri in), in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Stavengrensis episcopus, 718.
- Stazano (campus de), extra civitatem Spoletanam, 743.
- Stedinchì, Stedingi heretici, 940, 1402.
- Stella (castrum de), dioc. Valentine, 4808.
- Stella (ecclesia Sancte Marine de), in dioc. Amalfitana, 1191, 1192, 1195.
- Stephani (Cinthius), v. Cinthius Stephani Philippi.
- Stephani (Petrus), v. Petrus Stephani.
- Stephani Capharelli (Bartholomeus), v. Bartholomeus Stephani Capharelli.
- Stephani Philippi seu Stephani de Philippo (Cinthius), v. Cinthius Stephani Philippi.
- Stephani (Thomasinus domini), v. Thomasinus domini Stephani.
- Stephania, 4413.
- Stephania, filia Isabelle de Feritate Bernardi, 1196.
- Stephanus, procurator monasterii Montis Sancti Michaelis, 2937.
- Stephanus, archidiaconus Carnotensis, 683, 4885. V. S., archidiaconus Carnotensis.

- Stephanus, archidiaconus Salinensis, 3861, 4901, 4902.
- Stephanus, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 83, 946, 3265.
- Stephanus, bannus de Bosna, 3272 à 3275.
- Stephanus, canonicus Bituricensis, 2523.
- Stephanus, canonicus Constantinopolitanus, 944.
- Stephanus, canonicus Lemovicensis, 4030, 4038.
- Stephanus, canonicus Liberdunensis, 998.
- Stephanus, canonicus Rothomagensis, 2175.
- Stephanus, canonicus Sancte Trinitatis Spirensis, 3525.
- Stephanus, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.
- Stephanus, capellanus pape, 389, 806, 3017; — rector Campanie Maritimeque, 4413, 4830, 5048.
- Stephanus, cardinalis presbyter Basilice Duodecim Apostolorum, 128, 2494, 2495, 2497.
- Stephanus, cardinalis presbyter Sancte Marie in Transiberim, 1408, 1585, 1671, 1675, 1718, 2295, 2717, 3020 à 3024, 3026, 3027, 3032, 3033, 3035, 3038, 3042, 3231, 3297, 3743, 3769, 4368, 4389, 4432, 4689, 4857, 4901, 4902, 5069, 5152, 5228, 5268, 5274, 6006, 6050, 6090.
- Stephanus, civis Trecensis, 2477 à 2480. V. Stephanus de Campo Guidonis.
- Stephanus, clericus, 2070.
- Stephanus, comes Burgundie, 3074, 4369.
- Stephanus, decanus ecclesie Cathalaunensis, 2550.
- Stephanus, decanus Laudunensis, 1943, 2062, 3530.
- Stephanus, decanus Sancti Germani Autisiodorensis Parisiensis, 4416 à 4421.
- Stephanus, episcopus Anciensis, 1832, 2494, 2497.
- Stephanus, episcopus Diensis, 1629.
- Stephanus, episcopus Ulixbonensis, 3113, 3114, 5159.
- Stephanus, episcopus Zagabriensis, 149.
- Stephanus, mercator Romanus, 6081.
- Stephanus, nepos Egidii, Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani diaconus cardinalis, 2695, 2697.
- Stephanus, monachus monasterii Fidemensis, 2488.
- Stephanus, monachus Sancti Germani de Pratis Parisiensis, 2666.
- Stephanus, monachus, olim abbas Sancti Petri Amalitanii, 1410.
- Stephanus, preceptor hospitalis Sancti Antonii Viennensis, 1658.
- Stephanus, presbyter Lugdunensis, 2419.
- Stephanus, prior Caritatensis, 1145.
- Stephanus, prior provincialis FF. PP. in Lombardis, 1280, 1288, 3168, 3866, 3868, 3870, 3871, 4009, 4024, 4407 à 4409, 4432.
- Stephanus, procurator nonnullorum monachorum monasterii Columbensis, dioc. Carnotensis, 2727.
- Stephanus, procurator capituli ecclesie Aberdonensis, 4881.
- Stephanus, procurator decani Lemovicensis, 5293.
- Stephanus, rex Hungarie, 770.
- Stephanus, scholarum magister Ulixbonensis ecclesie, 2157, 2174, 3113; electus Ulixbonensis, 3811, 3853, 6083, 6087.
- Stephanus, scriniarius sacri palatii, 3562, 3564.
- Stephanus, subdiaconus, prebendatus in Aurelianiensi ecclesia, 973.
- Stephanus dictus Abbas, canonicus Calciatensis, 1659.
- Stephanus Alberici, civis Romanus, 3986.
- Stephanus Alexii, civis Romanus, 3986, 4416, 5382.
- Stephanus Baatel, nuntius regis Francorum ad papam, 436.
- Stephanus Basset, canonicus Eboracensis, 1451.
- Stephanus Cafarelli seu Capharelli, civis Romanus, 5237, 6069.
- Stephanus de Arenis, canonicus Cenomanensis, 3109, 3217.
- Stephanus de Boholon, canonicus Rothomagensis, 591.
- Stephanus de Campo Guidonis, civis Trecensis, 1900. V. Stephanus, civis Trecensis.
- Stephanus de Corbaria, monachus monasterii Casinensis, 3854.
- Stephanus de Langton, subdiaconus pape, 84, 85.
- Stephanus de Pecta, justitiarius, 3035.
- Stephanus de Pruvino, canonicus Remensis, 642, 1747, 1748, 1824, 2999, 3608; — canonicus Parisiensis, 1443, 2328.
- Stephanus de Sancto Cesare, 3913.
- Stephanus de Sancto Tiberio, O. M., inquisitor, 4295.
- Stephanus de Segrave, nobilis in dioc. Coventrensis, 4949.
- Stephanus de Senonis, canonicus Trecensis, 4857, 4859.
- Stephanus de Vernolio, clericus, institutus in ecclesia Beate Marie de Bonis Molendinis, 907.
- Stephanus Gervasii, subdiaconus Xanctonensis, 5172.
- Stephanus Gometii, 4333, 4405.
- Stephanus Johannis Guidonis, de Massa Cesani, 3958.

- Stephanus Marneti, civis Romanus, 1760 à 1762.  
 Stephanus Michaelis, laicus, 1544.  
 Stephanus Vassandi, pauper clericus, 2294.  
 Stibinton, possessio monasterii de Torneia, 5057.  
 Stipizi castrum, 227.  
 Stiria, 4809; — dux, 2259; Liupoldus, 167, 414.  
 Stirpensis ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Lemovicensis, 2119; — canonici, Helyas Gros et alii, 2119.  
 Stivals (decima de), in episcopatu Aquensi, 753.  
 Stivel (abbas de), 2688.  
 Stokel (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Stokel.  
 Stokes (ecclesia de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 3076.  
 Stokes (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Stokes.  
 Storeus Miles (G. dictus), v. G. dictus Storeus Miles.  
 Stotesdon (ecclesia de), dioc. Herefordiensis, 5390.  
 Stowe (archidiaconus de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 302.  
 Stragow, Strahow (abbas de), ord. Premorstratenensis, 3906, 3911.  
 Strandi (vicecomes Castri), v. Castri Eraudi.  
 Strata Florida (abbas de), dioc. Menevensis, 1155.  
 Stratford (abbas de), dioc. Londoniensis, 946.  
 Stravoviensis, v. Stragow.  
 Strepigniaco seu Stripiniaco (ecclesia de), dioc. Rothomagensis, 4709, 5259.  
 Strigonia, Strigonium, 1926, 2740. Strigoniensis archiepiscopus, 139, 185, 187, 324, 556, 558, 559, 564, 657, 830, 1749, 2036, 2113, 2120, 2322, 2733, 2767, 2785, 2832, 2833, 2874, 3156, 3273, 3275, 3396, 3718, 4056, 4064, 4475, 4488, 4693, 5085, 5315, 5376, 5380, 5550, 5764, 5887; Lucas, 714, 1098; Matthias, 5082, Robertus, 1499; — canonicus, Benedictus, 5362; — capitulum, 5082, — civitas, 3144; — ecclesia, 558, 559, 1749, 5085, 5887; — magister hospitalis Sancti Regis, 714; — lector, B., 3504; — FF. MM. minister, 2760, 4482, 4484; — FF. PP. prior, 2061, 2760; — prepositus, 3273, 3275; — provincia, 2833, 2874, 3203, 5376; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Benedicti de Grana, Sancti Thome.  
 Stripiniaco, v. Strepigniaco.  
 Stroneonis castrum, in episcopatu Narniensi, 1715.  
 Strumis (monasterium de), 358.  
 Styria, v. Stiria.  
 Suanensis episcopatus, 2724; — episcopus, 551, 5106, 5167, 5848; — in dioc., v. Albarensis, Montis Calvelli.  
 Suardis (homines de), in Bergamo, 947, 1668, 2846.  
 Suartius de Colle, Grossetanus?, 3394.  
 Subcastello (abbas de), 2341.  
 Subectarii (Bonacura), v. Bonacura Subectarii.  
 Subectarii (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Subectarii.  
 Subectarii (Paulus), v. Paulus Subectarii.  
 Subiriensis, v. Suthbirie.  
 Sublacensis abbas, 866, 867, 878; — monachus, Lando, 1840.  
 Subtus rocca (P. de), v. P. de Subtus rocca.  
 Subura (Pandulfus de), v. Pandulfus de Subura.  
 Subure, archidiaconus, dioc. Wigorniensis, 5142.  
 Subyrie, v. Suthbirie.  
 Suchsard (abbas de), dioc. Quinque ecclesiensis, 3692.  
 Sudomirie, v. Zandomirie.  
 Sudrussa (Johanna), v. Johanna Sudrussa.  
 Suegrer (C. dictus), v. C. dictus Suegrer.  
 Suellies (ecclesia de), dioc. Belyacensis, 5253.  
 Suerius, de civitate Elborensi oriundus, 6006.  
 Suerius, archidiaconus Ovetensis, 1949.  
 Suerius, canonicus Colimbriensis, 307, 4940.  
 Suerius, canonicus Elborensis, 2640.  
 Suessanensis ecclesia Sancti Stephani, 1343.  
 Suesse castrum, 416, 426. — Suessani civis, 301; civitas, 301; — electus, 3519; — iudex, Taddeus, 583.  
 Suessionensis archidiaconus, 1226, 1566; v. Eyraudus, Gaufridus de Grandiprato, Rodulfus de Codun; — canonici, 1295; v. Robertus Cornutus; — capitulum, 1226, 1295, 1566, 2912, 2913; — clericus, 3782; — comes, v. Johannes, Radulphus; — decanus, 641, 669, 2039, 5397, 6064; — dioecesis, 399, 3438; — ecclesia, 2683; — episcopatus, 164; — episcopus, 1063, 1226, 1550, 1566, 1977, 2013, 2684, 2912, 2913, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3326, 3766, 3858, 4315, 4514, 5976; — episcopi soror, thesauraria Sancte Marie Suessionensis, 2683, 2684, 4514; — prepositus, 669, 848; — scholarum magister, 4514; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Cartovoro, Chesiaco, Compendium, Longi Pontis, Sancte Marie Suessionensis, Sancti Crispini Majoris, Sancti Johannis in Vineis, Sancti Leodegarii Suessionensis, Sancti Medardi Suessionensis, Sancti Pauli Suessionensis, Sancti Petri Suessionensis, Sancti Petri de Compendio, Sosmensis, Tardenois, Vallis Secrete; — ejus dioc., v. N. de Basochiis.  
 Suetie rex, 258. Suetiorum regnum, 3971.  
 Sugerius, episcopus Ulixbonensis, 5002. V. S., episcopus.  
 Sul (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), 3143.

Sulftun (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 765.  
 Sulliacum, in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.  
 Sulmonensis (ecclesia Sancti Pamphili), dioc. Valvensis, 2682.  
 Sulstun, v. Sulftun.  
 Sultiensis ecclesia, 2800.  
 Sulze (monasterium de), ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Herbipolensis, 990.  
 Sumburn (ecclesia de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 5379.  
 Sumereot (Gualterus de), v. Gualterus de Sumereot.  
 Sumereot (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Sumereot.  
 Sumerton (ecclesia de), 388; — rector, R., 388.  
 Summa (Martinus de), v. Martinus de Summa.  
 Superaddo (abbas de), 2655.  
 Superiis (P. de), v. P. de Superiis.  
 Supino (P. de), v. P. de Supino.  
 Supino (Pelrus de), v. Petrus de Supino.  
 Supino (R. de), v. R. de Supino.  
 Supruniensis archidiaconus, dioc. Geuriensis, 4455.  
 Suravia, 492, 493.  
 Surdus (Guillelmus), v. Guillelmus Surdus.  
 Surreie archidiaconus, dioc. Wintoniensis, 5021.  
 Surrentinum capitulum, 4560; — ecclesia, 4560.  
 Surscotem (ecclesia de), possessio Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Susaciense castrum, dioc. Coloniensis, 1141; — ecclesia, 1141.  
 Suthbirie, Subiriensis, archidiaconus, dioc. Norwicensis, 612, 3266, 4816.  
 Sutwerch (decanus de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 627. V. Sancte Marie de Sutwerch.  
 Sutrinus burgus, 3112; — civitas, districtus, 3112; — episcopus, 4350; — potestas, 3112, 4232; — consules, 2456.  
 Sventopelk, princeps de Gdansk, 75.  
 Syburiensis prepositus, Desiderius, 148.  
 Sydeham (Philippus de), v. Philippus de Sydeham.  
 Sydoniensis, v. Sidoniensis.  
 Sylvanus, monachus Rivallensis, ord. Cisterciensis, 717.  
 Sylvester, v. Silvester.  
 Symeon, presbyter de Venetiis, nuntius electi Jadrensis, 5143.  
 Symeon Roolis, canonicus Ulixbonensis, 4970, 4997, 5002.  
 Symmachus papa, 1715.  
 Symon, v. Simon.  
 Synibaldus, v. Sinibaldus.  
 Syon (Mons), v. Sion.  
 Sypontinus, v. Sipontinus.

Syrac (Ebolus de), v. Ebolus de Syrac.  
 Syria, 2483, 3792 à 3795, 4542, 4739, 5022; — patriarcha, 862; — prelati, 3792, 3997.

### SANCTA, SANCTE, seu BEATA, BEATE

Sancte Afre Misnensis prepositus, 782, 5139.  
 Sancta Agatha, burgus episcopi Vercellensis, 4085.  
 Sancta Agathensis civitas, 412, 414, 658; — ecclesia, 658.  
 Sancte Agathe de Ponte Sesani monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Jannensis, 1873.  
 Sancta Agnes, Anagnie, 4941.  
 Sancte Agnetis plebanus, 1721.  
 Sancte Agnelis plebanus, dioc. Castellane, 1227.  
 Sancte Agnetis de Urbe monasterium, 932.  
 Sancte Anastasie tituli presbyter cardinalis, G. de Gualgano, 5092.  
 Sancte Anastasie ecclesia, in Amiterno, 743.  
 Sancte Anastasis Constantinopolitane decanus et prepositus, 994.  
 Sancte Barbare ecclesia, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.  
 Sancte Barbare prior, dioc. Lexoviensis, 2558.  
 Sancta Bibiana, v. Sancta Viviana.  
 Sancte Candide de Florentia hospitalis, 209.  
 Sancte Cateline, v. Sancte Caterine.  
 Sancte Caterine (Sigerius), v. Sigerius.  
 Sancte Caterine villa, in Rocca Bursini, 743.  
 Sancte Caterine abbas, dioc. Rothomagensis, 781.  
 Sancte Caterine ecclesia, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.  
 Sancte Caterine de Campo Belli ecclesia, in suburbio Aceonensi, 4014.  
 Sancte Caterine Parisiensis prior, ordinis de Valle Scholarium, 1276, 3091.  
 Sancte Catherine, v. Sancte Caterine.  
 Sancte Cecilie tituli presbyter cardinalis, P., 226.  
 Sancte Cecilie (Altura), dioc. Terracinensis, 799.  
 Sancte Cecilie ecclesia, dioc. Arelatensis, 444.  
 Sancte Cecilie presbyter, dioc. Constantiensis, 2937.  
 Sancte Cecilie de Urbe canonicus, Bartholomeus, 5259.  
 Sancta Civitas, v. Jerusalem.  
 Sancta Columba (prior de), dioc. Auriensis, 1353. V. infra.  
 Sancte Columbe de insula ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, in Anglia, 2582.  
 Sancte Columbe de Naves monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Auriensis, 1756. V. supra.  
 Sancte Columbe Senonensis monasterium, O. S. B., 598, 1409, 2953, 3192, 3369, 5894.

- Sancta Crux, locus juxta flumen Timiam, dioc. Assisinalis, 2382.
- Sancte Crucis pedagiū, commissum custodie episcopi Magalonensis, 3162.
- Sancte Crucis Aurelianensis canonicus, J. de Blesis, 672; — ecclesia, 973.
- Sancte Crucis Cameracensis canonicus, 5227; R. de Sancto Quintino, 1524; — cantor, 1533; — capitulum, 5227; — decanus, 1533; — thesaurarius, 1279, 1533.
- Sancte Crucis Colimbriensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 1358, 1376, 2414, 6083; — canonicus, M. Petri, 2444.
- Sancte Crucis de Fontenesio ecclesia, in comitatu Melgorii, 3982.
- Sancte Crucis de Fossabandi Pisanum monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 4318.
- Sancte Crucis Leodiensis cantor, 105.
- Sancte Crucis de Monterone ecclesia, in comitatu Aprulino, 743.
- Sancte Crucis altare in ecclesia Sancti Albani Nampetensis, 206.
- Sancte Crucis Oscensis monasterium, 2783; — monialis, Albira, 2783.
- Sancte Crucis Paduane prior, 1292, V. Monte Crucis.
- Sancte Crucis de Papia hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Crucis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Pataviensis, 489, 2544, 6072.
- Sancte Crucis ecclesia in Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Sancte Crucis de Pruvino prioratus, 2081.
- Sancte Crucis abbas, dioc. Sancti Andree, 3588.
- Sancte Crucis de Saxo Vivo monasterium, 100; — abbas, Angelus, 100.
- Sancte Crucis de Stampis canonici, M. et W., 1012.
- Sancte Crucis de Tridento hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Crucis de Tumacum capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancte Crucis de Uncino ecclesia, in territorio Pontano, 743.
- Sancte Crucis de Urbe ecclesia, 1706; — cardinalis presbyter, 1706; L., 552, 2176.
- Sancte Crucis ecclesia, in episcopatu Urhevetano, 100.
- Sancte Crucis ecclesia, in Venetia, 164.
- Sancte Crucis capella, in dioc. Vesprimiensi, 831.
- Sancte Crucis de Vicentia hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Crucis ecclesia, vīle Virziliacensis, 177.
- Sancte Crucis (Johannes), v. Johannes Sancte Crucis.
- Sancte Elisabeth de Ulmo monasterium, 1751.
- Sancte Eufemie, v. Sancte Euphemie.
- Sancte Eugenie ecclesia, in comitatu Marsicano, 743.
- Sancte Eugenie patrarum, in territorio Matero, 4013.
- Sancte Eulalie plebs, dioc. Parmensis; archipresbyter, Martinus, 4408.
- Sancte Eulalie prior, P., dioc. Magalonensis, 713.
- Sancte Eulalie Barchinonensis domus, 2402.
- Sancte Euphemie monasterium, [in regno Neapolitano], 2482.
- Sancte Euphemie Brixienis monasterium, O. S. B., 2900, 3161, 3224; — monachi, Florianus, Fridericus, Manfredus Martini, 3161.
- Sancte Felicule prior, ord. sancti Marci, dioc. Parmensis, 2750, 3864.
- Sancta Fide (Alanus de), v. Alanus de Sancta Fide.
- Sancte Fidis ecclesia, dioc. Casertane, 1154.
- Sancte Fidis de Aiossa presbyter, R., 883.
- Sancte Fidis de Monte Pessulano ecclesia, 6079.
- Sancte Flore Aretine monasterium, 3083.
- Sancte Frideswide Oxoniensis prior, 630, 2686, 2687, 3541, 3761.
- Sancte Genovefe Parisiensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 161, 402, 538, 549, 592, 641, 675, 884, 965, 1018, 1443, 1602, 1836, 2316, 2325, 2764, 2809, 3222, 3456, 3914, 3915, 4117, 4421, 4743, 4858, 4861, 5237, 6080.
- Sancte Grate monasterium, O. S. B., civitatis Bergamensis, 3712.
- Sancte Gratie monasterium, in termino Pampilonensi, 600.
- Sancte Helene ecclesia, dioc. Castellane, 1885.
- Sancte Juliane ecclesia, [in dioc. Perusina?], 3164.
- Sancte Julie Brixienis monasterium, 316.
- Sancte Juste episcopus, 5875.
- Sancta Justa juxta Ceperanum, 421, 422, 423.
- Sancte Juste in Ofene ecclesia, 743.
- Sancte Justine Lucane monasterium, 1833.
- Sancte Justine de Papia hospitale, 90.
- Sancte Justine de Sezadio monasterium, dioc. Aquensis, 5161.
- Sancte Lucie ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Sancte Lucie ecclesia, in civitate Brundusine, 1194.
- Sancte Lucie de Confino de Urbe archipresbyter, Donadeus, 1449.

- Sancte Lucie de Ferro capella, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancte Lucie ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancte Lucie ecclesia, in comitatu Marsicano, 743.
- Sancte Lucie in Martiano ecclesia, in comitatu Nepesino, 743.
- Sancte Lucie de Uliano capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancte Magdalene, v. Sancte Marie Magdalene.
- Sancte Margarete, v. Sancte Margarite.
- Sancte Margarite abbas, dioc. Eduensis, 2150.
- Sancte Margarite ecclesia, dioc. Pataviensis, 1179.
- Sancte Margarite de Pulveraria ecclesia, O. S. B., dioc. Paduane, 1955.
- Sancte Margarite in ecclesia Treceensi archidiaconus, Arnulfus, 1352.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancte Marie ecclesie rector, Herveus, [in Anglia?], 3585.
- Sancte Marie de Alanker prior, D., dioc. Ulixbonensis, 3811.
- Sancte Marie Albiganensis prepositus, 1372.
- Sancte Marie de Alcaeva (seu Alcazula) Santarenensis ecclesia, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 3964, 5002.
- Sancte Marie de Altam prior, [in Portugalia?], 4997.
- Sancte Marie de Amalfia hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie hospitale, Anagnie, 1839, 1840.
- Sancte Marie Anagnine ecclesia, 154, 1840.
- Sancte Marie inter Angelos de Spoleto monasterium, 3251, 3252.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, apud Aonam, 164.
- Sancte Marie de Arzelata prior, 1514.
- Sancte Marie de Auriniaco ecclesia, dioc. Pictavenensis, 5018.
- Sancte Marie de Balneolis ecclesia, inter Gravinam et Materam, 4013.
- Sancte Marie Basiliensis prepositus, T., 739.
- Sancte Marie Belli Loci, in suburbio Carnotensi, 164.
- Sancte Marie de Bello Monte ecclesia, possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Turonensis, 2059.
- Sancte Marie Bisangni de Janua hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie de Bonis Molendinis ecclesia, dioc. Sagiensis, 907.
- Sancte Marie Bonjannini de Forolivio hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertaudi conventus, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Xanetonensis, 1319, 1336.
- Sancte Marie in Brilo ecclesia, in villa Yprensi, 2401.
- Sancte Marie de Brundusio monasterium, 1194.
- Sancte Marie de Burgo [Carcassonensi?] prior, 5416.
- Sancte Marie de Burgo Medio Blesensis abbas, dioc. Carnotensis, 3782, 4435.
- Sancte Marie de Busselo ecclesia, dioc. Reatine, 2927.
- Sancte Marie de Caglia abbas, 787.
- Sancte Marie de Cemiliano monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Rossane, 5128.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, in comitatu Camerinensi, 743.
- Sancte Marie in Campis Maguntinus decanus, 2176, 2177, 3859.
- Sancte Marie de Campis Parisiensis prior, 1602.
- Sancte Marie de Campo Florertino ecclesia, 172.
- Sancte Marie de Campo Martio Veronense monasterium, 2761.
- Sancte Marie de Caniano capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancte Marie de Cantiprato abbas, dioc. Cameraensis, ord. Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, 1443. V. Cantiprato.
- Sancte Marie de Capite Campi Longi monasterium, dioc. Cesenatis, 1333.
- Sancte Marie de Capernaco ecclesia, dioc. Fuliginatis, 100.
- Sancte Marie de Capite [corr. : Campo] Martii de Urbe monasterium, 932.
- Sancte Marie in Capitolio ecclesia, 3042; — abbas, Gregorius, 3035.
- Sancte Marie in Capua monasterium, 2392, 2393.
- Sancte Marie Carcassonensis prior, 5961.
- Sancte Marie ad Carceres conventus, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Paduane, 72, 438, 892.
- Sancte Marie de Caritate monasterium, 164. V. Caritas.
- Sancte Marie de Casali archipresbyter, dioc. Paduane, 892; — canonicus, Al., 892.
- Sancte Marie de Castellardo ecclesia, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancte Marie de Celorico ecclesia, dioc. Egitanensis, 3814.



- Sancte Marie de Cinglis, seu Cingulis ecclesia, ad monasterium Casinense pertinens, 582, 1811.
- Sancte Marie Cistercii ecclesia, 272. V. Cistercium.
- Sancte Marie Clastrum, v. Clastrum Sancte Marie.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, apud Colongias super Ioniam, 164.
- Sancte Marie Columbensis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Carnotensis, 1103, 1208, 2004, 2727, 3077, 3788.
- Sancte Marie de Cormeliis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Lexoviensis, 2592, 2593, 2594.
- Sancte Marie Coronate abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Trojane, 3754.
- Sancte Marie in Cosmedin tituli diaconus cardinalis, Johannes, 1398; — R., Rainerius, 478, 500, 695, 1881, 1958, 2037, 2591, 2673, 2674, 2712, 3746, 3865, 4039, 4065, 4355, 4390, 4396, 4491, 4493, 4532, 4746, 4766, 4897, 4898, 4922, 5204, 5262, 5298, 5329, 5384, 5990, 5991, 6028.
- Sancte Marie de Crassa monasterium, 201. V. Crassa.
- Sancte Marie Cruciferorum Cretensis prior, 1013.
- Sancte Marie Cruciferorum Nigripontensis prior, 1175.
- Sancte Marie Cruciferorum de Venetiis hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie Deaurate Tholosane monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, 3765, 3774, 5014, 5089.
- Sancte Marie Dolensis monasterium, 1348.
- Sancte Marie de Dovorina hospitale, dioc. Cantuariensis, 3154, 3155, 4806.
- Sancte Marie Dublinensis abbas, 2149.
- Sancte Marie Eboracensis monasterium, O. S. B., 205, 1386, 5091, 5209, 5250.
- Sancte Marie de Ebronio abbas, 1765. V. Ebronio.
- Sancte Marie Ecclesia (W. de), v. Guillelmus de Sancte Marie Ecclesia.
- Sancte Marie in Erfordia scholasticus, dioc. Maguntine, 2380.
- Sancte Marie de Exrecheio ecclesia, dioc. Bajocensis, 1934.
- Sancte Marie de Farneto monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Arelaine, 4478 à 4481, 4617 à 4650.
- Sancte Marie de Feltewelt ecclesia, dioc. Norwicensis, 4425.
- Sancte Marie de Feritate Bernardi capella, dioc. Cenomanensis, 3217.
- Sancte Marie Florentine monasterium, 285, 971, 1835, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2374, 2383, 2830, 6021; — abbas v. Bartholomeus.
- Sancte Marie in Forelle ecclesia, pertinens ad monasterium Sancte Marie de Brundusio, 1194.
- Sancte Marie Formose de Venetiis ecclesia, 1292.
- Sancte Marie Fuliginatis monasterium, 2315, 3338, 3339.
- Sancte Marie de Gattaiola monasterium, dioc. Lucane, 391.
- Sancte Marie in Gernrode abbatissa, Sophia, 105.
- Sancte Marie de Gisalberto capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancte Marie de Glenosa ecclesia, dioc. Pictavensis, 5017.
- Sancte Marie de Gloria seu Montis Aurei monasterium, ord. Florentis, dioc. Anagnine, 690, 696, 799, 1823, 1992, 2336, 2747, 2748, 2749, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3818 à 3821, 3824, 3825, 3947, 4380 à 4383, 4412, 4413, 4502, 4569, 4932, 4933; — abbates, v. Benedictus, Johannes, Johannes de Nimpha; — cellararius, v. Joseph; — monachi, v. Deodatus, Johannes; — yconomus, v. Petrus de Morra; — ejus ecclesie, v. Lides, Sancte Marie Trium Pontium, Sancti Angeli de Peselo, Sancti Johannis de Curiano, Sancti Johannis in Pedo Montis castri Sarmineti, Whiteleg.
- Sancte Marie ad Gradus Coloniensis ecclesia, 1164, 1844, 2258, 3157; — canonicus, C. de Witerk, 3157; — prepositus, v. Conradus, subdiaconus pape.
- Sancte Marie ad Gradus Maguntine ecclesia, 4567; — prepositus, 1996, 2916; — canonicus, v. Arnaldus.
- Sancte Marie ad Gradus Viterbiensis conventus, O. P., 2724, 2725.
- Sancte Marie Grandis Silve monasterium, 1662, 1662 bis. V. Grandis Silve.
- Sancte Marie de Gualdo monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Beneventane, 5389.
- Sancte Marie Halberstadensis decanus et scholasticus, 2524.
- Sancte Marie de Hales monasterium, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Wigorniensis, 2644.
- Sancte Marie de Herfeld Regis prioratus, dioc. Londoniensis, 3090.
- Sancte Marie de Huntedun, monasterii prior, dioc. Lincolnensis, 4123.

- Sancte Marie de Insulis Arcearum monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Tolonensis, 896.
- Sancte Marie de Iporea ecclesie rector, L., 1631.
- Sancte Marie de Ispida ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, 72, 438.
- Sancte Marie de Josaphat Carnotensis abbas, 3767, 3895.
- Sancte Marie de Kerdif ecclesia, 473.
- Sancte Marie juxta palatium Lateranense in Urbe ecclesia, 743.
- Sancte Marie de Lauduno prior, 2763.
- Sancte Marie de Lauriano ecclesia, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 2388.
- Sancte Marie de Leone de Manso ecclesia, in territorio Sancti Sabini, 1654.
- Sancte Marie Magdeburgensis ecclesia, ord. Premonstratensis, 349, 437, 599.
- Sancte Marie Majoris Montis ecclesia, dioc. Colimbriensis, 2601.
- Sancte Marie Majoris Pictavensis abbas, 108.
- Sancte Marie Majoris de Urbe archipresbyter, 670, 879, 4290, 4306, 4307; — canonici: Asto, 1449; Ph., 1585; — ecclesia, 4306, 4307.
- Sancte Marie in Majurano ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancte Marie in Manciano ecclesia, in comitatu Nepesino, 743.
- Sancte Marie de Manopello ecclesia, dioc. Theatine, 1596, 1856.
- Sancte Marie de Marmossoto monasterium, 4412, 4413; — abbas, Mirus, 4413; — economus, Gregorius Malacen., 4413.
- Sancte Marie de Marvilla (Santarenensis) prior, 2134.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, apud Massiliam, 896.
- Sancte Marie de Maxima de Urbe monasterium, 932.
- Sancte Marie de Mediolano hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie de Melgorio prior, 713.
- Sancte Marie de Melloto ecclesia, dioc. Belvaecensis, 4939 à 4942.
- Sancte Marie de Minulano ecclesia, in comitatu Aprutino, 743.
- Sancte Marie ad Montem ecclesia (dioc. Lucane?), 585.
- Sancta Maria in Monte (Buttarus de), v. Buttarus.
- Sancte Marie in Monte Aureo monasterium, v. Sancte Marie de Gloria.
- Sancte Marie heremite Montis Caballi ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancte Marie de Monte Crucis prior, dioc. Paduane, O. S. B., 1899, 1955; G., 259.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, apud Montem Falconis, in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Sancte Marie Montis Mirteli supra Nimpham monasterium, ord. Florensis, dioc. Velletrensis, 799, 1529 à 1531, 1845, 2751, 3722, 3809, 3822, 3823, 3948, 3949; — procurator; v. Deodatus.
- Sancte Marie de Montepesulano ecclesie prior, B., 713.
- Sancte Marie de Muro ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Urgellensis, 2838.
- Sancte Marie de Nazareth prior, dioc. Tranensis, 601.
- Sancte Marie de Nigroponte hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie de Niorlo prior, dioc. Pictavensis, 2841, 2847.
- Sancte Marie in Nonnemonsstre monasterium, in suburbio Warmaciensi, 4748.
- Sancte Marie conventus, dioc. Numburgensis, 4654.
- Sancte Marie de Norma ecclesia, dioc. Velletrensis, 73; — clericus, Johannes de Porciano, 2748.
- Sancte Marie de Nottingham ecclesia, 1946.
- Sancte Marie Nove in fovealibus Matere ecclesia, dioc. Acherontine, 4007, 4008, 4013.
- Sancte Marie de Nova Massa Fiscaria ecclesia, 5185.
- Sancte Marie Nove Montis Pilosi ecclesia, 1905.
- Sancta Maria Nova, Rome, 1320.
- Sancte Marie Nove in Jerusalem de Venetiis monasterium, 1040.
- Sancte Marie Nove de Viterbio palatium, 2925, 3186.
- Sancte Marie de Ofida conventus, 1972, 5043.
- Sancte Marie de Oliveto, in episcopatu Perusino, 100.
- Sancte Marie de Olivis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Gerundensis, 3259, 3260; — canonicus, Arnaldus, 3259, 3260.
- Sancte Marie de Orbitello ecclesia, dioc. Suanensis, 482, 551.
- Sancte Maria de Osnello magister et fratres, dioc. Pistoriensis, 5262.
- Sancte Marie de Paciliano ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancte Marie de Palatiolis ecclesia, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Albanensis, 4041 à 4043.
- Sancte Marie de Palenzano ecclesia, dioc. Viterbiensis, 1754, 1755.
- Sancte Marie in Pantano ecclesia, in comitatu Aprutino, 743.

- Sancte Marie Pauperum Inclusarum Mediolanensis abbatissa, 1106, 1107.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, in comitatu Pennensi, 713.
- Sancta Maria, locus, prope Perusium, 2931.
- Sancte Marie Phani Jovis ecclesia, concessa monasterio Sancte Marie de Prolano, 631.
- Sancte Marie Pipernensis ecclesia, dioc. Terracinen-  
sis, 527, 4830.
- Sancte Marie de Plavi ecclesia, ord. Cisterciensis,  
dioc. Genetensis, 259, 293.
- Sancte Marie de Ponte Potentie hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie de Ponte Presaioli monasterium,  
Masse Trabarie, 448.
- Sancte Marie de Porta Leonis ecclesia, dioc. Seno-  
nensis, 164.
- Sancte Marie extra Portam Senensem de Camullia,  
406.
- Sancte Marie de Portiuncula capella, subtus civi-  
tatem Asisinatam, 2319.
- Sancte Marie de Portu ecclesia, 2679, 4924, 5076.
- Sancte Marie de Portu Anconitano ecclesia, 786.
- Sancte Marie in Portu Ravennati fratres, 1707.
- Sancte Marie de Pratis Rothomagensis prior, 2285.
- Sancte Marie de Primo Casu capella, in episcopatu  
Spoletano, 100.
- Sancte Marie de Prolano priorissa, 631.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia, extra civitatem Reatinam,  
743.
- Sancte Marie de Regula Inolense monasterium,  
2676.
- Sancte Marie in Reinheshurn monasterium, O. S. B.,  
2130, 2131.
- Sancte Marie de Religione Parmensis prior, 2750.
- Sancte Marie Remensis canonicus, G. de Lauduno,  
1153.
- Sancte Marie de Reno prior, dioc. Bononiensis,  
1460.
- Sancte Marie de Rosano monasterium, 889.
- Sancte Marie Rothomagensis prior, 787.
- Sancte Marie Rotunda in Neapoli ecclesia, 1335.
- Sancte Marie Rupis Amatoris ecclesia, dioc. Calur-  
censis, 2885, 3905, 5961.
- Sancte Marie de Sarmineto ecclesia, 882, 2669.
- Sancte Marie in Saxia de Urbe ecclesia, 310.
- Sancte Marie de Scairano ecclesia, 5403.
- Sancte Marie Scottorum Viennense monasterium,  
dioc. Pataviensis, 2544.
- Sancte Marie Senense monasterium, 141, [406?].
- Sancte Marie de Septimo ecclesia, 931.
- Sancte Marie de Serignano ecclesia, dioc. Biterren-  
sis, 4422.
- Sancte Marie de Siliano ecclesia, dioc. Spoletana,  
730, 2624, 2625, 2627.
- Sancte Marie Silve Majoris monasterium, O. S. B.,  
dioc. Purdegalensis, 3372, 3373, 3734.
- Sancte Marie Silvanectensis decanus, 1108.
- Sancte Marie Silviniacensis capella, 1894.
- Sancte Marie de Sintria ecclesia, dioc. Ulixbonen-  
sis, 5316.
- Sancte Marie de Spiva capella, pertinens ad monas-  
terium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancte Marie capella, ecclesie Sancti Andree, in  
episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancte Marie Stadensis abbas, dioc. Bremensis,  
4166, 4178.
- Sancte Marie Stampensis cantor, 3506.
- Sancte Marie de Stanleia abbas, ord. Cisterciensis,  
dioc. Saresbiriensis, 718, 5381.
- Sancte Marie Suessionensis monasterium, O. S. B.,  
2683, 2684, 4514, 5385.
- Sancte Marie de Suthwerek prior, dioc. Wintonien-  
sis, 627.
- Sancte Marie de Tabulis ecclesia, de Monte Pessu-  
lano, 5410, 6078, 6079.
- Sancte Marie de Talcion prior, dioc. Senensis, 1132.
- Sancte Marie Theutonicorum Hierosolymitanorum  
hospitale, 194, 301, 308, 387, 491, 492, 494, 643,  
644, 731, 837, 1096, 1206, 1536, 1993, 1999, 2043,  
2097 à 2102, 2113, 2165, 2166, 2705, 2779, 2782,  
2941, 2971, 2972, 2977, 2993, 3046, 3047, 3075,  
3160, 3178, 3408, 3109, 3565, 3573 à 3575, 3649 à  
3653, 3675, 3698, 3795, 3878, 3933, 3934, 4125,  
4148, 4164, 4166, 4178, 4876, 4917, 4918, 5139,  
5953, 6070, 6071; — magister, v. Hermannus  
magister, et Hermannus de Salza.
- Sancte Marie Trajectensis ecclesia, dioc. Leodien-  
sis, 1775.
- Sancte Marie Transtiberim de Urbe ecclesia, 809;  
— cardinalis presbiter, G., 226; S., Stephanus,  
245, 669, 1408, 1493, 1574, 1585, 1604, 1674,  
1675, 1718, 2295, 2717, 3297, 3743, 3769, 4368,  
4389, 4432, 4689, 4857, 4901, 4902, 5069, 5152,  
5228, 5268, 5274, 5352, 6006, 6050, 6090; — cle-  
ricus, Henricus, 1881.
- Sancte Marie Treverensis canonicus, P., 3379.
- Sancte Marie de Tricasu capella, pertinens ad mo-  
nasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio,  
2319.

- Sancte Marie Trium Pontium ecclesia, in Nimphano territorio, 799, 2747 à 2749.
- Sancte Marie Trium Umbrarum monasterium, dioc. Liddensis, 4013.
- Sancte Marie ecclesia Ulixbonensis diocesis, 1664, 2388.
- Sancte Marie Vallis Crose prior, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Magalonensis, 4890.
- Sancte Marie de Valle Pruviniensis decanus, dioc. Senonensis, 626.
- Sancte Marie Vallis Glorie de Spello monasterium, 3253, 3254.
- Sancte Marie de Vancio ecclesia, O. S. B., dioc. Paduane, 259, 1955.
- Sancte Marie de Venetiis monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 5409.
- Sancte Marie de Ventio, v. Sancte Marie de Vancio.
- Sancte Marie Vercellensis archidiaconus, archipresbyter et major, 2449.
- Sancte Marie in Via Lata tituli diaconus cardinalis, J., 469, 2213.
- Sancte Marie de Vicesimo prior, dioc. Florentine, 6024.
- Sancte Marie de Vieo capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancte Marie de Vineis Januensis ecclesia, 1873, 2491, 5935, 5938.
- Sancte Marie de Virginibus de Cuti Tudertini monasterium, 400.
- Sancte Marie de Virginibus [de Venetiis] monasterium, ord. sancti Marci, 1692.
- Sancte Marie de Virginibus monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, dioc. Faventine, 2505.
- Sancte Marie de Waldo monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Beneventane, 3151.
- Sancte Marie de Warewie ecclesia, dioc. Wigorniensis, 3614.
- Sancte Marie suburbii Warmaciensis ecclesia, sen in Nonnemunstre, 1306, 3336, 4748.
- Sancte Marie de Witleseya ecclesia, 5057.
- Sancte Marie Xanctonensis monasterium, O. S. B., 3763.
- Sancte Marie que Zita dicitur ecclesia, in civitate Brundisina, 1194.
- Sancte Marie (Joachim), v. Joachim Sancte Marie.
- Sancte Marie Egyptiace ecclesia in civitate Paphensi, 4013.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene in Alemania sorores penitentes, 898 à 901, 912, 3525.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene Aretine hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene de Arimino hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene ecclesia, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene in Collibus monasterium, dioc. Lucane, 5329.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene de Padua hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene ecclesia, dioc. Potentine, 601.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene Virdunensis ecclesia, 2698.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene Virziliacensis monasterium, 177. V. Virziliacense.
- Sancte Marie Magdalene capella, in villa Yprensi, 2401.
- Sancte Marine extra Aspellum ecclesia, 2319.
- Sancte Marine ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancte Marine de Stella ecclesia, dioc. Amalfitane, 1191, 1192, 1195, 1228.
- Sancte Marthe ecclesia, ville Virziliacensis, 177.
- Sancte Martine de Urbe iudices, 541.
- Sancte Maure dominus, J., 683.
- Sancte Milburge in Weneloc ecclesia, dioc. Herefordensis, 164.
- Sancte Montane ecclesia, in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Sancte Petronille capella et hospitale, Senis, 406; — monasterium, 1553.
- Sancte Pharaiddis in Gandavo decanus, dioc. Tornacensis, 2011, 2317.
- Sancte Praxedis tituli cardinalis presbyter, J., Johannes, 34, 593, 1176, 1526, 1837, 2176, 3020 à 3024, 3027, 3038, 3042, 3183, 4171, 4172, 4425, 4711. V. Johannes.
- Sancte Prisce tituli presbyter cardinalis, J., 226.
- Sancta Pudentiana, 482; — cardinalis presbyter, B., 482.
- Sancte Radegundis Pictavensis cantor, 51; — prior, 51, 790, 2739, 3081; — succentor, 51.
- Sancte Reparate Lucane prior, 2143.
- Sancte Restituta in Aqua Frigida ecclesia, in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Sancte Ruline et Portuensis episcopus C., 444; v. Romanus, cardinalis.
- Sancte Sabine de Urbe FF. PP. prior, 3044; — presbyter cardinalis, Th., Thomas, 56, 191, 410,

- 415, 418, 420 à 424, 429, 569, 818, 924, 2621, 2658, 2659, 2993, 3221, 3307, 3384, 3466, 3467, 3623, 3667, 3673, 3675 à 3686, 3711, 3721, 3757, 3877, 4108, 4341, 4435, 4794, 4834, 4836, 4837, 4839, 4882 à 4884, 5016, 5122, 5237.
- Sancte Severe castrum, 3208.
- Sancte Severine archiepiscopus, Bartholomeus, 2222; Dionysius, 2222; — diocesis, 2222.
- Sancte Sophie Beneventane monasterium, 865, 1154, 1599.
- Sancta Susanna de Urbe, 2093.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Alpibus monasterium, dioc. Aretine, 4054.
- Sancte Trinitatis ecclesia, dioc. Ameliensis, 100.
- Sancte Trinitatis in Brundisio ecclesia, 4013.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Campaniola, seu Campanolis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Regi- nensis, 957, 966, 987, 1000, 1004 à 1007; — cano- nicus, Palmerius, 534, 1005.
- Sancte Trinitatis Cantuariensis ecclesia, 5307.
- Sancte Trinitatis Cathalaunensis canonicus, Alexan- der, 2378, 2550, 2559.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Civitate Castelli hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Coventrei ecclesia, 2956.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Dumfermelin monasterium, O. S. B., 1792.
- Sancte Trinitatis Fiscannensis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Rothomagensis, 4342.
- Sancte Trinitatis Florentine abbas, 2108, 2793.
- Sancte Trinitatis Londoniensis prior, 1275, 1301, 1451, 1452, 2375, 3265, 4034, 5267, 5291.
- Sancte Trinitatis Montis Sacri abbas, dioc. Sipo- line, 3743.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Permunia hospitalis rector, J., 892.
- Sancte Trinitatis eremi Pertine capella, 1829.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Sancto Nicandro abbatissa, 1169.
- Sancte Trinitatis Spirensis canonici, 1775.
- Sancte Trinitatis ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancte Trinitatis de Turri abbas, dioc. Senensis, 6024.
- Sancte Trinitatis Venusinum monasterium, O. S. B., 1616, 3118, 3219, 3380; — abbas, Gregorius, 3118.
- Sancte Trinitatis Veronensis prior, 438.
- Sancte Trinitatis capella, in dioc. Vesprimiensi, 831.
- Sancte Trinitatis Vindocinense monasterium, 404, 962, 3087, 3088, 3107, 3108.
- Sancte Trinitatis et Captivorum ordo, 531; — domus : Cervus Frigidus, 531; Accon, 4014.
- Sancte Valerie Cambonensis conventus, 3081.
- Sancte Venture de Spello hospitale, 209.
- Sancte Victorie ecclesia, dioc. Sabinensis, 2028.
- Sancte Viviane de Urbe monasterium, 932.
- Sancte Walbrugis Furnensis decanus, dioc. Mori- nensis, 3343.
- Sancte Waldredudis de Montibus ecclesia, dioc. Cameracensis, 2906.

### SANCTI seu BEATI

- Sancti Adriani tituli diaconus cardinalis, Gerar- dus, 2453.
- Sancti Adriani de Sala abbas, dioc. Vesprimiensi, 3692.
- Sancti Aedmundi, v. Sancti Edmundi.
- Sancti Aegidii, v. Sancti Egidii.
- Sancti Aemiliani, v. Sancti Emiliani.
- Sancti Afrodisii, v. Sancti Aphrodisii.
- Sancti Aigulli Pruviniensis prioratus, dioc. Seno- nensis, 626, 1846, 3192, 4173.
- Sancti Albani monasterium, dioc. Lincolnensis, 1576, 1768, 2375, 3261, 3265, 3406, 4197, 5212, 5386; — prior, 1422, 2038, 3103; — archidiacono, 567, 3261, 3265, 5386.
- Sancti Albani Namucensis ecclesia, 206.
- Sancto Albano (J. de), v. J. de Sancto Albano.
- Sancti Alberti ecclesia, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Sancto Alberto (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Sancto Alberto.
- Sancti Alexandri monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Parmensis, 1224, 1492, 2750, 3864.
- Sancti Alexii de Urbe abbas, ord. Premonstraten- sis, 801, 1198, 1739, 4103.
- Sancti Amati Duacensis prepositus, dioc. Atreba- tensis, 2395, 2396, 4577.
- Sancti Amatoris Autisiodorensis prior, 1108.
- Sancti Ambrosii abbas, ord. Sancti Victoris Pari- siensis, dioc. Bituricensis, 1443, 3456.
- Sancti Ambrosii de Rancla monasterium, dioc. Saxenatis, 2924, 2925, 2926.
- Sancto Amore (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Sancto Amore.
- Sancti Ampelli monasterium, ord. sancti Augus- tini, dioc. Vigintimiliensis, 3348.
- Sancti Anastasii de Colle ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.

- Sancti Anastasii de Urbe monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 456, 182, 551, 984, 1260 à 1262, 4041 à 4043; — monachi, v. Petrus, Theod.
- Sancti Andree diocesis, v. Sancti Andree de Scotia.
- Sancti Andree ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Andree ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancti Andree parrochia, [juxta Trevas], 1900, 2477, 2479, 2480.
- Sancti Andree de Amiano monasterium, Torcellane dioc., 1323, 1325.
- Sancti Andree de Anagnina ecclesia, 154; — archipresbyter, Nicolans, 1840.
- Sancti Andree de Beveratica de Urbe monasterium, 932.
- Sancti Andree Burdegalensis decanus, 3373, 4926, 5078.
- Sancti Andree de Castreton, ecclesia, dioc. Helyensis, 123.
- Sancti Andree ecclesia, apud Castrum Radulfi, 1348.
- Sancti Andree ecclesia, [juxta Massam Cesani?], 3962.
- Sancti Andree ad Clivum Scauri de Urbe monasterium, 5313, 5314.
- Sancti Andree Coloniensis canonici, C., 995.
- Sancti Andree de Duneliet ecclesia, dioc. Saesbiriensis, 5407.
- Sancti Andree in Flumine monasterium, 2028.
- Sancti Andree de Litore ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Castellane, 1326, 1885, 4391, 4392.
- Sancti Andree Mantuani monasterium, 2607, 2618.
- Sancti Andree prior, ord. Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, dioc. Morinensis, 1443.
- Sancti Andree Neapolitani hospitale, 2988.
- Sancti Andree de Norhanton prior, 23, 164.
- Sancti Andree de Papaiano ecclesia, in Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Sancti Andree de Porta Januensi monasterium, O. S. B., 3144.
- Sancti Andree de Scotia archidiaconus, 6025; — episcopus, 3742, 5488, 5702; — electus, 5129; — prior et conventus, 256, 4726; — ejusdem ecclesie clericus, Nicolans, 779; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Aberbrodoo, Aberlevenach, Driburch, Kalkon, Ket, Polin, Sancte Crucis, Seona.
- Sancti Andree in Silice abbates, 537.
- Sancti Andree ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Andree in Turri ecclesia, in comitatu Sabiniensi, 743.
- Sancti Andree Vercellensis ecclesia, 123, 543, 633, 653, 2450, 4299.
- Sancti Andree Warmaciensis ecclesia, 2053.
- Sancto Andrea (domina de), Egidia, 781.
- Sancto Andrea (Bertrandus de), v. Bertrandus de Sancto Andrea.
- Sancti Angeli tituli diaconus cardinalis, R., Riccardus, 4515, 4540, 4724, 4830, 4931, 5254, 5319, 5384, 6070; v. Romanus, cardinalis.
- Sancti Angeli ecclesia, [extra civitatem Interamensem], 743.
- Sancti Angeli ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Angeli capella, annexa ecclesie Sancti Pauli de Loniano, 4749.
- Sancti Angeli ecclesia, apud Anagninam, 154.
- Sancti Angeli Esculani monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 4885.
- Sancti Angeli in Apriniano ecclesia, 1972.
- Sancti Angeli ecclesia, dioc. Camerinensis, 100.
- Sancti Angeli de Cervario capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Angeli in Flenga ecclesia, 1972.
- Sancti Angeli de Foresta ecclesia, in civitate Brundusina, 1194.
- Sancti Angeli de Formis Capuani monasterium, 2069.
- Sancti Angeli de Gabiano capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Angeli in Laureto ecclesia, 1972.
- Sancti Angeli de Monte Publico ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Angeli in Monte Rupto ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Sancti Angeli de Oliveto capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Angeli Perusini ecclesia, 2629.
- Sancti Angeli de Peselo monasterium, ord. Florentis, 1992, 1993.
- Sancti Angeli de Roscerio ecclesia, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Angeli de Rupe Ganina (Rocca), 413, 417.

- Sancti Angeli de Spata domus, in Viterbio, 5992.  
 Sancti Angeli de Ursaria monasterium, dioc. Trojane, 286, 1341.  
 Sancti Angeli de Valerano ecclesia, monasterio Sancte Marie de Brundusio spectans, 1194.  
 Sancti Angeli castrum, apud Viterbium, 3393.  
 Sancti Aniani ecclesia [in Normannia?], 655.  
 Sancti Aniani de Albiniaco ecclesia, dioc. Nivernensis, 164.  
 Sancti Aniani Aurelianensis cantor, 1285.  
 Sancti Aniani canonicus, Johannes de Bannis, dioc. Bituricensis, 3279.  
 Sancti Aniani prioratus, dioc. Bituricensis, 4886.  
 Sancti Aniani ecclesia, apud Conam, 164.  
 Sancti Aniani, v. Sanctorum Petri et Aniani.  
 Sancti Aniani, v. Sanctorum Germani et Aniani.  
 Sancti Angulli Pruviniensis prior, 626. V. Sancti Aigulfi.  
 Sancti Ansani ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Sancti Antimi abbas, dioc. Clusine, 6028.  
 Sancti Antimi de Ponzano ecclesia, in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.  
 Sancti Antimi in Silvis ecclesia, in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.  
 Sancti Antonii hospitale, dioc. Viennensis, 820, 821, 1658; — ecclesia, 5280.  
 Sancti Antonini villa, in comitatu Tolosano, 4783.  
 Sancti Antonini de Placentia ecclesia, 1600.  
 Sanctus Antoninus, [locus in regione Anagnie], 1839.  
 Sancti Aphrodisii Biterrensis ecclesia, 1406, 1407.  
 Sancti Apolinaris Mediolanensis ecclesia, 2506, 2507, 2537.  
 Sancti Apolinaris de Sambro ecclesia, in episcopatu Asisinati, 100.  
 Sancti Apolinaris ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.  
 Sancti Apolinaris de Venetiis ecclesie presbyter, Mattheus, 1292.  
 Sancti Apostoli ecclesia in civitate Realina, 743  
 Sancto Apostolo (Gregorius de), v. Gregorius de Sancto Apostolo.  
 Sancti Archangeli monasterium, dioc. Nigripontensis, 1618, 1619.  
 Sancti Aredii ecclesia, dioc. Lemovicensis, 3837; locus, 4038.  
 Sancti Arnulfi Metensis abbas, 2058, 2542.  
 Sancti Asaph episcopus, 2936, 3013, 3103, 3123; — in dioc., Vallis Crucis, 1155.  
 Sancti Ascentii Ananigni hospitale, 1839, 1840, 3826 à 3830, 4659.  
 Sancti Auberti abbas, dioc. Cameracensis, 2170, 4492, 4498, 5131, 5903, 6069; — prior, 1524.  
 Sancti Andoeni Rothomagensis monasterium, O. S. B., 146, 2000, 2163, 2175, 2526, 2551, 2836; — abbas, Hugo, 2175, 2526; Rogerius, 2175; — monachus, Johannes, 2175; — prior, Nicolaus, 2175; — prioratus, Mons Aurens, 2175.  
 Sancti Andomari canonici, dioc. Morinensis: Haimundus, G. de Rupekka, 390; — cantor, 1088; — capitulum, 509, 3459; — ecclesia, 1296; — prepositus, 5200; P. de Collemedio, 499, 661, 1398; Otgerus, 1897; — FF. PP., 1296, 1420; — castrum, 1296; — Sancti Bertini monasterium, 4442, 4707.  
 Sancti Augustini ordo, v. Augustini (sancti).  
 Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis monasterium, O. S. B., 1275, 1299, 2541, 3266, 3277, 4253, 4254, 4293, 4323; — abbas, 281, 282, 287 à 289, 1275, 2541, 3277, 3303, 3419, 3822, 3823, 3948, 3949, 4253, 4254, 4292, 4293, 5182, 5264, 5266, 5489, 5703; v. Alexander, Robertus, Rogerius; — prior, 1275, 4822; — refectarium, 288.  
 Sancti Augustini Paduani superior, B., O. P., 259.  
 Sancti Aurelii capicarius, 2217.  
 Sancti Austregisili Bituricensis canonicus, Gilo Ravelli, 3085.  
 Sancti Auxentii, v. Sancti Ascentii.  
 Sancti Barnabe capella, dioc. Vesprimiensis, 831.  
 Sancti Barnabe de Regio hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Bojano hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Calvignano capella, pertinet ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Carbonaria monasterium, 3407, 3754.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Castellione prior, dioc. Gerundensis, 4463.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Crema hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Cumis hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Fossato abbas, dioc. Januensis, 5926, 5948.  
 Sancti Bartholomei [de Insula in Urbe?] prior, 979.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Laude hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Bartholomei Leodiensis ecclesia, 207.

- Sancti Bartholomei Londontensis prior, 373, 4034.  
 Sancti Bartholomei ecclesia, dioc. Magalonensis, 5110.  
 Sancti Bartholomei Noviomensis abbas, 1264, 1443, 3456.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Pini ecclesia, in Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Sancti Bartholomei Pistoriensis monasterium, 307, 2545.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Ponte Solestano hospitale et ecclesia, 5990 à 5994.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Trisulto monasterium, ord. Carthusiensis, 1798.  
 Sancti Bartholomei de Venetiis plebanus, Jacobus de Belligno, 4538.  
 Sancti Basilii de Urbe (prior et fratres hospitalis Hierosotymitani), 456, 1086.  
 Sancti Basilii (Gualterus), v. Gualterus Sancti Basilii.  
 Sancti Basilii (Petrus), v. Petrus Sancti Basilii.  
 Sancti Baudilii prior, M., 6079.  
 Sancti Bavonis de Gandavo abbas, dioc. Tornacensis, 3459.  
 Sancti Baxiani abbas, 917.  
 Sancti Benedicti ordo, v. Benedicti (sancti).  
 Sancti Benedicti ecclesia, possessio Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.  
 Sancti Benedicti [de Esculo] plebanus, Martinus 592.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Avellino abbas, 1014.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Bagis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Vicensis, 1105, 1129, 1222, 4389.  
 Sancti Benedicti Barensis abbas, 1047: — prior, Blasius, 1047.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Barris (*corr.*: Bagis?) abbas, dioc. Vicensis, 1222.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Cese curtis, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.  
 Sancti Benedicti Floriacensis abbas, O. S. B., dioc. Aurelianensis, 1395, 1396, 3371, 4049, 4052, 5896; Johannes, 4600, 5361.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Fundis monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Narniensis, 1171, 1172, 1260 à 1262, 1307, 1820, 1821, 2092, 2093.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Grama monasterium, dioc. Strigoniensis, 2767.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo abbas, 302.  
 Sancti Benedicti super Ligerim, v. Sancti Benedicti Floriacensis.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio monasterium, dioc. Asisinatis, 2319, 2320, 2382.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Pado Lironis abbas, 462.  
 Sancti Benedicti Paduani prior, 259, 927, 1955; Jordanus, 1074 à 1076, 1899.  
 Sancti Benedicti ecclesia, Parisius, 5214.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Plagis ecclesia, 2295.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Quintiaco abbas, dioc. Pietavenensis, 42, 826.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Salerno monasterium, 1410.  
 Sancti Benedicti in Tribio ecclesia, in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Ulmo abbas, 81.  
 Sancti Benedicti [de Urbe] capella, 636.  
 Sancti Benedicti de Valle ecclesia, in territorio Berardi, 743.  
 Sancti Benigni Divionensis abbas, 183, 274, 6093; P., 915; — abbatialis procurator, G., 274; — monachus, 6093; — monasterium, 6093.  
 Sancti Benigni Fructuariensis abbas, dioc. Yporiensis, 4798.  
 Sancti Bertini monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Morinensis, 648, 1254 à 1258, 1264, 3342, 3343, 3441, 3459, 4442 à 4444; — abbas, 4707.  
 Sancti Blasii de Mantua hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Blasii ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Sancti Blasii ecclesia, [haud procul a Ferentillo?], 743.  
 Sancti Blasii ecclesia in civitate Brundusina, 1194.  
 Sancti Blasii in Brunsvieh prepositus, 1517.  
 Sancti Blasii Modoetiensis hospitale, 1106, 1107.  
 Sancti Blasii de Nimpha terra, 4413.  
 Sancti Bonifatii comes, 528, 5618, 5825.  
 Sancto Bricio (prior de), dioc. Magalonensis, 713.  
 Sancto Britio (Andreas de), v. Andreas de Sancto Britio.  
 Sancti Candidi Rothomagensis ecclesia, 4709.  
 Sancti Cannati ecclesia, dioc. Massiliensis, 2569.  
 Sancti Caprasii prioratus, dioc. Agennensis, 2679, 4924, 4925, 5076, 5077, 5404.  
 Sancti Caraumi Carnotensis abbas, ord. sancti Augustini, 3711.  
 Sancti Cassiani in Carisio monasterium, dioc. Vulturne, 3218.  
 Sancti Castoris in Confluentia prepositus et diaconus, dioc. Treverensis, 4658.  
 Sanctus Castulus Pragensis, 2110.



- Sancti Celsi ecclesia, in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Sancti Celsi Mediolanensis abbas, 2762, 2983.
- Sancti Cerbonii monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Lucane, 1503, 1849, 1850, 1851, 2143.
- Sancto Cesare (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Sancto Cesare.
- Sancti Christofori de Alexandria hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Christofori ecclesia, in episcopatu Belvacensi, 164.
- Sancti Christofori ecclesia, in civitate Interamensi, 743.
- Sancti Christofori ecclesia, in suburbio Meldensi, 164.
- Sancti Christofori de Placentia hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Christofori ecclesia, dioc. Sagiensis, 591.
- Sancti Christofori Senensis ecclesia, 1865.
- Sancti Christofori ecclesia, ville Virziliacensis, 177.
- Sancti Chrysogoni [Jadrensis monasterium, 1610, 1611.
- Sancti Cirici ecclesia, apud Festiniacum, 164.
- Sancti Claudi de Fulgineo hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Claudi decanus, dioc. Parisiensis, Durandus, 4038. V. Sancti Clodoaldi.
- Sancti Clementis Compendiensis ecclesia, 2117.
- Sancti Clementis ecclesia, extra civitatem Interamensem, 743.
- Sancti Clementis in Puzica ecclesia, 743.
- Sancti Clementis ecclesia, pertinens ad monasterium Sancte Marie de Monte Mirteti supra Nympham, 3722.
- Sancti Clementis prior P., submissus monasterio Tutellensi, 2885.
- Sanctus Clemens de Urbe, 4898.
- Sancti Cleti de Herampne hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Clodoaldi decanus, dioc. Parisiensis, 4030, 4038, 5293; — canonicus, Radulfus, 3904.
- Sancti Columbani Bobiensis monasterium, 1280.
- Sancti Concordii ecclesia, extra civitatem Spoletanam, 743.
- Sancti Cornelii Compendiensis monasterium, dioc. Suessionensis, 397, 2117, 3745, 4078, 4492, 4529, 5131, 5468, 5682.
- Sancti Cornelii ecclesia, prope Insula vocata Castrum Sancti Petri, dioc. Portuensis, 4478 à 4481, 4647 à 4650.
- Sancti Cosme ecclesia, 2059.
- Sancti Cosme pantanum [non longe ab Anagnia?], 1840.
- Sancti Cosme [de Urbe] monasterium, 1450, 1478 à 4481, 4647 à 4650.
- Sancti Cosme de Vieovaro monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Tiburtine, 5400.
- Sancti Crispini Majoris Suessionensis abbas, 3773.
- Sancti Crispolyti de Bettona monasterium, dioc. Assisinatis, 4478 à 4481, 4647 à 4650.
- Sancti Cucufatis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Barchinonensis, 1222, 4389.
- Sancti Cypriani villa, dioc. Tolosane, 5089.
- Sancti Cyriaci in Gernrode abbatissa, Sophia, 105.
- Sancti Cyriaci de Urbe monasterium, 932.
- Sancti Cyriaci canonici, dioc. Warmaciensis : Bertoldus, Ebelinus, Ebroldus, Hamelinus, Henricus, 4370.
- Sancti Cyriaci de Bleo (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Sancti Damiani ordo, v. Damiani (sancti).
- Sancti Damiani apud Senas monasterium, 2408.
- Sancti Damiani monasterium, in ducatu Spoletano, in terra Arnolforum, 456.
- Sancti Damiani contrata, Janne, 5938.
- Sancti Danielis de Venetiis prior, 2617.
- Sancti Demetrii ecclesia, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.
- Sancti Desiderii prior, Berengarius, 6079.
- Sancti Dionysii ecclesia, extra Castrum Radulli, 1348.
- Sancti Dionysii in Francia monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Parisiensis, 1071, 1158, 1443, 1854, 1855, 1866, 1867, 2052, 2325, 2555, 2807, 2869, 3236, 3612, 3613, 3914, 4104, 4575, 4584, 4783, 5299, 5470, 5684, 5890, 6082, 6092.
- Sancti Dionysii Leodiensis ecclesia, 207; — canonicus, H., 405; — cantor, 5258; — decanus, 405.
- Sancti Dionysii Mediolanensis monasterium, 980.
- Sancti Dionysii de Monte Pesulano prior, 6079.
- Sancti Dionysii de Passu ecclesia, Parisius, 5214.
- Sancti Dionysii Remensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 1079, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1747, 1748, 1824, 2999; — abbas, 2488, 2548, 2552, 4174; v. Leo; — canonicus, Nicolaus, 2999; — prepositus, R., 1146.
- Sancto Dionysio (Michael de), v. Michael de Sancto Dionysio.
- Sancti Dominici ecclesia, in suburbio Perusii, 2308.
- Sancti Dominici de Calcata ecclesia, 1665.
- Sancti Donati ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Sancti Donati ecclesia, non longe a Ferentillo, 743.

- Sancti Donati de Cannaria capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Donati de Lublolle capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Donati Lucani ecclesia, 585, 1102.
- Sancti Donati in Lucardo ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Sanctus Donatus, in Terra Mallianæ, de comitatu Hildebrand'seo, 5987, 5989.
- Sancti Donati, v. Sancti Michaelis de Podio Sancti Donati.
- Sancti Donati campus, extra Spoletum, 713.
- Sancti Donatiani Brugensis ecclesia, dioc. Tornacensis, 1158; — prepositus, Flandrie cancellarius, 4443, 1144.
- Sancti Edmundi, v. Sancti Edmundi.
- Sancti Ebruldi monasterium, dioc. Lexoviensis, 907.
- Sancti Edmundi monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Norwicensis, 4301, 4621, 4676, 4297; — abbas, 4301, 4676, 4297, 5182, 5395, 5490, 5701, 5956; prior, 1621, 4123.
- Sancto Edmundo (Rogerus de), v. Rogerius de Sancto Edmundo.
- Sancti Egidii ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Egidii Acconensis prior, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4152.
- Sancti Egidii ecclesia, in civitate Brundusina, 1194.
- Sancti Egidii monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Nemausensis, 1314, 1317, 1322.
- Sancti Egidii de Roncoducis de Faventia hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Egidii capella, ecclesie Sancti Fortunati de Primo Casu, 100.
- Sancti Egidii ecclesia, in episcopatu Urbevetano, 166.
- Sancti Egidii de Vibrata ecclesia, dioc. Esculane, 5991 à 5994.
- Sancti Egidii marescallus, 3699.
- Sancto Egidio (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Sancto Egidio.
- Sancti Eleutherii de Planitie castrum, 209.
- Sancti Eligii Noviomensis abbas, 5901.
- Sancti Elucii hospitale, dioc. Lucane, 102.
- Sancti Emigdii ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Emiliani ecclesia, dioc. Cremonensis, 1778.
- Sancti Emindii, v. Sancti Emigdii.
- Sancti Emmeramii Ralisponensis abbas, 2443.
- Sancti Emygdii ecclesia, v. Sancti Emigdii.
- Sancti Erasmi ecclesia, pertinens ad monasterium Sancte Marie de Monte Mirteti supra Nimpham, 3722.
- Sancti Eugenii abbas, prope Senas, 6024.
- Sancti Eusebii Vercellensis archidiaconus, 4299; — — societatis consules, 4576.
- Sancti Eustachii abbas, O. S. B., 885.
- Sancti Eustachii de Urbe ecclesia, 636; — diaconus cardinalis, v. Rainaldus, Robertus de Sumerecol.
- Sancti Eustachii de Venetiis ecclesia, 1292.
- Sancti Eustachii (Johannes), v. Johannes Sancti Eustachii.
- Sancti Eustasii ecclesia, in casali Tutturano, 1194.
- Sancti Eustorgii Mediolanensis prior, O. P., 2987, 3443.
- Sancti Eulicii Vespie capella, ecclesie Sancti Fortunati de Primo Casu, 160.
- Sancti Evasii casale, [dioc. Vercellensis?], 4084.
- Sancti Evurtii Anrelianensis abbas, 1443, 3456.
- Sancti Fabiani, v. Sanctorum Sebastiani et Fabiani.
- Sancti Facundi Sahagunensis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Legionensis, 1281, 1908, 3167, 3210, 3211; — abbas, G., 1281, 5163, 5165.
- Sancti Faronis Meldensis abbas, 3371.
- Sancti Felicis Gerundensis abbas, 2023; — sacrista, Gaufridus de Terræcia, 3096; Guillelmus, 3096, 3098.
- Sanctus Ferriolus, in dioc. Convenarum, 753.
- Sancti Firmini de Montepesulano ecclesia, 5410, 6078, 6079; — domus alicia canonica, 5410.
- Sancto Firmino (R. de), v. R. de Sancto Firmino.
- Sancti Flaviani Recanatensis ecclesia, 5330, 5345, 6044.
- Sancti Florentii ecclesia, in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Sancti Florentii de Bernavilla ecclesia, dioc. Consantiensis, 1655.
- Sancti Florini in Confluentia capitulum, 1116.
- Sancti Fortunati de Falerone ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancti Fortunati Montis Virgilii monachus, Gualterus, dioc. Beneventane, 3743.
- Sancti Fortunati de Primo Casu ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Fortunati Tudertini monasterium, 2394.

- Sancti Fortunati Viterbiensis ecclesia, 5298.
- Sancti Framlaldi Silvanectensis thesaurarius, Petrus Karlotus, 2519.
- Sancti Francisci ecclesia, apud Assisium, 453, 470.
- Sancti Francisci in Clausis Cremonensibus monasterium, 3245, 3246.
- Sancti Francisci de Marpurch hospitale, 1998, 1999.
- Sancti Francisci de Olida monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, dioc. Firmane, 5043, 5044.
- Sancti Francisci Pragensis monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 2071 à 2074, 2693, 2694, 3601, 3602, 3603, 4282, 4283, 4322, 4334, 4335, 4651; — hospitale, 2110, 2595 à 2598, 2691, 3604, 4282 à 4284.
- Sancti Fridiani Lucani burgum, 588; — prior, ord. sancti Augustini, 2673 à 2675, 3349, 3350, 3355 à 3357, 4573.
- Sanctus Frigidianus, v. Sancti Fridiani.
- Sancti Frogentii villa, dioc. Sagiensis, 1632.
- Sancti Frononis Petragoricensis ecclesia, 2860; — canonicus, Bertrammus, 3837.
- Sancti Fructuosi Januensis abbas, 5924, 5946.
- Sancti Fursei Peronensis capitulum, 868, 1034, 2519.
- Sancti Fusciani in Nemore conventus, O. S. B., dioc. Ambianensis, 4754.
- Sancti Galgani abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Vulturne, 961, 1066, 1552, 1835, 2383, 3533, 5329; Johannes Prior, 2161, 2162; — monasterium, 3218; — prior, 961, 2161, 2162, 2383.
- Sancti Galli abbas, 2238; Conradus, 1898; — monachus, Walterus, 5207; — monasterium, 1898, 1942, 5174, 5207; — provisor, Burchardus, 1898.
- Sancti Gaudentii de Niorlo prior, dioc. Pictavensis, 2847.
- Sancti Gaugerici Cameracensis decanus, 1667; prepositura, 3655, 4577; — prepositus, v. Thomas de Bello Manso.
- Sancti Gemini castrum, in episcopatu Narniensi, 1715.
- Sancti Geminiani de Venetiis ecclesia, 1292; diaconus, L., 1292; — presbyter, J., 1292.
- Sancti Genesis villa, pertinens ad comitatum Melgorii, 3982.
- Sancti Genesis de Bersillo monasterium, dioc. Parmensis, 923, 952, 987.
- Sancti Gengulli Tullensis ecclesie canonicus, Gilo, 1512.
- Sancti Georgii in Brayda Veronensis prior, 3318, 4532.
- Sancti Georgii de Collevilla ecclesia, dioc. Constantiensis, 1810.
- Sancti Georgii Coloniensis canonicus, W., 1371; — — prepositus, 1322, 3157; — scholasticus, 1575, 4864; Th., 1371.
- Sancti Georgii de Ligniano prepositus, dioc. Mediolanensis, 487.
- Sancti Georgii extra Meianum ecclesia, dioc. Brundusine, 1194.
- Sancti Georgii de Nidu ecclesia, extra civitatem Spoletanam, 743.
- Sancti Georgii de Olerone prior, dioc. Xanetonensis, 1623.
- Sancti Georgii Piverensis capitulum, dioc. Aureliensis, 953.
- Sancti Georgii Stadensis ecclesia, dioc. Bremensis, 4166, 4178.
- Sancti Georgii ad Velum Aureum diaconus cardinalis, P., Petrus, 456, 1889.
- Sancti Georgii de Venetiis monasterium, 330, 4537.
- Sancti Georgii Veronensis prior, 3318. — V. Sancti Georgii in Brayda.
- Sancti Georgii Vindocinensis canonicus, Nicolaus de Cannis, 2503.
- Sancti Georgii in Volicino ecclesia, spectans monasterio Sancte Marie de Brundasio, 1194.
- Sancti Georgii (Johannes), v. Johannes Sancti Georgii.
- Sancto Georgio (G. de), v. G. de Sancto Georgio.
- Sancto Georgio (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Sancto Georgio.
- Sancti Gereonis Coloniensis prepositus, 1418, 1585, 3157; — canonici, v. H. de Dica, Hartlivus, Johannes, Lifardus; — scholasticus, H., 1380, 1381.
- Sancti Geremarii de Flaviaco monasterium, O. S. B., 4797.
- Sancti Germani villa, pertinens ecclesie Sancti Andree Verecellensis, 123.
- Sancti Germani Autisiodorensis abbas, 469, 2089, 2090, 2417, 2656, 2659; — prior, 2656.
- Sancti Germani Autisiodorensis [Parisius] canonicus et cantor, 89; — decanus, 89, 2294, 3101, 3139, 5259; Stephanus, 4413, 4418, 4420, 4421.
- Sancti Germani ecclesia, in burgo Dolensi, 1348.
- Sancti Germani ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancti Germani de Montibus ecclesia, dioc. Cameracensis, 2906.

- Sancti Germani de Pratis monasterium, dioc. Parisiensis, 965, 1018, 1601, 1602, 1609, 1636, 2051, 3371, 3465, 4783, 5320, 5891; Simon, 2666, 5321; — prior, 965, 1636; — monachi, v. Gualterus, Simon; — thesaurarius, Simon, 2666.
- Sancti Germani Spirensis canonicus, Ekeardus, 1775.
- Sancto Germano (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Sancto Germano.
- Sanctus Germanus [in Italia], 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 418, 420, 1806.
- Sanctus Germanus, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 418, 420, 1806.
- Sancti Geruntii Callensis monasterium, O. S. B., 5351.
- Sancti Gervasii castrum [in Italia], 3630.
- Sancti Gervasii archipresbyter, dioc. Albiensis, 5404.
- Sancti Gervasii de Campaniola ecclesia, 1006.
- Sancti Gervasii de Fos monasterium, dioc. Arelantensis, 444.
- Sancti Gervasii Lucani ecclesia, 586.
- Sancti Gervasii in Placentio ecclesia, 743.
- Sancti Gregorii abbas, dioc. Basiliensis, 1277; — decanus, 1277.
- Sancti Gregorii de Urbe monasterium, 5313.
- Sancti Grisogoni, v. Sancti Chrysogoni.
- Sancti Gualarici supra mare monasterium, dioc. Ambianensis, 1466 à 1469; — villa, 1466 à 1469. V. Sancti Valerici.
- Sancti Gualgani, v. Sancti Galgani.
- Sancti Guidonis Spirensis thesaurarius, 1209.
- Sancti Guillelmi eremi prior et fratres, O. S. B., dioc. Urbevete, 4493.
- Sancti Guillelmi de Montepesulano capella, 6078, 6079.
- Sancti Gullaci de Deping ecclesia, 5057.
- Sancti Hilarii Aurelianensis prior, 3367.
- Sancti Hilarii de Benevento ecclesia, 2031, 2032, 2033.
- Sancti Hilarii Carnotensis parrochia, 4922.
- Sancti Hilarii Pietayensis ecclesia, 42, 3085, 4021, 4937; — canonicus, J. Milonis, 3225; — thesaurarius, 3085, 4120.
- Sanctus Hippolytus, (in diocesi Pataviensi?), 1415.
- Sancti Hippolyti ecclesia, ad episcopum Elnensem spectans, 3611.
- Sancti Hippolyti Portuensis ecclesia, 3558.
- Sancti Honorati ecclesia, in dioc. Eduensis, 164.
- Sancti Irenei episcopalis ecclesia in ulteriori Sirmia, 278.
- Sancti Isidori Legionensis monasterium, 1578, 1583; — abbas, Marlinus, 1578.
- Sancti Jacobi Militia, 753, 1137, 1758, 1986, 1994, 2194, 2195, 2300, 2324, 3405, 4720, 4723; — magister, 1137, 1758, 1759, 1994; Petrus Fernandi, 3405; — in Guasconia, 753, 755, 2486.
- Sancti Jacobi Agriensis hospitale, 5084.
- Sancti Jacobi de Alanker prior, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 5011; P. Muniz, 3811.
- Sancti Jacobi de Almadan, ecclesia, 3812.
- Sancti Jacobi de Andrevilla hospitale, dioc. Olenensis, 3878, 4917, 4918, 6070, 6071. V. Andreville.
- Sanctus Jacobus [Compostellanus], 3793; — allare, 3797; — episcopus, seu archiepiscopus, 5026, 5027, 6031; — diocesis, 5026; thesaurus, 3797. V. Compostellanus.
- Sancti Jacobi de Dunewiz leprosi, 1579.
- Sancti Jacobi de Estdepinges ecclesia, 5057.
- Sancti Jacobi de Fores hospitale, dioc. Aquensis, 753.
- Sancti Jacobi de Heremitis de Ebulo prior, dioc. Salernitane, 3297, 3743.
- Sancti Jacobi in Jerusalem ecclesia, 4739.
- Sancti Jacobi Leodiensis monasterium, O. S. B., 2552, 4920; — monachi, A., 4920; W., 4920.
- Sancti Jacobi de Luprio de Venetiis ecclesie presbyter, J., 1227.
- Sancti Jacobi de Monte Silicis prior, dioc. Paduane, 259.
- Sancti Jacobi de Norbanton prior, 23, 2197, 2902.
- Sancti Jacobi ecclesia, dioc. Ortane, 100.
- Sancti Jacobi Parisiensis prior FF. PP., 611, 1136, 3091.
- Sancti Jacobi de Ponte Corbo ecclesia, O. S. B., dioc. Paduane, 1955.
- Sancti Jacobi Pruviniensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 626, 1900, 2477 à 2479, 2871.
- Sancti Jacobi Santarenensis prior, 3964.
- Sancti Jacobi abbas, dioc. Senensis, 6024.
- Sancti Jacobi de Turribus Veteribus ecclesia, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 5316.
- Sancti Jacobi de Ueles (perperam: Veles) militie domus, 4066.
- Sancti Jacobi de Valle Benedicta ecclesia, ord. Florentis, 4573.
- Sancti Jacobi in Villaco ecclesia, ad ecclesiam Babenbergensem pertinens, 2670.

- Sancti Jacobi ecclesia, prope villam Virziliacensem, 177.
- Sancti Jacobi Yprensis ecclesia, 2401, 2467.
- Sancti Jerontii abbas, dioc. Adurensis, 1769.
- Sancti Johannis ecclesia, [extra civitatem Interamnensem], 743.
- Sancti Johannis ecclesia, in casale Sancti Petri, spectans monasterio Sancte Marie de Brundisio, 1194.
- Sancti Johannis ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Johannis Angeliacensis monasterium, dioc. Xanetonensis, 1589, 1598.
- Sancti Johannis de Barulo ecclesia, 1616.
- Sancti Johannis Bisunlini cantor, 1656; — capitulum, 183, 4901; — decanus, 274, 1656, 1657; — thesaurarius, 1656, 1657.
- Sancti Johannis de Brellaro capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Johannis ecclesia, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.
- Sancti Johannis de Buull. capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Johannis de Caballino capella, ecclesie Sancti Andree in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Johannis de Capite Burgi hospitale, 2673 à 2675.
- Sancti Johannis Carnotensis ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, 3711; — canonici, G., J., W., 3711; — supprior, W., 3711.
- Sancti Johannis in Casali Siceo ecclesia, in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Sancti Johannis ecclesia, in domo Hospitalis Cesa-raugustane, 628.
- Sancti Johannis de Colle ecclesia, dioc. Fulginatensis, 100.
- Sancti Johannis in Colle Lucido ecclesia, 1972.
- Sancti Johannis Colocestrie monachus, W., 3090.
- Sancti Johannis de Columpnis ecclesia, in civitate Interamnensi, 743.
- Sancti Johannis de Curiano ecclesia, dioc. Anagnine, 4382, 4383.
- Sancti Johannis Dublinensis prior, 2149.
- Sancti Johannis eremitarum Pertine monasterium 1829.
- Sancti Johannis de Grellano capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Johannis Halberstadensis prepositus, 2524.
- Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani Hospitalis, v. Hospitalis.
- Sancti Johannis in Lanis monasterium, dioc. Sipontine, 2199, 2482; — monachi, Maurus, Wilhelmus de Castello, 2199.
- Sancti Johannis Laudunensis decanus, 1265; — monachi, 1017.
- Sancti Johannis Leodiensis ecclesia, 207; — decanus, T., 718, 1355; — canonici: Baldwinus, 5258, W., 1164.
- Sancti Johannis Liliensis monasterium, 1169; — monialis, Audisia, 1169.
- Sancti Johannis Lubicensis abbas, 778.
- Sancti Johannis Maguntini ecclesia, 2711; — canonici: Guillelmus, 1196, 2711, 2916, 4855; V., 2176, 2177.
- Sancti Johannis de Mascoras terminus, 5954.
- Sancti Johannis de Menstre capella, 4293.
- Sancti Johannis de Monte ecclesia, dioc. Tudertine, 2585, 2691, 4583.
- Sancti Johannis Montis Alti archipresbyter, dioc. Castrens, 551.
- Sancti Johannis de Monte Silice prior, O. S. B., dioc. Paduane, 1076, 1955; Albertus, 1076.
- Sancti Johannis ecclesia apud Morvillam, 164.
- Sancti Johannis de Mosole capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Johannis de Nongento Rotrodi cantor, dioc. Carnotensis, 3711, 4011.
- Sancti Johannis Osnaburgensis thesaurarius, Johannes, 273.
- Sancti Johannis Parmensis monasterium, 307; — abbas, Guidoctus, 307.
- Sancti Johannis de Paverano monasterium, dioc. Januensis, 1282, 1873.
- Sancti Johannis in Pede Montis castri Sarmineti ecclesia, 4558, 4559.
- Sancti Johannis in Persiceto castrum, 534.
- Sancti Johannis de Perth monasterium, dioc. Dumblanensis, 3742.
- Sancti Johannis de Pimua abbas, Enelus, dioc. Oscensis, 1547, 3335.
- Sancti Johannis de Pipia Cremonensis monasterium, 3168.
- Sancti Johannis de Planca Urbevetan. prior, ord. sancti Augustini, 5166, 5167.

- Sancti Johannis de Pogia castrum, dioc. Tholosane, 753.
- Sancti Johannis Premonstratensis ecclesia, 1799.
- Sancti Johannis Rotundi ecclesia, Parisius, 5214.
- Sancti Johannis hospitale apud Santarenum, 5002.
- Sancti Johannis Senonensis ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, 536, 1011, 5050, 6090; — abbas, 536, 1041, 1144, 1146, 1147, 1162, 2622, 2820, 3895, 3966, 5150, 5227, 6090; — canonici, v. Egidius, Gaufridus, Guido, Henricus, Jacobus, Milo, Robertus.
- Sancti Johannis Spoleti ecclesia, 3254.
- Sancti Johannis in Vineis Suessionensis abbas, 499, 536, 661, 669, 674, 675, 848, 891, 1237, 1238, 1242, 2057, 3222, 5150, 6090.
- Sancti Johannis de Tarauca abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lamecensis, 371, 732.
- Sancti Johannis Trecentis archipresbyter, 1750, 1751.
- Sancti Johannis abbas, dioc. Ultrasilvane seu Waradiensis, 1077.
- Sancti Johannis de Valle burgus, 896.
- Sancti Johannis in Vallea Carnotensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 1584, 1604, 1612; — abbas, Guarinus, 1612; — canonici, Andreas Arnulfus, Laurentius, Marinus, Nicolaus, Philippus, W., 1604.
- Sancti Johannis Evangeliste de Venetiis ecclesie diaconus, B., 1292.
- Sancti Johannis Yprensis ecclesia, 2401.
- Sancti Johannis (Amatus), v. Amatus Sancti Johannis.
- Sancto Johanne (R. de), v. R. de Sancto Johanne.
- Sancti Judoci in Nemore abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Ambianensis, 3471, 3586; Nicolaus, 6092.
- Sancti Juliani Autisiodorensis monasterium, O. S. B., 1011, 1031.
- Sancti Juliani ecclesia apud Cellam, 164.
- Sancti Juliani Cumanj abbas, 2762.
- Sancti Juliani Lascurrensis ecclesia, 3774.
- Sancti Juliani ecclesia, apud Mevam, 164.
- Sancti Juliani Podium, v. Podium Sancti Juliani.
- Sancti Juliani Santarenensis ecclesia, 1935.
- Sancti Juliani Turonensis abbas, 744, 962, 1285, 1765, 3008, 4328; — prior, 1285, 4328.
- Sancti Juliani prior, dioc. Utcensis, 4304.
- Sancti Juliani Pauperis Parisiensis prior, 1167, 1168.
- Sancti Juniani capitulum, dioc. Lemovicensis, 4030, 5286, 5293; — prepositus, Durandus, 4030, 4038, 5286, 5293.
- Sancti Justi prior, R., 6079.
- Sancti Justi de Calvigniaco prior, 3085.
- Sancti Justi Lugdunensis sacrista, B., 2914.
- Sancti Justi abbas, dioc. Tuscanensis, 551.
- Sancti Justi ecclesia, in episcopatu Trecenti, 164.
- Sancti Justini de Arno monasterium, dioc. Perusine, 3975, 4285.
- Sancto Justo (Po. de), v. Po. de Sancto Justo.
- Sancti Juvenalis ecclesia, extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Sancti Kaverani, seu Keverani, in Cornubia ecclesia, dioc. Exoniensis, 2498, 3229; — rector, Bartholomeus, 3229; Vivianus, 3229.
- Sancti Lamberli prior, 2999.
- Sancti Lamberti Leodiensis, prior, 3379.
- Sancti Landelini de Crispinio monasterium, dioc. Cameracensis, 1667.
- Sancti Laudi Rothomagensis ecclesia, 1545; — prior, 591.
- Sancto Laudo (J. de), v. J. de Sancto Laudo.
- Sancti Lanni abbas, 4039.
- Sancti Launomari Blesensis abbas, 3371; Robertus, 3010.
- Sancti Laurentii de Asisia presbyter, 4549.
- Sancti Laurentii ecclesia, in suburbio Aurelianensi, 164.
- Sancti Laurentii de Aversa monasterium, 978, 4260.
- Sancti Laurentii Belyacensis ecclesie canonicus, Jacobus, 4939 à 4941.
- Sancti Laurentii de Carcataro ecclesia, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Laurentii de Collazone monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, dioc. Tudertine, 2585, 2691, 4512, 4513, 4583.
- Sancti Laurentii de Consilve capitulum, 927; — canonicus, Passentius, 927.
- Sancti Laurentii Hoyensis ecclesia, dioc. Colocensis, 1925 à 1927.
- Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis monasterium, 2834, 3379; — monachus, Gunterus, 3379.
- Sancti Laurentii in Lucina, tituli presbyter cardinalis, S., seu Sinibaldus, 292, 730, 997, 1019, 1034, 1364, 1567, 1671, 1900, 2215, 2375, 2477, 2478, 2490 à 2493, 2495, 2496, 2545, 2740, 2762.

- 2999, 3714, 3721, 3955, 3956, 3959, 3960, 4225, 4227, 4717, 4818, 4856, 4907, 5074, 5150, 5240, 5322, 5324, 5331, 5384, 6006, 6086, 6090.
- Sancti Laurentij Mediolanensis ecclesia, 1630.
- Sancti Laurentii capella de Menstre, 4293.
- Sancti Laurentii de Monte Moro ecclesia, 743.
- Sancti Laurentii Neapolitani ecclesia, 2413.
- Sancti Laurentii in Nuremberc ecclesia, 2670.
- Sancti Laurentii de Penna ecclesia, dioc. Auriensis, 4179.
- Sancti Laurentii ecclesia in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Sancti Laurentii ecclesia in episcopatu seu ducatu, Spoletano, 100, 456.
- Sancti Laurentii heremite de Cervaria ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Laurentii de Terraguasta ecclesia, 2422.
- Sancti Laurentii Tiburtini ecclesia, 5998.
- Sancti Laurentii in Damaso de Urbe ecclesia, 636.
- Sancti Laurentii extra Muros de Urbe abbas, 5268.
- Sancti Laurentii inter vineas Urbevetani monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 2692.
- Sancti Laurentii (Rainonus), v. Rainonus Sancti Laurentii.
- Sancto Lauro (prioratus de), subjectus monasterio Burguliensi, 4328.
- Sancti Lazari de Bethania moniales, 4014.
- Sancti Lazari Hierosolimitani domus leprosororum, 1708.
- Sancti Lazari fratres in Hungaria, 2917.
- Sancti Leodegarii Suessionensis canonici, 1034; — procurator, Albericus, 1034.
- Sancti Leodegarii abbas, dioc. Xanctonensis, 2841, 2847.
- Sancti Leonardi monasterium, dioc. Argentinensis, 2504.
- Sancti Leonardi Basiliensis prepositus, O., 739.
- Sancti Leonardi Corbiniacensis abbas, 4689.
- Sancti Leonardi in Gamenare ecclesia, ad ecclesiam Babenbergensem pertinens, 2670.
- Sancti Leonardi de Pergamo hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Leonardi de Ponte Grandinato ecclesia, 5311.
- Sancti Leonardi Reatini ecclesia, 791; — hospitale, 738, 2927, 2928.
- Sancti Leonardi de Castro Sancti Eleutherii de Planitie hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Leonardi Urbevetani regio, 245.
- Sancti Leonardi de Ursenico hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Leonardi Vallis Stille hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Leonardi prior, dioc. Veronensis, 3318.
- Sancti Leonis capella, in civitatem Firmanam, 5232.
- Sancti Leonis de Bucca Fluminis ecclesia, 1076.
- Sancti Leopardi ecclesia in Amiterno, in comitatu Reatino, 743.
- Sancti Liberati ecclesia, in episcopatu Balneoregensis, 100.
- Sancti Liberati in Capite Piscarie ecclesia, in Valva, 743.
- Sancti Liberatoris de Capite Gualdi ecclesia, extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Sancti Lifardi de Magduno ecclesia, 973.
- Sancti Luce de Verona hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Luciani Belvacensis monasterium, 661; — abbas, 2391, 6064.
- Sancti Lupi de Nauda prior, dioc. Senonensis, 1039.
- Sancti Lupi Trecensis abbas, 2391, 3010, 3152, 4857, 4859, 6069.
- Sancti Maclovii de Bedauro villa, dioc. Macloviensis, 4877.
- Sancti Maclovii de Insula maris villa, in ecclesia Macloviensi, 2191.
- Sancti Macuti de Barro super Albam cantor, dioc. Lingonensis, 3192.
- Sancti Maglorii Parisiensis abbas, 404, 484, 3371, 3966; — prior, 484.
- Sancti Magni de Castulis ecclesia, dioc. Marsicane, 3186, 4818, 4856.
- Sancti Maimi Regensis ecclesia, 319.
- Sancti Mamilliani ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Petri de Ferentillo, 743.
- Sancti Mamilliani de Sommasso obedientia, 4745.
- Sancti Mammetis Ulixbonensis ecclesia, 5002.
- Sancti Manni, v. Sancti Magni.
- Sancti Mansueti Tullensis abbas, 2553.
- Sancti Marcelli castrum, in dioc. Convenarum, 753.
- Sancti Marcelli prior, A., dioc. Magalonensis, 713.
- Sancti Marcelli ecclesia, apud Nartiacum, 164.
- Sancti Marcelli Parisiensis decanus, 623, 1018, 1088; — ecclesia, 1088, 1876, 1877; — canonici: Petrus Caligarius, 549; Henricus de Serbon, 1876; W., 1088.
- Sancti Marcelli [de Urbe] tituli presbyter cardinalis, P., 6052.
- Sancti Marcelli prior, dioc. Vivariensis, 4304.

- Sancti Marci episcopus, 5128.  
 Sancti Marci plagia, in Italia inferiori, 634.  
 Sancti Marci ecclesia de Acon, 2652, 4411.  
 Sancti Marci Capitis Montis de Ancona hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Marci de Asta hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Marci ecclesia, in civitate Brundisina, 1194.  
 Sancti Marci de Embulo Venetorum Constantino-politanus prior, 1893.  
 Sancti Marci Mantuani ordo, 711, 1692, 2750, 3668; — monasteria: Sancta Maria de Virginibus, 1692; Sancta Maria de Religione Parmensis, 2750; Sancta Felicula Parmensis, 2750.  
 Sancti Marci Nigripontensis prior, 6034.  
 Sancti Marci de Petriolo ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.  
 Sancti Marci de Urbe ecclesia, 4549; — canonici, Palmerius, Saxo, 4549; — clericus, Angelus, 5988; — mansionarius, Petrus, 4549; — presbyter, Romanus, 4549; — presbyter cardinalis, 190, 296; G., Gaufridus, 296, 324, 332, 338, 462, 578, 617, 947, 991, 997, 1063, 1365, 1501, 1668, 1697, 1864, 2028, 2092, 2093, 2579, 2621, 2727, 2846, 3541, 3630, 4086, 4424, 4440.  
 Sancti Marci de Venetiis ecclesie canonici: D. et Marcus, 1292; T. Francus, 2617; — primicerius, 4040; A., 4251; L. Quirinus, 1292.  
 Sancti Marcialis, v. Sancti Martialis.  
 Sancti Mariani Antisiodorensis abbas, 5360.  
 Sancti Martialis ecclesia, apud Castrum Badulli, 1348.  
 Sancti Martialis Lemovicensis abbas, 1211, 3081, 4936; — monasterium, O. S. B., 5297.  
 Sancti Martini prior, O. P., 259.  
 Sancti Martini Anagnini ecclesia, 4569.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.  
 Sancti Martini ad Avesam juxta Veronam ecclesia, 1967.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, apud Beluciauum, 164.  
 Sancti Martini in suburbio Brundisino ecclesia, 1194.  
 Sancti Martini de Campellis ecclesia, dioc. Parisiensis, 1698.  
 Sancti Martini de Carsiano capella, ecclesie Sancti Andree, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, apud Castrum Badulli, 1348.  
 Sancti Martini de Dovorina monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Cantuariensis, 281, 1275, 1299, 1738, 1807, 1808.  
 Sancti Martini Eduensis abbas, 2150, 4689.  
 Sancti Martini de Fano ecclesia, in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.  
 Sancti Martini mons, prope civitatem Gaietanam, 311.  
 Sancti Martini de Gemellis Ambianensis abbas et prior, 407; abbas, 2746.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, extra civitatem Interam-nensem, 743, 2093.  
 Sancti Martini Iprensis, v. Sancti Martini Yprensis.  
 Sancti Martini Laudunensis abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, 3771, 3857, 4688, 5912.  
 Sancti Martini Leodiensis ecclesia, 207.  
 Sancti Martini Londoniensis decanus, 1928.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, apud Manuas, 164.  
 Sancti Martini, Majoris Monasterii Turonensis, v. Majoris Monasterii.  
 Sancti Martini Monasteriensis prepositus et scholasticus, 3221.  
 Sancti Martini de Monte Pannonie abbas, dioc. Jauriensis, 2754, V. Sancti Martini de Pannonia.  
 Sanctus Martinus in Monlibus in Urbe, 2480, 3956; — presbyter cardinalis, G., Guala, 123, 124, 332, 653, 1234, 1688, 1929, 2326, 2500, 4038.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, apud Montem Falconis, in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.  
 Sancti Martini in Monte Viterbiensis monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 756, 3832 à 3835.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, apud Murliacum, 164.  
 Sancti Martini de Narco ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.  
 Sancti Martini de Pannonia monasterium, dioc. Geuriensis, 737, 769, 770, 831, 2681, 2837, 5558, 5772, V. Sancti Martini de Monte Pannonie.  
 Sancti Martini de Campis Parisiensis prior, ord. Cluniacensis, 474, 598, 745, 3014, 4783, 5892.  
 Sancti Martini de Petroro ecclesia, in episcopatu Tudertino, 100.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, in villa Sancti Gualarici supra Mare, 1466.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Sancti Martini in Silva ecclesia, in comitatu Esculano, 743.  
 Sancti Martini ecclesia, in civitate Spoletana, 743.  
 Sancti Martini Trecensis monasterium, 2327; — abbas, 549, 3877, 6069.



- Sancti Martini Treverensis abbas, 2132.
- Sancti Martini Turonensis canonici, 2059; Guido, 4937; Riccardus, 1958; cantoria, 4886; — cantor, 4424; G., 4886; — capitulum, 982, 1259, 1274, 1527, 2142, 2148, 3902; — decanus, 1958, 5154; Albericus Cornuti, 2523, 3002; Johannes, 3505, 3902; — ecclesia, 1188, 1259, 1274, 1527, 1720, 2059, 2142, 2148, 2880, 3902, 4250, 4433, 4886; — eleemosynarius, 4424; — granetarius, Radulfus, 672, 2819; — subdecanus, 1285, 2819, 3008; — thesaurarius, 2819, 3387; v. Petrus Carolus.
- Sancti Martini de Valle Guidonis prior, 1822.
- Sancti Martini ecclesia, apud Varennam, 164.
- Sancti Martini de Venusio ecclesia, 1654.
- Sancti Martini de Verzario ecclesia, Perusii, 2491, 2493, 2495.
- Sancti Martini Viennensis prior, 1130.
- Sancti Martini in Villaco ecclesia, pertinens ad ecclesiam Babenbergensem, 2670.
- Sancti Martini de Viterbio, v. Sancti Martini de Monte.
- Sancti Martini Yprensis ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Morinensis, 2401, 2465, 2469, 2470; — canonici, Alquerus, Reingerus, Sigardus, Wilhelmus, 2401; — prepositus, 399, 2401.
- Sancto Martino (Laurentius de), v. Laurentius de Sancto Martino.
- Sancti Mathei, v. Sancti Matthei.
- Sancti Matini (*sic*) ecclesia, in loco Monticelli, dioc. Brundusine, 1194.
- Sancti Matthei Argentinensis monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 921.
- Sancti Matthei ecclesia, in episcopatu Asisinati, 100.
- Sancti Matthei ecclesia, dioc. Beneventane, 3151.
- Sancti Matthei ecclesia juxta Cusentiam, 5294.
- Sancti Matthei de Ferrara hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Matthei de Finibus Terre abbas, dioc. Leonensis, 2439.
- Sancti Matthei heremus, O. S. B., dioc. Florentine, 5394.
- Sancti Matthei Reatini monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 456, 1171, 1172, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1307, 1516, 1820, 2092, 2093, 2215; — monachus, Nicolaus, 2215.
- Sancti Matthei Rothomagensis prior, O. P., 446.
- Sancti Matthei Viterbiensis ecclesia, 2591.
- Sancti Mauri in Paganico ecclesia, 743.
- Sancti Mauriti in Halle prepositus, dioc. Magdeburgensis, 2380.
- Sancti Mauriti Hildesemensis canonicus, Radulfus, 110, 111, 112, 116.
- Sancti Mauriti Turonensis decanus, 5154; cancellarius, 5154.
- Sancto Mauritio (R. de), v. R. de Sancto Mauritio.
- Sancti Maxentii archipresbyter, dioc. Pictavensis, 5130; — prior, 2841.
- Sancti Maximi ecclesia, in comitatu Marsicano, 743.
- Sancti Maximiliani de Sommasso obedientia, 4745.
- Sancti Maximini Aurelianensis monasterium, O. S. B., 3367.
- Sancti Medardi de Ewra ecclesia, dioc. Turonensis, 164.
- Sancti Medardi Suessionensis monasterium, 3773, 5899; — monachi: Eustachius de Duaco, Robertus, Raginaldus, 3773.
- Sancti Mederici Parisiensis ecclesia, 4018, 5214.
- Sancti Melanii Redonensis monasterium, O. S. B., 1425, 1447, 1587, 1765, 3090.
- Sancti Memmii, v. Radulfus de Burgo Sancti Memmii.
- Sancti Michaelis Anagnini ecclesia, 2018.
- Sancti Michaelis de Antwerpia abbas, 1739.
- Sancti Michaelis de Appelby ecclesia, dioc. Carleolensis, 5091.
- Sancti Michaelis monasterium, in comitatu Barrensi, 5969.
- Sancti Michaelis abbas, O. S. B., dioc. Bergensis, 6100.
- Sancti Michaelis de Boezone canonica, dioc. Senensis, 1721.
- Sancti Michaelis extra muros Cesaree Palestine ecclesia, 4014.
- Sancti Michaelis juxta Cardon, ecclesia, dioc. Bajocensis, 1059.
- Sancti Michaelis de Cossano monasterium, dioc. Elnensis, 5405.
- Sancti Michaelis Coventrensium ecclesia, 4949, 6056.
- Sancti Michaelis Cracoviensis prepositus, 305.
- Sancti Michaelis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Cusentine, 3193; — prior, C., 5128.
- Sancti Michaelis Discealciatorum de Pisis abbas, 3760.
- Sancti Michaelis de Heremo monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Pictavensis, 2888, 5301, 6053.
- Sancti Michaelis de Guamo abbas, dioc. Lucane, 486, 1503, 3760.

- Sancti Michaelis de Periculo Maris monasterium, dioc. Abrincensis, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1853, 1880, 4571, 4744.
- Sancti Michaelis Pisani abbas, 4715.
- Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi monasterium, 180; — abbas, Bennus, 180.
- Sancti Michaelis de Podio Sancti Donati abbas, Senis, 6024.
- Sancti Michaelis ecclesia, dioc. Turonensis, 164.
- Sancti Michaelis de Verruca abbas, 2048.
- Sancti Michaelis Veteris Cremonensis ecclesia, 1778.
- Sancti Michaelis ecclesia, pertinens ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensensis, 2401.
- Sancti Midij ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancti Mileti de Cheremelen, abbas, dioc. Atheniensis, 3262, 3263, 3264.
- Sancti Miniati Florentini abbas, 2162.
- Sancti Miniati castellanus, dioc. Lucane, 332; — curia, 585, 586.
- Sancti Modesti Beneventani abbas, 2032.
- Sancti Nazarii Mediolanensis canonicus, Anselmus, 2093.
- Sancti Nicandri ecclesia, in civitate Interamnensi, 743.
- Sancto Nicandro (abbatissa Sancte Trinitatis de), 1169.
- Sancti Nicasii Remensis abbas, O. S. B., 434, 3532.
- Sancti Nicolai ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Olida, 1972.
- Sancti Nicolai Aconensis cimiterium, 4014.
- Sancti Nicolai Ambianensis canonicus, M., 407.
- Sancti Nicolai Andegavensis monasterium, 2416, 2978, 2979, 4240, 4241, 4524.
- Sancti Nicolai Barensis abbas, T., 1047; — ecclesia, 2717, 3297, 3743; — clerici Meliciaeta Zili-car., Nicolaus Emanuel, Nicolaus Sanguis Retic., Nicolaus Sifandi, 3743; — diaconus, Petrus de Palo, 3743; — presbyter, Leo de Noa, 3743.
- Sancti Nicolai Belvacensis ecclesia, 4911.
- Sancti Nicolai ecclesia, in civitate Berithensi, 4014.
- Sancti Nicolai Biganzonis de Camerino hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Nicolai ecclesia, dioc. Brundusine, 1194.
- Sancti Nicolai de Capellis ecclesia, dioc. Marsicane, 3185, 3186, 4818, 4856.
- Sancti Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano diaconus cardinalis, G., Guido, 469, 2213, 2659; v. Odo.
- Sancti Nicolai de Castro Rainaldi ecclesia, dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Sancti Nicolai de Castulis ecclesia, dioc. Marsicane, 3186, 4818, 4856.
- Sancti Nicolai de Cezannia ecclesia, dioc. Trecentensis, 5295.
- Sancti Nicolai in Colle ecclesia, dioc. Perusine, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai de Commercio canonicus, Petrus, 2584.
- Sancti Nicolai de Criptis ecclesia, in episcopatu Tudertino, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai de Criptis ecclesia, extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Sancti Nicolai de Embulo Venetorum Constantinopolitani prior, 944.
- Sancti Nicolai de Fucardo ecclesia, in territorio Montis Millonis, 1654.
- Sancti Nicolai ecclesia, dioc. Fulginatis, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai Furnensis abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Morinensis, 393.
- Sancti Nicolai de Gudiliano ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai de Heremo Lumiano ecclesia, in episcopatu Urbevetano, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai Iterampnensis ecclesia, 100, 2093.
- Sancti Nicolai de Laguesa ecclesia, in episcopatu Fulginati, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai in foresta de Londa prioratus, dioc. Rothomagensis, 4709.
- Sancti Nicolai in Macello Londoniensis ecclesia, 1928; — capellanus, Laurentius, 1928.
- Sancti Nicolai Magdeburgensis decanus, 2211.
- Sancti Nicolai de Marchia capella, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 5071.
- Sancti Nicolai Marrubie de Spoleto hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Nicolai in Meiano ecclesia, dioc. Brundisine, 1194.
- Sancti Nicolai de Mevania ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai de Monte Urbevetano monasterium, 2680.
- Sancti Nicolai de Morbano prope Venusium monasterium, 1654; — abbas, Nymphus, 1654.
- Sancti Nicolai in Nicosia ecclesia, 4013.
- Sancti Nicolai in suburbio Viridunensi ecclesia, ord. sancti Victoris Parisiensis, 1221, V. infra.
- Sancti Nicolai de Prato Viridunensis prior, 1443, V. supra.

- Sancti Nicolai Pruviniensis canonicus, dioc. Senonensis, 953.
- Sancti Nicolai in Tritino abbas, dioc. Aprutinae, 972.
- Sancti Nicolai Vallis Parrariae ecclesie, dioc. Camerinae, 100.
- Sancti Nicolai de Warewie ecclesia, 3614; rector, Thomas, 3614.
- Sancti Nicolai Yprensis ecclesia, 2401, 2468.
- Sancti Nicolai de Zuguze ecclesia, subjecta monasterio Aque Vive, 1532.
- Sancti Nyeolai, v. Sancti Nicolai.
- Sancti Oberti, v. Sancti Auberti.
- Sancti Orphili juxta Perusium capella, 2319.
- Sancti Oswaldi de Nostle prior, dioc. Eboracensis, 931.
- Sancti Oxentii, v. Sancti Ascentii.
- Sancti Pampeiani prior, dioc. Pictavensis, 853.
- Sancti Pamphili Sulmonensis ecclesia, dioc. Valvensis, 2682.
- Sancti Paneratii monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, 221.
- Sancti Pantaleonis ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Pantaleonis de Monte Heremetico ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Lucane, 1066, 1552, 1851.
- Sancti Pantaleonis capella, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Pantaleonis [de Urbe] capella, 636.
- Sancti Pastoris ecclesia, dioc. Reatine, 2092, 2093, 2927, V. infra.
- Sancti Pastoris de Greza monasterium, dioc. Reatine, 3338, 3339, V. supra.
- Sancti Paterniani ecclesia, deforis civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Sancti Patricij Dublinensis, 4923.
- Sancti Pauli comes, 1241, 1247; Hugo, 3913; Guido de Castellione, 4913.
- Sancti Pauli castrum, in comitatu Tholosano, 4784.
- Sancti Pauli de Argon monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, 917; — monachus, A., 2900, 3224.
- Sancti Pauli ecclesia, infra civitatem Asisinatam, 2319.
- Sancti Pauli in Aspello capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Pauli Aurelianensis ecclesia, 3624; — rector, Johannes, 3624.
- Sancti Pauli de Avellino monasterium, 2031, 2032; — abbalisse procurator, G., 2033.
- Sancti Pauli Barchinonensis prior, O. S. B., 5064, 5196.
- Sancti Pauli ecclesia, in comitatu Camerinae, 743.
- Sancti Pauli Cormariacensis ecclesia, 2059.
- Sancti Pauli de Cosciniano ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancti Pauli in Cucucia ecclesia, in Amiterno, 743.
- Sancti Pauli de Gemiano capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Pauli [in Karinthia] abbas, 167.
- Sancti Pauli Londoniensis archidiaconus, 5387; — cancellarius, 2853, 4195, 4548, 5387; — canonicus, v. C., Guillelmus de Lichefeld, Guillelmus de Sancte Marie Ecclesia; — decanus, 2853, 4241, 5387; — thesaurarius, 4195.
- Sancti Pauli de Loniano ecclesia, dioc. Ameliensis, 4749, 4750.
- Sancti Pauli Lugdunensis sacrista, 5252.
- Sancti Pauli extra muros Messanensis prior FF. PP., 668.
- Sancti Pauli de Mezana monasterium, dioc. Placentinae, 1608.
- Sancti Pauli Narbonensis abbas, 1406, 5998; Bernardus 4415; — sacrista, 5416.
- Sancti Pauli abbas, dioc. Pisane, 486.
- Sancti Pauli Portizoli de Brixia hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Pauli de Ripa Arni Pisani abbas, 17, 1102, 2048, 3533.
- Sancti Pauli Spoletani monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 143, 401, 1842, 2525, 4731.
- Sancti Pauli prioratus, dioc. Stuessionensis, 3766.
- Sancti Pauli de Triculis ecclesia, [in ducatu Spoletano?], 456.
- Sancti Pauli de Urbe monasterium, 3207, 3208, 4888; — abbas, Gregorius, 3044.
- Sancti Pauli de Vana Senonensis abbas, 443, 3369, 6090.
- Sancti Pauli de Venetiis plebanus, Leonardus, 1227; — ecclesie presbyter, Jordanus, 1292.
- Sancti Pauli de Verulo abbas, 1341.
- Sancti Pelagii homines, 1341.
- Sancti Pelini Valvensis ecclesia, 2682.
- Sancti Pelirii ecclesia, in civitate Brundusina, 1194.
- Sancti Petri casale, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie Brundusine, 1194.

- Sancti Petri de Abbazia [Laudunensi] prebende, 1017.
- Sancti Petri de Almanarra monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 444.
- Sancti Petri Amalfitani abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 624; Stephanus, 1410.
- Sancti Petri de Angese ecclesia, extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Sancti Petri ad Aram Neapolitani ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, 1173, 2032; — abbas, A., 1173.
- Sancti Petri de Arcu ecclesia, in Valva, 743.
- Sancti Petri de Aria prepositus, dioc. Morinensis, 1588.
- Sancti Petri in Arquata ecclesia, in comitatu Esculano, 743.
- Sancti Petri de Arratis ecclesia, in Hispania, 164.
- Sancti Petri in Asciano ecclesia, in comitatu Sabiniensi, 743.
- Sancti Petri Arebatensis ecclesia, 359.
- Sancti Petri Autisiodorensis abbas, 1108, 2417.
- Sancti Petri ecclesia, ad ecclesiam Babembergensis pertinens, 2670.
- Sancti Petri in Bangio Fojetani ecclesia, 978.
- Sancti Petri in Barga ecclesia, 5170.
- Sancti Petri Beveiani ecclesia, 1972.
- Sancti Petri ecclesia, [in Bohemia?], 2597.
- Sancti Petri in Bosna episcopus, 4991.
- Sancti Petri de Burgo monasterium, O. S. B., 271, 946, 1090, 2416, 4121, 4123, 5492, 5706.
- Sancti Petri Cabilonensis monasterium, O. S. B., 1003.
- Sancti Petri ecclesia, in comitatu Camerinensi, 743.
- Sancti Petri in Canavinul, ecclesia, in Amiterno, 743.
- Sancti Petri de Canonica ecclesia, in territorio Berardi, 743.
- Sancti Petri Caritatis de Cesena hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Petri Carnotensis abbas, O. S. B., 2937, 2984, 3370, 3767, 4922, 5188, 5901.
- Sancti Petri de Casa Calva prior, dioc. Torcellane, 1326.
- Sancti Petri de Castro Civitatis Nove hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Petri de Castro Novo ecclesia, 1341.
- Sancti Petri Castrum, insula dioc. Portuensis, 4478, 4479, 4647.
- Sancti Petri Cathalaunensis abbas, R., 1793.
- Sancti Petri de Cella Treccensis monasterium, 1846, 1900, 2007, 2081, 2477 à 2480, 3368; procurator, Johannes, 2478.
- Sancti Petri Cenelensis ecclesia, 2617.
- Sancti Petri de Cervatis ecclesia, dioc. Burgensis, 1891.
- Sancti Petri in Cerreto ecclesia, in comitatu Esculano, 743.
- Sancti Petri in Cesis ecclesia, 1972.
- Sancti Petri in Celo Aureo Papiensis monasterium, ord. Mortariensis, 224, 225, 292, 3740, 3741.
- Sancti Petri de Colle ecclesia, in Civitella, 154.
- Sancti Petri de Colonio monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Bergamensis, 3712.
- Sancti Petri de Compendio monasterium, dioc. Suessionensis, 5900.
- Sancti Petri Corbeiensis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Ambianensis, 4438, 4439, 4492, 4498, 5131, 5198, 5202, 5208, 6082, 6092; — cimiterium, 4498; — portaria, 4439; — monachi, v. Gamelinus de Esclémuler, Gerardus dictus Infirmarius, Johannes de Chesoy, Petrus Meuret, Robiolus de Bova, V. Corbeiensis.
- Sancti Petri de Covelliana ecclesia, dioc. Egitanensis, 3814.
- Sancti Petri de Cultura Cenomanensis abbas, O. S. B., 1770, 2937.
- Sancti Petri de Curia Cenomanensis capitulum, 403.
- Sancti Petri de Curtiniaco, dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Sancti Petri Dervensis abbas, dioc. Cathalaunensis, 3714, 3715, 3721, 3877, 4834, 6080, 6081.
- Sancti Petri ecclesia apud Domnum Petrum, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Sancti Petri Duacensis canonici: Hugo, P. de Peronna, 380; — decanus, 380, 1279; — ecclesia, 5015.
- Sancti Petri de Ebulo abbas, dioc. Salernitane, 634.
- Sancti Petri de Elisontia monasterii abbas, F. Martini, 1949.
- Sancti Petri de Ferentillo monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Spoletane, 743, 1470; — abbas, M., 743.
- Sancti Petri in Foro Lauduno decanus, 1957.
- Sancti Petri Fossatensis abbas, 3371.
- Sancti Petri Gandensis monasterium, dioc. Tornacensis, 2328, 3105, 3978; — abbas, A., 3978; — monachus, Sigerus, 3978.
- Sancti Petri Generensis monasterium, 1408; — abbas, O., 1408; — monachi, Arnaldus Raymundi, Otto, Raymundus Arnaldi, W. Ariol, 1408; — procurator, G., 1408.
- Sancti Petri in Gernrode abbatissa, Sophia, 105.

- Sancti Petri de Gomel monasterium, 2861.  
 Sancti Petri de Hoveden ecclesia, dioc. Eboracensis, 5272.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.  
 Sancti Petri Laudunensis canonicus, Rogerius de Tavellis, 1034; — decanus, 1034.  
 Sancti Petri pons, apud Lucam, 585.  
 Sancti Petri Lucani ecclesia, 587.  
 Sancti Petri de Luciano capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.  
 Sancti Petri Maguntini decanus, 1996, 2211, 2916, 3859, 4568; — canonicus, W. de Echeburna, 4568; — prepositus, G., 49; — thesaurarius, 4568.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia, apud Manniacum, 164.  
 Sancti Petri de Mariano ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.  
 Sancti Petri de Massa Montis Neronis monasterium, O. S. B., 5351.  
 Sancti Petri Masse Nove de Fiscaria Ferrariensis ecclesia, 4354 à 4357; — canonicus, Johannes, 4354 à 4357.  
 Sancti Petri Matisconensis prior, 1894, 4645; P., 608.  
 Sancti Petri de Meleduno abbas, 3371.  
 Sancti Petri de Menstre capella, 4293.  
 Sancti Petri de Meugnano ecclesia, in Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Sancti Petri de Molito ecclesia, in Amiterno, 743.  
 Sancti Petri ad Montes Cathalaunensis monasterium, 2327, 3192, 3378.  
 Sancti Petri Mutinensis monasterium, 715.  
 Sancti Petri de Nimpha archipresbyter, 4873; Thomasius, 2748; — terra, 4413.  
 Sancti Petri monasterium, dioc. Nivernensis, 1894.  
 Sancti Petri in Novali ecclesia, in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Sancti Petri de Ozano ecclesia, 1972.  
 Sancti Petri de Paczano ecclesia, in comitatu Marsicano, 743.  
 Sancti Petri Padeburnensis ecclesia, 1575.  
 Sancti Petri de Pado Cremonensis monasterium, 462.  
 Sancti Petri in Padule de Ravenna hospitale, 209.  
 Sancti Petri monasterium, Perusii 391.  
 Sancti Petri Pietavensis canonicus, Aimericus Vinaldi, 3225.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia, apud Poliacum, 164.  
 Sancti Petri de Pontibus ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.  
 Sancti Petri de Ponticello ecclesia, 743.  
 Sancti Petri foris Portam Viennensem abbas, 1136.  
 Sancti Petri Puellaris Bituricensis canonicus, Bartholomeus Pasnae, 480.  
 Sancti Petri Puellaris burgus, possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Turonensis, 2059.  
 Sancti Petri Puellarum Aurelianensis ecclesia, 973.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia, in civitate Reatina, 743.  
 Sancti Petri Ricionis ecclesia, in territorio Interampnensi, 2093.  
 Sancti Petri Rodarum abbas, 3259. V. infra.  
 Sancti Petri de Rosis abbas, dioc. Gerundensis, 5986. V. supra.  
 Sancti Petri de Sarmineto ecclesia, dioc. Terracinenensis, 2669; — economus, L., 2669; — prior, P., 2669.  
 Sancti Petri de Scafatis ecclesia, 2069.  
 Sancti Petri Scaradii [Florentini] ecclesia, 257; — canonicus, Philippus, 257; — prior, 6024.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia apud Septem Fontes, 164.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia, extra civitatem Spoletanam, 743.  
 Sancti Petri in Staurizano ecclesia, in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.  
 Sancti Petri Suessionensis decanus, 2684.  
 Sancti Petri de Sul ecclesia, 3113.  
 Sancti Petri de Teberga ecclesia, dioc. Ovetensis, 4887.  
 Sancti Petri Trajectensis decanus, 3859.  
 Sancti Petri Trecensis cantor, 484.  
 Sancti Petri Turrium Veterum ecclesia, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 1664, 2388.  
 Sancti Petri Tyrensis ecclesia, 773.  
 Sancti Petri in Urbe basilica, 226, 310, 582, 1307, 1449, 1934, 2961, 3558, 5069, 5228, 5353, 5355; — canonicus, Johannes Baro, 1934.  
 Sancti Petri in Verzolo juxta muros Papienses monasterium, O. S. B., 3462.  
 Sancti Petri ad Vincula de Urbe ecclesia, 4382, 4383; — procurator, Benardus, 4383.  
 Sancti Petri de Vineis ecclesia, apud Anagninam, 154.  
 Sancti Petri Virorum Aurelianensis ecclesia, 973.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia, infra Virziliacum, 177.  
 Sancti Petri ecclesia, in villa Virziliacensi, 177.

- Sancto Petro (Bartholomens, Isambardus, Guillelmus de), burgenses Virziliacenses, 1370.
- Sancti Petri Vivi Senonensis abbas, 1118, 1128, 3371.
- Sancti Petri de Wintreborne-Stoch ecclesia, 779.
- Sancti Petri Wiseegradensis ecclesia, 3761.
- Sancti Petri Yprensis ecclesia, 2401, 2466.
- Sancti Pharonis Meldensis abbas, 3371.
- Sancti Philiberti Trenorchiensis abbas, 3907.
- Sancti Philippi monasterium Grecorum, dioc. Cathacensis, 1532.
- Sancti Philippi de Waldo cerobium, 1532.
- Sancti Pontiani Spoletani monasterium, O. S. B., 5181.
- Sancti Pontii de Temeriis seu Thomeriis monasterium, dioc. Narbonensis, 355, 360, 713, 817, 1457.
- Sancti Prejecti apud Sanctum Quintinum abbas, dioc. Noviomensis, 1150; — prepositus, 1524.
- Sancti Prisci de Nuceria monasterium, O. S. B., 3813.
- Sancti Prosperi Regini monasterium, 1025.
- Sancti Quintiani ecclesia, extra castrum Sarmineti, 887.
- Sancti Quintini monasterium, dioc. Belyacensis, 661.
- Sancti Quintini de Maguntia ecclesia, 452.
- Sancti Quintini Viromandensis canonici, dioc. Noviomensis, 848; G., 1043; O., 613; — capitulum 669; — custos, Boso, 1421; — decanatus, 1809, 2307; — decanus, 503; Johannes de Sancto Albano, 1809, 2307; ecclesia, 848; — succentor, thesaurarius, 613; — civitas, 1150, 1524.
- Sancto Quintino (R. de), v. R. de Sancto Quintino.
- Sancto Quintino (Radulfus de), v. Radulfus de Sancto Quintino.
- Sancto Quintino (Rain. de), v. Rain. de Sancto Quintino.
- Sancto Quirtino (V. de), v. V. de Sancto Quintino.
- Sancti Quirici abbatia secularis, dioc. Burgensis, 3212, 4525.
- Sancti Quirici [de Introducto] abbas, 332; — monasterium, 415.
- Sancti Raimundi hospitale apud Tholosam, 1673.
- Sancti Rainerii in Nemore domus hospitalis, in episcopatu Syracusano, 2452, 2453.
- Sancti Regis in Strigonia hospitalis magister, 714.
- Sancti Remigij Remensis abbas, 359, 1421, 5898.
- Sancti Remigii Trecensis mundine, 4341, 4834.
- Sancti Remani prior, dioc. Leonensis, 2439.
- Sancto Richario (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Sancto Richario.
- Sancti Richerii monasterium, dioc. Ambianensis, 5905.
- Sancti Roberti de Pinguia abbatissa, Hildegardis, dioc. Magantine, 3648.
- Sancti Romani de Castro Airaudi prior, dioc. Pietavensis, 3007, 3085.
- Sancti Rozi ecclesia, in suburbio Eduensi, 164.
- Sancti Ruli monasterium, in provincia Viennensi, 4448.
- Sancti Rufini de Archipreta ecclesia, dioc. Marsicane, 3186, 4818, 4856.
- Sancti Sabe de Urbe monasterium, 4043.
- Sancti Sabini territorium [in Basilicata?], 1654.
- Sancti Sabini Placentini monachus, Ubertus, 2065.
- Sancti Sacerdotis prioratus, 2679, 4924, 5076.
- Sancti Salvatoris ecclesia, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2320.
- Sancti Salvatoris ecclesia, in territorio Anagnino, 159.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Berbundeseia ecclesia, dioc. Wintoniensis, 164.
- Sancti Salvatoris Blesensis decanus, dioc. Carnotensis, 511.
- Sancti Salvatoris Brixiensis prepositus, Bonifacius, 2112.
- Sancti Salvatoris abbas, dioc. Burdegalensis, 4925, 5077.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Burdunario abbas, 4800.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Cavernano capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Copornuch monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Vesprimiensis, 4368.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Ficarolo prior, 226.
- Sancti Salvatoris Hamensis monasterium, dioc. Morinensis, 1424.
- Sancti Salvatoris [Lateranensis] ecclesia, 3550.
- Sancti Salvatoris Legerensis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Pampilonensis, 3594, 4540, 4574, 4931; — cellararius, F. de Guerez, 4540; — monachus, M., 4540.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Lingua Messanensis monasterium, 667, 668.
- Sancti Salvatoris Lodovensis abbas, 5416.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Manzano ecclesia, 2319.
- Sancti Salvatoris Metensis canonicus, Riccardus, 3714, 3721.

- Sancti Salvatoris de Monte Acuto monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Perusine, 1979 à 1985, 2490, 3164.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Monte Amiato abbas, dioc. Clusine, 6028.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Nimpha ecclesia, dioc. Velleitrens, 4873.
- Sancti Salvatoris in Nuciliano ecclesia, in comitatu Aprulino, 743.
- Sancti Salvatoris Papiensis abbas, G., 487, 5342.
- Sancti Salvatoris Parietum de Asisio hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Salvatoris Realini monasterium, 5149.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Septimo abbas, J., dioc. Florentine, 2793.
- Sancti Salvatoris ecclesia, in civitate Spoletana, 743.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Spongia abbas, dioc. Vulturne, 961, 2161, 2162, 2383.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Ursinio ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Salvatoris prior, dioc. Wintoniensis, 4034, 5267.
- Sancti Salvatoris de Zoecardu abbas, dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 2681.
- Sancti Salvii Albiensis prepositus, 2219.
- Sancti Salvii de Monsterolo supra Mare monasterium, dioc. Ambianensis, 2883; — monachi, Adam, Clemens, 2883.
- Sancti Samuelis Acconensis abbas, 2742, 2743, 2744, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4152.
- Sancti Samuelis de Barulo monasterium, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Tranensis, 601, 2712.
- Sancti Samuelis de Monte Gaudii abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Hierosolymitane, 2652, 4387, 4388, 4411.
- Sancti Sansonis in Hungaria magister et fratres, 2917.
- Sancti Satiri abbas, ord. Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, dioc. Bituricensis, 1443, 3456, 4385, 5359, 5360.
- Sancti Saturnini ecclesia, apud Aliniacum, 164.
- Sancti Saturnini Calurensis [*corr.*: Tholosani?] abbas, 1956.
- Sancti Saturnini Tholosani abbas, 1673, 1956, 2219, 4295, 4758.
- Sancti Savini de Ajano capella, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Savini castrum, in episcopatu Adurensi 753.
- Sancti Savini ecclesia in comitatu Marsicano, 743.
- Sancti Savini conventus, dioc. Pisane, 2018.
- Sancti Savini Placentini monachus, Obertus, 2603.
- Sancti Savini in Placuano ecclesia, in comitata Firmano, 743.
- Sancti Savini in Plateiano ecclesia, 743.
- Sancti Savini ecclesia, in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Sancti Savini hospitale, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Sebastiani monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, dioc. Alatrine, 2295, 2441.
- Sancti Sebastiani de Urbe capella, 636.
- Sancti Sebastiani de Urbe abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 4813. V. SS. Sebastiani et Fabiani.
- Sancti Sepulchri, v. Sepulchri Dominici.
- Sancti Sepulchri de Aqua Pendente abbas, dioc. Urbevetane, 4493, 4910.
- Sancti Sepulchri de Burgo monasterium ord. Camaldulensis, 2311.
- Sancti Sepulchri Cameracensis abbas, 2396.
- Sancti Sepulchri Massiliensis, prior, Fulco, 6079.
- Sancti Sepulchri Pisani Hospitalarii, 402.
- Sancti Sepulchri de Placentia abbas, 3600, 4169.
- Sancti Sepulchri ecclesia, dioc. Trecensis, 164.
- Sancti Sergii Andegavensis abbas, 2841.
- Sancti Servatii Trajectensis ecclesia, dioc. Leodiensis, 893.
- Sancti Severi abbas, dioc. Adurensis, 1769, 2881.
- Sancti Severi [in Capitanate] homines, 502.
- Sancti Severi de Herfordia prepositus, dioc. Maguntine, 1183.
- Sancti Severini Burdegalensis decanus, 1574, 2732, 4925, 4926, 5077, 5078; — canonicus, Vitalis, 4300; — cantor, Vitalis, 1769; — operarius, 2679.
- Sancti Severini de Castro Nantonis ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Senonensis, 1740.
- Sancti Severini Coloniensis ecclesia, 1575; — canonicus, Th. dictus Firleben, 1575; — thesaurarius, 1232, 1575.
- Sancti Severini (Hospitale Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori de castro), 209.
- Sancti Severini homines, v. Sancti Severi.
- Sancti Silani de Romagnano monasterium, 2762.
- Sancti Silvani ecclesia, juxta Varennam, 164.
- Sancti Silvestri de Bruliniano ecclesia, 2319.
- Sancti in Sanguinario ecclesia, in comitatu Aprulino, 743.
- Sancti Silvestri de Urbe capella, 636.

- Sancti Silvestri de Venetiis ecclesie diaconus, M., 1292.
- Sancti Simeonis ecclesia, apud Nannay, 164.
- Sancti Simeonis de Venetiis ecclesie presbyter, Petrus, 1292.
- Sancti Simonis, v. Sancti Symonis.
- Sancti Simphoriani, v. Sancti Symphoriani.
- Sancti Simpliciani Mediolanensis abbas, 1697.
- Sancti Siri, v. Sancti Syri.
- Sancti Sixti de Cesa capella, pertinens ad monasterium Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.
- Sancti Sixti Cremonensis monasterium, O. S. B., 885.
- Sancti Sixti Jannensis ecclesia, 5932.
- Sancti Sixti ecclesia, in villa Munster, 2670.
- Sancti Sixti de Placentia monasterium O. S. B., 3600, 4169.
- Sancti Sixti ecclesia in territorio Pontano, 743.
- Sancti Sixti de Urbe monasterium, 931, 3983, 4654.
- Sanctus Sixtus Viterbii, 2955, 5991.
- Sancto Sollemni (R. de), v. R. de Sancto Sollemni.
- Sancti Spiritus hospitale et ordo, 279.
- Sancti Spiritus de Accon hospitale, 209.
- Sancti Spiritus ecclesia, prope castrum Alatri, 1685.
- Sancti Spiritus in Saxia de Urbe hospitale, 1906, 5311; magister, Johannes, 310.
- Sancti Stephani de Alanquer ecclesia, dioc. Ulixbonensis, 2389, 2390.
- Sancti Stephani Aquilegensis prepositus, 1202.
- Sancti Stephani Argentinensis monasterium, 3983.
- Sancti Stephani ecclesia apud Balbiniaecum, 164.
- Sancti Stephani Bisuntini ecclesia, 183, 274, 1656, 4301, 4902; — cantor, 608, 1572; P., 3861, 4499; — decanus, W., 1197; Guillelmus, 1656; Radulfus, 3861; — thesaurarius, W., 274.
- Sancti Stephani Bononiensis abbas, 3169, 3542, 3595.
- Sancti Stephani de Bosco abbas, 667.
- Sancti Stephani in Brolio Mediolanensis prepositus, 487.
- Sancti Stephani ecclesia, dioc. Brundusine, 1194.
- Sancti Stephani de Cadomo prior, dioc. Bajocensis, 4342.
- Sancti Stephani Cicensis, prepositus, Henricus, 2380.
- Sancti Stephani de Glassciano ecclesia, extra civitatem Herannensem, 743.
- Sanctus Stephanus in Celio Monte, 3035; — cardinalis presbyter, R., 624, 2831, 4442.
- Sancti Stephani de Cornu monasterium, dioc. Laudensis, 1280.
- Sancti Stephani Divionensis abbas, 1189, 1190, 2656; P., 3757.
- Sancti Stephani ecclesia, in burgo Dolensi, 1348.
- Sancti Stephani Eduensis abbas, 4639.
- Sancti Stephani capella, in civitate Fuliginate, 2319.
- Sancti Stephani ecclesia, apud Gren., dioc. Antisiodorensis, 164.
- Sancti Stephani de Insula Parva monasterium, seu Ventuler, 888.
- Sancti Stephani Januensis abbas, 3444, 5925, 5949.
- Sancti Stephani Lemovicensis altare, 4038.
- Sancti Stephani Lugdunensis ecclesia, 2419; — sacrista, P. de Ambroniao, 2419; — thesaurarius, G., 2419.
- Sancti Stephani Maguntini decanus, 3859.
- Sancti Stephani de Mauritania conventus, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Nauctonensis, 5137.
- Sancti Stephani de Monte Aquilino ecclesia, in comitatu Firmano, 743.
- Sancti Stephani in Montito ecclesia, in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.
- Sancti Stephani ante civitatem Pennensem ecclesia, in Valva, 743.
- Sancti Stephani ecclesia, in comitatu Pennensi, 743.
- Sancti Stephani de Pezar ecclesia, [in provincia Arelatensi?], 5998.
- Sancti Stephani ad Pontem Florentini prior, 2883.
- Sancti Stephani de Roxate ecclesia, dioc. Mediolanensis, 2312.
- Sancti Stephani de Sotevilla ecclesia, dioc. Rothomagensis, 4709.
- Sancti Stephani Suessanensis ecclesie abbatissa, M., 1343.
- Sancti Stephani Trecensis cantor, 1750; — decanus, 484, 1750, 1751, 3192.
- Sancti Stephani Verecellensis societas, 4576.
- Sancti Stephani (ecclesia de Vi), in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.
- Sancti Stephani ecclesia, ville Virziliacensis, 177.
- Sancti Sulpicii abbas, ord. Cistereiensis, dioc. Bellicensis, 4665, 4667.
- Sancti Sulpicii ecclesia, in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.



- Sancti Sulpicii de Capella super Ligerim ecclesia, in episcopatu Nivernensi, 164.
- Sancti Switheruni (*corr.* : Swithuni), Wintoniensis monasterium, 2686.
- Sancti Sydronii ecclesia, dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Sancti Sylvestri, v. Sancti Silvestri.
- Sancti Symeonis, v. Sancti Simeonis.
- Sancti Symonis Zamorensis ecclesia, 1341.
- Sancti Symphoriani Belvacensis abbas, 354, 661, 847.
- Sancti Symphoriani ecclesia, apud Castrum Novum, 164.
- Sancti Symphoriani Mediolanensis abbas, 1696, 1697.
- Sancti Symphoriani Metensis monasterium, 1111; — monachi G. et N., 1111.
- Sancti Symphoriani Remensis canonici : Milo Bichet, Petrus, 2384; Robertus de Chevreton, 1148, 3608; — decanus, 207, 1153, 1378, 1421, 2488, 2854, 4174.
- Sancti Symphoriani ecclesia, apud Sulliacum, 164.
- Sancti Syri de Fontanelles vel de Fontanellis monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Parmensis, 1250, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1849.
- Sancti Syri Januensis abbas, 4829, 5923, 5947.
- Sancti Taurini Ebroidensis monasterium, O. S. B., 6093.
- Sancti Theobaldi prior, subjectus abbas Majoris Monasterii, 613.
- Sancti Theodori diaconus cardinalis, G., 7.
- Sancti Theodori de Trebis ecclesia, 144, 154.
- Sancti Thome Acconensis hospitalis magister et fratres, 2944, 3005.
- Sancti Thome Argentinensis decanus, 4370.
- Sancti Thome de Campanea leprosororum domus, dioc. Tridentine, 1931.
- Sancti Thome Cremonensis monasterium, 2620; — monachus, G., 2620.
- Sancti Thome Dublinensis abbas, 3781.
- Sancti Thome de Eseculo ecclesia, 736, 5990 à 5994.
- Sancti Thome Lugdunensis prepositus, 20, 21.
- Sancti Thome in Lupera domus, 622.
- Sancti Thome prior, dioc. Pistoriensis, 2545.
- Sancti Thome Rutilianum monasterium, dioc. Cuperianne, ord. Florensis, 1046 à 1048; — abbas, Antenor, 1046, 1047.
- Sancti Thome prope portam Sancti Valentini in Urbe ecclesia, 743.
- Sancte Thome Strigoniensis prepositus, 2837, 3317.
- Sancti Thome de Torcello abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 2911, 4537.
- Sancti Thome Ulixbonensis ecclesia, 1935; — rector, Petrus Pelagii, 307.
- Sancti Thome Vicentini prior, 1967.
- Sancto Tiberio (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Sancto Tiberio.
- Sancti Tirsi abbas, 2134.
- Sancti Triphonis monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Ravellensis, 1950.
- Sancti Tuguali de Castro Nantonis prior, 1740.
- Sancti Tyberii monasterium, dioc. Agathensis, 1457, 4422.
- Sancti Urbani monasterium, dioc. Cathalaunensis, 6051.
- Sancti Urbani abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Constantiensis, 2993, 4402, 4543.
- Sancti Ursi Augustensis conventus, ord. sancti Augustini, 956.
- Sancti Ursini Bituricensis prior, 1695, 3428; — canonicus, Geraldus, 480.
- Sancti Valentini ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancti Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Valentini curtis, extra civitatem Interamnensem, 743.
- Sancti Valentini porta, in Urbe, 743.
- Sancto Valerico (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Sancto Valerico.
- Sancti Vedasti Atrebatensis abbas, 2309, 4443, 4444, 4492, 5131, 5889; — monasterium, 3342, 4840; — monachi, 359; Bernardus, Christoforus, 3342.
- Sancti Venantii ecclesia, possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Ofida, 1972.
- Sancti Venantii de Eseculo plebanus, Bartholomeus, 5992.
- Sancti Venantii de Spello ecclesia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Sancti Venerii de Tyro monasterium, O. S. B., 2689.
- Sancti Victoriani monasterium, O. S. B., 5196.
- Sancti Victoris Massiliensis abbas, 3892, 4562.
- Sancti Victoris de Montefeltro prope Feltram ecclesia, 1707.
- Sancti Victoris de Nivernis ecclesia, dioc. Nivernensis, 164.
- Sancti Victoris de Utriculo monasterium, 1171, 1307.
- Sancti Victoris Parisiensis abbas et conventus, 120, 350, 580, 609, 610, 624, 669, 884, 1276, 1443, 1542 à 1546, 1632, 1696, 1740, 2039, 2212, 2213, 2421,

3105, 3312, 3156, 3163, 1395, 5150, 6090;  
 canonici: G., 3456; Johannes, 3091; — ordo,  
 009, 1413, 2421, 5156, 3163; V. Cantiprato,  
 Sancti Nicolai Verdunensis, Sancti Vincentii Sil-  
 vaneetensis.  
 Sancti Vigilli prior, in suburbio Senensi, 6024.  
 Sancti Vigoris monasterium, dioc. Bajocensis, 6093.  
 Sancti Vincenciniani prior, Hu., dioc. Magalonen-  
 sis, 6079.  
 Sancti Vincentii abbas, [in Italia], 2483.  
 Sancti Vincentii Bisuntini abbas, 1656, 1657.  
 Sancti Vincentii ecclesia, in Bosco Britannie, 164.  
 Sancti Vincentii Cenomanensis abbas et prior, 1447.  
 Sancti Vincentii prior, dioc. Cusentine, 3193.  
 Sancti Vincentii Laudunensis abbas, 1265, 3773; —  
 prior, 4670.  
 Sancti Vincentii Mediolanensis abbas, 1630.  
 Sancti Vincentii Metensis abbas, 2542, 3714, 3715,  
 3721, 3877, 4325, 4341, 4834.  
 Sancti Vincentii [Senensis?], 1721.  
 Sancti Vincentii Silvaneetensis abbas, ord. sancti  
 Victoris Parisiensis, 1443, 3456.  
 Sancti Vincentii Ulixbonensis canonicus, P. Petri,  
 3811.  
 Sancti Vincentii de Valentia ecclesia, [in Hispania],  
 4765, 4706.  
 Sancti Vincentii de Vama ecclesia, 3797.  
 Sancti Vincentij Wratislaviensis abbas, ord. Pre-  
 monstratensis, 75, 3084.  
 Sancti Viti capella, pertinens ad monasterium  
 Sancti Benedicti de Monte Subasio, 2319.  
 Sanctus Vitus, locus [in territorio Anagnino?],  
 1859.  
 Sancti Viti de Furca Pennensis hospitale, 3889;  
 prior, P., 3889.  
 Sancti Viti vallis et mons, extra civitatem Interam-  
 nensem, 743.  
 Sancti Viti Polinanensis abbas, 1047.  
 Sancti Viti Recanatensis ecclesia, 6044.  
 Sancti Viti de Venetiis ecclesie diaconus, M., 1292.  
 Sancti Vitoni Verdunensis abbas, 3895.  
 Sancti Walarici, v. Sancti Waleriei.  
 Sancti Waleriei de Goxvillis ecclesia, dioc. Rotho-  
 magensis, 5218.  
 Sancti Waleriei supra Mare monasterium, O. S. B.,  
 dioc. Ambianensis, 3883, 1724; — abbas, R.,  
 3783; — monachi: Bernardus, Petrus de Hokain-  
 court, Petrus de Sancto Richario, 4724, V. Sancti  
 Gualarici.

Sancti Wandregili monasterium, dioc. Rothoma-  
 gensis, 2313.  
 Sancti Wulfranni de Abbatisvilla ecclesia, dioc.  
 Ambianensis, 3337.  
 Sancti Willelmi, v. Sancti Guillelmi.  
 Sancti Willibrordi Epternacensis monasterium,  
 O. S. B., dioc. Treverensis 1936, 3216; — prior,  
 1936.  
 Sancti Wingaloei monasterium, dioc. Corisopiten-  
 sis, 1587, 2543.  
 Sancti Xisti, v. Sancti Sixti.  
 Sancti Yonii ecclesia, dioc. Parisiensis, 164.  
 Sancti Ypoliti, v. Sancti Hippolyti.  
 Sancti Ysidori, v. Sancti Isidori.  
 Sancti Zenonis abbas, ord. Camaldulensis, dioc.  
 Pisane, 1555, 4457.  
 Sancto (— de), v. supra.

### SANCTORUM seu BEATORUM

Sanctorum Apostolorum Coloniensium canonicus,  
 W., 1164; — prepositus, 1232; — thesaurarius,  
 4864.  
 Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani tituli cardinalis dia-  
 conus, v. Egidius, cardinalis.  
 Sanctorum Cosme et Damiani ecclesia, spectans ad  
 monasterium Sancte Marie de Brundusio, 1194.  
 Sanctorum Cyri et Johannis de Urbe archipresby-  
 ter, 670, 932.  
 Sanctorum Germani et Aniani ecclesia, apud Vir-  
 gultum, juxta Sulliacum, 164.  
 Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori Silicis de Aritio  
 hospitale, 209.  
 Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori de castro Materice  
 hospitale, 209.  
 Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori de Montefalco hos-  
 pitale, 209.  
 Sanctorum Jacobi et Christofori de castro Sancti  
 Severini hospitale, 209.  
 Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli ecclesia, in comitatu  
 Marsicano, 743.  
 Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli presbyter cardinalis,  
 B. Berterammus, 1130, 4422, 4808.  
 Sanctorum Johannis et Victoris Viterbiensium hos-  
 pitale, 2728.  
 Sanctorum Marcellini et Petri de Urbe ecclesia,  
 2625, 5988.  
 Sanctorum Marie et Amatoris ecclesia, apud Dom-  
 nam Mariam, 164.  
 Sanctorum Marie et Apollinaris monasterium extra  
 Portam Romanam Mediolanensem, 2537.

Sanctorum Marie et Georgii Esculanorum monasterium, ord. sancti Damiani, 2794.  
 Sanctorum Petri et Andree Apostolorum Paderbornensium prepositus, 2621, 3221.  
 Sanctorum Petri et Aniani ecclesia, apud Boniacum, 164.  
 Sanctorum Petri et Iusti ecclesia, apud Cignanum, 180.  
 Sanctorum Petri et Pauli monasterium, civitatis Dorberniensis, 4323.  
 Sanctorum Philippi et Jacobi de castro Montis Ulmi hospitale, 209.  
 Sanctorum Quadraginta Constantinopolitanorum decanus, 994.  
 Sanctorum Quatuor Coronatorum ecclesia, in Urbe, 100.  
 Sanctorum Sebastiani et Fabiani de Urbe monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 5400. V. Sancti Sebastiani de Urbe.  
 Sanctorum Septem Fratrum de Cremona hospitale, 209.  
 Sanctorum Sergii et Bacchi ecclesia, Rome, 100.

## T

T., abbas Barensis, canonicus, 1047.  
 T., abbas monasterii de Evesham, 3215, 3257.  
 T., archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, Apostolice Sedis legatus, 1776. V. Thomas, archiepiscopus.  
 T., canonicus Neocastrensis, 3347.  
 T., canonicus Traiectensis, 893.  
 T., canonicus Virdunensis, 2698.  
 T., cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancte Sabine, 191, 848, 924, 2621, 2658, 2659. V. Thomas, cardinalis.  
 T., clericus Tullensis, 121.  
 T., comes Acerrarum, 3219. V. Thomas de Aquino.  
 T., comes Campanie, 1238, 1240 à 1244. V. Theobaldus, comes.  
 T., custos FF. MM. in Boemia, 2072.  
 T., decanus Sancti Johannis Leodiensis, 748, 1355.  
 T., decanus Rothomagensis, 655.  
 T., episcopus Portuensis, 177.

T., filia Gemme Terracinensis, 719.  
 T., filius O. Brancadeonis, 552 à 555.  
 T., filius Theobaldi de Blacon, dioc. Pictavensis, 1188.  
 T., frater P., cantor Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 3861.  
 T., frater Manuelis Cominiani, 786.  
 T., frater Palmerii, canonicus Sancte Trinitatis de Campaniola, 1000.  
 T., O. P., minister in Apulia, 1169.  
 T., prepositus Sancte Marie Basiliensis, 739.  
 T., presbyter ecclesie Sancti Eustachii de Venetiis, 1292.  
 T., prior ecclesie Dunelmensis, 4313, 4314, 4548, 4946, 5290.  
 T., prior de Marla, 4174.  
 T., procurator G., prepositi Remensis, 4435.  
 T., regina Legionensis, 286, 752. V. Tarasia.  
 T., regina Portugalie, 1328. V. Tarasia.  
 T., rector ecclesie de Huberton, 398.  
 T., sacrista Cantuariensis, 822.  
 T., thesaurarius Palentinus, 1281, 1978.  
 T., uxor Guillelmi, comitis palatini Tuscie, 2094, 2095, 5138.  
 T., uxor R. Fuleonis, vicecomitis Carcône, 3480.  
 T. Abbas, canonicus Barensis, (seu F., abbas?), 1047.  
 T. de Bello Manso, archidiaconus Cameracensis, 3655. V. Thomas de Bello Manso.  
 T. de Mathafellone, 4853.  
 T. de Sanford, 457.  
 T. Francus, canonicus Sancti Marci de Venetiis, 2617.  
 T. quondam Roberti, civis Beneventanus, 1599.  
 T. Uberti, clericus, 6093.  
 Tabulis (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), de Monte Pesulano, 5410, 6078, 6079.  
 Taddeus, iudex Suessanus, 583.  
 Taddeus Adjuli de Spoleto, rotarius, 2626.  
 Taddeus Donadei, 2093.  
 Talamon (castrum de), in episcopatu Aquensi, 753.  
 Talciona (prior Sancte Marie de), dioc. Senensis, 1132.  
 Tallens (Henricus, dictus), v. Henricus dictus Tallens.  
 Tallens (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes dictus Tallens.  
 Talviton (Simon de), v. Simon de Talviton.  
 Tamboeti (Andrio), v. Andrio Tamboeti.

- Fanasis (Gufredus de), v. Guifredus de Tanasis.  
 Tancredi (Scottus), v. Scottus Tancredi.  
 Tancredus, canonicus Velletrensis, 2748.  
 Tancredus, comes, 1194.  
 Tancredus, laicus, 1502.  
 Tancuriaco (ecclesia de), dioc. Nivernensis, 164.  
 Taneberch (Walterus de), v. Gualterus de Taneberch.  
 Tankarvilla (W. de), v. W. de Tankarvilla.  
 Tankarvilla (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Tankarvilla.  
 Tanlaio (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Tanlaio.  
 Tarasia, regina [Legionensis], 751, 752. V. T., regina.  
 Tarasia, regina [Portugalie], 41, 71, 1404, 3113. V. T., regina.  
 Tarasia, vidua, 5013.  
 Tarauea, seu Tauraea (abbas Sancti Johannis de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Lamecensis, 371, 732.  
 Tarbate (castrum de), 2287. — Tarbatensis episcopus, 3649; — prior, 2286.  
 Tarbete (prior de), Lambertus, 2287.  
 Tarch, fluvius, 4783.  
 Tardenois (archidiaconus in), dioc. Suessionensis, 848.  
 Tarentasiensis archiepiscopus, 230, 324, 802, 2346, 3142, 4347, 4768, 4860; — provincia, 229, 4347.  
 Tarentinus archiepiscopus, 181, 332, 415, 4223. — Tarentum, 570.  
 Tarsis casale, dioc. Pafensis, 4551.  
 Tartari, 5022, 6055, 6057 à 6062, 6072 à 6075, 6094.  
 Tarviensis seu Tarvisiensis diocesis: v. Basilicaquensis, Levitania.  
 Tarvisinus, v. Tervisinus.  
 Tascius (Horrigus), v. Horrigus Tascius.  
 Tatione inferiori (ecclesia de), dioc. Elnensis, 3611.  
 Tatarri, v. Tartari.  
 Tatecastra (ecclesia de), dioc. Eboracensis, 4823, 5350.  
 Tauraea, v. Tarauea.  
 Taurellus, civis Papiensis, 3802.  
 Taurinum, 11, 528. — Taurinensis episcopus, 3539, 4084; Jacobus, 224; — in dioc., v. Clusinum, Ripalta.  
 Tauriscianum, in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Tautrensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Nidrosiensis, 5984.  
 Tavellis (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius de Tavellis.  
 Tavesti apostate, 3971.  
 Taxum, [in territorio Anagnino?], 1839.  
 Teanensis diocesis, 3596; — episcopus, 2482.  
 Teatine, v. Theatine.  
 Tebaldus, v. Theobaldus.  
 Tebanus, v. Thebanus.  
 Teberga (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), dioc. Ovetensis, 4887.  
 Tedelmagnus, clericus Barensis ecclesie et abbas, 1047.  
 Tegio (Girardus de), v. Gerardus de Tegio.  
 Telesinus archidiaconus R., 5124, 5339; — capitulum, 5124; — civitas et diocesis, 5125, 5339; — ecclesia, 5124, 5339; — episcopus, R., 5124, 5339; — major ecclesia, 5339.  
 Temeriis, v. Thomeriis.  
 Temperi (Johannes), v. Johannes Temperi.  
 Templarii, v. Templi Militia.  
 Templum Domini, in Jerusalem, 309, 324, 1037. — Templi Militia, 24, 104, 181, 332, 415, 421, 491, 529, 539, 545, 548, 635, 666, 700, 731, 835, 837, 2043, 2144, 2154, 2704, 2728, 2742, 2862, 3116, 3453, 3520, 3521, 3794, 3923, 3924, 3963, 3991, 3999, 4268, 4269, 4783, 4784, 4857, 4858, 5057, 5058, 5352; — Magister, 309, 544, 814, 836, 837, 1223, 3522, 3924, 6050; — Fratres in provinciis Burdegalensi et Turonensi, 3116; in Francia, 2862, 2864, 5888, 5913; in Hispania, 4721, 4722; in Hungaria, 679, 1368, 2723, 2917, 2920, 2921, 3255; in Italia, 6050; in Jerusalem, 4148; in Livonia, 763; in regno Majoricarum, 5065, in Provincia, 3174; in Terra Sancta, 3294, 4129, 4403, 4404; in Tuscia, 3975; — domus in Acon, 2742, 2743, 2744, 3005, 4014; Atheniensis, 6085; Londoniensis, 4268, 4269; Parisiensis, 132, 2305, 5915, 5921; Sancti Justinii de Arno, 3975, 4285; — Fratres: Americus, 3975; Riccardus, 5888, 5889, 5915.  
 Templo (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Templo.  
 Fenalia (prior de), dioc. Nanctonensis, 3373.  
 Teneremunda (cantor de), dioc. Cameracensis, 1310.  
 Teneria (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Teneria.  
 Tenzano (curtis de), possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Teobaldus, v. Theobaldus.  
 Teokesbyria (abbas de), 5493, 5707.  
 Teotonici, v. Theutonici.  
 Tepianum, [in Tuscia], 3630.

- Terallo (fortalicia de), in comitatu Melgoriensi, 3980.
- Terdonensis archidiaconus, 2574: canonici, 2574; G. de Montemerlo, 2574: cantor, 2574; — cives, 1080; — ecclesia, 2574; — episcopus, 1080, 1685, 2574, 4701, 5342, 5592, 5800, 6030, 6063, 6095; — prepositus, O., 2574.
- Tergestinum capitulum, 1590: — decanus, 872; — ecclesia, 872, 1590; — electus, L., 872, 1590, 3590, 3778.
- Termis (prior de), M., monachus Sancti Salvatoris Legerensis, 4540.
- Termulanus canonicus, S., 1699; — episcopus, 1699, 3746.
- Ternebach (abbas de), dioc. Constantiensis, 3983.
- Terra Laboris, 425.
- Terre Majoris monasterium, dioc. Civitatensis, 865, 2482, 5149.
- Terra Porcorum (decima de), in Paskendal, 2401.
- Terra Sancta, 30, 178, 179, 304, 306, 320, 332, 384, 415, 515, 544, 545, 557, 621, 635, 671, 1070, 1402, 2702, 2703, 2742, 2746, 2757, 2772, 2786, 2909, 2910, 2911, 3138, 3475, 3878, 3882, 3939, 3932 à 3935, 3980, 3984, 4145, 4146, 4155, 4205, 4219, 4267 à 4272, 4337, 4519, 4605, 4711, 4722, 4741, 4758, 4972, 4983, 5305, 6057; — negotium, 2, 56, 152, 249, 251, 350, 351, 378, 421, 811, 815, 1311, 2040, 2586, 2790, 2969 à 2977, 3134, 3179, 3287, 3384, 3385, 3502, 3632, 3638, 3929, 3931, 4112, 4267, 4552, 4609, 5092, 5230, 5392; — votorum redemptio, 1209, 1957, 4965, 5352, 5362, 6003; — indulgentia, 2145, 3364, 3929, 4035, 4619, 4623, 4624, 4626, 4628, 4631, 4635, 4640, 4703; — defensio, 3174; — dispendium, 621; — liberatio, 2041 à 2044; — militia, 2664, 2665; — obsequium, 2944, 4397, 4398, 4761, 4763, 4764; — servitium, 152, 4758, 4775, 4776; — status, 814, 815, 835, 1801; — subsidium, 1, 24, 28 à 33, 78, 125, 132, 136, 139, 181, 295, 332, 349, 415, 477, 518, 524, 556, 606, 657, 1017, 1153, 1209, 1242, 1356, 1387, 1490, 1491, 1504, 1708, 1798, 2133, 2180, 2200 à 2210, 2290, 2412, 2434, 2482, 2664, 2665, 2696, 2699, 2746, 2823, 2856, 2944, 3074, 3080, 3126, 3138, 3201, 3313, 3364, 3395, 3409, 3460, 3461, 3529, 3633, 3638, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3693, 3699, 3704, 3706, 3723, 3730, 3907, 3916, 3923, 3929, 3935, 3945, 3965, 3991, 4012, 4025, 4026, 4046, 4056, 4058, 4059, 4082, 4094 à 4096, 4105, 4107, 4114, 4143, 4204, 4206, 4209 à 4217, 4219, 4222, 4268, 4269, 4369, 4393, 4399, 4437, 4450, 4482, 4481, 4485, 4494, 4507, 4509, 4519 à 4522, 4542, 4578, 4601, 4605 à 4618, 4626, 4630, 4640, 4662, 4672 à 4687, 4725, 4741, 4761, 4765, 1981, 1983, 5075, 5123, 5134, 5225, 5229, 5230, 5296, 5302, 5326, 5352, 5367, 5392, 5393, 5404, 6059, 6095, 6098, 6106; — succursus, 152, 774, 2180, 2730, 2805, 3195, 3233, 3528, 3726, 3728, 3916, 3923, 3929, 3965, 4082, 4153, 4265, 4266, 4316, 4527, 4578, 4976; — subvertio, 4722; — legati: patriarcha Jerosolimitanus, 815, 823; archiepiscopus Ravennas, 3082; episcopus Albanensis, 4388.
- Terracia (Gaufridus de), v. Gaufridus de Terracia, 3096, 3098.
- Terracina, 1715. Terracinensis archipresbyter, 527; — capitulum, 4510, 4511; — cives: B. de Alferio, 719; Crescentius, 719; — civitas, 1015, 4510, 4511; — consules, 1015, 1016, 2899; — ecclesia, 4510; — episcopus, 527, 882, 887, 4510, 4511, 4558, 4559, 5885; — mulier, Gemma, 719; — potestas, 6023; — in dioc., V. Anna Sancte Cecilie, Sancte Marie Pipernensis, Sancti Petri de Sarmineto, Sarmineti.
- Terraconensis archiepiscopus, 386, 628, 1114, 1123, 1124, 1135, 1199, 1213, 2528, 3093, 4072 à 4076, 4815, 5020, 5028, 5031, 5036, 5038, 5196, 5391, 5418, 5563, 5577, 5978, 5986, 6086; Petrus, 6030, 6031; S., 628; — cameraria, 5986; — camerarius, 4072; B., 4072; Benedictus de Rocca Bertina, 3100, 5986; — canonicatus, 5986; canonici, B. de Rocca Bertina, 869, 5986; Jacobus de Pratis, 4072; R. de Barbaran, 1287; — capitulum, 3474, 4072, 4073, 5986; — clerus, 4075, 5986; — dioecesis, 2531, 2532; — ecclesia, 869, 3093, 3095, 3473, 3474, 3492, 3494, 3777, 5030, 5031, 5032, 5986; — ecclesie procurator, Guillelmus, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3098, 3473, 3474, 3483, 3487, 3488, 3491 à 3493, 4072; — electus, 2103, 2360, 2405, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2531, 2532, 2783, 2866, 4116, 4389, 5986; G., 3259; — episcopi, 5052; — mensa, 3093, 3095; — officialis, 5986; Guillelmus Vitalis, 4815; — populus, 4076; — precentor, 4072; — prepositus, 2404, 2866, 4389; F., 4072; — provincia, 386, 1472, 2528, 2529, 2560, 3483, 3186, 3487, 3489 à 3491, 3762, 4703, 4815, 5030, 5978; — saerista, 1287; — sedes, 4072; — suffraganei, 1681, 4071; — ejus dioc., Bernardus de Belloc, 5986.

- Terraguasta (ecclesia Sancti Laurentii de), 2422.  
 Terricus, canonicus Lugdunensis, 20, 21.  
 Terrie villa, in Rocca Bursini, 743.  
 Terrogia, uxor R. Fulconis, vicecomitis Cardone, 3480.  
 Terronia, 2287. [*Corr.* : Vironia?].  
 Tervisium, 11, 528, 4251. — Tervisinus archidiaconus, 2170; — canonici : Albertus, Anselmus, 2171; Henricus Plebanus, 2170; Vernatius, Warrnatius, 549, 592, 622, 623, 661, 907, 973, 1001, 1018, 1103, 1125, 1167, 1168, 1208, 2158; — cives, 296, 1620; — civitas, 153, 3881; — ecclesia, 4962, 4963, 4964; — episcopus, 1323, 1620, 2170, 3881, 4964, 5607, 5815; — potestas, 5629, 5836; — FF. PP. prior, 2650; — ejus dioc., Manfredus, miles, 4251; E. et A. de Romania, 1620. — Tervisina Marchia, 11, 12, 125, 296, 324, 1062, 1081, 1082, 1356, 1357, 1668, 1889, 1901, 1902, 2575, 2576, 2611 à 2614, 2702, 3062, 3179, 3180, 3584, 3385, 3667, 3866, 3868, 5576 à 5633, 5790 à 5840.  
 Terzago (Anzelinus de), v. Anzelinus de Terzago.  
 Testa (Fridericus dictus), v. Fridericus Testa.  
 Tessin (Henricus), v. Henricus Tessin.  
 Tebibr (ecclesia de), [dioc. Cantuariensis?], 388.  
 Tellinghem (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Martini Yprensis, 2401.  
 Teudi (Johannes), v. Johannes Teudi.  
 Teukesbyria (abbas de), 2442. V. Theokesbir.  
 Teutonia, Teutonicus, v. Theutonia, Theulonicus.  
 Tevidalie archidiaconus, dioc. Glasguensis, 5129.  
 Th., canonicus Belyacensis, 4078, 4911.  
 Th., canonicus Bunnensis, 1936.  
 Th., canonicus Coronensis, subdiaconus pape, 3748, 4917.  
 Th., cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancte Sabine, 56, 569, 2993, 3307. V. Thomas, cardinalis.  
 Th., decanus Rothomagensis, 663.  
 Th., monachus Sancti Anastasii de Urbe, 3930, 3931.  
 Th., prior de Dunemunde, ord. Cisterciensis, 2287.  
 Th., procurator G. prepositi ecclesie Remensis, 3782.  
 Th., procurator episcopi Aurasienensis, 3418.  
 Th., procurator ecclesie Norwicensis, 3758.  
 Th., rector ecclesie de Maidestan., 1275. V. Th. de Frekeham et Thomas de Frakenham.  
 Th., scholasticus ecclesie Sancti Georgii Colonienensis, 1371.  
 Th., viceelemosinarius monasterii Columbensis, 2727.  
 Th. de Anast. miles, dioc. Macloviensis seu Redonensis, 4877.  
 Th. de Cociaeco, 1247.  
 Th. de Frekeham, rector ecclesie de Maidestan, 1299. V. Th., rector, et Thomas de Frakenham.  
 Th. de Lichefeld, 1351.  
 Th. dictus Firleben, canonicus Sancti Severini Coloniensis, 1575.  
 Thabor (Mons), v. Monte Thabor.  
 Thadeus, v. Taddeus.  
 Thain, Tham (abbas de), in Anglia, 4837, 4839.  
 Tamar, 741.  
 Thanus (parrochia de), possessio monasterii Sancti Petri Corbeiensis, 4439.  
 Tharasia, v. Tarasia.  
 Tharsensis archiepiscopus, 1101.  
 Theatinus episcopus, 178, 2974; in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Manopellelo.  
 Thebaldus, v. Theobaldus.  
 Thebanus archidiaconus, 1053, 1175, 2671, 3497, 3583, 4390, 4581, 4702, 5204, 5308; archiepiscopus, 1175, 2671, 3214, 3262, 3497, 4035, 4711, 6035; — canonicus, Henricus, 3583, 4390, 5204; — cantor, 4581; — civitas, 2671, 3214; — decanus, 3583, 4022, 4390, 5204, 5384; — provincia, 4035.  
 Thefordia (monasterium de), ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Norwicensis, 5284.  
 Thelesinus, v. Telesinus.  
 Thenam (decanus de), dioc. Cantuariensis, 388.  
 Theobaldi (P.), v. P. Theobaldi.  
 Theobaldus, abbas monasterii de Tyronio, 2285.  
 Theobaldus, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 4293.  
 Theobaldus, archiepiscopus Rothomagensis, 1545.  
 Theobaldus, archipresbyter et canonicus Sancte Marie Anagnine, 1840.  
 Theobaldus, civis Florentinus, 1760.  
 Theobaldus, canonicus Trecensis, 4506.  
 Theobaldus, comes Campanie et Brie, 789, 1163, 1258, 1240 à 1244, 1639 à 1644, 1753, 1762, 2007, 2013; — rex Navarre, 2057, 2078, 2513, 2877, 2963, 3197, 3222, 3223, 3536, 3632, 4178, 4199, 4201, 4287, 4601, 4783, 4891, 4892, 4893, 6064; — crucesignatus, 2805, 2806, 2856, 3195 à 3197, 3236, 3237, 3475 à 3478, 4519 à 4522, 4630; — ejus balivi, 3223, 3537.  
 Theobaldus, laicus, 1108.

- Theobaldus de Blacon, dioc. Pietavensis, 1188.  
 Theobaldus de Cicons, frater P., cantoris Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 3861, 4499.  
 Theobaldus de Mathafellone, 4853.  
 Theobaldus de Miliaris, justitiarius, 3035.  
 Theobaldus Tonto, 4559.  
 Theod., monachus Sancti Anastasii de Urbe, 3930, 3931.  
 Theodericus, archiepiscopus Coloniensis, 4172, 4173.  
 Theodericus, archiepiscopus Treverensis, 3570.  
 Theodericus, canonicus Caminensis, 1633.  
 Theodericus, civis Coloniensis, 1417.  
 Theodericus, plebanus de Paldesse, 2287.  
 Theodericus, O. P., episcopus in partes Cumanorum, 185.  
 Theodericus, procurator archiepiscopi Coloniensis, 4171, 4172.  
 Theodericus, subdiaconus Treverensis, 1064.  
 Theodinus de Amiterno, 1516.  
 Theodisii (Gregorius), v. Gregorius Theodisii, 3958.  
 Theodora, mulier Constantinopolitana, 994.  
 Theodoricus, v. Theodericus.  
 Theodorus, nuntius Mannelis Cominiani, 786.  
 Theodorus dictus Cominiano, 332.  
 Theodosius imperator, 2961.  
 Theokesbir (abbas de), O. S. B., 457, 467, 472, 473. V. Tenkesbyria.  
 Theophilatus, cancellarius Apostolice Sedis, 3545.  
 Theophilus, canonicus Acherontinus, 4008.  
 Theotonici, v. Theutonici.  
 Thermopylensis ecclesia, 1053, 4584.  
 Theshburch (molendinum de), 5057.  
 Thesceio (ecclesia de), dioc. Andegavensis, 1157.  
 Thessalonicensis archiepiscopus, 1175; — in dioc., v. Corliaco.  
 Theterus, canonicus Sancte Trinitatis Spirensis, 1775.  
 Theutonia, 109, 111, 113, 387, 507, 863, 864, 908, 933, 1159, 1161, 1361, 1534, 1541, 1571, 1584, 1937 à 1941, 2287, 3157, 3593, 5503 à 5549, 5517 à 5763, 6072; — cruce signati, 32, 33, 2787; — judei, 1159; — FF. MM., 6075; — FF. PP., 652, 1541, 1581, 2586, 6073; — Theutonici, 411, 414, 501, 3047, 3878; — rex, Philippus, 5164; — Apostolice Sedis legatus, v. Conradus, episcopus Portuensis, V. Alamannia, Imperium.  
 Theutonicorum (Hospitalis Sancte Marie), v. Sancte Marie Theutonicorum.  
 Thiernense monasterium, ord. Cluniacensis, dioc. Clamortensis, 605.  
 Thion (abbas de), dioc. Vesprimiensis, 3203.  
 Thoareii, Thoarensis archidiaconus, dioc. Pietavensis, 834, 1724; — vicecomes, 2810, 3225; G., Guido, 744, 4039, 4309, 4746; Hugo, 4039.  
 Thodinus, canonicus Eseculanus, 5993.  
 Tholetanus, v. Toletanus.  
 Tholomeus, procurator nonnullorum mercatorum Senensium, 3202.  
 Tholonensis, v. Tolonensis.  
 Tholosa, 4758, 4784. — Tholosani canonici, 3126; — capellani parrochiales, 4758, 4774; — cives, 4758, 4783, 4784; Raimundus Rogerii, 4295; — civitas, 3126, 3127, 3498, 4784; — civitas et burgus, 3190; — civitas et diocesis, 5089, 5961; — clerici, 3126; — comites, v. Raimundus; — concilium, 1166, 1909, 3126, 3980, 4184, 4986; — consules, 1267, 3126, 3128 à 3130, 3190, 4758, 4774; — cruce signati, 3965; — domorum destructio, 4758; — diocesis, 753, 1660, 2220, 2282, 5076, 5090; — ecclesia, 5282; — episcopatus, 4783, 4784; — episcopus, 1166, 1408, 1956, 2126, 2155, 2218, 2679, 3126, 3188, 3191, 3199, 3201, 3498, 4295, 4337, 4758, 4759, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4859, 5282, 5310, 5404, 5446, 5660, 5961; v. Fulco, Gerardus, Raimundus; — heretici, 1170, 4775; v. Albigenes; — inquisitio, 3188; — inquisitores hereticorum, v. Guillelmus Arnaldi, Stephanus de Sancto Tiberio; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, v. Guido episcopus Soranus; — FF. MM., 3126, 3295; — FF. PP., 3126, 3498, 4295, 4758, 4774; FF. PP. prior, 2630; — hospitale Sancti Raimundi, 1673; — muri et fossata, 4783; — partes, 3498, 4775, 4776; — prepositus, 1136, 2379; — studium, seu universitas, 1267, 1273, 1852, 3126, 3127, 3188, 3699, 4758, 4783; — vicarius, 4758, 4774; v. Petrus Rogerii; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Grandis Silve, Sancte Marie Deaurate, Sancti Saturnini; — ejus dioc., Arnaldus de Cantipriano, 2055.  
 Tholosa (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Tolosa.  
 Tholosa (Tosetus de), v. Tosetus de Tholosa.  
 Tholosanus (P.), v. P. Tholosanus.  
 Thomariensis, v. Thomeriis.  
 Thomas, archidiaconus Essexie, 4346.  
 Thomas, archidiaconus Medie, dioc. Narretensis, 5172.  
 Thomas, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 1773, 4045, 4263, 4371, 4951, 5388.

- Thomas, archipresbyter Sancti Petri de Nimpha, 2748.
- Thomas, cancellarius regni Hungarie, prepositus Vesprimiensis, 643. V. Thomas, prepositus Albiensis.
- Thomas, canonicus Bajocensis, 3966.
- Thomas, canonicus Mantuanus, 569.
- Thomas, cardinalis presbyter tituli Sancte Sabine, 191, 410, 415, 418, 420 à 424, 429, 569, 848, 924, 2621, 2658, 2659, 2925, 2993, 3221, 3307, 3384, 3385, 3436, 3467, 3623, 3667, 3673, 3675 à 3686, 3714, 3721, 3757, 3877, 4108, 4341, 4435, 4794, 4834, 4836, 4837, 4839, 4882, 4883, 4884, 5016, 5122, 5237.
- Thomas, clericus Norwicensis diocesis 4803.
- Thomas, comes Acerrarum, v. Thomas de Aquino.
- Thomas, cubicularius pape, 1758, 1759.
- Thomas, custos FF. MM. in Boemia, 2072.
- Thomas, filius comitis Celanensis, 428.
- Thomas, monachus monasterii Fidemensis, 2488.
- Thomas, prepositus Albensis, cancellarius regni Hungarie, 643. V. Thomas, cancellarius.
- Thomas, prior Lateranensis, 2625, 5990, 5991, 5992, 5994.
- Thomas, procurator monasterii de Columbario, 2951.
- Thomas, procurator monasterii Virziliacensis, 1352, 1390.
- Thomas, rector ecclesie Sancti Nicolai de Warewic, 3614.
- Thomas, scrianiarius Sacri Imperii, 456.
- Thomas, subdiaconus de capitulo Lateranensi, 5994.
- Thomas Aldonis, iustitarius, 3035.
- Thomas Basseth, excommunicatus, 485.
- Thomas dictus Capra, dioc. Norwicensis, 627.
- Thomas de Aquino, comes Acerrarum, bajulus imperatoris, 411, 412, 414, 3219, 3361, 6118.
- Thomas de Bello Manso, archidiaconus Cameracensis, 3655, 4577.
- Thomas de Frakenham, 4293. V. Th., rector, Th. de Frekeham.
- Thomas de Freavilla, decanus Rothomagensis, 446, 455, 655, 663.
- Thomas de Lichefeld, 1351.
- Thomas Fohoth, clericus, consanguineus Roberti, diaconi cardinalis Sancti Eustachii, 6046.
- Thomas dictus Maiaoccha, 4013.
- Thomas dictus Rubeus, civis Romanus, 5254.
- Thomas domini Stephani, 4413.
- Thomasinus, se gerens pro episcopo Potentino, 601.
- Thomasinus Anconitanus, mercator Senensis, 3242.
- Thomasius, v. Thomas.
- Thomasius, canonicus Mantuanus, 569.
- Thomasius, comes Acerrarum, v. Thomas de Aquino.
- Thomeris Temeris (monasterium Thomariense seu Sancti Pontii de), dioc. Narbonensis, 355, 360, 713, 817.
- Thony (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Thony.
- Thersave (ecclesia parochialis de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4123.
- Thuringie lantgravia, E., Elisabeth, 908, 910, 911, 913, 1998, 2114, 2600; — lantgravius, 32, 108, 528, 2262, 4908, 4909; Conradus, 1089, 1556, 1558, 1970, 1998, 2648, 3576; Henricus, 1785, 1786, 1970, 1998, 3571, 4657, 4658, 5526, 5740; Hermannus, 4657, 4658, 5533, 5747.
- Thurlestun (ecclesia de), 542; — rector, H., 542.
- Tiberii, v. Tyberii.
- Tiberis, v. Tyberis.
- Tibigton, possessio ecclesie Coventrensis, 2956.
- Tibure (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Tibure.
- Tiburtinus clericus, 860; — comes, Mattheus Rubeus, 860; — episcopus, 521, 860, 3564, 5879; Boso, 3549, 3553, 3564; — populus, 860; — in dioc., v. Sancti Cosme de Vieovaro, 5400; Sancti Laurentii Tiburtini, 5998.
- Tiburtius, archidiaconus Palentinus, 307.
- Tiburtius, electus Colimbiensis, 2075, 6006.
- Ticham (abbas de), dioc. Vesprimiensis, 3692. V. Tichon.
- Tichesfeld, abbatia ord. Premonstratensis, 1346.
- Tichon (abbas de), dioc. Vesprimiensis, 831. V. Ticham.
- Tid (ecclesia de), 5057.
- Tidoltus, clericus, 2211.
- Tignanum, possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.
- Tilensis prepositus, dioc. Trajectensis, 1232.
- Tilieto (abbas de), dioc. Aquensis, ord. Cisterciensis, 1372, 2579, 3410, 5233.
- Tillio (dominus de), dioc. Eduensis, 2656.
- Tilves (villa de), dioc. Leodiensis, 2678.
- Timia, flumen dioc. Asisinatis, 2382.
- Timiacum, seu Tumacum, 2319.
- Tingio (archidiaconus de), dioc. Ovetensis, 2064; archidiaconus, Fernandus, 2064, 2768.
- Tinosus, Tinozus, civis Romanus, 1760, 1761, 1762.



- Tirasona, 628. — Tirasonensis canonicus, Blasius, 1659; — cantor, 1659; — decanus, 1659; — episcopus, 1113, 1659, 1888, 4287, 4931; — in dioc., v. Berola, Fitero, Tudela.
- Tirensis, v. Tyrensis.
- Tirolensis comes, 2277.
- Tironensis, v. Tyronensis.
- Tizono (Hubertus de), v. Hubertus de Tizono.
- Toarcensis, v. Thoarcensis.
- Tocco (Petra de), v. Petra de Tocco.
- Tociato (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Tociato.
- Todinus Judicis, 2093.
- Tojanum, 3630.
- Tolano (archipresbyter de), dioc. Albiganensis 991.
- Toletanus archidiaconus, 2104; Aznarius, 1513; — archiepiscopus, 255, 324, 606, 628, 671, 721, 1319, 1907, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2022, 2063, 2104, 2297, 2362, 2403, 2509, 2904, 2908, 2923, 3148, 3210, 3313, 3315, 3374, 3386, 3405, 3477, 3615, 4333, 4717, 4815, 4835, 4977, 5004, 5011, 5020, 5028, 5031, 5032, 5036, 5038, 5040, 5316, 5561, 5775, 5978, 6086; Bernardus, 5025 à 5027, 5029, 5030; C., 5039; Johannes, 5034, 5035, 5037, 5039, 5042; Martinus, 2509; Rodericus, 614, 5025, 5033, 5041; — canonici: Barth. de Aguedis, 329; Johannes, 2296; Johannes de Arrona, 4815; P. de Baiona, 6086; Vivianus, 1758; — capitulum, 721, 5025; — concilium, 1426; — ecclesia, 255, 329, 1907, 2904, 3405, 5025, 5027, 5033, 5041, 5042, 5978; — primas, 5038; — provincia, 1989, 4815, 5978; — in dioc., v. Calatrava, Zuchela.
- Toleti regina, 2370; Beatrix, 2648; Berengaria, 5165; — rex, Ferr., 2324.
- Tollest (comes de), 3121.
- Tolonensis episcopus, 1731, 4861; — in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Insulis Arearum, 896.
- Tolosa, Tolosanus, v. Tholosa.
- Tonevilla (R. de), v. R. de Tonexilla.
- Toni (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Thony.
- Tonto (Theobaldus), v. Theobaldus Tonto.
- Toraf, seu Toraph (castrum de), [dioc. Zamorrensis], 1137, 1758, 1759, 1986, 1994, 2324.
- Torce (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Torce.
- Torcelle, 5357. — Torcellanus archidiaconus, 1227; — episcopus, 1227; — in dioc., v. Sancti Andree de Amiano, Sancti Petri de Casa Calva, Sancti Thome.
- Toriaco (P. de), v. P. de Toriaco.
- Toringia, v. Thuringia.
- Toringniaco (J. de), v. J. de Toringniaco.
- Tornacensis archidiaconus, 510, 2831, 3978; — canonici: v. Nicolaus de Antwerpia, Petrus de Noviomio, Radulfus de Sancto Quintino, Simon de Caustis; — cantor, 2829; — civitas, 2328, 2329, 3395, 5299, 5305; — decanus, 1017, 1042, 1291, 1296, 1567, 2829, 3532, 3978; — diocesis, 3243, 3435, 4626; — ecclesia, 2329; — episcopus, 132, 136, 392, 509, 1509, 2012, 2328, 2329, 2451, 2720, 2829, 2831, 3395, 3978, 4520, 4626, 4865, 4866, 4868; — episcopus Apostolice Sedis legatus, 816, 897, 939, 949, 1023, 1056, 1104, 1364, 1457, 1471, 1567, 1574, 1771, 1832, 1894, 2020, 2119, 2294, 2451, 2679, 2732, 3426, 3301, 4030, 4038, 4446, 4857, 4924, 5076, 5293; — officialis, 1296; — scholasticus, 2831; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Bodelo, Brugensis, Herlebecensis, Insulensis, Sancte Pharaïdis in Gandavo, Sancti Bavonis de Gandavo, Sancti Donaliani Brugensis, Sancti Petri Gandensis, Sicliniensis, Troneiniensis.
- Torneham (ecclesia de), dioc. Norwicensis, 4738.
- Torneia (monasterium de), dioc. Eliensis, 5057.
- Torota (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Torota.
- Torribulensis episcopus, 3359.
- Tortonensis, v. Terdonensis.
- Tosetus de Tolosa, 1662.
- Tostus Curtabrachii, justiliarius, 3035.
- Toliaco (Narjotus de), v. Narjotus de Toliaco.
- Traburch (Octo de), v. Odo de Traburch.
- Traguriensis episcopus, 1611.
- Trajanus lacus, 3561.
- Trajanus, pater Marsilii, [de Olida?], 1972.
- Trajectense capitulum, dioc. Leodiensis, 893; — canonicus, T., 893; — prepositus, 893; — v. Sancte Marie Trajectensis, Sancti Servatii Trajectensis.
- Trajectensis civitas et diocesis, 199, 331; — ecclesia, 555, 2391; — electus, 2250, 2391, 2522; — episcopus, 199, 331, 528, 555, 2391; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Midelborch, Sancti Petri Trajectensis, Tilensis.
- Trajectensis canonicus, Henricus, 1141; — decanus, 3104; — presbyter, Arnoldus, 77.
- Tranensis archiepiscopus, 661, 1049, 1586, 2712, 2717, 3118, 3407, 3760, 4430, 4432; — FF. PP., 3239, 4430; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Nazareth, Sancti Samuelis de Barulo.
- Trano (G. de), v. G. de Trano.
- Transmana, mulier Perusina, 3164.

- Transmarine partes, 2742, v. Terra Sancta.  
 Transmunda, v. Transmanua.  
 Transmundi (Johannes), v. Johannes Transmundi.  
 Transmundus, canonicus Ferentinus, 3153.  
 Transmundus domine Nuxe, consul Pipernensis, 53.  
 Translberim (Johannes Benedicti de), v. Johannes Benedicti.  
 Translberim (Meliosus de), v. Meliosus de Translberim.  
 Translberim, v. Sancte Marie Translberim.  
 Transvigenensis archidiaconus, dioc. Turonensis, 353, 3087, 3088, 3107, 3108, 5154; Andreas, 3666.  
 Trasenda, mulier Januensis, 5938.  
 Trasenguardus (Johannes), v. Johannes Trasenguardus.  
 Trasmundus, v. Transmundus.  
 Traversarius (Paulus), v. Paulus Traversarius.  
 Trawis (Godefridus de), v. Gaufridus de Trawis.  
 Traynensis canonicus, Virgilius, 667.  
 Trebaldus de Colle, nobilis, 1691.  
 Trebis (ecclesie de), dioc. Anagnine, 154; — ecclesia Sancti Theodori, 144, 154.  
 Trecce, 5237. — Trecensis archidiaconus, 3240; — canonici, v. Bandinus, Egidius, Guillelmus de Carnoto, Stephanus de Senonis, Tebaldus; — cantor, 163, 1750, 1846, 2051, 3202, 3240; — civis, v. Stephanus de Campo Guidonis; — civitas, 2007, 3360, 4718, 6064; — decanus, 592, 626, 886, 1838, 2391, 2550, 4797; — diocesis, 826, 1017, 2209, 3394; — episcopatus, 164; — episcopus, 1760, 1838, 1900, 2081, 2497, 2695, 2697, 2842, 3006, 3010, 3152, 3240, 3368, 3391, 3426, 4379, 4752, 4990, 5365, 6069; v. Guarnerius, Herveus, Manasses; — major ecclesia, 6064; — nundine, 4341, 4834; — officialis, 3192, 4379; v. Petrus; — FF, PP, prior, 3006; — ejus civitatis, Matheus, O. M., 3006; — in civ. vel dioc., V. Arremarensis, Bullieurie, Nigelle, Prato Beate Marie, Sancte Margarite, Sancti Johannis Trecensis, Sancti Lupi Trecensis, Sancti Martini Trecensis, Sancti Nicolai de Cezannia, Sancti Petri de Cella, Sancti Stephani Trecensis.  
 Trecensis (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Trecensis.  
 Trecis (Philippus de), v. Philippus de Trecis.  
 Trecorensis archidiaconus, 2543; — cives, 757, 1976; — civitas, 757, 1976; — clericus, 757, 1973; — diocesis, 2158; — ecclesia, 757; — episcopus, 464, 465, 757, 1703, 1765, 1976, 2158, 2190, 3988, 4878; — ejus dioc., E. de Rocca Derriani, 1765; Eudo, 2158; Oliverius de Rocca Derriani, 757, 1703, 1765.  
 Tregi locus, juxta Civitatem Castellanam, 2992.  
 Tregileto (castrum de), ad ecclesiam Arelinam pertinens, 3083.  
 Tremitanum monasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Larinensis, 1699, 3239, 3746; — abbas, M., 1699; — decanus, 3746.  
 Tremito, v. Tremitanum.  
 Trendelmar (piscarie in), 5057.  
 Trenorchiensis, Trinorchiensis abbas, dioc. Cabilonensis, 1741, 2896, 3907, 4843, 4844.  
 Trepoze (mons de), extra civitatem Interamensem, 743.  
 Tres, v. Trium.  
 Treve et Caesoli domina, dioc. Lingonensis, 4988, 4989.  
 Treventinum capitulum, 3458; — ecclesia, 3458; — episcopus, 3458.  
 Treverensis archiepiscopus, 31, 324, 362 à 365, 369, 528, 1064, 1214, 2247, 2292, 2643, 2698, 3049, 3166, 3216, 3402, 3403, 5506, 5720; v. Theodericus; — civitas, 3859; — diocesis, 3166, 3859; — canonicus, 2132; — canonicus, F., 3379; — cantor majoris ecclesie, 640, 1094, 2258, 2420, 3157; — capitulum, 2132; — decanus, 640, 1094, 2132, 2203, 2420; — prepositus, 2420; — scholasticus, 640, 1094, 2203; — subdiaconus, Theodericus, 1064; — provincia, 1085, 2291, 2553, 2643; — suffraganei, 31, 324, 2292, 2643; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Auree Vallis, Hemmerod, Lacu, Pruma, Rumestorp, Sancte Marie Treverensis, Sancti Castoris in Confluentia, Sancti Martini Treverensis, Sancti Willibrodi Eplernacensis.  
 Triangulo (Guido de), v. Guido de Triangulo.  
 Triangulo (Guillelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Triangulo.  
 Tribio (ecclesia Sancti Benedicti in), in comitatu Aprutino, 743.  
 Tribur, Triburem (ecclesia de), 2711, 4855.  
 Tricastina, Tricestrina ecclesia, 1056; — episcopus, 1056, 4861, 5955; — in dioc., Aque Belle, 3418.  
 Tricasu (capella Sancte Marie de), in Umbria?, 2319.  
 Trienlis (ecclesia Sancti Pauli de), in ducatu Spoletano, 456.

- Tridentinus canonicus, Hegno, 1899, 2171; — civitas, 1899, 2171; — decanus, 349; — episcopus, 528, 1899, 1931, 2171, 2233, 5309, 5816; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Crucis hospitale, Sancti Thome de Campanea.
- Trillawe (ecclesia dei, dioc. Norwicensis, 3826 à 3830.
- Trinitatis (sancte) festum, 531.
- Trinorechiensis, v. Trenorechiensis.
- Tripolis [in Syria], 1223; — Tripolitanus canonicatus, 118, 119; — capitulum, 119, 3270; — civitas, 4013; — comes, 10, 3294, 4081; — ecclesia, 119, 3270, 3639, 3753; — episcopus, 119, 1084, 3270, 4136, 4144, 4551; G., 3639, 3753; — in dioc., v. Belli Montis.
- Trisulto (monasterium Sancti Bartholomei de), ord. Cartusiensis, 1798.
- Tritino (abbas Sancti Nicolai in , dioc. Aprutinae, 972.
- Trium Fontium abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Cathalaunensis, 2698, 2699, 3608.
- Trium Fontium abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Agriensis, 5083.
- Trium Pontium (ecclesia Sancte Marie , in Nymphano territorio, 799, 2747, 2748, 2749.
- Trium Umbrarum (monasterium Sancte Marie), in dioc. Liddensis, 4013.
- Trivinaio (archidiaconus de , [in Hispania], 4807.
- Trobavilla (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Trobavilla.
- Trocum, dioc. Meldensis, 447; — grangia, 447.
- Trojanus episcopus, 974, 1067, 1458, 1586, 1699, 1950, 2199, 2845, 3219, 3297, 3596, 3746, 4432; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie Coronate, Sancti Angeli de Ursaria.
- Trokenholter (heremitorium de), 5057.
- Tronciniensis, Trunciniensis, Trunsines abbas, dioc. Tornacensis, 850, 2011.
- Trontum, flumen, 743.
- Tropeensis, Tropensis, diocesis, 1283; — episcopus, 667, 1283; — in dioc., Fontis Laureati, 4534, 4535.
- Trublevilla (Drogo de), v. Drogo de Trublevilla.
- Truffetus, mercator Florentinus, 2857.
- Trunsines, v. Tronciniensis.
- Tuamensis archidiaconus, 127; — archiepiscopus, 127, 1204, 2502, 5243; Felix, 5243; — capitulum, 1204; — ecclesia, 5243; — in dioc., v. Majonensis, 5243.
- Tudela, v. Tutela.
- Tudensis civitas, 1205; — episcopus, 1205.
- Tudertum, 495, 497, 498, — Tuderlini, 3839, 3840, 3841, 4224 à 4239; — capitulum, 400, 2691; — civitas et diocesis, 2801, 3132, 3735, 3839; diocesis, 3735; — ecclesia, 4583; — episcopatus, 100; — episcopus, 400, 498, 876, 877, 1694, 2215, 2802, 3839, 4512, 4513, 4583, 5832; Bonifacius, 2585, 2691; — potestas, 497, 960, 3132, 3735, 6014; Hugolinus, 3132; — prior, Ph., 433; — in dioc., v. Sancte Marie de Virginibus de Cuti, Sancti Fortunati, Sancti Laurentii de Collazone.
- Tuemensis, v. Tuamensis.
- Tuiciensis abbas, dioc. Coloriensis, 1417.
- Tuie, in Portugalia, 370.
- Tungen (comes palatinus de), 2266.
- Tuivella (villa de), 5057.
- Tulbia (Godfredus de), v. Gaufridus de Tulbia.
- Tullensis archidiaconus, G., 298; Gerardus, 5392, 5393; — canonicus, Johannes Vandicus, 794; — cantor, Radulfus, 1656; — civitas et diocesis, 4620, 5237, 5296, 5302 à 5305, 6080; — clericus, Petrus, 126; T., 121; — decanus, 794; — ecclesia, 126; — episcopus, 121, 122, 126, 626, 1512, 4214, 4687, 5304; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Barri Ducis, Custodia Dei, Liberdunensis, Sancti Gengulli, Sancti Marsueti.
- Tumacum (capella Sancte Crucis de), 2319.
- Tunebrigg (ecclesia de), dioc. Roffensis, 4923; — rector, Riccardus de Gard, 4923.
- Tungland (abbas de), 6025.
- Tunici rex, 2482, 2546, 2547, 3200, 5092.
- Turbiado (Azo de), v. Azo de Turbiado.
- Tureillis (ecclesia de), dioc. Elnensis, 3611.
- Tureli, 3991.
- Turelo Claromontensis, mercator Romanus vel Senensis, 845, V. infra.
- Turdus Claromontensis, mercator Romanus vel Senensis, 1465, V. supra.
- Turiani Grangia, in tenimento Fluminis Freddi, 3722.
- Turicense castrum, dioc. Constantiensis, 652.
- Turignanum, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.
- Turingia, v. Thuringia.
- Turkius, civis Lucanus, 1750.
- Turno (G. de), v. G. de Turno.
- Turnomio (prior de), A., 2922.
- Turonensis archidiaconatus, 3738, 3739; — archidiaconus, 488, 511, 702, 962, 3085; v. C., Gaufridus, Marlinus; Transvigenensis, 5154; v. An-

- dreas: — archiepiscopus, 230, 324, 511, 672, 703, 704, 707, 734, 744, 757, 800, 850, 1196, 1229, 1230, 1259, 1352, 1423, 1966, 2179, 2190, 2192, 2355, 2543, 2580, 2635, 2616, 2647, 2841, 2966, 3068, 3110, 3138, 3217, 3310, 3665, 3666, 3726, 3728, 3730, 3787, 4021, 4522, 4524, 4736, 4817, 1937, 5107, 5130, 5274, 5421, 5636; v. Airardus, Chrodbertus, Ibo, Junicus; — archipresbyter 3085; — cancellarius 3087, 3088, 3107, 3108, 4120, 4517, 5154; — canonici, v. Andreas, Andreas de Farkes, G. de Marreio, Hugo, Martinus; — cantor, 576, 4120; — capitulum, 4448, 5662; — cives, 2841; — concilium, 1039; — decanatus, 3739, 4817; — decanus, v. Gaufridus; — diocesis, 164, 3116; — ecclesia, 2543, 2646, 3001, 4817; — officialis, 683, 744, 4524; — provincia, 150, 131, 133, 134, 155, 734, 757, 1253, 2158, 2554, 2635, 2647, 2962, 3116, 3138, 4522, 5305; — subdecanus, J., 672; — succentor, 576; — suffraganei, 230, 324, 2355, 2635, 2966, 5107; — thesaurarius, 576, 2510, 5274; v. Gaufridus; — moneta: libre, 655, 1298, 1589, 1880, 1958, 2023, 2109, 2175, 2285, 2296, 2480, 2633, 2634, 2816, 3301, 3737, 3769, 3923, 3926, 3978, 4315, 4389, 4393, 4446, 4783, 4784, 4792, 4857, 4858, 4941, 5282, 5283, 5210, 5404, 5889 à 5912, 5989, 5997, 6090; solidi, 2221, 3006, 4889; denarii (?) 4129; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Aque Vive, Cormeriacensis, Gastineto, Majoris Monasterii, Nucharicensis, Sancti Juliani Turonensis, Sancti Marini Turonensis, Transvigenensis, Templarii.
- Turre (Albertus de), v. Albertus de Turre.  
 Turre (Guido de), v. Guido de Turre.  
 Turre (P. de), v. P. de Turre.  
 Turre (R. de), v. R. de Turre.  
 Turre (Rogerius de), v. Rogerius de Turre.  
 Turres, dioc. Tolonensis, 896.  
 Turri (ecclesia Sancti Andree in), in comitatu Salicensi, 743.  
 Turri (ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis de), dioc. Senensis, 6024.  
 Turri (Cencius de), v. Cencius de Turri.  
 Turri (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Turri.  
 Turriani tenimentum in territorio Fluminis Frigidi, 1529.  
 Turribus Veteribus (ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de), dioc. Ulixbonensis, 5310; — ecclesia Sancti Petri, 1664, 2388.  
 Turriliis, v. Turciliis,
- Turrill. (R. de), v. R. de Turrill.  
 Turris de Parma seu Turris Palmarum heremus, dioc. Firmane, 986, 1715, 2056.  
 Turritanus archiepiscopus, 1373, 2798, 2799, 4374; — diocesis et provincia, 1373; — ecclesia, 1375, 2798, 2799; — domina, Adelasia, 3349 à 3353, 3355, 4311, 4373, 4456, 4459; Agnes, 4309; — judex, 1373, 1375, 2798; Comita, 3352, 3355; Marianus, 3350, 3352, 3355; Ubaldus, 3423; — judicatus, 4456; — portus, 4311; — provincia, 1375, 3351 à 3353, 3355 à 3358, 3424; — terra, 4373; — in dioc., v. Padulensis.  
 Turstat (ecclesia de), dioc. Bambergensis, 990.  
 Tuscanensis civitas et diocesis, 2728; — episcopus, 2724, 2728, 2729; Johannes, 3550; — polestas, 2454, 4239; — in dioc., v. Sancti Justi, 551.  
 Tusci, 411, 414.  
 Tuscia, 35, 250, 506, 528, 659, 731, 1062, 1436, 2037, 2499, 2716, 3018, 3032, 3043, 3630, 4312, 5841 à 5885; — comes palatinus, Guillelmus Aldebrandini, 984, 2027, 2094 à 2096, 3019, 3022, 3394, 4230, 5138; — patrimonium Sancti Petri in Tuscia, 34, 1715, 1716, 2715, 4229; — legatus Apostolice Sedis, 257, 4573; Guifredus, 3630; — imperatoris legatus, Gebhardus, 813; — Mililie Templi fratres, 3975.  
 Tusciano (N. de), v. N. de Tusciano.  
 Tusco (P. de), v. P. de Tusco.  
 Tusculanum, 2392. — Tusculanus episcopus, 3018, 3032; — episcopus, 2652, 4396, 4804, 5002, 5150, 5179, 6090; J., 4388; Jacobus, 474; — territorium, 1706.  
 Tutela, 628; — prior, dioc. Tirasonensis, 1888, 2856, 3594.  
 Tutelense monasterium, 2885, 3905; — abbas, B., 3905; Helias de Vealedorn, 2885; — cantor, 3905; — monachus, Guido, 3905; — prepositus, G., 3905; — prior, Johannes, 3905.  
 Tuturanum casale, in civitate Brundisina, 1194.  
 Tuyrio (ecclesia de), dioc. Elnensis, 3611.  
 Twiwella (ecclesia de), 5057.  
 Tyberii (Andreas), v. Andreas Tyberii.  
 Tyberis flumen, 100.  
 Tyburtinus, v. Tiburtinus.  
 Tyburtius, v. Tiburtius.  
 Tyrasonensis, v. Tirasonensis.  
 Tyrensis archiepiscopus, 773, 3294, 3295, 4081, 4156, 4157, 4387, 4388, 4471 à 4474, 4504; P., 2871; — capitulum, 4504. — castrum, 2977; —

civitas, 2703 à 2708; — diocesis, 773; — ecclesia, 773; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Petri Tyrensis, Sancti Venerii de Tyro.  
 Tyronense monasterium, dioc. Carnotensis, 584, 787, 1903, 2285; abbas, Theobaldus, 2285; — monachi, 787; Georgius, 584; Gregorius, 787; — ordo, 584, 787.

## U

U., scholasticus Cicensis, 2943. V. Ulricus, scholasticus.  
 U., uxor Lupi Didaco de Ferro, 2103.  
 Ubaldus, civis Pisanus, 15, 16, 37, 220, 275, 276, 332; iudex Turritanus et Gallurensis, 3349, 3353, 3355, 3422, 3423, 4309, 4456.  
 Ubanus, dictus Priesda, consanguineus ducis Bosnie, 1523.  
 Uberti (T.), clericus, v. T. Uberti.  
 Ubertingam (terra de), possessio monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Podio Bonizi, 180.  
 Uberlinus, v. Hubertinus.  
 Ubertus v. Hubertus.  
 Ubsalensis, v. Upsalensis.  
 Ucies (perperam Veles), v. Veles.  
 Ugo, v. Hugo.  
 Ugolinus, v. Hugolinus.  
 Uguicio, v. Huguicio.  
 Ul., v. Ulricus.  
 Uldricus, v. Ulricus.  
 Ulean. (P.), v. P. Ulean.  
 Uliano (capella Sancte Lucie de), in Umbria, 2319.  
 Ulixbonensis, Ulixbonensis archidiaconus, 3853; archidiaconi, 733; — canonici, 2174, 5002; Dominicus et Johannes Dominici, 5316; Johannes Falberti, 3853; M. Nuez, 5316; N. Gomerii, 6083; Nicolaus, 4997; P. Pelagii, 1935; Symeon Roolis, 4970, 4997; — capitulum, 1935, 2174, 2389, 3113, 3811, 3853, 5002, 5003, 5004; — civitas et diocesis, 3615, 5005, 5008; — decanatus, 2388; — decanus, 3113, 5002; Johannes, 1525, 1664, 1669, 1670, 2019, 3811, 3853, 4333, 4401, 5002, 5004 à 5007, 5011; — diocesis, 732, 3113; — ecclesia, 733, 2174, 2476, 3113, 3159, 3811, 3853, 4855, 5002, 5004 à 5011, 5316, 6083; — electus, 5009; Pelagius, 3113, 3853; J. Falberti, 3113; Stephanus, 3811, 3853; S. Gomeii, 4333, 4405;

— episcopus, 733, 1664; — episcopus, 733, 2174, 5002, 5003, 5008, 5009, 5010; Johannes, 5004 à 5007, 5011, 5316; Pelagius, 2174; Stephanus, 5113, 3114, 3159; Sugerius, 5002; Vincenlius, 2174, 3113, 3853; — magister scholarum, Nuno Gomeii, 5002; Stephanus, 2157, 2174, 2811, 3853, 6083, 6087; — major ecclesia, 733; — mensa episcopalis, 5002; — populus, 5006; — prebenda, 2388; — vicarius, 5002; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Alanker, Lauriano, Sancte Marie Ulixbonensis, Sancte Marie de Alcazuba, Sancte Marie de Sintria, Sancti Jacobi de Alanker, Sancti Jacobi Santarenensis, Sancti Jacobi de Turris Veteribus, Sancti Mammelis, Sancti Petri de Turribus Veteribus, Sancti Stephani de Alanker, Sancti Thome Ulixbonensis, Sancti Vincentii Ulixbonensis.

Ulncriaco (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.

Ulmi dominus, Hugo, 2696. V. Hugo de Ulmo.

Ulmo (conventus Sancti Benedicti de), 81, 475. V. Hulmo.

Ulmo (abbatissa Sancte Elisabeth de), ord. sancti Damiani, dioc. Constantiensis, 4751.

Ulmo (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Ulmo et Ulmi.

Ulricus, canonicus Cicensis, 2894, 2943.

Ulricus, canonicus Pataviensis, 1465, 3124.

Ulricus, canonicus Salzburgensis, 2443.

Ulricus, clericus Virdunensis, 2695, 2697.

Ulricus, commorans in Kiow, 1960, 1961.

Ulricus, marschaleus de Valchestein, 167.

Ulricus, scholasticus Cicensis, 2943. V. Ulricus, canonicus.

Ulricus de Beka, comes, 167.

Ulricus de Lichtenstein, 167.

Ulricus de Murach, 4453.

Uisen (ecclesia de), in Alemannia, 1141.

Ultramontani, 4397, 4398, 4761, 4763, 4764, 5939, 6051.

Ultrasilvanus canonicus, Johannes de Placentia, 5382; — episcopus, 935, 2824, 2827, 2882, 5557, 5771; — in dioc., v. Almas, Belbleem, Clusa, Cubis, Sancti Johannis, Sarcam; — ejus dioc., Ladislaus dictus comes, 4077.

Umandus, plebanus de Parstele, 2287.

Umbertus, v. Humbertus.

Umbrialicense capitulum, 2685; — ecclesia, 2685; — episcopus, 2685.

Umbroni, Jannenses, 5938.

Umbronorum (Symon), v. Simon Umbronorum.  
 Uncinano (curtis de), extra civitatem Interamnen-  
 sem, 743.  
 Uncino (ecclesia Sancte Crucis de), in territorio  
 Pontano, 743.  
 Unciola, castrum, 534.  
 Undecime terra, in partibus Romanie, 1502.  
 Ungaria, v. Hungaria.  
 Upsalensis archiepiscopus, 324, 3974, 4031; —  
 ecclesia, 2887; — electus, 2887.  
 Urathe (prior de), P., ord. Cisterciensis, 479.  
 Urbanus papa II, 164, 177, 2331, 2332, 4439, 5025,  
 5026 à 5032.  
 Urbanus papa III, 177, 209, 281, 289, 4293, 4297,  
 4448, 4872.  
 Urbevctani, v. Urbs Vetus.  
 Urbinates, 2436. — Urbinas episcopus, 5242, 5876.  
 Urbs, v. Roma.  
 Urbs Vetus, 495, 497, 498. — Urbevctani, 2538,  
 3839, 3841, 4224; — archipresbyter, 6028; —  
 cives: Bernardinus, 245; P., M., et Citadinus, 245;  
 — civitas, 3710, 3841; — consilium, 514; —  
 episcopus, 498, 514, 2692, 4910, 5166, 5167,  
 5856; — iudex, A., 245; — potestas, 497, 2096,  
 6016; — in civ. vel dioec., v. Sancte Crucis, Sancti  
 Egidii, Sancti Guillelmi, Sancti Johannis de Pla-  
 tea, Sancti Laurentii inter Vineas, Sancti Leo-  
 nardi, Sancti Nicolai de Heremo Lumiani, Sancti  
 Nicolai de Monte, Sancti Sepulehri de Aqua Pen-  
 dente.  
 Urgellensis ecclesia, 1114, 5391; — episcopus, 843,  
 5391; P., 1114; — in dioec., v. Aristoth, Balage-  
 rio, Sancte Marie de Muro.  
 Urraca, soror regis Castelle, 4824, 4825.  
 Ursaria (monasterium Sancti Angeli de), dioec. Tro-  
 jane, 286, 1341.  
 Ursario (hospitale Sancti Leonardi de), 209.  
 Ursia (parrochia de), possessio monasterii Sancti  
 Petri Corbeiensis, 4439.  
 Ursicampi monasterium, ord. Cisterciensis, 1187.  
 Ursinio (ecclesia Sancti Salvatoris de), dioec. Spo-  
 letane, 100.  
 Urso, iudex Acherontinus, 4008.  
 Urso (Jacobus Alberti de), v. Jacobus Alberti de  
 Urso.  
 Ursus, viarius Autisiodorensis, 1012.  
 Ursellensis episcopus, 3873.  
 Uscense monasterium, O.S.B., dioec. Lemovicen-  
 sis, 459, 4332; — abbas, Helias, 4332.

Uticensis archidiaconus, 3418; — episcopus, 505,  
 513, 4859; — in civ. vel dioec., v. Sancti Juliani,  
 Vallis Bone.  
 Utriculo (monasterium Sancti Victoris de), 1171,  
 1307, V. Otricoli.  
 Utterius, clericus ordinis Calatrave, 3320.

## V

V., abbas monasterii de Bello, 1776. V. Gualterus,  
 abbas.  
 V., archidiaconus Cenomanensis, 1412.  
 V., canonicus Paduanus, 892.  
 V., canonicus Sancti Johannis Maguntini, 2176,  
 2177. V. Guillelmus, canonicus.  
 V., clericius dioec. Saresbiriensis, 665. V. W. de  
 Mereton.  
 V., decanus Insulensis, dioec. Tornacensis, 485.  
 V., electus Egitaniensis, 2174.  
 V., magister Militie Christi in Livonia, 2287.  
 V., mercator Senensis, 2039.  
 V., relicta Theobaldi de Blacon., 1188.  
 V., filia Buccarani, militis Nigripontensis, 5204.  
 V., duessa de Opol, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1650.  
 V. de Sancto Quintino, 272.  
 V. Egee, a M., regina Castelle, in filiam adoptata,  
 370.  
 Vaca (Ja.), v. Ja. Vaca.  
 Vaccaria, dioec. Nucerrine, 5958.  
 Vacellensis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioec. Came-  
 racensis, 136.  
 Vaciensis, v. Waciensis.  
 Vadacensis abbas, ord. sancti Augustini, dioec. Ce-  
 nomanensis, 2510, 2554, 2647, 2980, 2981.  
 Vadacio, v. Vadaensis.  
 Vado (molendinum de), 1336.  
 Vaigele provincia, in partibus Livonie, 2287.  
 Valaniensis archidiaconus, Bonin., 4699; — epis-  
 copus, 4081.  
 Valchestein (marseachus de), Ulricus, 167.  
 Valemarus de Osilia, 2287.  
 Valencenensis (Johannes), v. Johannes Valence-  
 nensis.  
 Valencenis (archidiaconus in), Gerardus, 2831.  
 Valenciaico (prior de), dioec. Bituricensis, 3279.  
 Valenciaico (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituri-  
 censi, 164.

- Valencia (villa de), [dioc. Cauriensis?], 5951.
- Valentia [in Hispania], 3480, 3481, 3483 à 3486, 3488, 3489, 3493, 3699, 4815, 5978; — regnum, 4703, 4705. — Valentina ecclesia, 4815, 6086; — in civitate, Sancti Vincentii hospitale, 4705, 4706.
- Valentiis (Robertus de), v. Robertus de Valentiis.
- Valentina ecclesia, v. Valentia. Valentinum.
- Valentinianus imperator, 2961.
- Valentinum (in Francia) capitulum, 4871; — ci-  
ves, 948; — civitas, 948, 4929; — comitatus,  
4929; — diocesis, 4808, 5234; — ecclesia, 56,  
824, 825, 841, 894, 895, 948, 949, 1130, 2518,  
3301, 4446, 4845, 4847, 4857 à 4861, 4929, 4930,  
5213; — ecclesie procurator, 2720, 3779; Guillel-  
mus, 948, 2012, 4587, 4710, 4808, 4845, 4846,  
4857, 4863, 4865, 4866, 4868 à 4871, 4929, 4930,  
5213, 5324; Philippus, 5213; — electus, 2518,  
3299, 3419, 3946, 4123; episcopatus, 4860,  
4929; — episcopus, G., 56; — ejus dioc., v.  
Adhemarus de Pictavia.
- Valenzenis (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Valen-  
zenis.
- Valeranum, in dioc. Brundisina, 1194.
- Valeria (decanus de), dioc. Sedunensis, 4804.
- Valkena (claustrum de), ord. Cisterciensis, 2287.
- Valle (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Valle.
- Valle (ecclesia Sancti Benedicti de), in territorio  
Berardi, 743.
- Valle Benedicta (ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de), 4573.
- Valle Crucis (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc.  
Sancti Asaphi, 1112, 1155.
- Valle Guidonis (prior Sancti Martini de), 1882.
- Valle Josaphat (abbas de), O. S. B., 4142.
- Vallera (Catanius de), v. Catanius de Vallera.
- Valle Richerii (abbas de), dioc. Bajocensis, 5259.
- Valle Salvatoris (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis,  
dioc. Ossoriensis, 5317.
- Valle Sancti Georgii (abbas de), dioc. Maguntine,  
2114.
- Valle Scholarium (ordo de), 3091; — ejus ord., v.  
Sancte Catherine Parisiensis, 3091.
- Vallesci cancellaria, extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Valles Selecte [in territorio Anagnino?], 1839.
- Vallete (terminium de), [dioc. Carcassonnensis?],  
4792.
- Vallibus (archipresbyter de), in Francia, 3837.
- Vallis Antonina, [in territorio Anagnino?], 1839.
- Vallis Bone prior, ord. Cartusiensis, dioc. Utiensis,  
4304.
- Vallis de Caja, [juxta Urbem?], 1813.
- Vallis Crescentis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc.  
Diensis, 1629.
- Vallis Crose (prior Sancte Marie), ord. sancti Au-  
gustini, dioc. Magalonensis, 1890.
- Vallis Dei prior, ord. Cartusiensis, dioc. Sagiensis,  
2980, 2981.
- Vallis Ecclesiarum abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 3374,  
4717.
- Vallis Glorie de Spello (monasterium Sancte Ma-  
rie), dioc. Spoletane, 2003, 3253, 3254.
- Vallis Lacus terra, 514, 1715.
- Vallis Lime clericus, 3399, 3401.
- Vallis Lucentis abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Seno-  
nensis, 6090.
- Vallis Marine monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Berga-  
mensis, 3712.
- Vallis Oleti abbas, dioc. Palentine, 5012, 5190.
- Vallis Parrarie (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai), in episco-  
pato Camerinensi, 100.
- Vallispetrarum castrum ecclesia, [in territorium  
Anagninum?], 144, 154.
- Vallis Sancti Johannis monasterium, ord. Cartu-  
siensis, 244.
- Vallis Sancti Mauricii monasterium, ord. Cartu-  
siensis, 244.
- Vallis Sancti Petri abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 1680.
- Vallis Sarneti abbas, ord. Cisterciensis, 3966.
- Vallis Scholarium prior, dioc. Lingonensis, 1111,  
2556, 3086.
- Vallis Secrete abbas, dioc. Suessionensis, 1237,  
1238, 1242, 2057, 2806, 3223, 3237, 4630, 4891,  
6064.
- Vallis Stille (hospitale Sancti Leonardi), 209.
- Vallis Umbrose abbas, dioc. Fesulane, 1835, 2383,  
2394; — ordo, 2394, 3462; v. Sancte Trinitatis  
Florentine.
- Vallis Veteris archidiaconus, dioc. Lascurrensis,  
2881, 5014; Arnaldus de Lobier, 3765.
- Vallurano (Galtherius et Ventura de), v. Gualterus  
de Vallurano et Ventura de Vallerano.
- Valva, 743. — Valvensis ecclesia, 2682; — epis-  
copus, 178; — in dioc., v. Sancti Pamphili Sal-  
monensis, Sancti Pelini Valvensis.
- Valvesneria (B. de), v. B. de Valvesneria.
- Vama (ecclesia Sancti Vincentii de), 3797.
- Vancio (ecclesia Sancte Marie de), O.S.B., dioc.  
Paduane, 1955.

- Vandicius (Johannes dictus), v. Johannes Vandicius.
- Vandopera (G. de), v. G. de Vandopera et Guido de Vendopera.
- Vapineensis episcopus, 1629, 2852, 4860.
- Varei (Umbertus de), v. Humbertus de Varej.
- Varena, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.
- Varena ecclesie Beati Martini Turonensis, 1188.
- Varisio (canonicus de), Flambertus, 2983: — ecclesia, dioc. Mediolanensis, 5403.
- Varnacius, v. Vernacius.
- Varsiaco (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Varsiaco.
- Vasatensis canonicus, Bertrandus de Lamota, 5014: — civitas et diocesis, 2679, 4347, 4924, 5076; — episcopus, 2434, 2679, 3528, 4347, 5014; — in dioc., v. Cansdrol.
- Vasconia, v. Wasconia.
- Vasio, 4758. — Vasionensis ecclesia, 1056, 3699: — episcopus, 3699, 4758, 4861.
- Vassaldi (S.), v. S. Vassaldi.
- Vassandi (Stephanus), v. Stephanus Vassandi.
- Vasseio (prioratus de), 1421.
- Vastaga (casalicium de), in territorio Interampnensi, 2093.
- Valacius, imperator Grecorum schismaticus, 2872, 3156, 3395, 3693, 3716, 3719, 3907, 3937, 3944, 4035, 4110, 4156, 4209 à 4217, 4523, 5123, 5366, 6089.
- Vauga (archidiaconus de), J., dioc. Colimbriensis 811.
- Vauro (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4783, 4784.
- Vauro (villa Salvatatis de), pertinens monasterio Sancti Pontii de Thomeris, 360.
- Veckietto (Hugo de), v. Hugo de Veckietto.
- Velasci (A.), v. A. Velasci.
- Velasci (Munio), v. Munio Velasci.
- Velascus Menendi, abbas monasterii de Arnoia, 1297.
- Velis (domus Militie Sancti Jacobi de), 4066.
- Velin (Haltwine, plebanus de), 2287.
- Velin (Ricolfus de), v. Ricolfus de Velin.
- Velletrum, 2748. — Velletrensis archipresbyter, 2332, 2747, 5197; Andreas, 2748: — canonici: Nicolaus Rubeus, Robertus Presbiter, 5197: — capitulum, 2332, 2747, 2748: — cives, 2331, 3019, 3032; — clerus, 2332: — ecclesia, 2747: — episcopatus, 73: — episcopus, 73; Hugo, 391, 406; Hugolinus, 1840; v. Rainaldus; — judex, Adinulfus, 5197; — rector, 2341, 2342: — scrianiarius, Adinulfus, 2625: — vicedominus, Gregorius de Sancto Apostolo, 2748; — in dioc., v. Marmosolii, Mirteto, Sancte Marie de Monte Mirteto; — ejus civ., Jacobus Landonis Guillelmi, 5197; Petrus Nicolaus, 4413.
- Veltrus de Corvaria, 176.
- Venabulis (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Venabulis.
- Venafro (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Venafro.
- Venassinum, 2424, 2426, 2427, 3699, 4758.
- Vencehlaus, v. Wenceslaus.
- Vendopera (Guido de), v. G. de Vendopera et Guido de Vendopera.
- Venesiaco (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.
- Venetensis archidiaconus, 2543; — canonici, Daniel, 2439; Ivo, 2543; — capitulum, 2536; — diocesis, 2536; — ecclesia, 2439; — episcopus, 464, 465, 2190, 2536, 2844, 3988, 4878; — in dioc., v. Rothonio.
- Veneti, 656, 2652, 4411, 6034. — Venetie, 1062, 1292, 1893, 3384, 3385, 4251, 5337; — civitas, 153, 1292, 3668, 4637: — clerici, 1292: — dux, 218, 1292, 1293, 1941, 2577, 2614, 2909, 3363, 4251, 4252, 4624, 4637, 5615, 5822, 6008; Jacobus Teupolus, 324; — ducis officiales 1292; — potestas, 4218; — prior FF. PP., 1325, 4391, 4392, 4537; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Crucis, Sancte Marie, Sancte Marie Cruciferorum, Sancte Marie de Virginibus, Sancte Marie Formose, Sancte Marie Nove in Jerusalem, Sancti Appollinaris, Sancti Bartholomei, Sancti Danielis, Sancti Eustachii, Sancti Geminiani, Sancti Georgii, Sancti Jacobi de Luprio, Sancti Johannis Evangeliste, Sancti Marci, Sancti Marci de Embulo, Sancti Nicolai de Embulo, Sancti Pauli, Sancti Silvestri, Sancti Symeonis, Sancti Vili; — ejus civ., Henricus Dandulo, 4251; Isabeta, 2934; Symeon, 5143.
- Venexinum, v. Venassinum.
- Ventedorn (Bernardus de), v. Bernardus de Ventedorn.
- Ventedorn (Helias de), v. Helias de Ventedorn.
- Ventendorn, v. Ventedorn.
- Ventio (prior Sancte Marie de), Padue, 259.
- Ventizlaus, v. Wenceslaus.
- Ventura de Vallurano, 5993.
- Venturus, subdiaconus pape, canonicus Veronensis, 1840.



- Ventuter, insula, 888.
- Venusinum, v. Venassinum.
- Venusium, 1654. — Venusinus episcopus, 1616, 3051; — ecclesia Sancti Martini, 1654; — monasterium, O.S.B., 934, 1616, 3118, 3219, 3380, 3687, 3688, 3893; — prior, L., 3893; — monachi: Amatus, 1616; Jacobus de Alpharan., 3893.
- Ver., canonicus Tervisinus, 1295. V. Vernacius.
- Vercelle, Vercellum, 11, 528, 1231. — Verecellenses cives, 3862, 4084, 4576; — archidiaconus, 487, 1674, 1675, 2450; — archipresbyter, 184; — capelle, 123; — capitulum, 123, 3863, 3879 à 3881; — civitas, 2667, 2762, 3539, 3863, 4084, 4576; — consiliarii, 4084; — diocesis, 2450; — districtus, 4085; — ecclesia, 123, 2450, 2667, 3539, 3862, 3863, 3879, 4084, 4085, 4089, 4572; — episcopus, 123, 528, 583, 2450, 2667, 3539, 3863, 3879 à 3881, 4084 à 4087, 4089, 4090, 4572, 4576, 5591, 5799; A. 2451; Hugo, 2448; Hugolinus, 123; — hospitale Scotorum, 2448, 2449; — nundine, 3539, 4084; — officiales, 4576; Nicolaus Carrarie, Otto, 3862; — potestas, 2762, 3539, 3680, 3863, 4084 à 4087, 4089, 4090; Odo de Mandello, 3863, 4084, 4088, 4576; — prepositus, 487; Jacobus, 1448; — primicerius, 1674, 1675; — scholaris, Guillelmus de Carnoto, 543; — scindicus, 2762; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Leodio, Loedio, Sancte Marie Verecellensis, Sancti Andree Verecellensis, Sancti Eusebii Verecellensis, Sancti Stephani Verecellensis, Vettolana; — ejus civitatis, Henricus, Jacobus de Tizono, Uberlus de Mortario, 3862.
- Vercellis (B. de), v. B. de Wercellis.
- Vercellis (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Vercellis.
- Verdensis diocesis, 940, 2959; — episcopus, 4164, 4165, 5175.
- Verdun. (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Verdun.
- Verduno (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4783, 4784, 4789, 5961.
- Vermilia, soror Floretta, 6085.
- Vermui (archidiaconus de), dioc. Bracharensis, 5011.
- Vern., canonicus Tervisinus, 1103. V. Vernacius.
- Vernacius, canonicus Tervisinus, Parisius commorans, 549, 592, 622, 623, 661, 907, 973, 1001, 1018, 1103, 1125, 1167, 1168, 1208, 1295, 1434, 1440, 1443, 1698, 1958, 2004, 2158, 2159, 2190, 2294, 2313, 2658, 2659, 2796, 2818, 2826, 2922, 3278, 3456, 3465, 4201, 4416, 5220, 5344, 5382.
- Vernia (Philippus de), v. Philippus de Vernia.
- Vernolio (Stephanus de), v. Stephanus de Vernolio.
- Verona, 528. — Veronensis, 1488, 2483, 2986, 3069, 3181; — archidiaconatus, 226; archidiaconus, 226; — canonici: Anselmus, 3318, 4532; Episcopellus, 3318, 4531; Venturus, 1840; — capitulum, 226, 4531; — civitas, 11, 1488, 3318, 3881, 4531, 4532; — clerici, 226; — ecclesia, 3318; — episcopus, 226, 3318, 3881, 4532, 5601, 5809; Jacobus, 2761; — potestas, 2483; — rector et dux, 2483; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Camaldulensis, Sancte Marie de Campo Martio, Sancte Trinitatis, Sancti Georgii, Sancti Leonardi, Sancti Luce, Sancti Martini ad Avesam; — ejus dioc., Henricus, scholaris, 595.
- Verraclus (Egidius), v. Egidius Verraclus.
- Verricus, canonicus Virdunensis, 2289.
- Verruca (abbas Sancti Michaelis de), 2048.
- Vers (ecclesia de), dioc. Uticensis, 505.
- Versilia, 174, 176.
- Vertavensis prepositus, 1724.
- Veruca, [prope Vercellum?], 4085.
- Verulani consules, 1511; — diocesis, 954; — episcopus, 954, 5884; Johannes, 5991; — potestas, 6022; — in dioc., v. Ceperano, Frusinone, Sancti Pauli de Verulo.
- Verulo (Benedictus de), v. Benedictus de Verulo.
- Veruna (Bert. de), v. Bert. de Veruna.
- Verzario (ecclesia Sancti Martini de), Perusii, 2491, 2493, 2495.
- Vesalmensis archidiaconatus, dioc. Agennensis, 4925, 5077.
- Vespia, in episcopatu Spoletano, 100.
- Vesprimiensis clericus, Germanus, 6037; — episcopus, 769, 3692, 3696, 3697, 4368, 5402, 5554, 5768, 6037; — prepositus, 3304, 3307, 5126; Thomas, 643; — in dioc., v. Albensis, Bocham, Bundensis, Caparnueh, Erte, Pelis, Sancte Crucis, Sancte Trinitatis, Sancti Adriani de Sala, Sancti Barnabe, Sancti Salvatoris de Copornueh, Simigiensis, Ticham, Wettes, Zambo.
- Vestmonasterium, v. Westmonasterium.
- Veteribus Campis (Guido de), v. Guido de Veteribus Campis.
- Veteri Monte (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Coloniensis, 3459.
- Veteris Capelle Ratisponensis ecclesia, 2905.
- Vetus Roma, 803, 804.
- Vettericus (Johannes), v. Johannes Vettericus.

- Vetolani ecclesia, dioc. Verecellensis, 4798.  
 Vetulus (Andreas dictus), v. Andreas dictus Vetulus.  
 Vetulus de Anagnia (Jordanus), v. Jordanus Vetulus de Anagnia.  
 Venroni castrum, 123.  
 Vezelus de Camino, 5626, 5827.  
 Vi Sancti Stephani (ecclesia de), in episcopatu Antisiodorensi, 164.  
 Via Alture, in fenimento Nimphano, 3825.  
 Vibrata (ecclesia Sancti Egidii de), dioc. Esculane, 5990 à 5993.  
 Vicarii (B.), canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.  
 Vicecomes (Azo, dictus), v. Azo.  
 Vicecomites Pisani, 4312.  
 Vicemorecini castrum, in territorium Anagninum, 154, 799.  
 Vicences canonici : J. Draper, P. de Campis, P. de Pausa, P. de Salereto, R. de Capraria, 526; P. de Caderita, 999, 1140, 1193, 1199; — cantor, 5970; — capitulum, 1124; — civitas, 1213; — ecclesia, 526, 1122, 1124, 1135; — episcopus, 999, 1140, 1193, 1199, 1358, 2560, 3094, 3096 à 3099, 3253, 3260, 3708, 3775, 3776, 3777, 4389, 5064, 5970, 5989; Guillelmus, 1121 à 1124, 1213; — episcopi nepos, P. de Subtusrocca, 1140; — episcopalis mensa, 1199; — presbyteri, F., R. de Sala, 1135; — in dioc., v. Minorise, Rivipollensis, Sancti Benedicti de Bagis.  
 Vicentia, 11, 528. — Vicentinus archidiaconus, O., 4024, 4407 à 4409, 4462; — civitas et diocesis, 3881; — comes, 5617, 5824; — ecclesia, 5241; — episcopus, 1292, 1293, 1515, 3881, 4532, 5241, 5594, 5802; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Crucis de Vicentia, Sancti Thome Vicentini.  
 Vicentia (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Vicentia, Johannes Vicentinus.  
 Vicentinus (Johannes), v. Johannes Vicentinus, Johannes de Vicentia.  
 Vicesimo (prior Sancte Marie de), dioc. Florentine, 6024.  
 Vieo (capella Sancte Marie de), in Umbria?, 2319.  
 Vieo Boldone (prior de), dioc. Mediolanensis, 2987.  
 Vieo Morricino, v. Vicemorecini.  
 Viconovo (prior de), dioc. Senonensis, 6090.  
 Vicovaro (monasterium Sancti Cosme de), O.S.B., dioc. Tiburtine, 5400.  
 Victor (sanctus), 1707.  
 Victor II papa, 3554, 3555.  
 Victor, rector ecclesie de Povilla, 4393.  
 Victoria (abbas de), ord. Sancti Victoris Parisiensis, dioc. Silvanectensis, 1443.  
 Victoriensis, homo dioc. Bambergensis, 167.  
 Vienna, dioc. Pataviensis, 1465; — plebanus, 1465, 2990, 3124; — prior FF. PP., 6074; — Sancte Marie Scottorum monasterium, 2544.  
 Viennensis archidiaconus, [in Francia], Guillelmus de Palude 3514; — archiepiscopus, 183, 230, 274, 385, 802, 817, 841, 894, 1475, 2351, 4337, 4347, 4672, 4768, 4847, 4857, 4860, 4978, 5016, 5282, 5283, 5303, 5310, 5425, 5639; Apostolice Sedis legatus in Gallia, 1472 à 1486, 1580, 1709, 1711, 1731, 1771, 1883, 1884, 1909, 1913 à 1915, 1917, 1918, 1923, 2248, 2284, 2419, 2518, 2850 à 2852, 2885, 3126 à 3130, 3162, 3188, 3190, 3191, 3199, 3201, 3301, 3498, 3501, 3524, 3527, 3625, 3699, 3702 à 3704, 3786, 3801, 3837, 3886, 3905, 3926, 4023, 4193, 4209, 4446, 4448, 4508, 4758, 4781, 4783, 5332; — cantor, 4846, 4930; — capitulum, 5452, 5666; — civis, Gaufridus Bauduini, 4860; — comitissa, 885; — dallianus, 528; — decanus, Philippus, 5213; — diocesis, 5234; — provincia, 229, 385, 894, 1472, 1476, 3301, 3926, 4209, 4303, 4347, 4369, 4446, 4672 à 4687, 4857, 4860, 5282, 5302, 5303, 5310; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancti Antonij Viennensis, Sancti Martini, Sancti Petri foris Porlam Viennensis; — ejus d'oc., Albertus de Turre, 4367.  
 Vigeri (A.), v. A. Vigeri.  
 Vigiliensis episcopus, 2717.  
 Vigintimiliensis archidiaconus, 3410; — canonicus, Guillelmus de Pigna, 3410; — capitulum, 5233; — civitas, 3410, 5233; — diocesis, 3410; — ecclesia, 1372, 3410; — episcopatus, 1372; — episcopus, 3348, 3410, 5233; — potestas, 1372; — prepositus, 991, 3410; — presbyter, D., 1372; — in dioc., v. Sancti Ampelii, 3348.  
 Vihlenstein castrum, dioc. Pataviensis, 857.  
 Vileriis (ecclesia de), dioc. Senonensis, 164.  
 Viliense monasterium, O.S.B., dioc. Coloniensis, 1680.  
 Villa Arduini (Godefridus de), v. Gaufridus de Villa Harduini.  
 Villa Campi, [dioc. Feltrensis?], 1707.  
 Villacum, 167; — ecclesia Sancti Jacobi, 2670; — ecclesia Sancti Martini, 2670.  
 Villagort, in Grecia, 3346.  
 Villa Harduini (G. de), v. G. de Villa Arduini, et Gaufridus de Villa Harduini.

- Villa Major, in Hispania, 2655.  
 Villa Major, prope Lucam, 588.  
 Villamur (Bertrandus de), v. Bertrandus de Villamur.  
 Villane, in feudo Lensensi, 3913.  
 Villa Nova (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Nannetensis, 2738, 2814.  
 Villa Nova (molendinum de), possessio ecclesie Sancte Marie de Bosco Bertrandi, 1336.  
 Villa Nova (monasterium de), dioc. Bracharensis, 4321.  
 Villa Nova, [in comitatu Tholosano?], 5090.  
 Villanus de Alneto, nuntius baronum imperii Constantinopolitani, 290, 291.  
 Villanus (Jacobus), v. Jacobus Villanus.  
 Villa Peruci (castrum de), in comitatu Tholosano, 4784.  
 Villa Petrosa (prior de), 401.  
 Villari (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Leodiensis, 1766, 4396, 5258.  
 Villario (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Metensis, 3166.  
 Villa Romeen, in comitatu Vindocinensi, 2213, 2659.  
 Villa Terricii (Odo de), v. Odo de Villa Terricii.  
 Villauquesio (Raymundus de), v. Raymundus de Villauquesio.  
 Villa Urbana (vallis de), possessio monasterii Sancte Marie de Gloria in Monte Aureo, 799.  
 Villhelmus, v. Guillelmus.  
 Ville Longe abbas, dioc. Carcassonensis, 5961.  
 Ville Magne abbas, dioc. Biterrensis, 5998.  
 Villemurum, castrum comitatus Tholosani, 4783, 4784.  
 Villencort, (monasterium de), ord. Cisterciensis dioc. Ambianensis, 3417.  
 Villula Quirani, curtis in comitatu Sabinensi, 743.  
 Vimaranensis prior, dioc. Bracharensis, 1358; Pelagius, 3113, 3853.  
 Vinaio (castrum de), dioc. Gratianopolitane, 1055.  
 Vinaldi (Aimericus), v. Aimericus Vinaldi.  
 Vinberh castrum, dioc. Palaviensis, 857.  
 Vincentius (beatus), 464, 465, 4706.  
 Vincentius, canonicus Parisiensis, 973.  
 Vincentius, electus Egitanensis, 2174, 3113; episcopus Ulixbonensis, 3853.  
 Vinciguerrus (B.), v. B. Vinciguerrus.  
 Vindocinensis comes, 469, 2212, 2213, 2658, 2659, 3727, 4741; comitissa, M., 2213, 2659; monasterium Sancte Trinitatis, 401, 962, 3087, 3088, 3107, 3108; — canonici: Nicolaus de Cannis, 2503; R. de Dumvill., 5152; — moneta, 2213.  
 Vinea (Evrardus de), v. Evrardus de Vinea.  
 Vinea (Petrus de), v. Petrus de Vinea.  
 Vinea Januensi (Nicolaus, canonicus de), 2491.  
 Vinealibus (casale de), 73.  
 Vinlandia, 758, 768, 1816, 1817.  
 Vinti, in comitatu Bononiensi, 180.  
 Viola, dueissa de Opol, 1645, 1646, 1649, 1650.  
 Vipeche (Rodulfus, plebanus de), dioc. Maguntine, 1183.  
 Viridunensis cantor, G., 2550; canonici: J. de Maderis, 2553; T., 2698; Riccardus de Ellons, Guillelmus de Triangulo, 2698; Werricus, 1747, 2289; — capitulum, 2695; — cives, 364, 2384; Odoardus, 2384; — civitas, 364, 365, 4620, 5237, 5296, 5302, 5305, 6080; — clericus, Johannes Mignoz, 2384; Uricus, 2695, 2697; — decanus, 2384; — diocesis, 365, 2058; — ecclesia, 1671, 2420, 2695, 2697, 4127, 5393; — episcopatus, 362, 2698; — episcopus, 364, 365, 993, 1671, 2420, 4127, 4217, 4686, 5304, 5392, 5393; — primicerius, W., 2695, 2697; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie Magdalene, 2698; Sazzi Nicolai, Sancti Vitoni.  
 Virgilius, archiepiscopus Salzbergensis, 489, 1414.  
 Virgilius, canonicus Traynensis, 667.  
 Virginibus (monasterium Sancte Marie de), de Culi Tudertino, 400.  
 Virgultum, in episcopatu Autisiodorensi, 164.  
 Viriburch (J., plebanus de), 297.  
 Viridario (R. de), v. R. de Viridario.  
 Viridefolium, in comitatu Tholosano, 4783, 4784.  
 Viromandensis senescallus, Egidius Fontis Somenensis, 1150, 1152.  
 Viromandensis, v. Sancti Quintini Viromandensis.  
 Vironia, v. Wironia.  
 Virziliacensis abbas, dioc. Eduensis, 177, 1078, 1162, 1369, 1390, 1434, 1440, 2089, 2150, 2571, 2867, 3086, 3228, 3769; Guichardus, 1370; Guillelmus, 2868; Savericus, 1370; — burgenses, 1369, 1370; Bartholomeus de Sancto Petro, Guillelmus, Isambardus, Johannes de Rubeo Monte, Obertus de Corbiniaeo, Petrus de Monasteriis, Radulfus de Fonte, Savericus de Corbiniaeo, Symon de Cam, 1370; — castrum, 1369; — decanus, 1078; — ecclesia, 177, 1370, 2820; — monachi, 1370, 2571; Gaufridus de Avalon, Guido Nota-

- rius, Johannes de Edua, 3086, 3769; Simon, 1352; — monasterium Sancte Marie Magdalene, 579, 1162, 1352, 1369, 1370, 1390, 1423, 2089, 2090, 2571, 2867, 2868, 3086, 3228, 3769, 4102, 4689; — prior, 1370; — villa, 177, 579, 1162, 1352, 1369, 2571; — ville ecclesie: Sancte Crucis, Sancte Marthe, Sancti Christophori, Sancti Jacobi, Sancti Petri, Sancti Stephani, 177; — FF. MM., 1352. — Virziliacum, 1370.
- Visensis decanus, Gundisalvus, 6006; — ecclesia, 873, 2134, 2388; — ecclesia cathedralis, 6083; — episcopus, 873, 2134, 2144.
- Vitalis, archiepiscopus Pisanus, 2690.
- Vitalis, canonicus Sancti Severini Burdegalensis, 4300, V, infra.
- Vitalis, cantor Sancti Severini Burdegalensis, 1769, V, supra.
- Vitalis, civis Senensis, 1553.
- Vitalis de Arvial, civis Burgensis, 4526.
- Vitalis de Donatico, civis Senensis, 406.
- Vitalis (Willelmus), v. Guillelmus Vitalis.
- Vitellini (ecclesia castri), in territorio Anagnino, 154.
- Viterbium, 444, 2925, 2955, 3022, 3186, 3467, 4043, 5992. — Viterbiensis balivus, Aldebrandinus, 3972, 3974, 4255; — cives, 1489, 1504, 3019, 3032, 3973, 4015, 4032, 4255; Viterbulus, 756; — civitas, 2714, 2728, 2729, 3972, 3973, 4015, 4255; — consules, 1754; — diocesis, 2728; — ecclesia, 1754, 1755; — episcopatus, 2724; — episcopus, 1754, 1755, 2096, 2728, 2729; R., 1754; — iudex, B., 756; — potestas, 924, 2435, 2711, 2729, 3972, 3973, 3974; Bonacursus, 4255; — FF. MM., 3393; — in dioec., v. Bagnarie, castrum Sancti Angeli, Sancte Marie ad Gradus, Sancti Fortunati, Sanctorum Johannis et Victoris, Sancti Martini in Monte, Sancti Martini de Viterbio, Sancti Matthei, Sancti Sixti; — ejus civitatis, Brito, 3974.
- Viterbio (Gregorius de), v. Gregorius de Viterbio.
- Viterbulus, civis Viterbiensis, 756.
- Vitestus de Ponte Carali, 3224.
- Vili (gurgus de), extra civitatem Reatinam, 743.
- Vili (rigus de), deforis civitatem Iterammensem, 743.
- Vitreio (Andreas, dominus de), dioec. Redonensis, 4853, V, infra.
- Vitriaco (Andreas de), v. supra et Andreas de Vitriaco.
- Vitrolis (prior de), in provincia Arelatensi, 1731.
- Vivariensis ecclesia, 1056, 2518; — electus, 4802; — episcopus, 4860; — in dioec., v. Sancti Marcelli.
- Viverio (ecclesia de), dioec. Eduensis, 164.
- Vivianus, canonicus Metensis, 3192, 4325.
- Viviannus, canonicus Toletanus, subdiaconus pape, 1758.
- Vivianus, rector ecclesie Sancti Keverani in Cornubia, 3229.
- Vivonio (prior de), dioec. Cenomanensis, 1882.
- Vodolionis monasterium, in episcopatu Bituricensi, 1348.
- Vogrini (Petrus), v. Petrus Vogrini.
- Volan (prior Celle de), ord. sancti Augustini, 4009.
- Volcardus, canonicus Curiensis, 4402.
- Volcardus, electus Curiensis, 5226.
- Volcuandus, O. P., Argentinensis, 2133.
- Volsiniensis lacus, 1595.
- Volventi dominus, Gaufridus de Lezigniaco, 833.
- Voticino (ecclesia Sancti Georgii in), prope Brundisium, 1194.
- Vonta (castrum de), dioec. Valentine, 4808.
- Voyro (prestimonium de), 3797.
- Vreten, villa, [dioec. Coloniensis?], 3459.
- Vrinisbere (abbas de), dioec. Constantiensis, 2688.
- Vulcanus (Petrus), v. Petrus Vulcanus.
- Vulcassinum Normannie, 5259; — archidiaconus, Petrus de Papa, 5259; Walterius, 455, 655.
- Vuldensis abbas, 5523, 5737.
- Vulpelli (Johannes), v. Johannes Vulpelli.
- Vulpelli (Rolandinus), v. Rolandinus Vulpelli.
- Vulteranus canonicus, Albertinus, 2383; — capitulum, 5080, 5613, 5821; — diocesis, 4862; — electus, 5080; — episcopus, 586, 3400, 5844, 5585; — in dioec., v. Bihon, Insularum, Sancti Cassiani de Carisio, Sancti Galgani, Sancti Salvatoris de Spongia.
- Vultuense monasterium, dioec. Rapollane, 1586, 2845.
- Vurstenek castrum, dioec. Pataviensis, 857.
- Vurle (ecclesia in), pertinens ad ecclesiam Babenbergensem, 2670.

## W

- W., diocesis Remensis, 434.
- W., abbas monasterii Sancti Johannis Angeliacensis, 1589.

- W., abbas Premonstratensis, 3857. V. Guillelmus, abbas.
- W., abbas Sancti Facundi, 5163, 5165.
- W., archidiaconus Belvacensis, 450, 642.
- W., archidiaconus Cameracensis, 748, 1355, 3379.
- W., archidiaconus Lingonensis, 1111, 4114.
- W., archidiaconus Metensis, 2542.
- W., archidiaconus Polensis postea electus Polensis, 4065.
- W., archiepiscopus Remensis, 1039. V. Guillelmus.
- W., burgensis Latiniacensis, 484, 1750.
- W., cancellarius Campanie, 1188.
- W., canonicus Belvacensis, 354.
- W., canonicus Limpurgensis, 3157.
- W., canonicus monasterii de Novo Burgo, 442.
- W., canonicus Sancte Crucis de Stampis, 1012.
- W., canonicus ecclesie Sancti Georgii Coloniensis, 1371.
- W., canonicus Sancti Johannis Leodiensis, 1164.
- W., canonicus monasterii Sancti Johannis in Valleia Carnotensi, 1604.
- W., canonicus ecclesie Sancti Johannis Maguntini, 2916.
- W., canonicus Sanctorum Apostolorum Coloniensium, 1164.
- W., canonicus Sancti Marcelli Parisiensis, 1088.
- W., clericus pensionem recipiens ab abbate de Tenkesbryra, 2442.
- W., clericus de Rovris, rector ecclesie de Gallenvilla, 1119.
- W., clericus Pietaviensis, 398.
- W., decanus Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 1197.
- W., episcopus Londoniensis, 310.
- W., episcopus Mutinensis, 1814, 1815, 2097, 2945, 3092. V. Guillelmus episcopus.
- W., filius Oliveri, miles, dioc. Trecorensis seu Corisopitensis, 757, 1976. V. Guillelmus, filius.
- W., frater Friderici, comitis de Isemburg, 1418.
- W., fundator monasterii Montis Burgi, 1725.
- W., magister, 450.
- W., marescallus, 310. V. Guillelmus Marescallus.
- W., miles de Riveto, 1084.
- W., monachus Sancti Jacobi Leodiensis, 4920.
- W., monachus Sancti Johannis Colocestrie, 3090.
- W., officialis Lemovicensis, 1962.
- W., pater Roberti domini Bethunie, 2011.
- W., palrus Wladizlavi, ducis Polonie, 3909.
- W., prepositus ecclesie Curicensis, 1945.
- W., prepositus Furensis, 6088.
- W., prepositus Magdeburgensis, 2943. V. Willebrandus.
- W., prepositus Permonasteriensis, 739.
- W., prepositus Sicliniensis, 1310, 1548.
- W., primicerius Lucanus, 1528.
- W., primicerius Virdunensis, 2695, 2697.
- W., prior de Daventree, 612.
- W., prior de Luceio, canonicus Sancti Johannis Carnotensis, 3711.
- W., prior Sancte Marie de Melgorio, 713.
- W., prior Sancti Michaelis de Heremo, 2888.
- W., procurator Arnoldi presbyteri de Flextheringis, 77.
- W., procurator ecclesie Terraconensis, 3483.
- W., procurator ecclesie Valentine, 948. V. Guillelmus.
- W., procurator falsus, J. domini Cociaci, 397.
- W., rector ecclesie de Ambredon, dioc. Lincolnensis, 567.
- W., rex Anglie, 1738. V. Guillelmus, rex.
- W., superior Sancti Johannis Carnotensis, 3711.
- W., thesaurarius Sancti Stephani Bisuntini, 274.
- W., vicarius ecclesie de Renham, 573.
- W., Alegr., canonicus Magalonensis, 6079.
- W. Ariol, monachus Sancti Petri Generensis, 1408.
- W. Audebert, 4038.
- W. Bruer, avunculus Exoniensis episcopi, 24.
- W. de Aniorfo, 1284. V. W. de Niorto.
- W. de Archiaco, canonicus Xanctonensis, 3763.
- W. de Bello Campo, excommunicatus, 485.
- W. de Calviniaco, dominus Castri Radulfi, 1395.
- W. de Camino, dioc. Cenetensis, 1620.
- W. de Castangnola, canonicus Astlensis, 5328.
- W. de Cugenho, rector ecclesie de Weston, 4899.
- W. de Danceio, clericus dioc. Sagiensis, 907.
- W. de Dunelmo, archidiaconus Colēti, 2796, 2817.
- W. de Echeburna, canonicus Sancti Petri Maguntini, 4568.
- W. de Folian., Reginus, 1315.
- W. de Gloverna, clericus regis Anglie, 3004.
- W. de Hauenligehein, seu Havelingehem, 1364, 1567.
- W. de Lasei, 1422.
- W. de Lendenaria, 341.
- W. de Mereton, clericus, Sareshiriensis dioc., 3541. V. V., clericus.
- W. de Niorto, 1166, 1170. V. W. de Aniorfo.
- W. de Palude, canonicus Atrebatensis, 1034, 1573.
- W. de Palude, prepositus Sancte Thome Lugdunensis? , 20, 21.

- W. de Sancte Marie Ecclesia, canonicus Londonicensis, 3541. V. Guillelmus de Sancte Marie Ecclesia.
- W. de Tankarvilla, canonicus Bajocensis, 1308.
- W. dictus Franciscus, archidiaconus Atrebatensis, 5227.
- W. Hardel, regis Anglie clericus, 5055.
- W. Mauricii, procurator capituli Magalonensis, 817. V. G. Mauricus.
- W. Oriz, archidiaconus Pampilonensis, 5020.
- Wach (ecclesia de), dioc. Maguntine, 4855.
- Waciensis episcopus, 2758, 2759, 2837, 2918, 4488, 5085, 6059; M., 5082; — in dioc., v. Monorond.
- Wagonis (Robertus), v. Robertus Wagonis.
- Wake (Hugo), v. Hugo Wake.
- Walati, in dioc. Cumanorum existentes, 2198.
- Waldemar, rex Danorum, 796, 3079, 3092, 4068, 4528, 4919, 4975.
- Waldo (cenobium Sancti Philippi de), 1532.
- Waldo (monasterium Sancte Marie de), O.S.B., dioc. Beneventane, 3151.
- Walden. (abbas de), dioc. Londoniensis, 2731, 3261.
- Walenses, v. Wallia.
- Walerammus de Linpore, 3572.
- Waleshales (ecclesia de), dioc. Coventrensis, 2644.
- Waleton (ecclesia de), dioc. Wintoniensis, 4725; — ejus rector, Nicolaus de Navilla, 4725.
- Wallia, 2642, 3509, 3510; — dominus, Lewelinus, 3134; — nobiles, 3134.
- Walmesford (villa de), 5057.
- Walrebae (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Ratisbonensis, 4809.
- Waltesassen (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Ratisponensis, 7.
- Wallham (abbas de), dioc. Londoniensis, 1275, 1301, 2590.
- Walton (prebenda de), in ecclesia Lincolnensis, 4838.
- Waltiemmbure (plebanus de), dioc. Curiensis, 5373.
- Wanfrandus, laicus, 2289.
- Wangadicia (abbas de), in Italia superiori, 226.
- Wanneman, in Curonia, 772.
- Waradienses canonici, Alexander et Johannes, 3304, 5315; — ecclesia, 1008, 3304, 3307, 5315, 5363; — episcopus, 396, 2758; B., 1008, 3307, 5315; Primogenitus, 5315; — prebenda, 5363; — prepositus, 4077; — in dioc., v. Bekis, Cubis, Sancti Johannis.
- Waradiensis abbas, O. S. B., dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 2920, 2921, 3203, 3304, 3307, 4695, 4696.
- Warcerus de Seriaeo, v. Guallerus de Seriaeo.
- Warde (Willelmus de), v. Guillelmus de Warde.
- Warena (comes de), 221, 5051.
- Warewic (ecclesie Sancte Marie et Sancti Nicolai de), 3614; — comitissa, Matildis, 4823.
- Warmaciensis, Wormaciensis civitas, 1093, 1094, 1209; — cruce signati, 1209; — ecclesia, 3141; — electus, 2773, 3141, 3336; — episcopus, 528, 640, 1093, 1094, 1209, 4748, 5517, 5731; — FF. MM., 1095; — FF. PP., 640, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1209; — monasterium, ord. sancti Augustini, 1306; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Sancte Marie in suburbio Wormaciensi, Sancti Andree, Sancti Cyriaci.
- Warnacius, v. Vernacius.
- Warnem (abbas de), dioc. Scarensis, 1783.
- Wartha, fluvius, 2661.
- Wartislaus, dux Pomeranie, 5211.
- Waseonia, 3528, 4300, 6003; — FF. MM. custos, Guillelmus, 6003; — militia Sancti Jacobi, 753, 755, 2486; — senescalus, Henricus de Trobavilla, 3528.
- Wascus (Bern.), v. Bern. Wascus.
- Waspreton., possessio ecclesie Coventrensis, 2956.
- Waslinensis, v. Waliniensis.
- Wat (manerium de), dioc. Eboracensis, 4744.
- Waliniensis ecclesia, ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Morinensis, 2109, 5200; — canonici, Petrus, Guillelmus, 2109.
- Waliensis, v. Waciensis.
- Watne (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.
- Walva (decima de), pertinens ecclesie Yprensi, 2401.
- Waubertus, v. Gaubertus.
- Wauri, castrum, v. Vauro.
- Wautham (abbas de), 2375.
- Wadeston (ecclesia de), 5057.
- Wederhale (prioratus de), O.S.B., dioc. Carleolensis, 5091.
- Welle (piscarie in), possessio monasterii de Tornea, 5057.
- Wellensis archidiaconus, dioc. Bathoniensis, Simon, 310; — cancellarius, 665, 3541; — decanus, 3341.
- Welles (Henricus de), v. Henricus de Welles.
- Welleves (ecclesia de), 4034, 5267.
- Wenceslaus, rex Bohemie, 2071, 2072, 2110, 2595, 2598, 3603, 4283.
- Wenda (Remboldus de), v. Remboldus de Wenda.

- Wenden (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Wenden.  
 Weneloc (ecclesia Sancte Millburge in), in episcopatu Herefordensi, 164.  
 Wenge (villa de), possessio monasterii de Torneia, 5057.  
 Wengeham, Wingeam (manerium de), 4381.  
 Wercellis (B. de), v. B. de Wercellis.  
 Wercius, episcopus Lucanus, 3671.  
 Werd (villa de), dioc. Maguntine, 4657.  
 Werdensis prepositus, 893.  
 Werdenburch castrum, pertinens ecclesie Bambergensis, 167.  
 Wernacius, v. Vernacius.  
 Wernerus, canonicus Zovigensis, 739.  
 Werricus, canonicus Cameracensis, 1291.  
 Werricus, canonicus Viridunensis, 1747.  
 Westmonasterium, O. S. B., dioc. Londoniensis, 83, 284, 310, 1299, 1300, 1334, 2293, 2590, 2853, 4822, 5212, 5491, 5705; — prior, 3103.  
 Weston (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 4899.  
 Wettes (abbas de), dioc. Vesprimiensis, 3317.  
 Whiteleg, Whitleg, Withleg, Witlege (ecclesia de), dioc., Wintoniensis, 3816 à 3820, 4502.  
 Wibergensis episcopus, 5318.  
 Wiceslaus, v. Wizeslaus.  
 Wich (ecclesia de), dioc. Cathanensis, 4423.  
 Wichardus de Charlsparch, 167.  
 Wichardus, dux, 246.  
 Wigorniensis archidiaconus, 200, 1330, 1331, 1422, 2197, 3013, 5023, 5142; — decanus, 3013; — episcopatus, 2936; — diocesis, 2442, 3674, 5205; — episcopus, 1330, 1331, 1422, 2038, 2172, 2584, 2593, 2936, 2956, 3013, 3103, 3419, 3614, 3620, 3621, 3669, 3674, 4294, 4450, 4451, 4738, 5023, 5142, 5205, 5483, 5697, 6027; v. Gualterus, Silvester; — prior et conventus, 1330, 1331, 1422, 2172; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Beckefordia, Evesham, Glovernia, Persora, Sancte Marie de Hales, Sancte Marie de Warewie; — ejus dioc., v. Rolertus de Gloucestria.  
 Wilbrandus, archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis, 2889.  
 Wildenemoron (ecclesia de), dioc. Lincolnensis, 5957.  
 Willebrandus, prepositus Magdeburgensis, 2891, 2943.  
 Wilhelmus, v. Guillelmus.  
 Willehalmus, v. Guillelmus.  
 Willermus, v. Guillelmus.  
 Williemi (Rocca), v. Rocca Williemi.  
 Wilton (Nicolaus de), v. Nicolaus de Wilton.  
 Wiltysir (archidiaconus de), dioc. Saresbiriensis, 5182.  
 Winhecumb, 3833.  
 Winda (neophyti de), 772.  
 Windocinensis, v. Vindocinensis.  
 Winewick, dioc. Coventrensis, 2956.  
 Wingeam (manerium de), apud Cantuariam, 696, 4381.  
 Wintonville (ecclesia de), possessio ecclesie Sancti Nicolai in suburbio Viridunensi, 1221.  
 Wintoniensis civitas, 5398; — ecclesia, 5019, 5021, 5024; — diocesis, 4725, 5398; — episcopatus, 164; — episcopus, 421, 621, 1234, 1311, 1313, 1346, 1562, 1801, 1803 à 1805, 1834, 2644, 2686, 2944, 2956, 3109, 3541, 3818, 3944, 3946, 5019, 5021; v. Petrus; — episcopi officialis, 3541; — archidiaconus, 639, 5021; v. Hugo; — capitulum, 3818; — prior et conventus, 4727 à 4730, 5019, 5021, 5024; — monachi, v. Gilbertus de Crundel, Riccardus de Leycestria; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Belli Loci, Certesia, Drokenford, Hida, Merton, Motesfont, Sancte Marie de Suthwerek, Sancti Salvatoris, Sancti Swithuni, Stokes, Sumburn, Surreie, Suthwerek, Tichesfeld, Waleton, Whiteleg, Wooday.  
 Wintrebome-Sloch (ecclesia Sancti Petri de), 779.  
 Wintusen (ecclesia de), ord. sancti Augustini, dioc. Halberstadensis, 4652, 4653.  
 Wirceburgensis burgravius, B., 989.  
 Wironia, 763, 1814, 2287, 2945, 2967; — prepositus, 768. — Wironensis episcopatus, 3079; — plebanus, Bertramus, 2287; — in dioc., v. Gerva.  
 Wirziliacensis, v. Virziliacensis.  
 Wiscegradensis, v. Wisegradensis.  
 Wisebeche, in Anglia, 5057.  
 Wisegradensis ecclesia, 2410; — Sancti Petri capitulum, 3761.  
 Witerk (C. de), v. C. de Witerk.  
 Witham (Riccardus de), v. Riccardus de Witham.  
 Withleg, v. Whiteleg.  
 Withleseya (capella de), possessio monasterii de Torneia, 5057; — ecclesia Sancte Marie, 5057.  
 Withleseya, v. supra.  
 Witovensis abbas, ord. Premonstratensis, dioc. Gnesnensis, 43, 44.  
 Witus Arnaldi, O. P., inquisitor in provincia Tholosana, 2630, V. Guillelmus Arnaldi.  
 Wizebure (abbas de), dioc. Spirensis, 112.

Wizeslaus, princeps Rujanorum, 778, 4914.  
 Wizla flumen, 2165.  
 Wladizlavus, dux Polonie, 2661, 2662, 2663, 3909.  
 Wlfamecont, possessio monasterii de Toracia, 5057.  
 Wlgasino, v. Vulcassinum.  
 Wlodislavus, v. Wladizlaus.  
 Wolfhelinus de Agnovia, scultetus, 2133.  
 Wolkelderode (abbas de), dioec. Maguntine, 4656.  
 Wolkerenges (ecclesia de), dioec. Metersis seu Treverensis, 2132.  
 Wolvelee (manerium de), 3341.  
 Wooday (ecclesia de), dioec. Wintoniensis, 1433; — rector, J. Lemovicensis, 1433.  
 Wormaciensis, v. Warmaciensis.  
 Woseura (Zibiselaus, kenesius de), 3272, 3273.  
 Wratislaviensis archidiaconus, 3084, 5972; — canonicus, G., 3084; — cantor, 5972; — decanus, 5972; — ecclesia, 3084, 4055; — episcopus, 43, 44, 75, 305, 1648, 3084, 3909, 3911, 5289, 5549, 5763; — prepositus, 44, 1113; — scholasticus, J., 5289; — in dioec., v. Caminiz, Lubech, Sancti Vincentii Wratislaviensis.  
 Writele (ecclesia de), in Anglia, 310.  
 Wlleseya (villa de), possessio monasterii de Tornea, 5057.  
 Wuittelmus, v. Guillelmus.  
 Wulcherus, patriarcha Aquilegensis, 176.  
 Wulteranus, v. Vulleranus.

## X

Xanctonensis ecclesia, 3783, 5172; — episcopus, 97, 681, 1589, 1598, 1695, 1971, 3308, 3734, 3766, 3783, 4519, 5172; — archidiaconus, 1322, 5152; — decanus, 51, 408, 681, 5172; — capitulum, 681, 1974, 5172; — canonici, v.: Guillelmus Assalit, Pontius de Ponte, W. de Archiaco; clericus, Benedictus, 1189, 1190; — subdiaconus, Stephanus Gervasii, 5172; — diocesis, 3113, 3783; — erucesignati, 5130; — in civ. vel dioec., v. Abnisiensis, Bosco Bertaudi, Fontis Duleis, Gralia Dei, Oleronis, Rupella, Sancte Marie Xanctonensis, Sancti Georgii de Olerone, Sancti Johannis Angeliacensis, Sancti Leodegarii, Sancti Stephani de Mauritania, Tenalia.

Xantensis ecclesie scholasticus, dioec. Coloniensis, 2834, 3379.  
 Xanctonensis, v. Xanctonensis.  
 Xarsenas, v. Sarsenas.

## Y

Y., regina Armenie, 4732 à 4735.  
 Ybelino (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Ibelino.  
 Ybernia, v. Hibernia.  
 Yeonii, v. Ieonii.  
 Ymbriacensis prepositus, C., 4402.  
 Ymilia, comitissa, relicta Bonifatii comitis Palatini, 5988, 5989.  
 Ymolensis, v. Imolensis.  
 Yola, regina Aragonum, 4704.  
 Yolanda, v. Iolanda.  
 Yperiensis, v. Iporiensis.  
 Yprensus; v. Iprensis.  
 Yrantio, v. Irancio.  
 Ysabella, v. Isabella.  
 Yspania, v. Hispania.  
 Yssia (prior de), subjectus monasterio Sancti Dionysii Remensis, 1147, 2999.  
 Yston (Johannes de), v. Johannes de Yston.  
 Ytali, v. Itali.  
 Yvernali (abbas de), dioec. Parisiensis, 4539.

## Z

Z., subdiaconus pape, prepositus Pratensis ecclesie, 1812. Y. Zongellus.  
 Zacharias, diaconus ecclesie Clugiensis, 3377.  
 Zacharias, papa, 615, 2961.  
 Zacharias, scriptor pape, 3083.  
 Zagabriense, Zagrabiense capitulum, 149, 5213; — ecclesia, 118, 149, 150, 5216; — episcopus, 148, 150, 831, 2122, 2124, 4062, 5216, 5553, 5767; — Stephanus, 149; — parochia, 149; — prepositus, 149; — FF, PP, prior et supprior, 5052; — in dioec., v. Chosma.  
 Zambo (abbas de), dioec. Vesprimiensis, 3317.  
 Zamorensis, Zamorrensus canonicus, Rodericus



- Petri, 5203; — cantor, 70, 71, 1328, 1404, 1405, 4243, 4244; — capitulum, 5203; — decanus, 70, 71, 918, 1065, 1328, 1341, 1404, 1405, 1908, 2022, 2154, 2753, 2923, 4243, 4244; — ecclesia, 1318, 1341, 2009, 3258, 4525, 4594, 5203; — electus, 5203; — episcopus, 70, 71, 732, 918, 1137, 1318, 1328, 1404, 1405, 1994, 2009, 2154, 3258, 3591, 4243, 4244, 4594; Martinus, 1341, 4243, 4244, 4594 à 4599; — magister scholarum, 918, 2753, 5954; P., 3212; Petrus, 4525; — magisterium scholarum, 3212, 4525; — thesaurarius, 2154, 4243, 4244, 5954; — in civ. vel dioc., v. Peleias, Sancti Symonis Zamorensis.
- Zandomirie barones, 2663; — ducissa, G., 1647 à 1650. — Sandomiriensis decanus, prepositus et scholasticus, 1961.
- Zandua, in termino Pampilonensi, 600.
- Zantvord (curtis de), dioc. Iprensis, 2401.
- Zemram, terra prope Hungariam, 4482, 4483.
- Zenadiensis, v. Cenadiensis.
- Zenconio (ecclesia de), in archiepiscopatu Bituricensi, 164.
- Zeppus (A., dictus), v. A. dictus Zeppus.
- Zerreto, v. Cerreto.
- Zibisclaus, kenesius de Woseura, 3272, 3273.
- Zimbran (curtis de), extra civitatem Spoletanam, 743.
- Zinna (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Brandenburgensis, 2889.
- Zita (ecclesia Sancte Marie dicta), apud Brundisium, 1194.
- Zitellus (Politanus), v. Politanus Zitellus.
- Ziticensis ecclesia, 246, 248; — episcopus, Ilde-wardus, 246.
- Zlavi, v. Selavi.
- Zlesie barones, 2663; — dux, 3205, 3206, 5538, 5752; Henricus, 1650, 2654, 2661, 3084, 3906, 3909, 3911, 4055, 4384.
- Zlewicensis episcopus, 5545, 5759.
- Zoesardu (abbas Sancti Salvatoris de), dioc. Quinqueecclesiensis, 2681.
- Zoëinus, canonicus Bononiensis, 766.
- Zoenus, archipresbyter Bononiensis, 2343, 5410, 5411, 5417.
- Zoloehi (sal s de), in Hungaria, 2952.
- Zongellus, prepositus Pititensis (*corr.*: Pratensis), 1812, 2480.
- Zovigensis ecclesia, dioc. Constantiensis; canonici Johannes et Wernerus, 739; — capitulum, 739.
- Zttiear (Meliciacta), v. Meliciacta Zttiear.
- Zucheta, in Hispania, 614.
- Zuffulus, dictus Paralupus de Medicina, 2675.
- Zuguze (ecclesia Sancti Nicolai de), dioc. Cathacensis, 1532.
- Zuwensis, archipresbyter Bononiensis, 3139.
- Zverinensis decanus, 5175; — dioecesis, 5211; — episcopus, 3016, 5211; — prepositus, 5175.
- Zwetel (abbas de), ord. Cisterciensis, dioc. Pataviensis, 489.



# INDEX NOTABILIVM RERVM

## A

**Abbas pater**, 745, 1226, 1823; -- **abbatis adventus**, 4293; -- **abbatis camerarius** 2953; -- **abbatis officium**, 1164, 1612, 2080, 3045; -- **abbatum amotio**, 1150, 1949, 3471; -- **abbatum benedictiones**, 1090, 2421, 4293; -- **abbatum confirmationes**, 1226, 1621; -- **abbatum electiones**, v. electio; -- **abbatum equitature**, 3045; -- **abbatum nominationes**, 122, 1103, 2618, 2845, 2871; **abbas remansus solus in monasterio**, 1532.  
**Abbatia**, 1046, 3471, 4415, 4812; **abbatiarum redditus**, 3045.  
**Abbatissa**, 316, 1951, 5349. V. electio.  
**Abrogatio statuli**, 2536.  
**Absentes**, 348, 741.  
**Absentia beneficiatorum**, 329, 433, 2905.  
**Absolutio clericorum**, 624, 1174; **absolutio ab excommunicatione**, 27, 818, 839, 984, 1125, 1146, 1148, 1220, 1223, 1340, 1352, 1362, 1366, 1371, 1387, 1671, 1688, 1728, 1747, 1758, 1759, 1824, 1843, 1944, 1977, 2378, 2550, 2559, 2622, 2659, 2709, 2746, 2785, 2791, 2820, 2960, 2996, 2999, 3025, 3082, 3083, 3086, 3367 à 3371, 3379, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3540, 3690, 3765, 3839, 4295, 4495, 4523, 4572, 4574, 4720, 4766; -- **absolutio super exceptione excommunicationis**, 4244; -- **absolutio per falsas litteras obtenta**, 1843; -- **absolutio a fidelitate**, 734; **absolutio hereticorum**, 545, 3271, 3481, 3482, 3492, 3527; -- **absolutio ab impetitione**, 117, 161, 500, 2032; -- **absolutio interfectorum**, 2699, 2701; **absolutio a juramentis**, 1213, 1439, 2342, 2435,

2454 à 2463, 4196; -- **absolutio ab objectione falsitatis litterarum apostolicarum**, 1190; -- **absolutio ab observantia ordinis**, 1330; -- **absolutio a peregrinationis labore**, 1209; -- **absolutio pro violenta manuum injectione**, 239, 671, 1180, 1388, 1606, 1855, 1988, 2297, 2333, 2400; -- **absolutio a voto crucis**, 132, 136, 139, 556, 3965, 4046, 4220, 4640; -- **absolutio a voto continentie**, 4251; -- **absolutio a primo voto**, 4219; -- **absolutio pugnantium in partibus Prutenorum**, 76; **in insula Evize**, 3487; -- **absolutio pro redeuntibus ad mandatum Ecclesie**, 1504; -- **absolutio per manus episcopi Conchensis**, 2290; -- **absolutio pro venientibus ad predicationem FF. PP.**, 2724; -- **absolutio Milantii, Bononiensis**, 1504; -- **absolutiones imp nse pecunia mediante**, 1013; **absolvendi facultas**, 998, 1372, 1481, 1787, 1788, 2376, 3038, 3331, 3495, 4268.

**Abstinentia a carne**, 1612; -- **a vino**, 1198, 1612.  
**Actio**, 393, 1750, 2384, 4383, 4408, 4413, 4439, 5974.  
**Advocati**, 880, 915, 1784; -- **advocatorum salarium**, 2686, 4172, 4530; **advocati Curie Apostolice**, 2478.  
**Advocatia**, 1369, 1729, 2699.  
**Aetas**, V. etas.  
**Affinitas**, 10, 234, 1050, 1890, 2215, 2403, 2934.  
**Alearum ludus**, 2689, 3045.  
**Alienatio bonorum ecclesiasticorum**, 1706, 1715, 1813, 1823, 1828, 1845, 2056, 2901, 3045, 4091 à 4093, 4097; -- **alienatio feudorum**, 1614; -- **alienationes non faciende**, 828, 4048; -- **alienationis revocatio**, 2080, 3708, 3875, 4174.  
**Altaragium**, 2937, 4293, 4381.

Altare canonicatum, 1287; — altare majus, 740, 916; — altare viaticum, 740, 842, 2997, 5235; — altaris benedictio, 2429; — altaris consecratio, 1192, 3954.

Amotio ab administratione ecclesie, 1175, 1179, 1377; — amotio abbatis, 122, 667, 745, 1046, 1048, 1186, 1281, 1836, 1908, 1949, 2175, 2544, 3118, 3372, 3471, 4169, 4174; — amotio abbatisse, 1306, 1353; — amotio canonicorum, 386, 1056, 4370, 4549; — amotio intrusorum, 800, 810, 1184, 1290, 1721, 1930, 1945; — amotio priorum, 745, 1353, 2103; — amotio monachorum, 3161, 4492; — amotionis sententia, 3608.

Anachoretarum inclusio, 4293.

Anathema, 332, 534, 539, 559.

Angarie, 733, 1327, 1654, 1690, 1909, 2753, 3084, 3204, 3502, 3670, 4013, 4203, 4319, 5308.

Animalia, 533, 3248.

Annotatio, 659, 1531.

Annuli usus concessio, 1317, 2131, 3892, 3987, 4253, 4332, 4438, 4562, 4582, 4600, 4829, 5261, 5301, 5971.

Antiepiscopus, 757, 1976.

Appaelatio, 4134, 4135, 4156.

Appellantes, 512, 1013, 5974.

Appellatiores, 45, 134, 695, 1137, 1355, 1769, 2055, 3052, 4758; — appellationes frivole, 980, 1185, 1656, 2328, 2375, 3456, 4540, 4505, 4713; — appellationes frustratorie, 1111, 2176, 2213, 2937, 3337, 3526, 3582, 4039, 4566.

Aqua benedicta, 1324; — aqua exorcizata, 1324; aque iudicium, 3733.

Arbitri, 635, 1149, 1412, 1703; — arbitrium, 737, 1369, 1616, 1695, 2894, 2895, 2937, 2942, 4171, 4172, 4396, 4452, 5991.

Arcarum usus, 1612, 3045.

Archidiaconale jus, 2375, 4922.

Archidiaconatus, 1156, 1167, 4423.

Archidiaconus major, 855, 1166, 1291, 1347, 1366, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1584, 2190 à 2193, 2835, 3853, 4646.

Archiepiscopi, V. electio.

Archipresbiteratum unio, 3888.

Artium magistri, 4783, 4784.

Assignatio ecclesie, 81, 582; — assignatio provenituum, 552 à 555, 859, 1215; — assignatio termini ad comparandum, 669.

Asyli jus, 3782.

Aule imperialis cancellarius, 2446, 2709, 2773, 3048; — iudices, 176, 938, 1092; — scriiniarius,

5991; — aule imperialis Constantinopolitane cancellarius, 1175; — aule regie in Hungaria cancellarius, 634, 1927, 5380; — aule regis Ruthenorum cancellarius, 679.

Azima, 4131, 4132, 4133, 5141.

Azotica lingua, 607.

## B

Baculi usus, 328, 2112, 3005, 4332, 4582, 4841.

Balistarum, 579, 1369, 2004, 4880, 5131, 5937.

Balivi in Anglia, 688, 689, 2339; — in Francia balivi regis, 1549, 1909, 1916, 1919, 3162, 4018, 4184 à 4191, 4747, 5414; — balivi episcoporum, 1001, 3052, 4078, 4801, 4877, 4880, 4911; — balivi comitum vel baronum, 1044, 1639, 1975, 2007, 2191, 2220, 3223, 3279, 3387, 3465, 3537, 3699, 4192, 4784, 5227, 5393; — balivi Montis Pessulani, 4006, 4986, 5155, 5410, 5416; — in Hispania, 1666, 4319, 4934; — in Italia, 425, 427, 2382, 2539, 3145, 3241, 3972, 3974, 4255 — in Romania, 290, 1184, 1746; — in Terra Sancta, 701, 2703, 3294, 3450, 3597, 3993, 4471; — in ordine nigro, 3045; — balivus imperialis, 544.

Baptismum, 117, 636, 773, 882, 2669; — baptismalis forma, 740, 797, 798; — baptismatis licentia, 2429; — baptismum paganorum, 1115, 2287, 3792 à 3795, 4147; — baptismum parvulorum, 1197, 1328, 2949, 6099.

Basilicarum consecratio, 958.

Benedictio abbatum, 1090, 1194, 1578, 1621, 2421, 4707, 4293; — benedictio monialium, 448; — benedictio sponsarum, 773; — benedictio vasorum et vestium, 448, 460, 572, 2429, 3167, 3172, 3173, 3335, 3691, 3954, 4438; — benedictio cerei, 882, 2669; — benedicendi licentia, 5264.

Beneficia canonicorum, 323, 3258, 4530; — beneficium episcopi, 4491; — beneficium prebendale, 490, 736, 965, 973; — beneficiorum collatio, 61, 871, 883, 1234, 2009, 2085, 2086, 2389, 2419, 4109, 4710; — beneficiorum pluralitas, 60, 79, 199, 265, 273, 367, 455, 476, 503, 542, 560, 604, 629, 638, 639, 651, 655, 663, 673, 745, 995, 1119, 1156, 1234, 1286, 1302, 1332, 1403, 1493, 1636, 1721, 1737, 1780, 1834, 1865, 1886, 1904, 1929, 1933, 1948, 2008, 2296, 2343, 2385, 2418, 2422, 2431, 2440, 2542, 2649, 2816, 2858, 2884, 2886,

3000, 3104, 3147, 3171, 3212, 3306, 3329, 3389, 3507, 3585, 3622, 3628, 3634, 3637, 3669, 3737 à 3739, 3747 à 3750, 3779, 4038, 4044, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4167, 4170, 1179, 4279, 4281, 4346, 4406, 4410, 4414, 4425, 4503, 4538, 4544, 4564, 4577, 4629, 4668, 4725; — beneficiorum proventus, 991, 3176; — beneficiorum statutum, 2148; — beneficiorum privatio, 92, 1624, 1659, 2006, 2898, 3119; — beneficiorum provisio, 121, 163, 331, 396, 440, 575, 883, 907, 946, 1234, 1284, 1417, 1637, 1684, 1812, 1863, 1996, 3136, 3183, 3645, 3674, 3865, 3908; — beneficiorum resignatio, 4294, 4393; — beneficiorum restitutio, 1183, 1559, 2388; — beneficiorum suspensio, 1685; — beneficia vacantia, 366, 440, 552, 1179, 2381, 3611, 3627, 4160, 4565.

Biennium, 1720, 2499.

Bigami clerici, 1072, 1181.

Bracchii secularis auxilium, 386, 561, 579, 757, 810, 893, 970, 1102, 1253, 1466, 1760, 1765, 1766, 1793, 2138, 2158, 2385, 2518, 2544, 2620, 2848, 3157, 3161, 5089.

Bulla aurea, 344, 4700; — bullarum falsatio, 332, 1611; — bullarum fractio, 208, 866, 2671.

## C

Camera apostolica, 157, 662, 735, 1029, 1856, 2761, 2794, 2862, 2863, 2919, 3211, 3952, 4706; — camera monasterii, 1612, 2142; — camera regia Hungaria, 1749.

Campana, 707, 1019, 1466, 1894, 3026, 3032, 3035, 4479, 5937; — campanarum pulsatio, 372, 385, 757, 876, 1035, 1053, 1062, 1150, 1305, 1441, 1466, 1501, 1545, 1571, 1639, 1668, 1677, 1678, 1694, 1894, 2013, 2158, 2391, 2679, 2811, 2937, 3203, 3859, 3861, 4247, 4277, 4287, 4293.

Campsor pape, 2391.

Candelarum accensio, in excommunicationis sententia proferenda, 385, 467, 757, 876, 1035, 1053, 1062, 1305, 1441, 1466, 1501, 1571, 1639, 1668, 1694, 2013, 2158, 2391, 2679, 2699, 2811, 2961, 3203, 3859, 3861, 4287; — candelarum consumptio, 274, 3782.

Canonia, 2388, 3258, 4807, 5391.

Canonica, 125, 1721, 2329, 4009, 5410.

Canonice, 1085, 3336.

Canonici, 916, 2034, 3497, 4030, 4069, 4111; — canonici foranei, 2831, 3340; — canonici non idonei, 323; — canonici regulares, 153, 444, 2944; canonici seculares, 2504, 2710, 2933, 3399, 5472; — canonicorum admissio, 1116, 3639; — canonicorum amotio, 4296; — canonicorum electio, 2378, 3194; — canonicorum institutio, 516, 942, 4345, 4423; — canonicorum numerus, 264, 323, 526, 617, 681, 826, 929, 1656, 1235, 1249, 1879, 1969, 2034, 2860, 3979; — canonicorum ordinatio, 517, 4452; — canonicorum receptio, 42, 490, 874, 953, 956, 972, 992, 1088, 1141, 1182, 1514, 1526, 1704, 1864, 2023, 2034, 2132, 2152, 2211, 2312, 2503, 3226, 3428, 3455, 5768, 3979, 4639; — canonicorum redditus, 959, 2406, 2678.

Canonisationes, 204, 214, 795, 1414, 1995, 2600, 3593.

Cantandi facultas, 921; — cantus libri, 1797.

Cantoria, 1215, 3000, 3089, 3270, 3738, 3739, 4336, 4817, 4886, 5975.

Capellarum constructio, 1359, 1676, 1900, 2319, 2401, 4297, 5217; — capellarum unio, 1777; — capella pape, 456, 799.

Capellani, 1087, 2491, 2904, 3587, 3742, 4156.

Capellania, 3587, 3611.

Capitularia, 541, 659, 1690, 1693, 2961, 3029, 3033, 3083, 3539, 3670, 4084, 4085.

Capitularii, 4758, § 15.

Capitulum, 1001, 1040, 1198, 1612, 4290, 4713; — capitulum commune, 3411 à 3414; — capitulum generale, 449, 531, 710, 745, 885, 1095, 1203, 1271, 1443, 1455, 1456, 1617, 1739, 1797, 1955, 2054, 2548, 2552 à 2558, 3091, 3456, 3457, 3740, 3741, 3857, 4042, 4206, 4569, 4698, 5365; — capitulum provinciale, 1353, 2054, 3045, 5334.

Captivi, 299, 734, 1436; — captivorum permutatio, 3991; — captivorum redemptio, 4143, 4144, 4723, 4994.

Caput ordinis, 224, 292, 453.

Carcer proprius, 607; — carcer ad clericos, 1292, 2070, 2854, 3743, 3774, 3861, 4499; — carcer ad debiles, 3124; — carcer ad hereticos, 539, 562, 933, 1161, 1416, 1668, 2020, 2532, 2641, 3106; — carcer ad Judeos, 1216; — carcer ad monachos, 1667, 4340, 4424; — carcer ad neophitos, 2287; — carcer ad prelatos, 2482.

Carnale contagium, 1612.

Carnium esus, 745, 1612, 1729, 2163, 3009, 3045, 3496; — carnum redditus, 4491.

- Cassatio electionis, 455, 1382, 1408, 3002, 3380, 3773, 3953.
- Castitatis votum, 1187.
- Castrosum edificatio, 311, 2164, 2482, 4311; -- castri venditio, 4204.
- Cathari heretici, 332.
- Cathedraticum, 1367, 4901, 5954, 6028.
- Catholicos, (prelatus sic vocalus), 3597, 4466, 4733, 4734, 4739, 4740.
- Causarum cognitio, 1004: -- cause matrimoniales, 842; -- cause pecuniarie, 538, 549, 569, 592, 626, 675, 683, 881, 1724, 2490 à 2497, 3192, 3202; -- cause spirituales, 559; -- causa sanguinis, 3230; -- causa electionis, 455, 487, 655, 990, 1103, 1208, 2004, 2294, 2682, 3113, 3123, 3169, 3261, 3497, 3758, 3759, 3781, 3782, 3811, 3853, 3978, 4119, 4167, 4197, 4362, 4402, 4435, 4530, 4587; -- causa super dotacione, 781, 2213, 2384; -- causa super hereditate paterna, 2847; -- causa super facto illegitimitatis, 1196; -- causa natalium, 1237 à 1242, 1245 à 1247; -- causa super primatia, 488, 702, 1907, 3148, 4120; -- causa super procuracionibus, 2383; -- causa super subjectione, 445, 447, 848, 2392, 2416, 3755, 3942, 3943, 4504; -- causa super visitationis officio, 1587, 1738, 3010; -- causa super beneficiis vel officiis, 302, 474, 475, 591, 627, 739, 778, 892, 917, 927, 930, 946, 1575, 1656, 1698, 2038, 2134, 2211, 2217, 2258, 2307, 2323, 2550, 2640, 2695, 2698, 3217, 3904, 4168, 4448; -- cause deferende ad Sedem Apostolicam, 305, 349, 469, 612, 669, 855, 866, 1001, 1111, 1587, 2574, 2908, 3609, 3610, 4524.
- Cautio, 528, 649, 1439, 1591, 3589, 4761, 4763 à 4765, 4774, 4788; -- cautio fidejussoria, 530, 1250, 1466, 1639, 2420, 2798, 2854, 3038, 3083, 3223, 3224, 4084; -- cautio juratoria, 998, 1250, 1466, 1944, 2294, 2420, 2798, 2854, 3038, 3083, 3371, 3540, 4084, 4494, 4572, 4576; -- cautio pignoratitia, 2559, 4576.
- Cedula, 1639, 2286, 2287, 2428, 2772, 3008, 3014, 3223, 4078, 4911, 5888, 5974.
- Celebratio divinorum suspensa, 2937.
- Celibatus jurementum, 3341.
- Censualis liber, 3761.
- Censualis ecclesia, 931.
- Censura ecclesiastica, 1185, 1794, 1795, 3618.
- Census solvendus curie apostolice, 72, 177, 311, 330, 391, 400, 406, 448, 453, 738, 799, 1046, 1047, 1018, 1194, 1345, 1578, 1758, 1856, 1972, 2525, 2537, 2539, 2761, 2919, 2927, 3017, 3151, 3245, 3561, 3603, 3604, 3761, 3824, 3872, 4043, 4221, 4283, 4285, 4439, 4457.
- Cere census, 400, 447, 448, 453, 738, 2320, 2525, 2537, 2539, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2761, 2794, 2919, 2927, 3017, 3245, 3543, 4043, 4383.
- Cerei benedictio, 882, 2669.
- Cervisia ad baptismum, 6099.
- Cessatio a divinis, 2309.
- Cessio abbatis, 1047, 1589, 1908, 2793, 2896, 3215, 3216, 3257, 3426, 3746, 3751, 3871, 4104, 4434, 4537, 4575, 4688; -- cessio archidiaconi, 1966, 2173, 2301; -- cessio archiepiscopi, 1097, 1134, 1233, 2572; -- cessio episcopi, 810, 846, 857, 858, 873, 897, 919, 1056, 1124, 1133, 1590, 1744, 2533, 2570, 2668, 2685, 2769, 2770, 2850 à 2852, 2859, 2912, 2994, 3142, 3625, 3661 à 3663, 3776, 3783, 3787, 3846, 4037, 4046, 4249, 4308, 4701; -- cessio magistri scholarum, 3811, 3853; -- cessio patriarce, 3736; -- cessio prioris, 822; -- cessio actionis, 1750; -- cessio a divinis, 884.
- Chimiliareus, 1107, 2667.
- Chorus, 316, 1001, 1198, 1211, 1879, 3045, 3601, 4716.
- Chrisma, 842, 1194, 1654, 4333.
- Cimiteria, 209, 707, 738, 1322, 1334, 1458, 1987, 2453, 2535, 2728, 2801, 2998, 3587, 3691, 5155, 5410.
- Circatores monasteriorum, 1797, 4436, 5268.
- Circumcisio, 1159.
- Cismarine partes, 56, 249, 1893.
- Citadantia, 3083.
- Citatio ad Curiam Romanam, 51, 52, 96, 97, 98, 353, 373, 488, 519, 601, 612, 703, 704, 721, 766, 855, 990, 1042, 1088, 1109, 1113, 1237, 1587, 1611, 1997, 2057, 2106, 2134, 2174, 2179, 2197, 2286, 2287, 2325, 2416, 2446, 2543, 2580, 2604, 2617, 2647, 2652, 2798, 2799, 2824, 2826, 2827, 2837, 2865, 2900, 2908, 2922, 2983, 2984, 3038, 3124, 3157, 3193, 3214, 3374, 3406, 3418, 3419, 3465, 3541, 3583, 3595, 3600, 3618, 3623, 3692, 3764, 3767, 3771, 3774, 3782, 3788, 3852, 3861, 3862, 3905, 3964, 3981, 4078, 4021, 4023, 4039, 4047, 4119, 4291, 4223, 4344, 4345, 4363, 4389, 4402, 4440, 4504, 4517, 4524, 4550, 4587, 4702; -- citatio coram cardinali, 3743; -- citatio eorum diversis iudicibus, 1824; -- citationis edictum, 97, 353, 488, 702, 703, 721, 1001, 2658, 3116, 1291, 4390; -- citationis littere, 702, 3419; --

- citatorie littere, 702, 2213, 3225, 5953; -- cita-  
 torium, 2937, 3116.  
 Citatores, 3116, 5974.  
 Civiles discordie, 571.  
 Civitatum institutio, 327, 339; -- civitatis incole,  
 1690.  
 Clause littere, 2106.  
 Clausuales, 1151; -- claustralis monachus, 1734;  
 -- claustralis prior, 2444, 3045.  
 Claustrum, 885, 1073, 1077, 1516, 1572, 1612, 1797,  
 2070, 2217, 2643, 3045, 4602, 5294.  
 Clausula generalis, 4671, 5274; -- clausula gene-  
 ralis : « et aliis » 5274; -- clausula generalis :  
 « et rebus aliis », 5258; -- clausula generalis :  
 « rebus aliis », 1389; -- clausula : « ipsa contin-  
 gentibus », 1795, 1796; -- clausula de cogni-  
 tione causarum, 1276; -- clausula : « presenti-  
 bus post triennium minime valituris », 1736,  
 1792; -- clausula generalis : « quidam alii »,  
 591, 626, 900, 1389, 1575, 1713, 1833, 1866, 2294,  
 2550, 3895, 3966, 4250.  
 Clausura, 1025, 1503.  
 Clerici commensales, 846; -- clerici concubinarij,  
 971, 1017, 1324, 1449; -- clerici uxorati, 1969,  
 3327; -- clerici foranei, 522; -- clerici seculares,  
 521, 1181, 1815, 1950, 2385, 4721; -- clericorum  
 fraternitas, 937, -- clericorum interfectio, 1240.  
 -- clericorum incontinentia, 496, 520, 577; --  
 clericorum correctio, 1174, 4566; -- clericorum  
 multitudo, 929, 1236.  
 Coabbates, 168, 1198, 1713, 1728, 1729, 1732, 1733,  
 1734, 1741.  
 Coadjutores, 1135, 3661, 3662, 4455, 4510, 4511,  
 4981, 5364, 5412.  
 Coadministrator, 4174.  
 Coeligendi facultas, 4197; -- coelectores, 220.  
 Cognitores, 2720.  
 Collatio beneficiorum, 61, 207, 319, 871, 1179, 1294,  
 1630, 1721, 4636.  
 Collecte, 54, 424, 425, 966, 1654, 1909, 2374, 2393,  
 3539, 3632, 3670, 4084, 4085.  
 Collectio pecunie seu bonorum, 2723, 4025, 4026,  
 4028, 4578, 4695.  
 Collectores, 925, 2383, 2664, 2665, 4265, 4316, 4527,  
 5888.  
 Collegia canonicorum, 4345, 4757, 4872, 4951, 5059,  
 5171, 5212; -- collegia ecclesiarum, 711; -- col-  
 legia monachorum, 1060, 1992, 1993.  
 Colligationum dissolutio, 2714, 2716, 2856, 3127,  
 4070, 4287, 5081.  
 Comestio carniū, 1729, 2331, 3015.  
 Commissio, 229, 495, 713, 767, 768, 961, 986, 1008,  
 1049, 1084, 1502, 1504, 1658, 2161, 2302, 2303,  
 3240.  
 Communio, 3045, 3045 *bis*.  
 Commutatio ecclesie, 4054; -- commutatio regule,  
 986; -- commutatio volorum, 518, 3483, 3484,  
 3632, 3633, 3638, 3937, 4012, 4206, 4219, 4507,  
 4608, 4609, 4621, 4622.  
 Compositiones, 53, 167, 1209, 1244, 1451, 1954,  
 1986, 2011, 2060, 2192, 2317, 2324, 2755, 2820,  
 2847, 3092, 3339, 3877, 3909, 4341, 4363, 4387,  
 4388; -- compositionis confirmatio, 280, 395,  
 403, 636, 679, 747, 751, 769, 833, 1089, 1093,  
 1094, 1223, 1342, 1410, 1749, 1841, 2160, 2298,  
 2299, 2319, 2320, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2738, 2739,  
 3198, 3338, 4292, 4293, 4368; -- compositionis  
 observatio, 831, 2116, 2337, 2338, 2920, 2968 à  
 2977, 2993, 3714, 3721, 4166, 4242, 4504, 4508;  
 -- compositiones amicabile, 669, 1352, 1369,  
 1390; -- compositiones dispendiose, 89, 734.  
 Compromissarie, vel compromissarii, 274, 2683,  
 2796, 3782, 4197, 4442.  
 Compromissum, 695, 920, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1369,  
 1370, 2796, 2941, 3782, 4508.  
 Concanonicus, 2617, 5014.  
 Concessio annua, 662; -- concessio ad firmam,  
 157, 735, 1345; -- concessio in feudum, 189,  
 190, 632, 3017, 3059; -- concessio in perpetuum,  
 1341; -- concessio usque ad tertiam generatio-  
 nem, 3952.  
 Concilium, 2174, 2287, 3711, 4119; -- concilium  
 generale, 184, 191, 192, 267, 297, 397, 606, 628,  
 655, 731, 741, 809, 920, 1044, 1159, 1174, 1204,  
 1299, 1404, 1426, 1493, 1541, 1639, 1658, 1700,  
 1725, 1737, 1753, 1760, 1834, 1887, 1928, 1948,  
 2054, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2107, 2145, 2401, 2410,  
 2420, 2548, 2630, 2728, 2765, 2796, 2884, 2937,  
 3007, 3010, 3113, 3157, 3199, 3222, 3229, 3243,  
 3262, 3313, 3497, 3634, 3637, 3669, 3713, 4035,  
 4056, 4066, 4094, 4153, 4161, 4294, 4298, 4474,  
 4507, 4514, 4564, 4565, 4619, 4623, 4624, 4626,  
 4628, 4635, 4640, 4703, 4712, 4718, 4783, 4784,  
 5246, 5375, 5401, 5402; -- concilium provinciale,  
 43, 44, 134, 155, 353, 488, 607, 624, 641, 642,  
 1039, 1166, 1426, 1700, 1909, 2014, 2020, 2029,  
 2294, 2937, 3052, 3056, 3058, 3102, 3126, 3614,  
 3980, 4120, 4184, 4782, 4986, 5066, 5978.  
 Concubinarij, 3410, 3964, 4038, 5233; -- concubi-  
 narij clericij, 1017, 1324, 2898, 4915, 5068.

Concubin , 113, 521, 971, 1321, 1449, 1700, 1908, 2817, 2881, 2883, 3410, 3532, 3596, 3774, 4898, 4920, 5233.

Confessio, 110, 963, 1017, 1112, 1557, 3045, 3520.

Confirmatio, 291, 658, 740, 872, 887, 1003, 1045, 1325, 1326, 1415, 1925, 2222, 2644, 2923, 3464, 3796, 4181, 4263, 4391; — confirmatio abbatis, 1226; — confirmatio arbitrii, 456, 2624, 2894, 2895, 2942, 4396; — confirmatio bonorum, jurium seu possessionum, 100, 105, 120, 123, 148, 149, 154, 161, 177, 180, 194, 201, 209, 210, 241, 244, 248, 282, 285, 293, 300, 310, 330, 357, 370, 387, 391, 400, 401, 406, 448, 457, 494, 505, 513, 532, 558, 559, 600, 646, 647, 743, 753, 771, 772, 773, 796, 799, 896, 1006, 1033, 1121, 1194, 1194, 1221, 1333, 1336, 1343, 1348, 1532, 1578, 1596, 1618, 1654, 1660, 1663, 1735, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1856, 1898, 1972, 2053, 2059, 2115, 2331, 2319, 2397, 2401, 2441, 2451, 2469, 2508, 2525, 2537, 2653, 2670, 2678, 2690 à 2693, 2722, 2761, 2794, 2956, 3133, 3151, 3154, 3211, 3245, 3250 à 3253, 3558, 3587, 3603, 3604, 3658, 3659, 3722, 3825, 3872, 3990, 4013, 4011, 4275, 4439, 4705; — confirmatio canonicorum, 264, 526, 617, 1655, 2504, 2710; — confirmatio collationum, 1876, 2629, 4657; — confirmatio commissionis, 462; — confirmatio compositionis, 167, 280, 395, 403, 636, 679, 747, 751, 769, 833, 1089, 1093, 1094, 1223, 1410, 1749, 1841, 2160, 2298, 2319, 2320, 2661, 2662, 2738, 3198, 3338, 4292, 4368; — confirmatio concessionis, 160, 344, 631, 696, 1024, 1046, 1157, 1319, 1341, 1350, 1457, 1754, 1768, 2295, 2413, 2585, 2595, 2597, 2952, 3119, 3164, 3832, 4276, 4380, 4382, 4441, 4493, 4558; — confirmatio consuetudinum, 1595, 2387, — confirmatio conventionis, 3831; — confirmatio donationis, 1806; — confirmatio ecclesie, 288, 289, 473, 4007; — confirmatio electionis, 183, 252, 437, 454, 599, 667, 668, 1517, 1621, 1633, 1651, 1652, 1974, 4040, 4065, 4194, 4195, 4197, 4426, 4435, 4514, 4588; — confirmatio excambii, 2092; — confirmatio exemptionis, 2505; — confirmatio indicti, 4439; — confirmatio litterarum apostolicarum, 226, 279, 466, 614, 615, 896, 1342, 1511, 1812, 2288, 2855, 3140; — confirmatio nundinarum, 483; — confirmatio ordinationis, 290, 444, 1279, 2448, 2904, 2933, 4423; — confirmatio permutationis, 4412, 4478, 4647; — confirmatio prebende, 287; — confirmatio privilegiorum, 150, 770, 1529, 3232, 3234,

3912, 4045; — confirmatio reformationis, 2591, 2897; — confirmatio regule, 711, 2581, 3348; — confirmatio sententiarum, 77, 297, 474, 628, 698, 1014, 1189, 1196, 2655, 3551, 4354; — confirmatio sententiarum cardinaliciarum, 98, 128, 145, 307, 445, 447, 482, 842, 1034, 1063, 1320, 1409, 1674, 1877, 2028, 2031, 2215, 2383, 2395, 2477, 2490, 2492, 2495, 2545, 2640, 2669, 2673, 2762, 2924, 2954, 3073, 3185, 3466, 3955, 3959, 4171; — confirmatio statutorum, 358, 394, 777, 885, 1249, 1266, 1273, 1680, 1719, 1726, 1832, 1955, 1969, 1978, 2088, 2120, 2148, 2163, 2306, 2330, 2902, 2905, 2906, 3008, 3340, 3656, 3740, 3741; — confirmatio translationis, 248, 616, 2944, 3168; — confirmatio venditionis, 1282, 1323, 1599, 3109.

Confiscatio bonorum, 742.

Conjuraciones, 1218, 1231, 1591, 1592, 1594.

Consanguinitas, 234, 1686, 2215, 2403, 2521, 2683, 3135, 3158, 3480, 3847 à 3850, 4068, 4367, 4528, 5244.

Consecratio altarium, 448, 460, 3954; — consecratio basilicarum, 958; — consecratio ecclesiarum, 791, 809, 1192, 1324; — consecratio episcopi, 69, 102, 729, 1248, 1679, 2017, 2522, 2840, 3141, 3777, 4045, 4339, 4361; — consecratio metropolitani, 4593; — consecratio patriarche, 4040; — consecrationis munus, 1651, 4429.

Conservatores deputati, 1296, 2679; — conservatores privilegiorum, 1296, 3116, 4524, 5274; conservatores compositionis, 4341.

Conservatorie littere, 436, 850, 1094, 1422, 2038, 2176, 3222, 4011, 4113, 4139, 4488, 4625, 4656, 4658, 4660, 4661, 4670.

Consiliiarii Urbis, 2021, 3031.

Constitutio apostolica, 292, 645, 670, 796, 1715, 1769, 2083, 2084, 3045, 4342.

Constructio ecclesie, 187, 509, 2404, 2405; — constructio monasterii, 2499, 2931, 2935.

Consuetudines prave, 356, 736, 943, 1400, 1615, 2339, 2526, 2645, 2646, 3664, 3763, 3815, 4296.

Continentia perpetua, 805, 1361; — continentie votum, 1187, 4251.

Conventuales priores, 745, 3045, 3045 bis, 3905.

Conversi ad fidem, 74, 437, 1252, 4147.

Conversi fratres, 799, 2088, 5268.

Conversio hereticorum, 4766; — conversio mulierum, 110, 111; — conversio paganorum, 75, 185, 186, 187.

Conversio reddituum, 1291, 1680.



Convocatio ad computandum coram papa, 702, 920, 1375.

Corona clericalis, 1612, 1656, 5046.

Corporale, 2287; — corporaliū benedictio, 2429, 5202.

Corpus Christi, 1391, 1765, 5399.

Correctio canonicorum, 1947, 4152; — correctio clericorum, 146, 520, 521, 4566; — correctio capituli, 292; — correctio ecclesiarum, 536, 2848, 2880, 2881, 3001, 3152, 4296; — correctio episcoporum, 3733; — correctio monachorum seu monasteriorum, 129, 153, 228, 277, 446, 584, 598, 745, 861, 932, 980, 1079, 1147, 1164, 1185, 1275, 1276, 1299, 1492, 1586, 1589, 1610, 1612, 1689, 1738, 1747, 1748, 1756, 1766, 1821, 1844, 1908, 1955, 2058, 2103, 2119, 2142, 2163, 2175, 2285, 2394, 2620, 2750, 2836, 2869, 2883, 2888, 2980, 2999, 3087, 3107, 3259, 3260, 3337, 3373, 3407, 3444, 3533, 3594, 3600, 3668, 3712, 3754, 3760, 3772, 3841, 3976, 3978, 4067, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4540, 4545, 4689, 4698; — correctio ordinum, 611, 1198, 1353, 1617, 3091, 3320, 3762, 4066, 4156, 4284; — correctio regularium, 521.

Correctores in ordine Grandimontensi, 1617.

Creditores, 230, 845, 1163, 1753, 1760, 2081, 2893, 4445.

Crucesignati, 384, 515, 518, 1561, 2511 à 2517, 2745, 2766, 2790, 2805 à 2810, 3074, 3188, 3633, 3729, 3882, 3907, 3936, 3937, 3945, 3965, 4094, 4180, 4204, 4295, 4369, 4509, 4527, 4533, 4578, 4585, 4631, 4635, 4662, 4672 à 4687, 4718, 5075, 5095, 5096, 5227, 5296, 5302; — cruce-signati ex Angliā, 18, 19, 24, 86, 2786 à 2789, 3419, 3528, 4094, 4095, 4096, 4220, 4267, 4268, 4269, 4507, 4509; — cruce-signati Bohemie, 754; — cruce-signati regni Dacie, 4163; — cruce-signati ex partibus Francie. I. 485, 850, 1070, 1153, 1243, 1501, 2212, 2820, 2822, 2823, 2856, 2874 à 2876, 2879, 2909, 3074, 3195, 3196, 3217, 3236, 3279, 3308 à 3312, 3363, 3364, 3387, 3395, 3396, 3465, 3475, 3484, 3502, 3529, 3632, 3633, 3638, 3723 à 3729, 3731, 3737, 3882 à 3884, 3907, 3916, 3923, 3926, 3928 à 3930, 3932 à 3935, 3965, 4010 à 4012, 4046, 4082, 4105 à 4107, 4112 à 4114, 4126, 4180, 4198 à 4202, 4204, 4219, 4222, 4264 à 4266, 4316, 4369, 4379, 4385, 4450, 4451, 4519, 4520, 4578, 4585, 4631, 4662, 4700, 4741, 4783 à 4786, 5296, 5302; — cruce-signati ex partibus Hispanie, 515, 518, 3483; — cruce-signati ex par-

tibus Hungarie, 774, 1957, 2757, 2874 à 2876, 2911, 4482, 4484, 4485, 4695; — cruce-signati ex partibus Italie, 332, 1750, 4032; — cruce-signati ex partibus Teutonie, 32, 33, 132, 136, 1209, 1581, 1785, 1787 à 1791, 2959; — cruce-signati contra Albigenses, 230; — cruce-signati in Livonia, 2067; — cruce-signati in Slavonia, 1798, 2121, 2122.

Cruces deferendi ante se jus, 173, 773, 3605, 4394, 4489, 5978; — crucis signum, 1760, 2412, 3971.

Cuculla, 745, 3045, 5122, 5277 à 5279.

Curia imperialis, 176, 1206, 3287 à 3293; — curia senatus, 3026.

Curia Romana, 28, 301, 311, 314, 330, 391, 406, 421, 464, 866, 876, 1068, 1450, 1587, 1611, 1712, 2032, 2287, 2331, 4173, 4777, 5319.

Curie officia :

*Advocati curie :*

Johannes de Caserta,

Nicolaus de Caserta.

Petrus de Sancto Germano,

Rolfridus de Benevento.

*Auditores litterarum contradictarum :*

G. de Trano,

Robertus de Sumereot.

Sinibaldus.

*Bibliothecarius :*

Petrus.

*Camerarii pape :*

B.,

Johannes de Ferentino.

*Cancellarii :*

Johannes, cardinalis diaconus Sancte Marie in Cosmedin,

Petrus, bibliothecarius.

Theophilatus.

*Capellani pape :*

Alatrinus,

Alexander,

Ambrosius,

Andreas, archipresbyter Velletrensis,

Andreas, castellanus Monfis Flasconis,

Andreas Octaviani,

Andreas dictus Velulus,

Bartholomeus,

Bernardus, canonicus Patracensis,

C., pape subdiaconus,

Cinthius Ciminius,

D.,

Dionysius,	Ambrosius, capellanus,
Egidius,	Angelus de Massa,
Egidius Verraclus,	Anibaldus de Rota,
G.,	Gregorius de Viterbio,
G. de Trano,	Gualo,
Gotifridus de Prefectis,	Gundisalvus,
Gregorius,	Jacobus de Russano,
Gregorius de Romania,	Johannes de Massa,
Gregorius de Sancto Apostolo,	Montaninus,
Gregorius Fuseonis de Berta,	Nicolaus de Anagnia,
Guido de Insula,	Oderisius,
Hugucio,	<i>Fideles pape :</i>
J.,	Ambrosius, capellanus,
J. Sarracenus,	Azo, marchio Estensis,
Jaquintus,	Guelfus de Porcaria,
Johannes, decanus Ulixbonensis, seu Johan-	Guillelmus, comes palatinus Tuscie,
nes Hispanus,	Johannes de Rainaldo,
Johannes de Civitella,	Navarrus, miles de Melgorio,
Johannes de Ferentino,	P. Theobaldi,
Johannes de Sancto Germano,	Petrus judex Arboree,
Johannes Spata,	Petrus (magistri) Amati frater,
Nicolaus (nepos pape),	Romanus magistri Amati frater,
Oet.,	Salinguerra de Ferraria,
Petrus,	Sanguinus de Collazone,
Petrus Cinthij Guidonis,	<i>Notarii :</i>
Petrus de Collemedio,	Albertus,
Petrus de Ponte Curvo,	B.,
R.,	Ber.,
R., (rector Medicine),	Georgius,
R. Senebaldi,	Gotifridus,
Raimundus de Pennaforte,	Gratianus,
Rain. de Ponte Curvo,	Gregorius de Monte Longo,
Riccardus,	Guillelmus, vicecancellarius Sancte Romane
Robertus,	Ecclesie,
Rolandus (legatus in Sardinia),	Guillelmus de Meccorango,
Simon,	Johannes de Campania,
Stephanus (rector Campanie et Maritimae),	Johannes de Capua,
<i>Clerici pape :</i>	Johannes Savalensis,
Boetius,	Joseph, monachus Florentis,
Nicolaus de Anagnia,	Martinus Oddonis Predarii,
Oderisius,	Maximus,
Petrus Rubius,	Pandulfus,
Philippus, canonicus Sancti Petri Searadii,	Petrus,
Philippus (missus in partes Moree),	Rogerus, notarius Anagninus,
<i>Cubicularius pape :</i>	Sebastianus (canonicus Anagninus),
Bonus Vicinus,	Ubertus, judex et notarius,
<i>Elemosinarius pape :</i>	<i>Ostarius pape :</i>
Paschalis,	Roffridus,
<i>Familiares pape :</i>	<i>Penitentarii :</i>
Amato de Ferentino,	Arnulfus,

- G.,  
 Guillelmus, episcopus Mutinensis,  
 Raimundus de Pennaforte,  
 Rainerius.
- Phisicus pape :*  
 Johannes, decanus Ulixbonensis.
- Protoscriniarius :*  
 Melchisedech.
- Scriniarii pape :*  
 Ambrosius,  
 Andreas,  
 Angelus de Insula,  
 Bartholomeus de Sarmineto,  
 Donadeus Petri Rabiei, scriniarius Urbis,  
 Georgius,  
 Guido,  
 Johannes Fortibrachii, scriniarius Urbis,  
 Johannes Petri Basilii,  
 Mattheus Johannis Georgii,  
 Mattheus Petri Judicis,  
 Nicolaus,  
 Petrus, notarius et scriniarius,  
 Petrus Bartholomei,  
 Petrus Johannis Sambonis,  
 Petrus Obicionis Malermi,  
 Sergius,  
 Stephanus.
- Senescalcaus pape :*  
 Annibaldus, potestas Pisanus.
- Scriptores pape :*  
 Benedictus de Guarino,  
 Ber. de Setia,  
 Calcedonius,  
 Constantinus, canonicus Capuanus,  
 Jacobus de Minerva,  
 Johannes de (civitate) Antina,  
 Petrus (cantor Acheroninus),  
 Petrus de Guarino,  
 Petrus de Supino,  
 Petrus de Tusco,  
 Phelippus, canonicus Sancti Petri Scaradii,  
 Simon,  
 Zacharias.
- Serviens Camere :*  
 Petrus, dictus Apalocci.
- Subdiaconi pape :*  
 A., prepositus de Castroseprio,  
 Alex., canonicus Constantinopolitanus,  
 Beraudus (canonicus Aniciensis),  
 Bernardus, canonicus Patracensis,  
 Cinthius Ciminus,  
 Conradus (canonicus Coloniensis),  
 Constantinus Fabarius,  
 David de Bernham,  
 Eustachius (rector Sante Marie de Feltewell),  
 G. de Almoguerra,  
 Gregorius de Monte Longo,  
 Hegno, canonicus Tridentinus,  
 Henricus,  
 Henricus de Pareniano,  
 Hugo,  
 J. de Ferentino,  
 Jocelinus de Blankfort,  
 Johannes (prepositus Cenomanensis),  
 Johannes Alex., canonicus Pictavensis,  
 Johannes de Vercellis,  
 Johannes Galvani,  
 Marinus,  
 Martinus de Summa,  
 Nicolaus, archidiaconus Reginus,  
 Odo, prior Nucerinus.  
 P.,  
 P., magister scholarum Zamorensis,  
 Petrus, cancellarius Achaie,  
 Petrus Carolus,  
 Petrus dictus Burgundus,  
 Petrus Cinthii Guidonis,  
 Petrus de Papa,  
 Primogenitus, electus Waradiengis,  
 R., archidiaconus Conchensis,  
 Rainaldus de Puzallia,  
 Robertus de Sumercotes,  
 Sigerus, canonicus Lodiensis,  
 Simon de Langeton,  
 Th., canonicus Coronensis,  
 Vivianus, canonicus Toletanus,  
 Z., Zongellus, prepositus Prafensis.
- Vice cancellarii Sancte Romane Ecclesie :*  
 Bartholomeus,  
 Guiltelmus,  
 Jacobus (O. P.),  
 Martinus archidiaconus Senensis,  
 Sinibaldus.
- Cursores pape, 806, 808, 4491.  
 Custodia, 345, 612, 1729, 2038; — custodia casalis,  
 4390; — custodia ecclesie, 1466, 2401; — cus-  
 todia hereticorum, 1978, 3106; — custodia  
 castrorum 82, 335, 336, 857, 1016, 1120, 1369,

1395 à 1398, 2046, 2713, 2977, 4049 à 4053, 4783, 4784; — custodia terre, 1963 à 1965, 3364.

## D

Debita, 484, 775, 824, 1216, 1446, 1639, 2307, 2718, 2765, 2815, 3112, 3723, 3926, 4542, 4880; — debita cruce-signatorum, 230, 2512 à 2517, 3723 à 3725, 4533; — debita ecclesiarum, 362, 363, 366, 499, 661, 824, 827, 841, 894, 895, 902 à 906, 941, 948, 949, 975, 1017, 1072, 1291, 1564, 1622, 1623, 1671, 2008, 2015, 2325, 2381, 2407, 2409, 2520, 2835, 2889, 2905, 2990, 2994, 3095, 3124, 3301, 3390, 3430, 3714, 3715, 4341, 4414, 4446, 4556; — debita episcoporum, 364, 365, 845, 998, 2039, 2418, 2542, 2090, 4445; — debita monasteriorum, 847, 853, 987, 1061, 1154, 1163, 1282, 1289, 1323, 1363, 1421, 1589, 1598, 1599, 1697, 1708, 1753, 1766, 1846, 1983, 2080, 2081, 2089, 2090, 2136, 2151, 2327, 2328, 2472, 2488, 2571, 3101, 3139, 3150, 3208, 3228, 4298, 4506.

Debitorum juramentum, 1753.

Decanatus, 1656, 1704, 1705, 4181, 4423, 4922.

Decani rurales, 1308, 2167, 5265.

Decimationes, 272, 737, 1619, 1839, 1840, 5185.

Decime, 93, 134, 155, 251, 355, 356, 841, 894, 948, 949, 1052, 1221, 1283, 1296, 1367, 1481, 1625, 1680, 1749, 1909, 2120, 2332, 2401, 2985, 3247, 3262, 3301, 3387, 3408, 3409, 4293, 4298 à 4305, 4474, 4709, 4754, 4782, 4783; — decima de feno et annona, 394; — decima de ovibus, 3963; — decima bladi, 1655, 4381; — decime minute, 475, 4381; — decime novalium, 156, 2450, 2828; — decime regales, 1328, 4326; — decimarum exemptio, 731, 957, 981, 1000, 1005, 1025, 1235, 1352, 1654, 1741, 2534, 3810; — cause super decimis, 302, 405, 475, 573, 930, 1577; — compositio de decimis, 89, 395; — decimarum confirmatio, 457, 1006, 2451; — decimarum redemptio, 3398.

Declarationes de matrimonio, 1009, 1010; — declaratio compositionis, 4387, 4388; — declarationes apostolice, 669, 670, 848, 3405, 3753, 4197, 4491.

Decretales, 2055, 2083, 2084, 5000, 5001, 5997, 5999, 6029.

Decretum electionis, 2647, 3782, 4435.

Decreta, 607, 3890.

Dedicatio ecclesiarum, 898, 909, 912, 2018, 4361.

Defectus natalium, 78, 80, 138, 147, 243, 263, 517, 589, 687, 829, 869, 1173, 1205, 1212, 1237, 1513, 1626, 2057, 2068, 2076, 2487, 2519, 2988, 3004, 3015, 3319, 3402 à 3404, 3538, 3619, 4083, 4515, 4580, 4779, 4954, 4966, 5088, 5186.

Demanium Apostolice Sedis, 301, 313, 337, 339, 1015.

Denarii fortes, 1639, 3223; — denarii senatus, 799, 3112, 3673, 3808, 3952, 4413, 4830, 4888, 6070, 6071.

Dictis (indulgentia de duabus), 168, 197, 383, 442, 543, 728, 817, 920, 985, 1352, 1404, 1527, 1554, 1714, 1741, 1760, 1887, 1953, 1958, 2012, 2079, 2174, 2191, 2325, 2443, 2671, 2752, 2753, 2766, 3007, 3209, 3222, 3226, 3277, 3294, 3410, 3465, 3526, 3771, 3782, 3859, 3879, 4021, 4070, 4081, 4168, 4298, 4326, 4471, 4548, 4587, 4702, 4718.

Diffinitores, 745, 801, 1797, 3045, 3091, 4436, 5268, 5334.

Diocesium limitatio, 305, 1065, 2022, 2298, 2299, 2923, 2936, 3013, 3016, 3160, 3876, 4482, 4483, 4867.

Dispensandi facultas, 1352, 1481, 2410.

Dispensatio super excessibus, vel criminibus, 1174, 1512, 1658, 1891, 3328; — dispensatio super amissione unius digiti, 2844; — dispensatio ad sacrorum ordinum promotionem, 4579; — dispensatio super censuris, 2733; — dispensatio super celebratione divinorum, 46; — dispensatio super omissione minorum ordinum, 328; — dispensatio super defectu absolutionis, 2297; — dispensatio super irregularitate, 2014, 2951; — dispensatio cum excommunicatis vel interdictis, 239, 854, 1244, 1855, 2411, 2712, 2759; — dispensatio super defectu etatis, 802; — dispensatio super defectu natalium, 78, 80, 138, 147, 244, 263, 369, 589, 687, 829, 869, 965, 1173, 1205, 1212, 1513, 1626, 2068, 2076, 2487, 2519, 2521, 3004, 3015, 3402 à 3404, 3538, 3619, 4083, 4515; — dispensatio super con-aguinitate, 234, 4528; — dispensatio super matrimonio, 1686, 3080, 3158, 3445, 3480, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 4367, 4783; — dispensatio super pluralitate beneficiorum, 49, 199, 265, 560, 638, 639, 673, 1156, 1383, 1721, 1737, 1834, 1948, 2816, 3000, 3104, 3329, 3389, 3622, 3628, 3634, 3635, 3637, 3669, 3737, 3812, 4044, 4098, 4099, 4101, 4118, 4167, 4170, 4279, 4281, 4406, 4410, 4503, 4564,

4638, 4725; dispensationis littere, 2934, 4525.  
 Distributiones, 996, 1266, 2406, 4639; - distributiones cotidiane, 999, 1634, 1403, 1600, 3337, 4669, 4111, 4447, 4604.  
 Divina audiendi licentia, 1628, 2125, 2126, 3376, 3919, 3922; - divinatorum celebratio, 1112.  
 Divortium, 628.  
 Dormitorium, 879, 885, 980, 1449, 1612, 1797, 2406, 2883, 3045.  
 Dotalicium, 469, 602, 781, 2003, 3912, 3913, 3914.  
 Dote (lites de), 280, 408, 469, 955, 2384, 2819, 3007, 3225, 4039; - dotis restitutio, 4251, 4252.  
 Duellum, 3230, 4744.

## E

Ecclesie, 1987, 2334, 2439; - ecclesie cathedrales, 523, 783, 4697; - ecclesie collegiate, 1449; - ecclesie exempte, 3240; - ecclesie majores, 4742; - ecclesie matrices, 773, 1668, 1978; - ecclesie parochiales, 655, 1700, 4742; - ecclesie vacantes, 842, 1369, 1482, 2584, 4350, 4496, 4710, 4738, 4771; - ecclesiarum collatio, 901, 2680; - ecclesiarum concessio, 1131; - ecclesiarum consecratio, 1192, 1324; - ecclesiarum constructio, 509, 791, 842, 923, 2156, 2404, 2405, 2866; - ecclesiarum prelati, 1782; - ecclesiarum reconciliatio, 1324; - ecclesiam retinendi licentia, 2601; - ecclesiarum translatio, 2222; - ecclesiarum unio, 3887.  
 Edictum citationis, 353, 488, 1101, 2658, 3116, 4291, 4390; - edictum perpetuum, 695.  
 Electio, 920, 1674, 1675, 2173, 3304, 3307; - electio per viam compromissi, 2796; - electio per viam scrutini, 2796; - electio abbatum, 354, 536, 847, 1103, 1208, 1226, 1281, 1353, 1408, 1621, 1654, 1665, 1725, 1732, 1740, 1747, 2000, 2004, 2666, 2683, 2885, 2896, 2922, 3165, 3118, 3215, 3216, 3342, 3373, 3380, 3383, 3711, 3713, 3740, 3741, 3854, 3871, 3978, 4442 à 4414, 4688, 4724; - electio abbatissarum, 1169, 1194, 1870, 1951, 2683, 2684, 4514; - electio archiepiscoporum, 183, 274, 318, 455, 655, 663, 822, 915, 1204, 1229, 1231, 1432, 1517, 1651, 1652, 2012, 2523, 3002; - electio archimandrite, 667, 668; - electio archipresbiteri, 487; - electio cano-

nicorum, 2378, 3194; - electio decanorum, 1112, 1656; - electio episcoporum, 114, 127, 184, 191, 192, 137, 454, 550, 599, 658, 695, 713, 741, 758, 817, 919, 920, 922, 990, 1008, 1134, 1175, 1483, 1633, 1771, 1974, 2171, 2476, 2510, 2523, 2605, 2617, 2672, 2682, 2731, 2796, 3113, 3169, 3213, 3261, 3347, 3524, 3758, 3759, 3782, 3853, 3953, 3964, 3977, 4030, 4038, 4065, 4078, 4079, 4119, 4194, 1197, 4223, 4313, 4314, 4402, 4426, 4435, 4516, 4529, 4548, 4587, 4642, 4643, 4699, 4710, 4711, 4726; - electio ministri, 531; - electio patriarche, 4040; - electio plebani, 1227; - electio prelatorum, 240; - electio prepositorum, 2443, 2698, 3740, 3741; - electio priorum, 3276, 4530; - electio suffraganeorum, 2774; - electionis decretum, v. decretum; - electionis littere, 7; - electionis cassatio, 1382, 1672, 2590; - eligendi facultas, 4108, 4197.

Elemosina pape, 5183, 5184.

Emenda, 607, 618, 619, 2579.

Emphitensis, 4731.

Emptio, 868, 3110, 3673, 3825, 4254.

Episcopalia jura, 195, 722, 730, 1171, 1307, 1946, 2320, 2332, 2392, 2393, 2444, 2505, 5195, 5209, 5250, 5253, 5267, 5379; - episcopalia officia, 1676.

Episcopalis dignitas, 80, 369, 715, 1626, 1905; - episcopalis ecclesia, 278; - episcopalis honor, 481; - episcopalis jurisdictio, 1171; - episcopalis ordo, 1324; - episcopalis sedes, 260, 1113.

Episcopatus, 328, 920; - episcopatum creatio, 3166; - episcopatum limitatio, 1814, 1816, 2936, 2945.

Episcopus, 648, 692, 782, 933, 951, 1001, 1248, 1542, 1543, 2106, 2601, 3226; - episcopus indignus, 1017, 1709, 2685; - episcopus intrusus, 601; - episcopus suspensus, 1179, 2328; - episcoporum institutio, 695, 761, 1471, 1814, 2945, 4482, 4483; - episcoporum ordinatio, 516; - episcoporum promotio, 1989, 1990; - episcoporum translatio, 3359, 3377, 3458; - v. beneficium, consecratio, electio.

Equitantes monachi, 1612, 3045.

Equitatura, 316, 745, 846, 1020, 1149, 1170, 1756, 3045, 5152, 6090.

Era Hispanie, 747, 751, 2324.

Etas legitima, 298, 1948, 2813, 3045, 4913, 4965, 5070; - etas minor, 2813; - etatis defectus, 62, 745, 802, 956, 1958, 2482.

Eucharistia, 1283, 3657, 4333.  
 Evectioes, 307, 316, 745, 922, 1162, 1729, 2203, 5243, 3392, 5681, 5152.  
 Exceptio, 2108, 5316; — exceptio fori, 2907, 4390; — exceptio legitima, 595, 1769.  
 Excessus priorio, 979.  
 Excommunicandi licentia, 891.  
 Excommunicati, 372, 487, 1220, 1265, 1658, 2055, 2958, 4690.  
 Excommunicatio, 188, 250, 325, 326, 380, 382, 385, 470, 720, 734, 757, 781, 830, 967, 1197, 1202, 1292, 1305, 1442, 1489, 1499, 1544, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1605, 1668, 1688, 1711, 1727, 1769, 1974, 2047, 2103, 2170, 2178, 2190, 2294, 2488, 2607 à 2612, 2753, 2801 à 2803, 2949, 3010, 3045, 3045 *bis* 3156, 3224, 3583, 3615, 3630, 3631, 3755, 3756, 3859, 3862, 3925, 3972, 4038, 4174, 4251, 4718, 4748, 4758, 4774, 4777, 4780, 4783, 4784, 4786, 4787; — excommnicatio major, 2647, 4287; — excommunicatio sollemnis, 467, 757, 819, 876, 1035, 1053, 1062, 1150, 1441, 1466, 1501, 1571, 1694, 2013, 2158, 2391, 2679, 2699, 2811, 2961, 3203, 3859, 3861, 4498; — excommunicatio in hereticos, 332, 539, 3527; pro causa pecuniaria, 675; propter contumacia, 4760; propter violentias in clericos, 808, 1170, 1211, 1340, 1355, 1606, 1700, 1701, 1702, 2070, 2333; propter sacrilegium, 4462; propter desertionem fori maritalis, 2111; — excommunicationis absolutio, 431, 501, 818, 839, 971, 984, 1125, 1146, 1148, 1223, 1340, 1352, 1362, 1366, 1371, 1487, 1488, 1671, 1728, 1747, 1758, 1759, 1824, 1843, 1944, 1977, 2378, 2550, 2559, 2622, 2659, 2709, 2746, 2785, 2820, 2960, 2996, 2999, 3025, 3038, 3082, 3083, 3086, 3367 à 3371, 3379, 3422 à 3424, 3493 à 3495, 3527, 3540, 3690, 3765, 3839, 4295, 4495, 4523, 4572, 4574, 4720, 4766; — excommunicationis annullatio, 810, 1232, 1275, 2289, 2375, 2733, 2734, 2806 à 2810, 2825, 3966, 4514; — excommunicationis exceptio, 4244; — excommunicationis forma, 332, 2021, 3031; — excommunicationis minatio, 1639, 1659, 1957, 1968, 3126; — excommunicationis observatio, 362, 363, 482, 927, 1080, 1158, 1277, 1765, 2036, 2213, 2679, 2732, 2826, 3279, 4001, 4662, 4246; — excommunicationis publicatio, 386, 1019; — excommunicationis relaxatio, 200, 354, 407, 794, 834, 947, 1097, 1183, 1227, 1296, 1378, 1384, 1575, 1604, 1630, 1724, 1741, 1882, 1894, 1994, 1997, 2020, 2058, 2061, 2119,

2192, 2193, 2488, 2572, 2579, 2603, 2684, 2777, 2822, 2846, 2891, 2951, 2968, 2993, 3121, 3461, 3984, 3988, 4080, 4353, 4430, 4443, 4444, 4497, 4524, 4710, 4736, 4760; — excommunicationis revocatio, 1315, 1519, 1520, 1566, 1991, 2038, 2677; — excommunicatio non promulganda vel non proferenda 94, 99, 143, 432, 650, 688, 689, 851, 900, 926, 1018, 1121, 1194, 1399, 1500, 1518, 1628, 1711, 1733, 1734, 1746, 1829, 1872, 1878, 1973, 2024, 2469, 2541, 2642, 2756, 2792, 2795, 2805, 2832, 2867, 2868, 3131, 3170, 3236, 3249, 3344, 3345, 3366, 3896, 3897, 3900, 3920, 3921, 4278, 4318, 4353, 4468, 4469, 4518, 4603, 4704, 4706.  
 Exempta hospitalia, 1106, 3889; — exempta monasteria, 153, 579, 598, 674, 923, 931, 962, 1048, 1102, 117, 1139, 1171, 1276, 1275, 1281, 1299, 1307, 1348, 1369, 1396, 1421, 1466, 1621, 1667, 1676, 2199, 2291, 2374, 2472, 2544, 2620, 2638, 2666, 2689, 2793, 2830, 2838, 2869, 2953, 3086, 3118, 3167, 3215, 3218, 3219, 3227, 3239, 3257, 3266, 3277, 3342, 3380, 3383, 3407, 3426, 3600, 3668, 3746, 3760, 3769, 3772, 3773, 4169, 4253, 4285, 4407, 4409, 4434, 4438, 4439, 4462, 4475, 4492, 4498, 4537, 4561, 4573, 4689, 4724; — exempta ecclesie, 72, 3000, 3089, 3240, 3761, 4223, 4296, 4573.  
 Exemptio, 4768; — exemptio decimarum, 731, 1000; — exemptio a jure episcopali, 2505; — exemptionis privilegium, 389.  
 Exsecutores, 890, 973, 983, 1410, 1514, 2132, 4222, 4247, 4325, 4532.  
 Exsecutorie littere, 893, 944, 953, 960, 973, 983, 1168, 1178, 1331, 1374, 1381, 1410, 1452, 1585, 1593, 1640, 1657, 1704, 1736, 1751, 1888, 2005, 2030, 2138, 2155, 2176, 2193, 2497, 2500, 2593, 2594, 2707, 2719, 2743, 2921, 3078, 3175, 3357, 3425, 4157, 4165, 4314, 4357.  
 Exsilium, 547, 997, 1637, 2482, 2483, 4333, 4531; — exsilium canonicorum, 1659, 1666, 1681, 3084, 3260; — exsilium capitulorum, 2604, 2907; — exsilium monachorum, 734, 1608; — exsilium prelatorum, 1175, 1975, 2482, 2848, 2986, 3879; — exsilium priorum, 1574, 2732, 4020.

## F

Fabrica, 646, 647, 884, 925, 1783, 2195, 2811, 2905, 4491.

Facultas commutandi vota, 518; — facultas eligendi, 822; — facultas excundi terminos legationis, 4772; — facultas habendi consiliarios, 692; — facultas instituendi canonicos, 516; — facultas statuende sedis episcopalis, 260.  
 Falsarii, 332, 1609, 1611, 3182, 3757.  
 Falsatio sigilli, 7, 578, 2544.  
 False littere apostolice, 7, 297, 373, 578, 1017, 1042, 1189, 1190, 1227, 1600, 1685, 1747, 1843, 1887, 2212, 2213, 2934, 2935, 3119, 3192.  
 Festum, 652; — festum Annuntiationis Marie, 1045; — festum Ascensionis, 1029; — festum Assumptionis Virginis, 400, 448, 450, 481, 2130, 2927; — festum Cene Dominice, 181, 6106; — festum Epiphanie, 506; — festum Innocentium, 2016; — festum Nativitatis Domini, 448, 662, 696, 702, 920, 1612, 2780, 2782, 3673, 4344, 4345, 4363; — festum Nativitatis Virginis, 449, 791, 2286; — festum Omnium Sanctorum, 96, 97, 534, 584, 787, 812, 813, 1001, 1345, 1462, 1612, 1662, 1771, 1907, 2134, 2621, 3503, 3630, 4530; — festum Pasche, 1612, 2501, v. festum Resurrectionis; — festum Pentecostes, 3374; — festum Purificationis, 2837, 3119; — festum Resurrectionis, 920, 1057, 1077, 2170, 2837, 3673; v. festum Pasche.  
 Feuda, 878, 1614, 2667, 2699, 3207; feuda Ecclesie Romane, 40, 632, 2539, 2919, 3017, 3059, 3241, 3543.  
 Fidejussio, 543, 1823, 1828, 1845.  
 Fidejussoria cautio, 443, 1188, 1250, 1466, 1639, 2420, 2798, 2854, 2999, 3006, 3038, 3083, 3223, 3224, 4084, 4572, 4576.  
 Fidelitas, 734, 1238, 1240, 1241, 1242, 4783, 4784; — fidelitatis iuramentum, 1395 à 1397, 2337, 2338, 2435, 4050, 4053, 4089, 4719.  
 Fides relaxanda, 2317, 2573; — fides prestita, 4114; — fidei negotium, 95, 155, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 938, 1023, 1416, 1457, 1471, 1472, 1478, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1686, 1771, 1909, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1919, 2603, 3126, 3138, 4070, 4662, 4985.  
 Firma, v. concessio.  
 Focarie, 521, 821, 1449, 1709, 1908, 2415, 5068, 6927.  
 Fontes baptismales, 1894.  
 Foranei canonici, 2831, 3340; — foranei clerici, 522.  
 Foraneitas, 827.  
 Forum ecclesiasticum, 356, 930, 2961, 3265, 4180,

4198, 4242; — forum publicum, 167; — forum seculare, 781, 1327, 1784, 2482, 2753; — fori exceptio, 534, 1327, 2753, 2907, 4390; — fori privilegium, 2766; — fori medietas, 1221.  
 Fraternitates, 935, 1225; — fraternitas Urbis rectores, 430, 645, 937, 1225, 1605.  
 Frastratoria, v. appellatio.  
 Fugitivi religiosi, 1612, 1667, 4136, 4424.

## G

Galea, 311, 3491, 4193, 4994, 5918, 5919, 5922, 5927, 5928, 5930 à 5937, 5939 à 5942, 6031, 6063.  
 Grammatici, 2450, 4783, 4784.  
 Grece littere, 3497, 6085.

## H

Habitus religiosus, 572, 745, 1422, 1492, 2838, 3005, 3045, 3103, 3172, 3173, 4392.  
 Heresis, heretici, 54, 95, 109, 145, 211, 229, 230, 332, 508, 535, 539, 540, 562, 570, 595, 662, 705, 788, 933, 994, 997, 1023, 1032, 1044, 1078, 1145, 1152, 1165, 1166, 1179, 1253, 1377, 1387, 1391 à 1394, 1402, 1416, 1457, 1463, 1464, 1472, 1481, 1483, 1521, 1522, 1541, 1581, 1597, 1624, 1631, 1668, 1763, 1785, 1787 à 1791, 1871, 1930, 2020, 2066, 2107, 2121, 2123, 2127 à 2129, 2155, 2216, 2218, 2221, 2283, 2287, 2531, 2560, 2603, 2617, 2641, 2647, 2725, 2728, 2729, 2735 à 2737, 2769, 2770, 2825, 3006, 3106, 3127, 3138, 3179, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3201, 3271, 3384, 3385, 3490, 3524, 3527, 3584, 4131 à 4133, 4145, 4146, 4154, 4156, 4184, 4288, 4295, 4337, 4347, 4350, 4496, 4503, 4526, 4691, 4692, 4695, 4737, 4758, 4766, 4771, 4775, 4783, 4784, 5405; — hereticorum abjunctio, 1161, 1416, 1521, 1523, 2133, 2531, 3271, 3531; — hereticorum absolutio, 3481, 3482, 3492, 3527, 4495, 4766; — hereticorum inquisitio, 637, 936, 1416, 1763, 1764, 2133, 2220, 2630, 2825, 3126, 3188, 3765, 3774, 3886, 4623, 4071, 4295, 4337, 4338; — heretici relapsi, 2532; — statuta contra hereticos, 529, 540, 659, 936, 1041,

1253, 1272, 1541, 1719, 2630, 2728, 2737, 4071, 4288.  
 Homagium, 1213, 1238, 1240 à 1242, 1608, 2337, 2338, 3137, 4710, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4792.  
 Homicida, 3757, 4148.  
 Homicidium, 534, 742, 1017, 1064, 1572, 1730, 1987, 3182, 3203, 3328, 3861.  
 Hore canonice, 996, 1341, 1612, 2106, 3978, 4447.  
 Hospitalia, 1017, 1552, 2540.  
 Hospitalitas, 593, 610, 648, 1106, 1302, 1768, 1807, 1834, 1854, 1886, 1946, 2498, 2584, 2592, 2956, 3045, 3171, 3229, 3306, 3430, 3585, 4346, 4410, 4725.

## I

Illegimitas, 1043, 1173, 1196, 1237 à 1242, 1245 à 1247, 2068, 2076.  
 Illegitimi, 50, 784, 800, 829, 870, 965, 1133, 1281, 1626, 1831; — illegitimi clerici, 829, 1205, 1259, 4579.  
 Immunitas, 311, 314, 1162, 1321, 1654, 1842, 1987, 4148, 4584, 4891.  
 Imperialis ballivus, 544; — imperialis cancellarius, 528, 727; — imperialis dignitatis insignia, 142; — imperialis iudex, 1092; — imperiales iustitarii, 38, 563, 1092; — imperialis notarius, 307.  
 Impositio manus, 540, 988.  
 Incendiarii, 1017, 2790; — incendiariorum absolutio, 1180, 1387, 1481, 3025.  
 Incestus, 805, 1085, 1575, 2783.  
 Incontinentie vitium, 496, 520, 577.  
 Incorporatio, 1172.  
 Inductio in possessionem, 1494, 1981, 2695, 4479.  
 Indulgentia, 79, 107, 146, 170, 171, 187, 209, 230, 328, 329, 342, 366, 368, 440, 449, 460, 461, 480, 522, 524, 532, 533, 537, 552, 564, 580, 610, 648, 663, 690, 694, 731, 780, 791, 816, 870, 888, 900, 901, 925, 931, 933, 934, 958, 993, 1001, 1004, 1026, 1087, 1129, 1160, 1254, 1318, 1322, 1386, 1389, 1413, 1433, 1485, 1555, 1557, 1564, 1582, 1600, 1601, 1625, 1684, 1712, 1713, 1728, 1735, 1773, 1774, 1792, 1833, 1842, 1855, 1866, 1867, 2009, 2034, 2196, 2316, 2336, 2375, 2583, 2586, 2649, 2657, 2680, 2730, 2708, 2892, 2940, 2989, 4758; — indulgentia convertendi ecclesias in usus proprios, 195, 593, 780, 1176; — indulgentia de divinis

celebrandis tempore interdicti, 206, 372, 852, 989, 1627, 1735, 2007, 2125, 2126, 2565; — indulgentia de duabus dietis, 168, 197, 442, 728, 985, 1527, 1554, 1714, 2752; — indulgentia de ecclesiis retinendis, 472, 653, 765, 1779, 1810, 1811, 2592; — indulgentia de excommunicatione non promulganda, 99, 432, 650, 926, 2792, 2795, 3131; — indulgentia pro cruce signatis, 268, 384, 515, 524, 606, 1387, 1402, 1490, 1491, 1581, 1798, 2145, 2200, 2486, 2529, 2696, 2757, 3395, 3396, 4058, 4059, 4703; — indulgentia super debilis, 824, 2409, 2815; — indulgentia super pluribus beneficiis, 60, 93, 367, 476, 503, 542, 1119, 1302, 1332, 1780, 1865, 1904, 1933, 2296, 2422, 2431, 2440, 2489, 2816, 2886, 3306, 4179, 4259, 4538, 4577, 4629; — indulgentia super procurationibus, 196, 966, 1258, 1424, 1770, 1854; — indulgentia decem dierum, 1045, 1536, 2127, 2466, 2467, 2468; — indulgentia viginti dierum, 1253, 1461, 1708, 2465; — indulgentia quadraginta dierum, 755, 908, 1180, 1583, 1673, 1799, 2018, 2074, 2130, 2499, 4439; — indulgentia centum dierum, 187, 898, 912; — indulgentia centum viginti dierum, 2018; — indulgentia unius anni, 809, 909, 2074, 2308; — indulgentia duorum annorum, 2018, 2664, 2665; — indulgentia trium annorum, 705, 709, 1401; — indulgentia plenaria, 2335, 2341, 2564, 4056.  
 Infendatio, 537, 1706, 1823, 1828, 1845.  
 Infirmaria, 745, 1612, 1813, 3045, 3860.  
 Infirmitorium, 1797, 3045, 4197.  
 Injectio manuum, 345, 356, 671, 702, 704, 818, 1174, 1197, 1211, 1355, 1387, 1388, 1487, 1606, 1658, 1700 à 1702, 1728, 1855, 1988, 2297, 2333, 2400, 2746, 3025, 4523, 4720.  
 Innovatio privilegii, 202, 208, 246, 1896, 1942.  
 Inquisitio, 225, 359, 486, 622, 623, 806, 916, 946, 952, 996, 1047, 1096, 1111, 1113, 1117, 1173, 1199, 1365, 1434, 1448, 1515, 1667, 1669, 1710, 1861, 1966, 1973, 2106, 2282, 2424 à 2427, 2502, 2509, 2530, 2540, 2621, 2698, 2727, 2754, 2831, 2834, 2848, 2901, 3010, 3016, 3043, 3052, 3056, 3058, 3102, 3166, 3219, 3318, 3458, 3590, 3616, 3746, 3761, 3774, 3788, 4296, 4533, 4571, 4601, 4702, 4758; — inquisitio de criminibus seu excessibus, 254, 686, 748, 1013, 1017, 1036, 1072, 1097, 1134, 1211, 1380, 1381, 1347, 1709, 1943, 2218, 2339, 2380, 2544, 2603, 2617, 2783, 2800, 2881, 3118, 3150, 3182, 3596, 3765, 3774, 3905, 4698; — inquisitio de electione, 140, 536, 718, 1103.



1229, 1633, 2620, 2666, 2683, 2796, 8113, 3304, 3781, 4313, 4587; — inquisitio de episcopo, 50, 52, 601, 976, 999, 1049, 1140, 1193, 1233, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1847, 1943, 2062, 3530, 4377, 4560; — inquisitio de heretica pravitate, 109, 637, 936, 1253, 2220, 2221, 2560, 2630, 2735 à 2737, 3006, 3106, 3126, 3188, 3886, 4023, 4071, 4295, 4337, 4526, 4759, 4775, 4776; — inquisitio de miraculis, 489, 714, 910, 1098, 1460, 1629, 2114, 3051, 3165, 3648, 4289; — inquisitio de monasterio reformando, 253, 1047, 1048, 1095, 1154, 1589, 1669, 1756, 1766, 2199, 2417, 2551, 2623, 2689, 3105, 3533, 3648, 3734, 3893, 3976, 4140 à 4142, 4152, 4156; — inquisitio de matrimonio, 1050, 1188, 2403, 2580, 3597, 4068; — inquisitio de simonia, 520, 766, 2621, 3221.

Inquisitores, 540, 1416, 3126, 3498, 3501, 3765, 3774, 4337, 4338, 4759, 4775, 4776.

Installatio abbatis, 1090, 1226, 2421.

Instituta ordinis alicuius, 1980, 1981, 2660, 3905, 4392.

Institutio captatoria, 3853; — institutio archipresbiteri, 487; — institutio canonicorum, 516, 2860; — institutio clericorum, 1386; — institutio fratrum, 1256; — institutio prepositorum, 1184; — institutio sacerdotum, 1135.

Interdictio commercii, 1501, 1694.

Interdictum, 206, 308, 309, 332, 372, 470, 481, 482, 597, 675, 734, 757, 781, 810, 830, 852, 891, 964, 989, 1055, 1080, 1194, 1134, 1197, 1202, 1275, 1277, 1299, 1327, 1328, 1499, 1545, 1627, 1632, 1668, 1677, 1678, 1697, 1711, 1735, 1738, 1746, 1765, 1769, 1829, 1858, 1861, 1973, 2007, 2013, 2014, 2020, 2029, 2036, 2125, 2126, 2158, 2178, 2190, 2213, 2289, 2294, 2391, 2565, 2607 à 2612, 2679, 2732, 2753, 3615, 3630, 3631, 3745, 3859, 3861, 3862, 3901, 3919, 3922, 3972, 4015, 4078 à 4080, 4247, 4277, 4358 à 4360, 4365, 4453, 4498, 4706, 4718, 4758, 4777, 4778, 6029; — interdicti absolutio, 1371, 1824, 2820, 3540; — interdicti denunciatio, 2733, 2734, 2806 à 2810; — interdicti minatio, 1639, 1640, 1957, 1968; — interdicti relaxatio, 834, 998, 1097, 1296, 1724, 1741, 1882, 1994, 1997, 2020, 2061, 2192, 2193, 2309, 2376, 2520, 2579, 2603, 2712, 2771, 2777, 2822, 2846, 2891, 3083, 3343, 3461, 3503, 3504, 3839, 3988, 4078, 4353, 4524, 4736; — interdicti revocatio, 1315, 1519, 1520, 1566, 1991; — interdicti suspensio, 3503, 3504, 3894; — interdicti violatio, 810, 846, 964; — interdicti sententia non

proferenda, 94, 143, 432, 650, 1018, 1121, 1194, 1399, 1518, 1628, 1727, 1829, 1972, 2024, 2469, 2541, 2642, 2756, 2795, 2805, 2867, 2868, 3898, 3918, 4278, 4353, 4469, 4603, 4706.

Interlocutoria, 397, 634, 781, 1063, 1577, 2132, 2294, 2375, 3904, 3966, 4390.

Inventaria, 70, 1327, 2753, 3811.

Investitura, 136, 158, 636, 855, 1442, 1630, 3563, 4471, 4472, 4479, 5985, 5986.

Irritatio arbitrii, 737; — irritatio electionis, 192, 274, 655, 695, 741, 1672; — irritatio instrumentorum, 222; — irritatio processus, 484; irritatio sententiarum, 810.

## J

Jejunium, 1880, 3045, 3045 bis, 4392, 4651.

Judices, 328, 880, 1668, 2511, 2801, 3101, 3139, 3630, 3764; — iudices delegati, 2047, 2217, 3221, 4758, 4769; — iudex subrogatus, 4514; — iudices suspecti, 592, 1703, 2217, 4581; — iudices imperiales, 176, 938, 1092, 5993; — iudices palatini, 176, 3029, 3033, 3035, 3042.

Judicatum, 3084, 4039.

Judicium laicale, 1013; — iudicium seculare, 746, 1778, 2360; — iudicium per ignem et aquam, 3733.

Juramentum, 296, 541, 598, 607, 675, 939, 972, 976, 977, 1051, 1069, 1129, 1188, 1216, 1236, 1369, 1416, 1573, 1665, 1720, 1757, 2420, 2511, 2527, 2561, 2599, 2651, 2730, 2950, 3135, 3341, 4517, 4557, 4634, 4710, 4783, 4784; — absolutio a juramento, 1439, 2342, 2435, 2454 à 2463, 4196; — juramenti forma, 346, 347, 1621, 1633, 2754, 3629, 3030, 3034, 3840, 3841, 4737, 4996; — juramenti relaxatio, 568, 982, 1163, 1363, 1421, 1598, 1753, 1793, 1928, 2011, 2079, 2317, 2445, 3014, 3341, 3363, 3397; — juramenti revocatio, 1027; — juramentum de calumnia, 464, 2391, 2492, 2493, 3763, 4172, 4258; — juramentum fidelitatis, 158, 1281, 1396, 1397, 1574, 2587, 2732, 3342, 3383, 3591, 3760, 3772, 3773, 3775, 3784, 4050, 4053, 4089, 4471, 4472, 4599, 4724; — juramentum homagii, 1608, 3137; — juramentum illicitum, 568, 1213, 1753, 1868, 2335, 3640, 3641; — juramentum temerarium, 4571, 4646.

Jurali, 868, 1466, 2334, 3714, 1287, 4498, 5066, 5295, 5973.  
 Juraloria cautio, 998, 1250, 1466, 1914, 2294, 2420, 2559, 2798, 2854, 2999, 3006, 3038, 3353, 3371, 3379, 3540, 4497.  
 Jurisdiclio, 345, 590, 603, 1001, 1291, 1342, 1404, 1776, 2164; — jurisdiclio ordinaria, 551; — jurisdiclio temporalis, 534, 1243, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1842; — jurisdictionis usurpacio, 360, 1136, 1222, 1292, 1892.  
 Jurisperiti, 866, 2939, 3360.  
 Jus canonicum, 121, 1600, 2844, 4567; — jus civile, 1599, 3004, 4567; — jus episcopale, 2028, 2505; — jus parrochiale, 773; — jus patronatus, 946, 1700, 2699, 4705; — jus primatie, 5285; — jus synodale, 272; — jura archidiaconalia, 2375, — jura episcopalia, 2320, 2332, 2392, 2393, 2444, 4709; — jura regalia, 1069.  
 Jus-jurandum, 238, 865.  
 Justiliaratus, 427, 3230.  
 Justiliarii imperiales, 38, 563, 1092, 4453; — justiliarii regni Anglie, 688, 689, 806, 807, 1561, 1562, 1563; — justiliarii Hibernie, 3198; — justiliarii regni Sicilie, 425, 427, 3361.

## K

Kenesius, 3272, 3273.

## L

Laici, 70, 219, 539, 695, 816, 882, 937, 1150, 1225, 1693, 1782, 1784, 2297, 4412.  
 Legata, 1132, 1579, 2098, 2160, 4143, 4144, 4500, 5305, 5312; — legata pro Terre Sancte subsidio, 5460, 4025, 4026, 4083, 4265, 4266, 4268, 4269, 4316, 4432, 4519 à 4522, 4527, 4672 à 4687, 5296, 5302, 6003.  
 Legati, 628, 816, 966, 993, 1002, 1023, 1397, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1485, 1923, 2832, 3627, 3628, 5099, 5181, 6030, 6031; — legatorum procuraciones, 954, 961, 1139, 1835, 2160 à 2162, 2311, 2383, 4175, 4248, 4431, 4491; — legati in partibus Alemanie, 49, 77, 113, 297, 362, 363, 410, 415,

418, 420, 421 à 424, 429, 437, 599, 976, 977, 1116, 1164, 1278, 1365, 1656, 1766, 1945, 2176, 2211, 2621, 3221, 4920; — legati in partibus Anglie, 651, 1776, 1915, 2956, 3298, 3509, 3510 à 3513, 3578 à 3580, 3605 à 3607, 3614, 3620, 3621, 3626 à 3629, 3647, 3834, 3835, 4078, 4548, 4609, 4610, 4738, 4805, 5209, 5243, 5388, 5888, 5915, 5916, 5917, 5921, 5939, 5957, 6007; — legati ad Assanum, dominum Bulgarorum, 3720, 4482, 4483; — legati in Bohemia, 7; — legati apud Bosnenses, 278, 4691, 4693, 4694, 4695; — legati in Cumania, 139, 556, 830, 2120; — legati in partibus Dacie, 796; — legati in partibus Gallie, 130, 131, 133, 134, 155, 182, 216, 229, 230, 232 à 234, 236 à 240, 409, 443, 444, 445, 447, 459, 471, 477, 622, 641, 781, 816, 897, 939, 949, 1023, 1056, 1104, 1130, 1211, 1273, 1364, 1409, 1448, 1457, 1471 à 1486, 1567, 1574, 1577, 1580, 1688, 1709, 1711, 1731, 1771, 1832, 1883, 1884, 1894, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1918, 1923, 1963, 2020, 2109, 2119, 2218, 2284, 2294, 2419, 2424, 2518, 2679, 2695, 2697, 2732, 2831, 2841, 2850 à 2852, 2885, 3126, 3498, 3501, 3524, 3527, 3625, 3699, 3702 à 3704, 3782, 3800, 3801, 3837, 3886, 3905, 3926, 3934, 4023, 4030, 4038, 4193, 4209, 4295, 4337, 4338, 4347 à 4353, 4397 à 4399, 4422, 4442, 4446, 4448, 4494, 4497, 4508, 4758 à 4781, 4808, 4847, 4924 à 4926, 4934, 4936, 5016, 5155, 5213, 5247, 5249, 5268, 5281, 5285, 5293, 5332, 5348, 5397, 5405, 5410, 5411, 5417, 5888, 5920, 5930, 5932, 5938, 5939; — legati in Hispania, 247, 266 à 268, 283, 324, 386, 526, 594, 604, 616, 628, 829, 920, 1122, 1318, 1737, 1756, 1908, 1949, 2104, 2154, 2298, 2299, 2791, 3113, 4066, 4525, 4900, 5038, 5068, 5391; — legati in Hungaria, 830, 935, 1008, 1096, 1098, 1367, 1368, 1377, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1749, 1926, 1932, 1969, 2036, 2060, 2129, 2322, 2734, 2759, 2760, 3296, 3717, 3718, 4056, 4058, 4060, 4475, 4482, 4483; — legati in Italia, 158, 226, 257, 296, 321, 391, 406, 462, 535, 578, 617, 813, 947, 991, 1081 à 1083, 1270, 1320, 1488, 1501, 1668, 1683, 1687, 1697, 1864, 2453, 2483, 2575 à 2579, 2603, 2777, 2780, 2924, 2960, 3384, 3385, 3539, 3600, 3630, 3667, 3675 à 3686, 4084, 4086, 4108, 4251, 4573, 5122, 5236, 5241, 5242, 5255, 5256, 5257, 5368, 5401, 5403; — legati in Polonia, 4394; — legati in Prussia et Livonia, 324, 394, 758 à 764, 767, 768, 771, 772, 1248, 1814, 1816, 1817, 2097, 2286, 2287, 3650, 3653, 3654.

3876, 3906, 3909, 1124, 1125, 4164, 4178, 1203, 5135; — legati in Romania, 656, 729, 862, 911, 1175, 1184, 1502, 2050, 2530, 2671, 3214, 3583, 3618, 3694, 3695, 3716, 3719, 3878, 3940, 4022, 4218, 4702, 4811, 4812, 5308; — legati in Russia, 1180; — legati in Sardinia et Corsica, 2797, 2798, 2800, 2865, 3420 à 3424, 3733, 3744, 4456, 4457, 4460, 4461; — legati in Scandinavia, 3659, 3664; — legati in partibus Sclavonic, 1798; — legati in partibus transmarinis, 55, 342, 348, 491, 701, 815, 823, 835 à 840, 1037, 1081, 1101, 1223, 1379, 1841, 1887, 2042 à 2044, 2049, 2483, 2703, 2742, 3082, 3522, 3523, 3792, 4000, 1020, 4132, 4134, 4137, 4138, 4143, 4146 à 4149, 4388, 4465, 4523, 4551, 4753, 5225, 5229, 5230; — legati in Wironia, 763.

Legatio, 1217, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1917, 2801.

Legitima etas, v. etas.

Legitimitas, 744, 2057.

Legitimatio, 2521.

Leprosi, 1017, 1579, 1708, 1931, 2401.

Libelli in causa porrecti, 438, 447, 806, 842, 1320, 1900, 2033, 2134, 2328, 2478, 2480, 2493, 2497, 2674, 2675, 3052, 3297, 3346, 3456, 3743, 3957, 3958, 3961, 3962, 4038, 4172, 4173, 4356, 4389, 4440, 4709, 4717, 4838, 4941, 5974, 5987, 5989, 5992, 6052; — libellus repudii, 3733, 4920.

Libri, 607, 799, 1025, 1570, 1797, 2143, 3308, 6090; — liber censualis, 3761; — renuntiatio per librum, 1046, 1047.

Libertas ecclesiastica, 561, 941, 955, 1062, 1498, 1505, 1506, 1509, 1510, 1533, 1605, 1622, 1634, 1668, 1690, 1693, 1858, 1871, 2335, 2341, 2344, 3058; — libertas civilis, 1696; — libertatum confirmatio, 600, 1654.

Licentia [docendi], 607, 3890; — licentiatii scholares, 4395.

Limitatio, v. diocesum.

Litis contestatio, 353, 488, 669, 702, 1320, 2134, 2325, 2490 à 2496, 2937, 2949, 3067, 3225, 3743, 3782, 4197, 4344, 4345, 4348, 4709, 4769.

Littere citatorie, 702, 2213, 3225, 3419, 5953; — littere clause, 2106; — littere commendaticie, 520; — littere conservatorie, 436, 850, 1094, 1422, 2038, 2176, 3103, 3222, 3273, 3275, 3332, 3354, 4011, 4113, 4129, 4625, 4645, 4656, 4658, 4660, 4661, 4670; — littere contradicte, 120, 123, 4123, 5250; — littere exsecutorie, 893, 944, 953, 960, 983, 1168, 1178, 1331, 1374, 1381, 1410, 1452, 1585, 1593, 1640, 1657, 1704, 1736, 1751,

1888, 2005, 2030, 2138, 2155, 2176, 2193, 2497, 2500, 2593, 2594, 2707, 2719, 2743, 2921, 3078, 3175, 4157, 4165, 4256, 4314, 4357; — littere generales, 1587, 2180; — littere monitorie, 893, 904, 906, 1427, 1669, 2181 à 2183, 2188, 2189, 4606; — littere patentes, 1020; — littere testimoniales, 1639, 3223; — littere tonse, 246, 1896, 1897; — littere preceptorie, 893.

Locatio, 537, 701, 1154, 1706, 1823, 1845, 2699, 3219.

## M

Magisterium, 279, 5937; — magisterium scholarum, 604, 3212, 6083.

Magistri scholarum, 203, 374, 375, 381, 390, 450, 578, 607, 618, 624, 625, 641, 650, 850, 918, 1035, 1077, 1080, 1192, 1211, 1273, 1282, 1297, 1315, 1698, 1873, 1882, 2148, 2157, 2174, 2217, 2328, 2450, 2476, 2739, 2753, 2880, 3011, 3212, 3591, 3782, 3811, 3853, 3890, 4039, 4395, 4435, 4476, 4477, 4514, 4525, 4588, 5954, 6083, 6087.

Major, 598, 742, 868, 1465, 2334, 2449, 2797, 3714, 4498, 4914, 5066, 5295, 5382, 5973; — major domus, 2509, 5964.

Mandatum, 116, 119, 2132, 2326, 2949, 3778.

Maneria, 282, 457, 696, 1976, 2839, 3341, 4343, 4363, 4372, 4381, 4949, 5307.

Matrimonium, 14, 15, 79, 290, 298, 500, 719, 805, 955, 994, 1009, 1010, 1013, 1109, 1138, 1187, 1188, 1709, 1890, 2111, 2215, 2219, 2314, 2403, 2428, 2580, 2631, 2632, 2650, 2934, 3664, 4068, 4251, 4329, 4330, 4373, 4528, 4646, 4732; — matrimonium clandestinum, 1700; — matrimonium non contrahendum, 87, 88, 117, 789, 1115, 4373; — matrimonii dissolutio, 3135, 3597; — v. dispensatio.

Matrimoniales cause, 842, 2545.

Mensa episcopalis, 18, 91, 505, 513, 887, 1199, 2821, 2932, 3614; — mensa major, 3045; — mensa monasterii, 4422.

Mercatores, 1017, 1042; — mercatores Florentini, 998, 1671, 2216, 2221, 2325, 2764 à 2766, 2857, 3006, 3842 à 3844, 3882 à 3885, 3917, 3927, 3928, 4180, 4198 à 4202, 4242, 4264; — mercatores Italici, 998; — mercatores Januenses, 5932, 5938; — mercatores Lucenses, 2492 à 2497; — mercatores Papienses, 2492 à 2497; — mercatores

- res Romani, 845, 998, 1462, 1465, 1671, 2990, 3714, 4171, 4172, 4173, 1341, 6080, 6081; — mercatores Senenses, 626, 845, 886, 998, 1462, 1465, 1671, 2391, 2408, 2409, 2491, 2727, 2740, 2842, 2990, 3124, 3192, 3202, 3242, 3278, 3714, 3836; — mercatores in Curlandia, Gotlandia, Semigallia, 2287.
- Meretrix, 110, 865, 2883, 3590, 4134, 4156.
- Metropolitanus, 346, 347, 1542, 1543, 2587; — metropolitanicum jus, 437, 2502.
- Ministeriales ecclesie alicujus, 25, 828, 2407, 4642; — ministeriales episcopi alicujus, 891, 1001, 2509; — ministeriales monasterii alicujus, 2472.
- Miracula, v. inquisitio.
- Miramamolimus, 1338, 1344.
- Missa, 652, 740, 1122, 1341, 1455, 1676, 1903, 2052, 2980, 3087, 3107, 3601, 5235.
- Mitra, 1317, 3399, 4293, 4740; — mitre usus, 328, 1547, 2131, 3335, 3892, 3987, 4253, 4332, 4438, 4562, 4600, 4829, 4844, 5136, 5198, 5261, 5301, 5361, 5971.
- Molestatio non inferenda, 527, 566, 576, 579, 584, 594, 633, 634, 640, 643, 652, 825, 827, 868, 882, 915, 918, 939, 962, 997, 1123, 1125, 1139, 1140, 1144, 1145, 1153, 1193, 1274, 1295, 1328, 1406, 1407, 1411, 1420, 1521, 1525, 1558, 1566, 1636, 1646, 1649, 1650, 1693, 1723, 1735, 1736, 1778, 1786, 1807, 1826, 1848, 1882, 1895, 1903, 1961, 2013, 2073, 2095, 2096, 2122, 2124, 2133, 2137, 2171, 2177, 2220, 2221, 2223, 2314, 2325, 2335, 2339, 2374, 2449, 2470, 2481, 2511, 2542, 2602, 2619, 2695, 2814, 2823, 2853, 2928, 2947, 3006, 3074, 3094, 3155, 3210, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3280, 3303, 3349, 3354, 3355, 3449, 3506, 3618, 3647, 3799, 3858, 3868, 3869, 3873, 3914, 4034, 4113, 4116, 4123, 4125, 4139, 4274, 4421, 4476, 4488, 1539, 4560, 4625, 4645, 4656, 4658, 4660, 4661, 1670.
- Monachi, 287, 289, 574, 612, 745, 1060, 1280, 1303, 1330, 1369, 1425, 1486, 1734, 1815, 1822, 3378, 3954, 4317, 4492; — monachi conspiratores, 1297; — monachi fugitivi, 1667, 1745, 3045; — monachi intrinseci et extrinseci, 1103, 1208; — monachi nigri, 224, 1353, 1492, 1959, 2504, 2548, 2549, 2552 à 2558, 2710, 3045, 3045 bis, 3411, 3412, 3415, 3416, 3432 à 3442, 5365; — monachi noxii, 1612; — monachi proprium habentes, 745, 1363, 1598, 1612, 1753, 1846, 3045; — monachi rebellantes, 980, 1766, 2551; — monachi vagantes, 1586, 1610; — monachorum numerus, 799, 1959, 4689.
- Monasteria, 605, 950, 1174, 1203, 1210, 1224, 1330, 1369, 1516, 1532, 1753, 2871, 3168; — monasteria exempta, 153, 1667, 1908, 2291, 2336, 2374, 2638, 2793, 2869, 3086, 3167, 3219, 3987, 3989, 4024, 4049, 4389; — monasterii constructio, 899, 952, 2931, 2935; — monasterii translatio, 923, 952, 1288; — monasterii visitatio, 674, 1756.
- Monete vilitas, 3761.
- Moniales, 153, 316, 400, 500, 889, 898, 932, 1085, 1306, 1349, 2643, 3045, 3184; — moniales per simoniam recepte, 1174, 3417; — moniales ordinis Nigri, 1288, 1289.
- Monitores, 946, 973, 975, 2132, 5962.
- Monitorie, v. littere.
- Mulieres, 110, 111, 733, 773, 1327, 1900, 2753, 3733, 4319, 4392; — mulieres suspecte, 1449, 4038; — mulierum admissio in monasteriis, 745, 1612, 1729, 1797, 3045, 3238.
- Mulum, 853, 1214, 1440, 1573, 1823, 1828, 1845, 2325, 2481, 2727, 2862, 2863, 3045.

## N

Natalium, v. Defectus.

Negotium fidei, v. Fidei.

Neophiti, 758, 771, 772, 1248, 1257, 1816, 1817, 2102, 2286, 2287, 2959, 2967, 3689, 4125, 5139.

Niger ordo, v. Monachi nigri.

Notarii, 125, 456, 500, 655, 1047, 1081 à 1083, 1192, 2596, 2625, 3018, 3032, 3043, 3956, 3960, 4479, 4480, 4648, 4649, 5938, 5993, 6079; — notarii regionarii, 246, 3549, 3553; — notarii publici, 2482; — notarii imperiales, 176, 307, 2625, 3246, 4478, 4479, 4647, 5991, 5992.

Novalia, 156, 957, 1654, 2450, 2534, 2828.

Novitii, 572, 605, 1391, 3045, 3172, 3173.

Nundine, 445, 483, 538, 844, 1214, 2764, 2949, 3539, 3845, 4084, 4173, 4341, 4834, 4857.

Nuntii apostolici, 954, 961, 966, 1835, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2311, 2383.

## O

Obedientia manualis, 1101, 5396.

Obedientarii, 1299, 2472, 2937, 3045.

Oblationes, 100, 707, 1235, 1283, 1296, 1352, 1367, 1659, 1783, 1894, 2332, 2937, 1263, 4384, 4454, 4491.  
 Obligatio bonorum vel reddituum, 1823, 1828, 1845, 2718, 2990.  
 Obsides, 340, 568, 761, 762, 1465, 1523, 2287.  
 Obventiones, 2092, 2093, 3015, 3045 *bis*, 3905, 4263, 4381, 4387, 4431, 4901, 4949, 5250.  
 Officia divina, 1341, 1677, 1678, 1709, 1735, 2411, 4147, 4247, 4277; — officia episcopalia, 1676; — officia publica, 463, 1159; — officii suspensio vel privatio, 1659, 1685.  
 Officiales in monasteriis, 316, 745, 1612, 1797; — officiales imperatoris, 425, 427; — officiales Capitoli, 3029, 3030, 3033, 3034, 3035; — officiales Sedis Apostolice, 792, 5181.  
 Olcum sanctum, 842, 1654.  
 Oratoria, 123, 209, 652, 1047, 1322, 1359, 1676, 2222, 2319, 2401, 3243, 4297, 5991, 5994.  
 Ordinarii, 2332, 3243, 3244, 3279, 3541, 4180, 4198, 4264; — ordinarii Mediolanenses, 1697, 2762, 5403.  
 Ordinatio, 130, 131, 133, 155, 290, 294, 414, 415, 447, 607, 698, 895, 1095, 1164, 1279, 2153, 2448, 2450, 2904, 2933, 2980, 3045 *bis*, 3087, 3107, 3411, 3412, 3415, 3416, 3431 à 3442, 3769, 4066, 4198, 4423, 4500; — ordinatio ecclesiarum, 517, 1184, 1481; — ordinatio episcoporum, 65, 516, 1377; — ordinatio monachorum, 460, 3954; — ordinatio presbiterorum, 988; — ordinatio prioratum, 221, 1118.  
 Ordines minores, 79, 1043, 3169, 4438, 4582; — ordines religiosi, 2108, 2540, 2838; — ordines sacri, 740, 958, 1128, 2439, 3217.  
 Ordo canonicus, 1336, 1578; — ordo episcopalis, 1324; — ordo sacerdotalis, 916; — ordo niger, v. monachi nigri et moniales.  
 Organa, 884, 1324, 6064.

## P

Pacis negotium, 1130, 1457, 1471, 1472, 1478, 1483 à 1485, 1686, 1771, 1913, 1911, 3138, 3786, 4631.  
 Pagani, 75, 324, 492, 493, 494, 754, 758, 760, 1816, 1817, 2165, 2166, 2287, 3313, 5135, 6065.  
 Palatini comites, 528, 1788, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2261, 2262, 2286, 3019, 3032, 3394, 3571, 4230, 5136,

5138; — palatini iudices, 3029, 3033, 3035, 3042; — palatinus scriniarius, 3042.  
 Palatium apostolicum, 48, 339, 1190.  
 Palla altaris, 2429, 3335, 3691, 4844, 5202.  
 Pallium, 773, 1170, 1923, 2670, 3005, 4196, 4361, 4740, 4895, 4896, 4915, 5036, 5042, 5343, 5978; — pallii concessio, 5, 6, 20, 21, 56, 773, 862, 958, 1013, 1731, 1742, 1743, 2670, 2887, 2914, 2915, 3012, 3784, 3785, 3861, 4740, 4895, 4896, 4947, 4948, 5026, 5027, 5029, 5082, 5085, 5143, 5144, 5343.  
 Parochia, 1135, 1192, 2377, 4482, 4483, 4922, 5042, 5997, 5999; — parochiale jus, 773.  
 Parochiani, 1783, 5991.  
 Passagium [crucesignatorum], 132, 136, 152, 311, 314, 477, 527, 815, 840, 1504, 2180, 2412, 2512 à 2517, 2699, 2701, 2742, 2744, 2786, 3633, 3638, 3726, 3730, 3934, 3935, 4027, 4397, 4398, 4399, 4621 à 4624, 4700, 4758, 4761, 4763, 4764, 4775, 4776, 4783.  
 Patrimonium Ecclesie, 211, 249 à 251, 258, 298, 332, 382, 415, 421, 481, 498, 1397, 1715, 2056, 5092.  
 Patronatus jus, 1386, 1700, 2699.  
 Pecunia, 1398, 1516, 1750, 1760, 1793, 2862, 3353, 3730.  
 Pedagogium, 311, 314, 332, 463, 1130, 2315, 2992, 3112, 3162, 3374, 3670, 3699, 4193, 4808, 5153, 6043.  
 Penitentes moniales, 899, 900, 901, 4008.  
 Penitentia, 842, 1027, 1045, 1133, 1174, 1385, 1557, 1612, 2838, 4646, 4716, 4758, 4766, 4769, 4774, 4776, 4784, 5002, 5986; — penitentia morientium, 1197, 1328, 2949.  
 Pensiones, 256, 271, 610, 915, 1279, 1609, 2051, 2379, 2442, 2536, 3612.  
 Peregrinatio, 2287, 2959, 3797.  
 Peregrini, 839, 1519, 2287, 4129, 4150.  
 Perjurium, 7, 2132.  
 Permutatio, 4412, 4413, 4448, 4478, 4479, 4647, 4648.  
 Persona, 1157, 5073.  
 Personatus, 517, 655, 1341, 1831, 2053, 2482, 2698, 3497, 3737, 4423, 4668, 5215, 5250, 5959.  
 Petitio, 117, 4758, 4941.  
 Pignoratitia cautio, 2559, 4084, 4572, 4576.  
 Pirata, 2440, 3497, 4193.  
 Plebanatus, 4538, 5373.  
 Plebani, 13, 15, 16, 17, 36, 297, 373, 452, 1183, 1227, 1292, 1465, 1721, 2287, 2341, 2652, 2688, 2990, 3124, 4411, 5242, 5373, 5993.

- Pluralitas, v. *beneficiorum*.  
 Pontificalia indumenta seu vestimenta, 4841, 4844.  
 Portio, 670, 1255, 3258, 3614.  
 Portionarii, 920, 1341, 2005, 2006, 2076, 3226, 5964.  
 Positiones, 669, 3225, 3264, 4240, 4355.  
 Possessio corporalis, 1669, 1946, 1981, 4293.  
 Postulatio episcopi, 802, 2173, 2682, 3347, 3853, 3910, 3977, 4177, 4726.  
 Prebende, 433, 474, 646, 647, 672, 681, 872, 893, 916, 1039, 1116, 1235, 1514, 1575, 1585, 1655, 1767, 1812, 1831, 1832, 1945, 2574, 2589, 2695, 2697, 2880, 3226, 3507, 4022, 4296, 4541; — prebenda monachalis, 745; — prebende sacerdotales, 2906, 3340; — prebendarum collatio, 126, 855, 973, 1088, 1182, 1294, 1318, 1364, 1630, 1876, 2009, 2312, 2983, 4324, 4710; — prebendarum numerus, 681, 1235, 1249.  
 Prebendale beneficium, 736, 965, 973.  
 Prebendarii, 4491.  
 Precentoria, 4423, 4636.  
 Preceptum apostolicum, 1617, 1693, 2132, 2155, 4532.  
 Predicatio, 109, 111, 112, 129, 219, 236, 493, 754, 848, 940, 1017, 1180, 1253, 1257, 1392, 1402, 1403, 1534, 1538, 1539, 1581, 1773, 2098, 2127, 2203 à 2210, 2287, 2429, 2482, 2586, 2630, 2647, 2724, 2730, 2790, 2946, 2947, 3388, 3483, 3485, 3486, 3490, 3690, 3937, 3944, 3945, 4056, 4059 à 4062, 4147, 4206, 4734, 4992; — predicatio indulgentie, 524, 1461.  
 Predicatores, 108, 111, 113, 910, 911, 914, 1387, 1391, 2765.  
 Prejudicium non generandum, 663, 756, 2840, 3089, 3276, 3386, 3399, 3942, 3943, 4127, 4128, 4323, 4324, 4362.  
 Presbiter, 645, 712, 1131, 1453, 1700, 2148, 3587, 5994; — presbiter maior, 1047.  
 Prescriptio, 694, 2892, 3297, 4709.  
 Presentatio, 205, 272, 1184, 1226, 1360, 1874, 2120, 3479, 3698, 4721, 4738.  
 Prestimonium, 2015, 3797, 3798, 4807, 5231, 6083.  
 Primas, 272, 696, 3597, 4293, 5026 à 5029, 5032, 5034 à 5040, 5042.  
 Primalia, 96 à 98, 353, 488, 702, 721, 790, 1907, 2798, 2799, 2887, 2908, 3148, 4120, 4936, 5040, 5285.  
 Primatus, 849, 5042.  
 Primitie, 100, 180, 1296, 1352, 1909.  
 Prior major, 1103, 1208, 2724.  
 Prioratus, 1118, 3045, 3045 bis, 4317, 4433, 5075.  
 Prioris officium, 1612, 1617.  
 Privilegia, 202, 208, 1001, 1531, 1942, 2892, 4371, 4372, 4400.  
 Probatio clerici seu novitii, 572, 605, 3172, 3173.  
 Processio, 447, 1045, 1466, 4293, 4490.  
 Processus, 2179, 3599, 3764, 3765, 4638.  
 Procuraciones, 196, 445, 654, 802, 951, 954, 961, 966, 1021, 1022, 1110, 1126, 1127, 1139, 1158, 1167, 1192, 1258, 1327, 1328, 1367, 1368, 1424, 1683, 1687, 1722, 1770, 1781, 1835, 1854, 2064, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2311, 2383, 2393, 2753, 2818, 2865, 3243, 3244, 3392, 4072, 4175, 4203, 4248, 4328, 4352, 4431, 4491, 4524, 4754, 4773, 5968.  
 Procurator, 464, 519, 1369, 1528, 1582, 1586, 2019, 2391, 2477 à 2480, 2717, 2893, 3811, 4480; — procurator falsus, 397, 1639, 2659; — procurator contumax, 4389, 4390; — procurator infidelis, 3588.  
 Professio, 572, 605, 3216, 4033.  
 Professores, 731, 3172, 3173.  
 Professus, 572, 605.  
 Promotio episcoporum, 1989, 1990.  
 Proprietarii, v. *monachi*.  
 Prorogatio, 812, 813, 1580, 2755, 2623, 3460, 3461, 3934, 3935, 3938 à 3940, 3984, 4012, 4399, 4494, 4552 à 4555.  
 Protectio apostolica, 18, 41, 74, 95, 100, 105, 120, 123, 152, 154, 164, 180, 194, 201, 209, 210, 241, 244, 272, 280, 285, 300, 301, 313, 330, 337, 344, 370, 377, 391, 400, 432, 435, 453, 448, 602, 752, 792, 799, 896, 914, 931, 1032, 1033, 1153, 1194, 1221, 1252, 1256, 1263, 1333, 1336, 1343, 1361, 1399, 1521, 1556, 1578, 1596, 1603, 1645, 1647, 1654, 1735, 1785, 1787 à 1791, 1829, 1830, 1839, 1856, 1896, 1898, 1960, 1972, 2027, 2059, 2094, 2121, 2123, 2319, 2335, 2401, 2441, 2453, 2469, 2511, 2525, 2537, 2563, 2642, 2653, 2654, 2721, 2761, 2794, 2813, 2823, 2849, 2952, 2956, 3074, 3144, 3151, 3154, 3245, 3251, 3253, 3272, 3274, 3448, 3454, 3587, 3603, 3604, 3638, 3722, 3729, 3743, 3886, 4003, 4005, 4010, 4112, 4221, 4273, 4275, 4439, 4487, 4488, 4637, 4644, 4654, 4655, 4659.  
 Proventus, 845, 847, 872, 991, 1163, 1215, 1345, 1363, 1612, 1680, 2087, 2117, 2990, 3080, 4298, 4305, 4341, 4379, 4431, 4536, 4546, 4563, 4719, 5250.  
 Provisio, 271, 1105, 1555, 1572, 1601, 1664, 1975,

1976, 2023, 2109, 2316, 2323, 3639; — provisio apostolica, 667, 928, 4638, 4715; — provisio prebende, 1630; — provisio ecclesie, 897, 1471; provisio assignata abbati amoto, 1767, 1949; — provisio assignata episcopo cedenti, 782, 846, 1114, 1124, 1204, 1415, 1744, 3796, 3797; — v. beneficia.

Psalterium, 1692, 2693.

Publicatio, 659, 741, 790, 1214, 2111.

Purificatio mulierum, 773, 4293.

## Q

Questio, v. Causa.

## R

Reconciliatio ecclesiarum, 1324.

Recusationes, 695.

Redditus, 693, 845, 847, 1163, 1335, 1345, 1346, 1363, 1404, 1446, 1462, 1680, 1695, 1744, 2304, 2305, 2414, 2718, 3045, 3080, 3543, 4298, 4305, 4345, 4379, 4431, 4491, 4546; — reddituum assignatio, 1442, 1730.

Redemptio captivorum, 4723, 4994; — redemptio carinarum, 2287; — redemptio cruce-signatorum, 3907, 5296, 5302, 5352, 6003; — redemptio voti, 3460; — redemptio votorum cruce-signatorum, 657, 1209, 3632, 3633, 3907, 3916, 3923, 3924, 3936, 3945, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4204, 4222, 4265, 4266, 4268, 4316, 4369, 4379, 4509, 4527, 4578, 4585, 4621, 4622, 4626, 4627, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4672 à 4687, 4695, 5130, 5305, 5404.

Reedificatio oppidorum, 1016, 2664.

Refectorium, 288, 745, 885, 980, 1164, 1198, 1449, 1612, 1797, 2883, 3045, 3617, 4716.

Refectuarium monasterii, 2885.

Reformatio, 2103, 3709, 3733, 3754, 3760, 3762, 3772; — reformatio canonicorum regularium, 3336; — reformatio ecclesiarum, 72, 259, 1967, 2119, 2142, 2509, 2591, 2848, 2880, 2881, 3001, 3152, 3337, 4296, 4307, 4652; — reformatio hospitalium, 161, 162, 4284; — reformatio monasteriorum, 446, 716, 787, 932, 1041, 1079, 1095,

1102, 1147, 1275, 1276, 1280, 1492, 1738, 1717, 1748, 1766, 1821, 1844, 1849, 1850, 1908, 1950, 1955, 1959, 2151, 2163, 2175, 2285, 2394, 2620, 2689, 2750, 2836, 2869, 2883, 2888, 2980, 2987, 2999, 3087, 3107, 3218, 3239, 3373, 3407, 3444, 3462, 3472, 3533, 3594, 3600, 3712, 3813, 3864, 3866 à 3871, 3975, 3976, 3978, 3983, 4009, 4066, 4067, 4140, 4142, 4143, 4156, 4169, 4285, 4475, 4540, 4545, 4574, 4689, 4698, 4748; — reformatio ordinum, 584, 801, 1038, 1198, 1739, 1797, 3091, 3320, 4436, 4638; — reformatio pacis, 860; — reformatio universitatis, 450, 607.

Regalia, 25, 26, 66, 67, 68, 216, 350, 1017, 1069, 1327, 2753, 4587, 4863, 4868, 5133, 5973, 5983.

Regesta pontificia, 355, 444, 559, 896, 4345, 4504, 4508, 5025, 5026, 5033.

Regula, 986, 1931, 3045; — regula sancti Augustini, 120, 123, 400, 536, 986, 1256, 1885, 1967, 2038, 2401, 2783, 2897, 3103, 3780, 3889, 4013, 4024, 4407 à 4409, 4462, 4463, 4654, 4752, 4806; — regula sancti Benedicti, 180, 316, 391, 448, 572, 584, 745, 799, 888, 980, 1260, 2163, 2660, 2937, 3009 3045, 3045 bis, 3613, 4024, 4342, 4439, 4462, 4921, 5394; — regula sancti Damiani, 1870, 1951, 3381, 3602, 4322, 4334; — regula sancti Guillelmi 986; — regula sancti Marci, 711; — regula Grandimontensis, 3616; — regula Humiliatorum, 4557; — regula Fratrum Minorum, 504, 707, 5334; — regula monasterii Sancti Francisci Pragensis, 4334, 4651; — regula hospitalis sancti Antonii, 821; — regula militie Ihesu Christi, 2581; — regula Theotonicorum, 2944; — regula Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Hierosolimitani, 4799.

Relapsi, 1161, 2532, 2630.

Relaxatio cautionis, 1250; — relaxatio fidei, 2317, 2573; — relaxatio iuramenti, v. iuramentum; — relaxatio interdicti, v. interdicti; — relaxatio penitentiae, 1045; — relaxatio pene, 3041; — relaxatio sententiarum, 338, 641; — relaxatio suspensionis, 551, 979, 1183, 2058, 2217, 2322, 2488, 2854, 2891, 3456, 3665, 3666.

Religiosi amoti, 950; — religiosi fugitivi, 4136, 4137.

Reliquie, 4263, 6035.

Remissio, 2599, 5280.

Renuntiatio, 1046, 1047.

Replicatio, 2132, 2375.

Rescripta apostolica, 211, 215, 1275, 1738, 2055,

2294, 2375, 2416, 2443, 2658, 2659, 2902, 3379, 3797, 3978, 4432, 4540, 4931, 5974.  
 Residentia, 7, 92, 126, 237, 348, 522, 717, 943, 982, 1128, 1235, 1720, 1832, 1962, 1969, 2006, 2015, 2085, 2086, 2217, 2306, 2730, 2831, 2906, 2950, 3340, 3455, 3505, 3902, 4366, 4447, 4563, 4669.  
 Resignatio, 1186, 3096 à 3099, 3473, 3474; — resignatio abbatialis, 2285, 3383, 3402, 3403, 3713; — — resignatio archiepiscopi, 1204; — resignatio beneficiorum, 4294, 4393; — resignatio episcopi, 3143, 4031.  
 Restitutio, 351, 635, 644, 658, 666, 810, 822, 886, 1183, 1956, 2011, 2133, 2137, 2143, 2149, 2327, 2917, 2918, 3113, 3114, 4066, 4499, 4561; — restitutio dotis, 4251, 4252; — restitutio in integrum, 5012, 5344.  
 Revocatio, 256, 287, 288, 289, 1820, 2671, 4452; — revocatio ad mensam, 4422; — revocatio bonorum alienatorum, 89, 468, 537, 1069, 1118, 1129, 1813, 2080, 2415, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3708, 3985, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4097, 4174; — revocatio constitutionis, 641; — revocatio concessionum, 2982, 4448; — revocatio legationis, 1816, 1817, 1818; — revocatio litterarum apostolicarum, 1199, 1703, 1816, 4020, 4512, 4513; — revocatio ordinationis, 1164; — revocatio processus, 2032, 2328, 2500; — revocatio sententiarum, 1991, 2058; — revocatio statuti, 1039; — revocatio in statum debilum, 115, 512, 2108.  
 Ritus, 988; — ritus grecorum, 684, 2198, 4753.  
 Rurales decani, 2167, 5265; — rurales ecclesie, 6068, 6077.

## S

Sacerdotum filii, 800; — sacerdotum institutio, 1135, 1359; — sacerdotum investitura, 636; — sacerdotum matrimonium, 3664.  
 Sacerdotales vestes, 4844, 5202.  
 Sacramenta, 963, 1112, 1538, 1557, 2429, 4404.  
 Sacrilegium, 385, 1466; — sacrilegi, 1150, 1152, 1265, 1467, 1468, 1469, 3203.  
 Salarium advocatorum, 2686, 4172, 4530.  
 Sanelimoniales, 1013, 5409.  
 Sandalia, 328, 4253, 4841, 5198.  
 Sanguinis sententia, 3733.  
 Satisfactio, 571, 964, 1030, 1144, 1524, 1639, 1641 à 1644, 1741, 1750.

Scapulara, 1612, 4392.  
 Schisma, 78, 4400, 4605.  
 Schismatici, 2287, 2872, 4154.  
 Scholares, 374, 375, 381, 450, 543, 607, 618, 623, 624, 625, 641, 650, 1152, 1273, 1388, 1389, 1417, 1673, 2051, 2217, 2333, 2399, 2400, 2574, 3463, 3890, 4395.  
 Schole, 359, 607, 879, 1141, 1391, 1773, 2401, 4746.  
 Scholastica disciplina, 126, 1182, 1417, 3673, 3768.  
 Selavi, 3792 à 3795, 3991.  
 Scrutatores in electione aliqua, 2796, 4078.  
 Scrutinium, 636, 2669, 2796, 4078.  
 Seculares canonice, 1085; — seculares canonici, 2504, 2710; — seculares clerici, 521, 1950, 2385; — seculares persone, 1745, 2591; — seculares servientes, 745, 1797; — seculares leges, 239; — seculare brachium, 1760; — secularis ordo, 122; — seculare iudicium, 746; — secularia negotia, 5295.  
 Senatores Urbis, 540, 541, 659, 720, 2021, 3018, 3026 à 3035, 3042 à 3044.  
 Senatus, 3019, 3026, 3029, 3032, 3033, 3035, 3042.  
 Sententia canonis, 4524; — sententia definitiva, 1014, 1189, 1190, 2328, 2480, 2922, 4325, 4355, 4638, 4514; — sententie cardinalicie, 98, 128, 307, 474, 482, 842, 848, 1320, 1321, 1674, 1675, 1877, 2028, 2031, 2032, 2170, 2215, 2395, 2396, 2477, 2478, 2490 à 2493, 2495, 2496, 2640, 2669, 2673, 2674, 2697, 2740, 2762, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2954, 2955, 3185 à 3187, 3466, 3467, 3955, 3956, 3959, 3960, 4171, 4172, 4837, 4884, 4898, 4940, 5146, 5988, 5991.  
 Sepultura, 170, 209, 316, 539, 597, 652, 707, 773, 937, 1003, 1194, 1225, 1296, 1352, 1449, 1466, 1578, 2154, 2194, 2282, 2319, 2320, 2401, 2699, 2728, 3045, 3045 bis, 3540, 4498, 4758.  
 Servientes, 316, 745, 889, 963, 1112, 1797, 3045, 4293.  
 Servitium personale, 2439.  
 Servitores ecclesiarum vel monasteriorum, 929, 1700, 3045.  
 Servilus, 4124, 4125, 4147, 4150.  
 Sigilla, 7, 222, 447, 578, 775, 1020, 1231, 1362, 1366, 1395, 2257, 2293, 2488, 2544, 2902, 3008, 3014, 3192, 3732, 3771, 3860, 4039, 5388, 6006.  
 Silentium observandum, 316, 1612, 3045.  
 Simonia, 50, 520, 766, 818, 971, 1017, 1042, 1046, 1048, 1174, 1231, 1365, 1700, 1709, 2410, 2621, 2800, 3379, 3417, 3733, 3759, 4716, 4780, 4912, 4915, 5332.



Simoniaci, 1174, 1658, 2685, 4038, 4121, 4946.  
 Sindici, 730, 842, 1582, 1591, 1674, 1675, 1997, 2674, 2675, 2762, 2767, 4240, 5281, 5319, 5937.  
 Soldanus, 187, 304, 306, 309, 320, 321, 324, 699, 1099, 1100, 1337, 1338, 1344, 2184, 2200, 2423, 2473 à 2475.  
 Soluta, 78, 80, 243, 2076, 2487, 2519, 4083, 4580, 4954, 4966, 5246.  
 Sorores, 1210, 1797.  
 Speroniste heretici, 332.  
 Spoliatio, 1297, 2133, 2143, 2149, 2482, 3048, 3032, 3043, 3113, 3114, 4333; — spoliatio ecclesiarum, 1508, 1574, 2134, 2376, 2482, 2732, 2798, 2799, 2986; — spoliatio episcoporum, 2753, 3113, 3114, 3141, 3861, 4499; — spoliatio monasteriorum, 1686, 2885.  
 Sponsalia, 15, 16, 719.  
 Statuta, 316, 539, 572, 604, 605, 659, 866, 936, 937, 991, 1044, 1253, 1272, 1325, 1541, 1586, 1604, 1605, 1612, 1667, 1690, 1822, 1879, 1979, 2054, 2080, 2142, 2293, 2335, 2383, 2393, 2527, 2630, 2660, 2728, 2737, 3029, 3126, 3172, 3173, 3207, 3228, 3337, 3769, 4288, 4342, 4431, 4491, 4569; — statuta iniqua, 1062, 1080; — statuta civitatum, 1272, 3042, 3670, 3710; — statuta ordinum, 598, 611, 645, 710, 745, 1038, 1060, 1198, 1739, 1797, 1979, 2151, 2214, 2498, 2548, 2549, 2836, 2953, 2980, 3045, 3087, 3091, 3107, 3150, 3343, 3367 à 3371, 3411, 3412, 3463, 3602, 3613; — statutorum confirmatio, 780, 885, 1249, 1266, 1273, 1325, 1680, 1719, 1955, 1969, 1978, 2080, 2120, 2148, 2163, 2306, 2330, 2902, 2905, 2906, 3008, 3340, 3656, 3740, 3741, 4391; — statutorum revocatio, 1039, 1292, 1617, 1693, 2536, 2961 à 2966, 3640, 3641, 4405, 4690.  
 Stipendiarii, 4027 à 4029.  
 Stola, 4740.  
 Studium, 1879; — studium Vercellense, 1231; — studium Parisiense, 374, 375, 381, 450, 607, 618, 1310; — studium Tholosanum, 1267, 1273, 3126, 3127, 3699.  
 Subdelegati iudices, 2217.  
 Subdiaconatus, 1064.  
 Subdiaconi, 328, 645, 973, 1059.  
 Subjectio ecclesie seu monasterii, 667, 848, 2712.  
 Subrogatio, 127, 519, 1198, 2750, 3586, 3616; — subrogatio iudicum, 1198, 1698, 1739, 1740, 4514, 4581.

Subsidium, 941, 948, 949, 975, 1209, 1622, 1623, 3315, 3316, 4662.  
 Subventio, 334, 661, 841, 894, 895, 902 à 906, 948, 1622, 1623.  
 Supprior, 1612.  
 Suspendio, 467, 650, 658, 704, 979, 1085, 1121, 1150, 1158, 1174, 1179, 1183, 1198, 1214, 1230, 1278, 1378, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1632, 1639, 1658, 1685, 1696, 1741, 1824, 1872, 1881, 1972, 1991, 2058, 2217, 2294, 2297, 2322, 2325, 2328, 2391, 2417, 2419, 2446, 2469, 2488, 2617, 2698, 2832, 2854, 2865, 2891, 2937, 3045, 3115, 3120, 3170, 3221, 3249, 3456, 4174, 4318, 4549, 4571, 4710; — suspensio manuum, 988.  
 Synodus, 298, 1194, 1676, 2854, 2937.

## T

Tabelliones, 500, 749, 1668, 1837, 2801.  
 Tallia, 54, 424, 425, 955, 1729, 1909, 2382, 2482, 3670, 4018, 5092.  
 Taxatio, 362, 363, 607, 618, 661, 841, 894, 948, 949, 984, 2937, 3301, 4446.  
 Tertia, 2015, 2194, 2195, 3405, 4035, 4546, 4547, 4878, 5408, 5954, 5989, 6089.  
 Testamentum, 539, 633, 653, 697, 890, 955, 1132, 1819, 2332, 2817, 3815, 4916.  
 Testandi facultas, 124.  
 Testes, 98, 911, 913, 1043, 1155, 1242, 1574, 1907, 2213, 2318, 2444, 2677, 2751, 3418, 3497, 3743, 3758, 3815, 3852, 4021, 4023, 4078, 4119, 4240, 4243, 4440, 4758.  
 Testimoniales littere, 1639, 3223.  
 Testimonium, 356, 655, 1516, 3250.  
 Theologi, 874, 2450, 3463.  
 Theologica facultas, 450, 927, 982, 1167, 1310, 1454, 1769, 2006, 2340, 2844, 2950, 3463, 4416, 4420, 4514, 6088.  
 Theologia, 607, 2163, 3890; — theologie doctor, 1620; — theologie facultas, 1548; — theologie magistri, 203, 607, 4783; — theologie studium, 1059, 1310, 1548.  
 Tonsc littere, 246, 1896, 1897.  
 Tonsura, 284, 1254, 1442, 1612, 1656, 4438, 5295.  
 Tonsurandi licentia, 711.  
 Torneamenta, 1729, 4206.  
 Translatio, 449, 2944, 3853; — translatio abbatis, 1117; — translatio ecclesie cathedralis, 4183;

— translatio monasterii, 923, 952, 1288; —  
translatio monialium, 932; — translatio sedis  
episcopalis, 247, 248, 616, 1113, 1659, 2655; —  
translatio votorum, 1171.  
Transmarine partes, 132, 342, 638, 1084, 1223, 1242,  
2010 à 2044, 2699, 2701, 3188, 3521, 3531, 4134,  
4135.  
Trenca, 238, 304, 321, 376, 439, 506, 544, 621, 1308,  
1638, 1801, 1802, 2180 à 2189, 2200, 2434, 2471,  
2484, 2664, 3134, 3195, 3476, 3606, 4552 à 4555,  
4783.  
Tributum, 1706, 1823, 1828, 1845, 4474.  
Tricesima reddituum, 1622, 1623, 2722, 2723,  
3528, 4006, 4107, 4268, 4605, 4606, 4607, 4610 à  
4618, 4965.  
Tunica, 745, 1806, 3045, 4253, 4392, 4438, 5198.  
Tutela, 390, 799.

## U

Unio archipresbiteratum, 3888; — unio ecclesia-  
rum, 72, 616, 3588, 3887, 4162, 5216; — unio  
ecclesie cum archidiaconatu, 1925, 1926, 1927;  
— unio ecclesie cum monasterio, 1228, 4041 à  
4043, 4573; — unio episcopatum, 278, 2530,  
2618; — unio monasteriorum, 1171, 1172, 1260,  
1261, 1262, 1282, 1307, 1820, 2092, 4024, 4407,  
4408, 4409, 4462; — unio prioratum, 4317,  
4433; — unio ecclesie græce cum romana, 803,  
804, 1316.  
Universitas scholarum, 450, 607, 650, 1273, 1389,  
1852.  
Usura, 230, 356, 380, 392, 675, 1163, 1216, 1363,  
1598, 1700, 1753, 2011, 2317, 2511, 2571, 3074.  
Usurarii, 1458, 1753, 1819, 2011, 2317, 2482, 2728;  
— usurarius episcopus, 4038.  
Usurpatio, 534, 1222, 2865.  
Uxorati clerici, 1969, 2898, 3327, 5205.

## V

Vacantes, v. Ecclesie.  
Vassallagium, 2435.  
Vassalli Romane Ecclesie, 2287, 5092; — vassalli

episcopi, 2667; — vassalli populares, 4084; —  
vassalli r. belles, 4090.  
Velatio virginum, 447.  
Venditio rerum ecclesiasticarum, 987, 1369, 1685,  
1706, 3208.  
Vestim benedictio, 2429, 3691, 3954, 4438; — ves-  
tes religiosorum, 287, 289, 491, 572, 605, 745,  
1612, 1811, 3045, 4392.  
Vexilla, 3022, 4471, 4472, 4761, 4880.  
Vialicum altare, 740, 842, 2997, 5235.  
Vicaria, 272, 946, 1298, 1807, 2937, 3737, 3819,  
3821, 3823, 3827, 3947, 3948, 3949, 4381, 4586,  
4738, 4742, 5215, 5250, 5267, 5272.  
Vicarii ecclesiarum, 272, 780, 946, 1433, 1451, 1726,  
1934, 2657, 2880, 3076, 3464, 3506, 3508, 5002;  
— vicarii episcoporum, 810, 1327, 2753, 4319;  
— vicarii pape, 1030, 1592, 1593, 1837, 3145,  
3208, 4549; — vicarii prepositi, 1572; — vicarii  
perpetui, 409, 573, 2711.  
Vicedecanus, 3854, 3855.  
Vicedominatus, 3655, 4577.  
Vicedomini, 106, 115, 595, 695, 1001, 1063, 2748,  
3443, 4462, 4531, 4561, 4577.  
Vicelemosinarius, 2727.  
Vicelegati, 2287.  
Vicesima, 1017, 1481, 1970, 3528, 4606, 4107, 4268,  
4387, 4965.  
Villani, 1194, 4013.  
Vini abstentio seu privatio, 1122, 1198, 1612.  
Virgines, 1361, 1709.  
Visitatio, 750, 1258, 1770, 2064, 3302, 3392, 3762,  
4754; — visitatio per archidiaconum, 272, 1167,  
1962, 2818; — visitatio per episcopum, 951,  
1021, 1022, 1158, 1722, 1781, 4713; — visitatio  
monasteriorum, 153, 277, 316, 674, 716, 750,  
932, 1102, 1149, 1164, 1275, 1276, 1280, 1299,  
1300, 1301, 1353, 4586, 4587, 4617, 1738, 1756,  
1766, 1824, 1844, 1857, 1892, 1908, 2058, 2163,  
2197, 2214, 2293, 2328, 2393, 2488, 2869, 2937,  
3010, 3086, 3168, 3259, 3260, 3709, 3712, 3754,  
3769, 3871, 4102, 4432, 4534, 4535, 4545, 4569,  
4689, 4698; — visitatio ecclesiarum, 1007, 2103,  
2119, 2897; — visitatio hospitalis, 4284; — visi-  
tatio provincie, 96, 98, 353, 488, 654; — visita-  
tio Sedis Apostolice, 1051, 2812; — visitatio ad  
indulgentias obtinendas, 898, 908, 909, 912.  
Visitatores, 259, 1149, 1191, 2621; — visitatores  
generales, 3107, 3769, 5152, 5196; — visitato-  
rus monasteriorum 885, 1667, 1908, 1955, 3086,

- 3411, 4102; — visitatores in ordinibus aliquibus, 745, 801, 1797, 3045, 3045 *bis*, 3457, 3771, 4436, 4569, 5268.
- Votum castitatis, 1187; — votum continentie, 1187, 4251; — votorum absolutio, 556, 3965, 4046, 4220, 4640; — votorum commutatio, 518, 754, 1957, 2874 à 2876, 2879, 2909, 2911, 2959, 3395, 3396, 3483, 3484, 3632, 3633, 3638, 3937, 4012, 4206, 4219, 4482, 4484, 4485, 4567, 4608, 4609, 4621, 4622; — votorum redemptio, 657, 3460, 4204, 4222, 4265, 4266, 4268, 4316, 4369, 4379, 4509, 4527, 4578, 4585, 4621, 4622, 4626, 4627, 4635, 4640, 4672 à 4687, 4695; — votorum translatio, 1471.
-



# INDEX CHRONOLOGICUS

---

1227

23	mars	Lalran	1, 2, 3.	23	mai	Lalran,	120.
27	—	—	4, 5.	24	—	—	90.
29	—	—	9.	25	—	—	86, 88.
30	—	—	6, 8, 122.	26	—	—	87, 99.
31	—	—	7.	27	—	—	94, 95, 101, 102.
3	avril	—	20, 21, 27.	28	—	—	93.
5	—	—	10, 13, 18, 19, 41, 45.	29	—	—	104, 124.
6	—	—	17, 24, 25, 26, 121.	30	—	—	96, 97, 98, 123.
7	—	—	14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 47.	7	juin	Anagni	111, 112.
16	—	—	28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 49, 6101.	8	—	—	100, 110.
19	—	—	43, 44.	9	—	—	103, 126.
21	—	—	42.	10	—	—	106.
22	—	—	46, 48, 53.	11	—	—	116.
23	—	—	57, 58, 59.	12	—	—	105, 108, 109.
24	—	—	50, 51, 55.	16	—	—	107.
25	—	—	49, 60.	19	—	—	114, 115.
27	—	—	52.	20	—	—	113.
28	—	—	56, 61.	21	—	—	119.
29	—	—	54.	23	—	—	117.
30	—	—	62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69.	30	—	—	147.
4	mai	—	81.	9	juillet	—	149.
5	—	—	70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76.	10	—	—	148.
6	—	—	79.	13	—	—	127.
10	—	—	72.	14	—	—	129.
11	—	—	77, 78.	15	—	—	128.
13	—	—	80.	18	—	—	130, 131, 133, 150.
15	—	—	82.	19	—	—	132.
17	—	—	118.	21	—	—	140.
19	—	—	84, 85, 89.	22	—	—	142, 6102.
20	—	—	92.	27	—	—	136.
21	—	—	91.	28	—	—	194.
				29	—	—	137.

31 juillet	Anagni	138, 139.	10 oct.	Anagni	178, 6104.
3 août	—	135.	20 —	Velletri	152.
4 —	—	143.	13 nov.	Latran	155, 4782.
12 —	—	141.	16 —	—	165.
13 —	—	144.	27 —	—	159.
28 —	—	145, 146.	30 —	—	156, 158, 163.
4 sept.	—	153.	1 <sup>er</sup> déc.	—	157, 164.
7 —	—	151.	3 —	—	177.
13 —	—	154.	6 —	—	160.
16 —	—	161, 162.	9 —	—	447.
8 oct.	—	179, 6105.	23 —	—	167.

## 1228

10 janv.	Latran	168.	6 août	Pérouse	6118.
11 —	—	169, 170, 171.	23 —	—	216.
12 —	—	172.	30 —	—	6117.
21 —	—	173.	17 sept.	—	217.
16 fév.	—	180.	18 —	—	259.
21 mars	—	183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 229.	3 oct.	—	219.
22 —	—	192.	9 —	—	220.
29 —	—	1396, 1397.	12 —	—	218.
7 avril	Vatican	188, 6106.	21 —	—	228, 230, 252.
10 —	—	189, 190.	25 —	—	221, 222.
25 —	Rieti	202.	28 —	—	241, 242.
7 mai	—	193, 6107.	29 —	—	223.
29 —	Assise	197.	31 —	—	224, 225, 226.
5 juin	—	196.	7 nov.	—	227.
13 —	Pérouse	195.	8 —	—	246.
16 —	—	201.	14 —	—	231.
20 —	—	198.	15 —	—	243.
22 —	—	199.	16 —	—	245.
1 <sup>er</sup> juillet	—	215.	17 —	—	244, 247.
2 —	—	200.	22 —	—	251.
3 —	—	205.	28 —	—	248.
4 —	—	206, 208.	30 —	—	249.
5 —	—	207.	3 déc.	—	250.
7 —	—	203.	8 —	—	255.
9 —	—	204.	9 —	—	253, 254.
10 —	—	209.	10 —	—	284.
11 —	—	210.	15 —	—	256.
13 —	—	211, 212.	21 —	—	257, 258.
19 —	—	213, 214.			

## 1229

17 janv.	Pérouse	262.	20 janv.	Pérouse	260.
19 —	—	261, 263.	29 —	—	285.

6	fév.	Pérouse	266, 267.	27	juillet	Pérouse	327.
7	—	—	265.	29	—	—	330.
12	—	—	268.	7	août	—	329.
13	—	—	269.	20	—	—	332, 333.
14	—	—	270.	28	—	—	334, 335, 336.
17	—	—	271.	29	—	—	337.
20	—	—	272, 274.	5	sept.	—	338, 6133, 6134, 6135, 6136, 6137, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6145, 6146, 6147.
2	mars	—	273.	7	—	—	339.
3	—	—	278.	13	—	—	345.
5	—	—	277, 280.	26	—	—	341, 342, 343, 348.
7	—	—	276.	27	—	—	340.
8	—	—	275.	28	—	—	346, 347, 350, 353.
13	—	—	281, 282.	30	—	—	351.
15	—	—	279.	1 <sup>er</sup>	oct.	—	344.
28	—	—	286.	6	—	—	349.
29	—	—	287, 288.	9	—	—	352, 354.
30	—	—	289.	10	—	—	355.
6	avril	—	292.	11	—	—	356.
9	—	—	290, 291.	15	—	—	359.
10	—	—	331.	22	—	—	360.
24	—	—	293.	23	—	—	6151.
27	—	—	294.	26	—	—	362, 363, 405.
10	mai	—	297.	31	—	—	368.
14	—	—	357.	3	nov.	—	364, 365.
15	—	—	295.	8	—	—	366.
16	—	—	296, 298.	9	—	—	367.
19	—	—	299, 300, 301.	10	—	—	361, 6148.
25	—	—	370, 371, 372.	11	—	—	6149, 6150, 6152.
28	—	—	302.	13	—	—	369.
4	juin	—	303.	20	—	—	373.
7	—	—	305.	22	—	—	391, 400.
10	—	—	307.	23	—	—	374.
13	—	—	309.	24	—	—	375.
15	—	—	310.	26	—	—	381.
19	—	—	315, 319, 358.	28	—	—	380.
20	—	—	312, 313, 314, 316.	29	—	—	378, 379, 385.
21	—	—	311.	2	déc.	—	377.
26	—	—	317.	3	—	—	376.
29	—	—	6130, 6131, 6132.	14	—	—	478.
5	juillet	—	318.	18	—	—	384.
13	—	—	322.	21	—	—	401.
17	—	—	323.				
18	—	—	324.				
20	—	—	328.				
23	—	—	325, 326.				

1230

3	janv.	Pérouse	386.	15	janv.	Pérouse	389.
12	—	—	387.	16	—	—	388.

18	janv.	Pérouse.	390.	11	juin	Latran	468, 469.
21	—	—	395, 397.	16	—	—	470.
23	—	—	394.	18	—	—	473.
26	—	—	406.	19	—	—	472.
27	—	—	396.	23	—	—	474.
28	—	—	393.	28	—	—	475.
30	—	—	392, 402.	2	juillet	—	479.
1 <sup>er</sup>	fév.	—	109.	3	—	—	476, 481, 2479, 6168, 6169.
4	—	—	6155, 6156, 6157, 6158, 6159.	6	—	—	482.
6	—	—	403.	9	—	—	477, 480.
7	—	—	399.	12	—	Grotta Ferrata	6170, 6171.
8	—	—	398.	14	—	—	6175, 6176.
12	—	—	408.	20	—	—	6177, 6178, 6179.
1 <sup>er</sup>	mars	Latran	6160, 6161.	9	août	Anagni	483, 484.
7	—	—	404.	23	—	—	485.
17	—	—	407.	26	—	—	486, 487.
23	—	—	432.	28	—	—	428.
25	—	—	434.	11	sept.	—	489.
26	—	—	433.	12	—	—	494.
2	avril	—	435, 436.	13	—	—	490, 491, 492, 493.
4	—	—	437.	24	—	—	496.
13	—	—	438.	25	—	—	495, 497.
15	—	—	439.	27	—	—	498.
17	—	—	440.	28	—	—	504 (?)
20	—	—	442, 753.	4	oct.	—	500.
22	—	—	441, 443, 453.	5	—	—	499.
27	—	—	444, 445.	10	—	—	431, 501.
3	mai	—	159.	15	—	—	502.
4	—	—	455.	17	—	—	502, 504 (?)
7	—	—	446.	26	—	—	512.
10	—	—	450.	23	—	—	505.
11	—	—	448, 451, 452, 456, 462.	25	—	—	510.
13	—	—	471.	29	—	—	516, 517, 518.
14	—	—	458.	31	—	—	511, 515.
16	—	—	449.	8	nov.	—	509.
17	—	—	454.	27	—	—	514.
18	—	—	457.	3	déc.	Latran	506, 507.
20	—	—	460.	10	—	—	508.
21	—	—	466.	12	—	—	513.
24	—	—	467.	18	—	—	519.
28	—	—	461.	20	—	—	523.
29	—	—	6163, 6164.	23	—	—	524.
4	juin	—	463.	27	—	—	525.
6	—	—	6165, 6166.				

## 1231

1 <sup>er</sup>	janv.	Latran	522.	7	janv.	Latran	526.
2	—	—	520.	16	—	—	527, 528.



17	janv.	Latran	531.	29	avril	Latran	635, 646.
19	—	—	529.	30	—	—	644.
20	—	—	530.	5	mai	—	641.
23	—	—	538.	6	—	—	637, 638, 639.
25	—	—	532, 533.	7	—	—	651, 672.
27	—	—	534.	8	—	—	656.
31	—	—	536.	9	—	—	649, 657.
6	fév.	—	542.	10	—	—	648, 650.
7	—	—	537.	12	—	—	645.
14	—	—	551.	14	—	—	652.
21	—	—	550, 552, 553, 554, 555.	15	—	—	653, 655, 658.
25	—	—	543.	17	—	—	654.
26	—	—	544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 559.	18	—	—	660.
27	—	—	556, 560, 580.	21	—	—	661, 713.
28	—	—	549, 557, 558.	22	—	—	659.
3	mars	—	561.	26	—	Rieti	667, 668.
4	—	—	562.	27	—	—	665.
5	—	—	575.	7	juin	—	664.
7	—	—	573.	10	—	—	663.
8	—	—	563.	12	—	—	671.
9	—	—	568.	13	—	—	666.
11	—	—	1048.	16	—	—	670, 687 (1).
12	—	—	564, 565, 566, 574.	18	—	—	669 (1).
13	—	—	567, 569.	20	—	—	674.
15	—	—	576, 577.	22	—	—	675.
18	—	—	571, 572, 578, 581.	24	—	—	673.
19	—	—	579.	5	juillet	—	676, 677, 678.
21	—	—	582.	8	—	—	679.
24	—	—	583.	11	—	—	680.
28	—	—	585, 586, 587, 588, 603.	16	—	—	683.
2	avril	—	584, 601.	18	—	—	684.
3	—	—	589, 591, 592, 593, 605, 608.	20	—	—	688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694.
4	—	—	594, 595, 604.	21	—	—	697.
5	—	—	596, 597, 600, 611.	23	—	—	720.
7	—	—	598, 606.	26	—	—	686.
8	—	—	590, 599, 612, 614.	27	—	—	685.
9	—	—	609, 610, 636.	28	—	—	745.
10	—	—	602, 615.	31	—	—	693, 696.
11	—	—	632.	4	août	—	695.
13	—	—	607, 640.	11	—	—	698, 699.
14	—	—	616, 618.	12	—	—	700.
17	—	—	613, 617, 634.	13	—	—	701.
18	—	—	619, 622, 623, 625, 633, 662.	20	—	—	702, 703, 704.
19	—	—	628.	23	—	—	707.
20	—	—	624.	28	—	—	714.
22	—	—	626, 627.				
23	—	—	642, 647.				
24	—	—	620, 629.				
25	—	—	621.				
26	—	—	630, 631, 643.				

(1) Les pièces 687 et 669 sont datées respectivement des XVI et XIV des calendes de juin. Mais il semble que Grégoire IX soit resté à Rome jusqu'au 22 mai au moins; aussi a-t-on cru pouvoir supposer une erreur du copiste et rétablir « julii » au lieu de « junii ».

29	août	Rieti	719.
1 <sup>r</sup>	sept.	—	706, 711.
2	—	—	705.
3	—	—	715.
4	—	—	708, 709, 710.
6	—	—	716.
9	—	—	718.
10	—	—	712, 717.
18	—	—	721.
21	—	—	722.
27	—	—	723, 724, 725, 726, 727.
1 <sup>er</sup>	oct.	—	728.
7	—	—	732.
10	—	—	729.
15	—	—	731.

17	oct.	Rieti	730.
20	—	—	733, 734, 735, 737.
4	nov.	—	736.
6	—	—	738.
9	—	—	742.
10	—	—	739, 741.
12	—	—	740.
27	—	—	744.
8	déc.	—	747, 750.
9	—	—	752.
10	—	—	749.
11	—	—	746.
12	—	—	748.
15	—	—	751.

## 1232

21	janv.	Rieti	756.
23	—	—	754.
26	—	—	788.
27	—	—	755.
28	—	—	758, 769, 777.
29	—	—	757.
30	—	—	763, 764.
3	fév.	—	760, 762, 767, 768.
4	—	—	761.
5	—	—	759, 766.
6	—	—	770.
10	—	—	765.
11	—	—	771, 772, 775.
12	—	—	774.
14	—	—	779.
16	—	—	773.
18	—	—	776.
3	mars	—	780.
8	—	—	778, 781.
10	—	—	782.
20	—	—	783.
21	—	—	785.
27	—	—	784.
29	—	—	790.
1 <sup>er</sup>	avril	—	786.
3	—	—	787.
24	—	—	789.
26	—	—	791.
27	—	—	861, 1102.
12	mai	Terni	792.
18	—	Narni	793.

28	mai	Spolète	791, 796.
1 <sup>r</sup>	juin	—	795.
2	—	—	1062.
7	—	—	806.
8	—	—	797, 855.
9	—	—	807, 808.
12	—	—	799.
13	—	—	798.
17	—	—	822, 823.
22	—	—	809.
23	—	—	801.
25	—	—	800, 810, 811.
5	juillet	—	820, 821.
6	—	—	802.
7	—	—	805, 815, 817, 818, 819.
9	—	—	826, 827.
10	—	—	816, 824.
11	—	—	847.
12	—	—	812, 813, 814, 825, 828.
13	—	—	829.
16	—	—	834.
22	—	Rieti	830.
23	—	—	831.
24	—	—	832, 833.
25	—	—	835.
26	—	—	836, 837, 840, 849, 850.
28	—	—	841, 842, 846, 871.
29	—	—	838, 839.
30	—	—	845, 848.
31	—	—	843, 844.
29	août	Anagni	1108.

21 août	Anagni	859.	26 oct.	Anagni	932, 937.
22 —	—	851, 852.	27 —	—	938.
23 —	—	854.	29 —	—	936, 940.
25 —	—	853.	30 —	—	943.
29 —	—	858.	2 nov.	—	939, 942.
30 —	—	856, 857, 894, 895.	3 —	—	947, 1005.
31 —	—	1096.	5 —	—	946, 948, 949.
1 <sup>er</sup> sept.	—	860.	8 —	—	950, 954.
2 —	—	862.	9 —	—	951.
3 —	—	863, 864.	11 —	—	956.
7 —	—	865, 866.	12 —	—	952, 957, 1004.
10 —	—	867.	13 —	—	953.
13 —	—	870.	17 —	—	955.
15 —	—	868.	20 —	—	959, 960, 965.
17 —	—	869.	22 —	—	958, 1007.
18 —	—	872.	23 —	—	962.
19 —	—	874, 875.	26 —	—	961, 2161.
20 —	—	873.	27 —	—	999, 1193 (1).
22 —	—	876, 877.	29 —	—	963, 967, 968, 969.
24 —	—	878, 882.	1 <sup>er</sup> déc.	—	1140.
27 —	—	880, 881.	2 —	—	964, 966, 972, 975, 985.
28 —	—	885.	3 —	—	970, 971, 978, 990.
29 —	—	879.	4 —	—	979, 984.
1 <sup>er</sup> oct.	—	883.	5 —	—	986.
5 —	—	886, 887, 890, 1172.	6 —	—	976.
6 —	—	884, 891, 899, 907.	7 —	—	973, 974, 994, 1006.
7 —	—	888, 889, 892, 893, 901.	8 —	—	981, 989.
8 —	—	900.	9 —	—	980, 982, 983, 987, 988, 993, 996.
9 —	—	902, 903, 904, 905, 906.	10 —	—	991.
11 —	—	896, 898, 920.	11 —	—	992, 995.
12 —	—	897, 908, 909, 918, 919, 922.	13 —	—	997.
13 —	—	911, 912, 913, 944, 945.	15 —	—	1011, 1012.
14 —	—	910, 914, 916, 921, 925.	16 —	—	1019.
15 —	—	915.	17 —	—	1000.
16 —	—	917.	18 —	—	998, 1023.
18 —	—	1191.	20 —	—	1009, 1010.
19 —	—	933.	21 —	—	1001.
20 —	—	923, 926.	22 —	—	1014.
21 —	—	924, 927.	23 —	—	1002, 1003, 1008.
22 —	—	935.	25 —	—	1013.
23 —	—	928, 931, 941.	27 —	—	1021, 1022.
25 —	—	929, 930.			

## 1233

4 janv.	Anagni	1015, 1016, 1017, 1031.
6 —	—	1020.
8 —	—	1018, 1024, 1032, 1044.
9 —	—	1025, 1043.

(1) La pièce 1193 est datée d'Anagni le v des calendes d'avril, 6<sup>e</sup> année. Or à cette date, Grégoire IX était à Rieti. Par rapprochement avec les pièces 999 et 1140, traitant de la même affaire, on a cru pouvoir substituer « decembris » à « aprilis ».

10	janv.	Anagni	1026, 1027, 1029.	9	mars	Anagni	1185.
11	—	—	1028, 1033, 1035.	10	—	—	1162, 1164.
12	—	—	1030, 1036, 1039, 1011.	11	—	—	1171, 1175, 1183.
13	—	—	1037, 1038, 1052.	12	—	—	1176, 1177, 1178.
14	—	—	1034, 1045.	13	—	—	1188.
17	—	—	1046, 1049.	14	—	—	1184.
18	—	—	1040, 1042, 1079, 1147.	15	—	—	1170, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1194
19	—	—	1054.	22	—	Lafran	1195, 1196, 1197, 1198.
20	—	—	1051, 1063, 1073.	24	—	—	1206, 1207, 1211.
21	—	—	1056, 1053, 1055.	25	—	—	1208.
22	—	—	1056.	26	—	—	1199, 1200, 1201, 1202.
24	—	—	1059, 1065.	27	—	—	1203.
25	—	—	1060, 1061.	28	—	—	1210.
26	—	—	1057, 1058.	29	—	—	1209, 1619.
27	—	—	1064.	30	—	—	1205, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215.
28	—	—	1071, 1080, 1084.	31	—	—	1222.
29	—	—	1090.	1 <sup>er</sup>	avril	—	1204.
30	—	—	1072.	6	—	—	1216.
31	—	—	1066, 1069, 1078.	7	—	—	1218, 1219.
1 <sup>er</sup>	Fév.	—	1070, 1087.	8	—	—	1220, 1225, 1330, 1331.
3	—	—	1068, 1074, 1075.	10	—	—	1223, 1226.
4	—	—	1089.	11	—	—	1217.
5	—	—	1103.	12	—	—	1224, 1228, 1236.
7	—	—	1077, 1088.	15	—	—	1287.
8	—	—	1086.	16	—	—	1238, 1239, 1240, 1245, 1246, 1247.
9	—	—	1085, 1153.	17	—	—	1237, 1242, 1243, 1244.
10	—	—	1092, 1093, 1094, 1110.	18	—	—	1235, 1241, 1252, 1257.
11	—	—	1091, 1118, 1126, 1127.	19	—	—	1227, 1233, 1234, 1253.
14	—	—	1095.	20	—	—	1229, 1230, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1258, 1294.
15	—	—	1099, 1100.	21	—	—	1249, 1282.
16	—	—	1113.	22	—	—	1232, 1250, 1251, 1283.
17	—	—	1097, 1098, 1114, 1117, 1139.	23	—	—	1274.
18	—	—	1101, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1112, 1119, 1133.	24	—	—	1264.
19	—	—	1104, 1124, 1125, 1130.	25	—	—	1248.
20	—	—	1121, 1122, 1123, 1138.	26	—	—	1260, 1261, 1262.
21	—	—	1111, 1116, 1189, 1190.	27	—	—	1259, 1263, 1265, 1266, 1273, 1276, 1281.
22	—	—	1141.	28	—	—	1267, 1270, 1272, 1277.
23	—	—	1109.	29	—	—	1268, 1269, 1271, 1275, 1280.
24	—	—	1115, 1120, 1129.	2	mai	—	1278, 1279, 1284.
25	—	—	1128, 1131, 1135, 1136, 1142, 1146, 1154, 1155.	4	—	—	1286, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1297, 1302.
26	—	—	1132, 1134, 1137, 1161.	5	—	—	1285, 1303.
27	—	—	1143, 1152.	6	—	—	1291, 1292, 1293.
28	—	—	1144, 1145, 1150, 1151.	9	—	—	1298.
1 <sup>er</sup>	mars	—	1148, 1149, 1157, 1158.	11	—	—	1295, 1299, 1300, 1301.
3	—	—	1160, 1171.	13	—	—	1296, 1323.
4	—	—	1156, 1159.				
7	—	—	1163, 1165, 1167, 1168, 1186.				
8	—	—	1166, 1169, 1173, 1187.				

14	mai	Latran	1307, 1311, 1312, 1313.	6	juillet	Latran	1455, 1456.
15	—	—	1304, 1305.	7	—	—	1454.
16	—	—	1322.	8	—	—	1458.
17	—	—	1306, 1310, 1314.	9	—	—	1457.
18	—	—	1308, 1309, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1321, 1420, 1427.	11	—	—	1459, 1462, 1465.
19	—	—	1320, 1335, 1583.	13	—	—	1410, 1461.
20	—	—	1340.	15	—	—	1464, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469.
21	—	—	1315, 1324, 1358.	25	—	Anagni	1470.
25	—	—	1325, 1326, 1341, 1346.	27	—	—	1471, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486.
26	—	—	1327, 1328, 1329, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1349, 1360.	28	—	—	1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477.
27	—	—	1332, 1334, 1336, 1344.	30	—	—	1552.
28	—	—	1347, 1359.	4	août	—	1493, 1494.
29	—	—	1333.	5	—	—	1487, 1488.
30	—	—	1348, 1354, 1361, 1369, 1377.	9	—	—	1490, 1491.
31	—	—	1342, 1343, 1315, 1363, 1367, 1368.	10	—	—	1489.
1 <sup>er</sup>	juin	—	1350.	12	—	—	1492, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500.
3	—	—	1352, 1353, 1386, 1398.	13	—	—	1501.
4	—	—	1364, 1365.	20	—	—	1502.
5	—	—	1356, 1357.	23	—	—	1505, 1506, 1507, 1509, 1510.
6	—	—	1362, 1366, 1420.	25	—	—	1504, 1513.
7	—	—	1424.	26	—	—	1503, 1508.
8	—	—	1382, 1383, 1390.	27	—	—	1540.
9	—	—	1371, 1372, 1376, 1378, 1399.	29	—	—	1511.
10	—	—	1375, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1387, 1404, 1465, 1417.	31	—	—	1518.
11	—	—	1373, 1374, 1384, 1393, 1394, 1400, 1401, 1403.	1 <sup>er</sup>	sept.	—	1578.
12	—	—	1423.	2	—	—	1512.
13	—	—	1391, 1409, 1418.	9	—	—	1519, 1520.
14	—	—	1385, 1389, 1392.	13	—	—	1514.
15	—	—	1388, 1408, 1410, 1411.	16	—	—	1526, 2162.
16	—	—	1406, 1407.	22	—	—	1515, 1517.
17	—	—	1402, 1416, 1418, 1419.	24	—	—	1516.
18	—	—	1414.	29	—	—	1524.
19	—	—	1422, 6180.	5	oct.	—	1585.
20	—	—	1413, 1421.	6	—	—	1534, 1535.
21	—	—	1428, 1433.	7	—	—	1537, 1538, 1539.
22	—	—	1415.	8	—	—	1528, 1529, 1531.
23	—	—	1447.	10	—	—	1521, 1522, 1523, 1532.
24	—	—	1425.	11	—	—	1533.
25	—	—	1432, 1439.	12	—	—	1525, 1527, 1536.
27	—	—	1434, 1435, 1444.	15	—	—	1560.
28	—	—	1436, 1437, 1438, 1441.	17	—	—	1542, 1543, 1547, 1561, 1562, 1563.
1 <sup>er</sup>	juillet	—	1412, 1410, 1412, 1445, 1446.	19	—	—	1544, 1545, 1546.
2	—	—	1443.	20	—	—	1549, 1550, 1551, 1554, 1556, 1573.
4	—	—	1451, 1452, 1453.	21	—	—	1541, 1548, 1555.
5	—	—	1449, 1450.	22	—	—	1553, 1557, 1559, 1569, 2070.
				23	—	—	1558, 1567, 1568, 1570, 1571.

26	oct.	Agnani	1564, 1565, 1566, 1574, 1575, 1576.	7	déc.	Latran	1614.
27	—	—	1572, 1577, 1579, 1582, 1584.	9	—	—	1608, 1613.
28	—	—	1586.	10	—	—	1603, 1606, 1607, 1610, 1627, 1628, 1634.
29	—	—	1580.	11	—	—	1615.
31	—	—	1581.	13	—	—	1609, 1618, 1706, 1740.
12	nov.	Latran	1587.	14	—	—	1663.
17	—	—	1596.	15	—	—	1622, 1623, 1625, 1635.
21	—	—	1588.	16	—	—	1621, 1624, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1633, 1655, 1660.
22	—	—	1591, 1592, 1593, 1594.	17	—	—	1616, 1620, 1626.
23	—	—	1590.	18	—	—	1636, 1637, 1674, 1680.
25	—	—	1589.	20	—	—	1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1666.
26	—	—	1595, 1597.	21	—	—	1656, 1657, 1670, 1676.
27	—	—	1599.	22	—	—	1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1658, 1665, 1673.
28	—	—	1601.	23	—	—	1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1659, 1664, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1671.
30	—	—	1598, 1600, 1602.				
1 <sup>er</sup>	déc.	—	1604, 1617.				
2	—	—	1632.				
3	—	—	1611, 1645.				
4	—	—	1605.				

## 1234

2	janv.	Latran	1672, 1677, 1678, 1686, 1704, 1705.	31	janv.	Latran	1745, 1766, 1767.
3	—	—	1679, 1683, 1687.	1 <sup>er</sup>	fév.	—	1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1757, 1780.
4	—	—	1684, 1685, 1688, 1689.	3	—	—	1742, 1743, 1756, 1760, 1765, 1779.
5	—	—	1692, 1703.	4	—	—	1761, 1762, 1763, 1800.
7	—	—	1690, 1695, 1701.	5	—	—	1769, 1773.
9	—	—	1694.	6	—	—	1781, 1782, 1784.
10	—	—	1691, 1700.	7	—	—	1774, 1777.
11	—	—	1681, 1693, 1697, 1699, 1702.	8	—	—	1775, 1778, 1783.
12	—	—	1698, 1707, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1727.	9	—	—	1768, 1771, 1807, 1808, 1816, 1818.
13	—	—	1696, 1711, 1719.	10	—	—	1792.
14	—	—	1708, 1709.	11	—	—	1772, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791.
16	—	—	1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1724.	12	—	—	1801, 1802, 1804, 1805.
17	—	—	1752, 1753, 1809.	13	—	—	1794, 1798, 2427.
18	—	—	1710, 1721, 1725, 1726.	14	—	—	1793, 1797, 2424, 2425, 2426.
19	—	—	1720, 1810.	15	—	—	1764, 1795, 1796, 1799, 1803, 1806, 1813, 1814.
20	—	—	1723.	17	—	—	1812, 1822.
21	—	—	1744, 2056.	18	—	—	1815, 1820, 1821.
23	—	—	1728, 1729, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1738, 1741, 1746.	20	—	—	1838.
24	—	—	1770, 1776.	21	—	—	1817, 1819.
26	—	—	1735, 1736, 1737, 1739.	25	—	—	1811.
27	—	—	1754.	27	—	—	1824, 1825, 1826, 1830.
29	—	—	1758.				
30	—	—	1755, 1759.				

28	fév.	Latran	1823.	17	mai	Latran	1929, 1943.
2	mars	—	1828.	18	—	—	1934.
3	—	—	1827.	21	—	—	1931, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941.
4	—	—	1834, 1835.	31	—	Rieti	1935, 1946, 1954.
11	—	—	1833.	3	juin	—	1944, 1945.
14	—	—	1831.	5	—	—	1950, 1953.
15	—	—	1829.	6	—	—	1948, 1949.
18	—	—	1832.	7	—	—	1951, 1952, 1955.
20	—	—	1836, 1837.	8	—	—	1947, 1972, 2023.
22	—	—	1839, 1841.	9	—	—	1956.
23	—	—	1843, 1846.	11	—	—	1957.
24	—	—	1872.	14	—	—	1962, 2087.
27	—	—	1847.	15	—	—	1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1992, 1993.
28	—	—	1842.	16	—	—	1973, 1974.
29	—	—	1845.	17	—	—	2091.
30	—	—	1844.	20	—	—	1966.
3	avril	—	1848, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1863, 1866.	21	—	—	1969, 1977.
4	—	—	1856.	22	—	—	1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1984, 1985.
5	—	—	1849, 1850, 1851.	23	—	—	1982, 1983.
6	—	—	1858, 1859.	26	—	—	1975, 1976, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990.
7	—	—	1853, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1864, 1890, 1892.	28	—	—	1978, 2000.
8	—	—	1876, 1875, 1895.	1 <sup>er</sup> juillet	—	—	1991, 1998, 1999.
10	—	—	1865, 1868, 1869, 1886.	3	—	—	1994, 1995, 2001.
11	—	—	1857.	5	—	—	1997.
12	—	—	1873, 1880, 1881, 1903.	7	—	—	2006.
13	—	—	1870, 1871, 1874, 1883, 1884, 1893.	8	—	—	2003.
14	—	—	1882, 1896.	9	—	—	2004, 2005.
17	—	—	1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1885.	10	—	—	2002.
19	—	—	1888, 1924.	11	—	—	2011.
20	—	—	1906.	13	—	—	2007, 2008.
28	—	—	1919, 1920.	14	—	—	2010, 2013.
29	—	—	1915, 1917.	15	—	—	2009, 2012.
2	mai	—	1891, 1909, 1910, 1918.	17	—	—	2014, 2024.
3	—	—	1904.	18	—	—	2048.
4	—	—	1901, 1902, 1905, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.	19	—	—	2015, 2016, 2018, 2035, 2036.
5	—	—	1887.	20	—	—	2017, 2019, 2022, 2038, 2047.
6	—	—	1894, 1907.	21	—	—	2020.
7	—	—	1898, 1916.	23	—	—	2028.
9	—	—	1942.	24	—	—	2063.
10	—	—	1899.	26	—	—	2027, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2215.
11	—	—	1900.	27	—	—	2025, 2026.
12	—	—	1921, 1922, 1923, 1930, 1932, 1936.	28	—	—	2060.
13	—	—	1908, 1925.	29	—	—	2034, 2052.
14	—	—	1928.	1 <sup>er</sup> août	—	—	2037, 2039.
15	—	—	1933.	3	—	—	2057, 2166.

4 août	Rieti	2062	31 oct.	Pérouse	2163, 2164, 2172.
7 —	Arrone	2015.	3 nov.		2171.
8 —	Spolète	2041, 2042, 2043, 2044.	4 —		2174.
9 —	—	2040, 2046.	6 —	—	2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184,
11 —	—	2054, 2055.			2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189,
12 —	—	2049, 2050, 2053, 2054.			2196, 2199.
16 —	—	2058, 2059, 2061.	7 —	—	2290.
17 —	—	2092.	8 —	—	2148, 2178, 2179, 2190, 2194,
18 —	—	2064, 6183.			2192, 2193, 2212.
21 —	—	2081.	9 —	—	2197, 2298.
23 —	—	2068.	10 —	—	2214.
24 —	—	2076.	13 —		2211.
26 —	—	2065.	14 —	—	2198.
28 —	—	2075.	17 —	—	2200, 2201, 2202, 2219, 2220,
30 —	—	2067, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2077.			2285, 2301.
31 —	—	2072, 2074.	18 —	—	2217, 2218.
1 <sup>er</sup> sept.	—	2078, 2079, 2080, 2082.	20 —	—	2216, 2286, 2287, 2293.
4 —	—	2073.	21 —	—	2223.
5 —	—	2083, 2084, 2088.	22 —	—	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207,
6 —	—	2103.			2208, 2209, 2210, 2222, 2258,
9 —	—	2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101,			2282, 2283, 2284.
		2102.	23 —	—	2221.
14 —	Voligno	2085, 2086.	24 —	—	2257, 2289.
19 —	Pérouse	2089, 2090.	25 —	—	2224 à 2256.
23 —	—	2104.	27 —	—	2257 à 2280, 2365, 2366, 2367,
24 —	—	2108.			2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372,
25 —	—	2105.			2373.
26 —	—	2109.	28 —	—	2281, 2307.
27 —	—	2094, 2095, 2096.	29 —	—	2306, 2308.
2 oct.	—	2111.	30 —	—	2288, 2291, 2292.
3 —	—	2106, 2107.	1 <sup>er</sup> déc.	—	2296, 2297.
5 —	—	2134, 2137, 2138.	4 —	—	2300, 2310.
10 —	—	2139.	5 —	—	2344, 2375.
11 —	—	2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116,	7 —	—	2329, 2340.
		2120, 2135, 2140, 2141.	8 —	—	2313.
12 —	—	2117.	9 —	—	2302, 2303, 2304, 2305.
14 —	—	2128, 2130.	10 —	—	2309.
16 —	—	2119, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2170.	11 —	—	2312, 2317, 2319, 2327.
17 —	—	2118, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124,	12 —	—	2315, 2336.
		2129, 2131, 2132, 2133.	13 —	—	2311, 2314, 2321.
20 —	—	2136, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2167,	14 —	—	2322.
		2170, 2177.	15 —	—	2316.
21 —	—	2143, 2144, 2145, 2152, 2160,	17 —	—	2334.
		2294.	18 —	—	2318, 2323, 2374, 2377, 2384.
23 —	—	2142, 2149, 2195.	19 —	—	2330, 2333.
24 —	—	2146, 2147, 2158, 2159, 2175.	21 —	—	2328, 2382.
25 —	—	2154, 2156, 2174, 2295.	22 —	—	2325, 2335.
26 —	—	2150, 2151, 2194.	23 —	—	2326.
27 —	—	2168.	24 —	—	2389, 2390.



## 1235

2	janv.	Pérouse	2341, 2342, 2381, 2388.	31	mars	Pérouse	2505.
3	—	—	2331, 2332.	2	avril	—	2504.
4	—	—	2337, 2338, 2339, 2343, 2406, 2407.	3	—	—	2508.
5	—	—	2344 à 2364, 2376.	4	—	—	2500, 2524.
11	—	—	2380, 2404, 2405.	7	—	—	3020, 3021.
12	—	—	2378, 2379.	8	—	—	2502.
13	—	—	2385, 2386, 2481.	12	—	—	2503, 2509.
16	—	—	2387, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2409.	13	—	—	2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518.
17	—	—	2383, 2397, 2399, 2400, 2402, 2411, 2491, 2493, 2496.	16	—	—	2510.
18	—	—	2395, 2396, 2415.	17	—	—	2519.
19	—	—	2394, 2410, 2411, 2413.	19	—	—	2520, 2522.
21	—	—	2401.	20	—	—	2521.
22	—	—	2416.	21	—	—	2523.
23	—	—	2397, 2403.	22	—	—	2528, 3025.
27	—	—	2408.	24	—	—	2525, 2527, 2529, 2570, 3023, 3021.
28	—	—	2412.	26	—	—	2526.
30	—	—	2421.	27	—	—	2530, 2533.
31	—	—	2418, 2422.	28	—	—	2534.
5	fév.	—	2417, 2419.	30	—	—	2531, 2532.
6	—	—	2420.	3	mai	—	2535.
13	—	—	2440.	4	—	—	2536, 2548, 2549, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558.
15	—	—	2429, 2430, 2432, 2433.	5	—	—	2537.
16	—	—	2431.	7	—	—	2538.
20	—	—	2451.	8	—	—	2540.
26	—	—	2439.	9	—	—	2545.
28	—	—	2624.	10	—	—	2584.
2	mars	—	2434, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2442.	11	—	—	2544.
5	—	—	2435.	14	—	—	2541, 2542, 2591, 2678.
6	—	—	2441.	15	—	—	2543, 2546, 2547, 2586.
7	—	—	2449, 2477.	16	—	—	2551, 2560, 2569.
8	—	—	2448.	18	—	—	2550, 2559, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2574, 2580, 2597 2604, 2694.
9	—	—	2450.	19	—	—	2566, 2567, 2568, 2572, 2573, 3798.
13	—	—	2444, 2445, 2446, 2417, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469.	20	—	—	2571.
14	—	—	2443.	21	—	—	2575, 2576, 2577, 2578.
15	—	—	2452, 2472.	22	—	—	2582, 2653.
17	—	—	2470, 2476.	23	—	—	2579, 2585.
18	—	—	2454 à 2464.	24	—	—	2581.
20	—	—	2474, 2475.	25	—	—	2587, 2588.
22	—	—	2471, 2481.	26	—	—	2583, 2601, 2619.
27	—	—	2485.	28	—	—	2595.
28	—	—	2486, 2488, 2506, 2507.				
29	—	—	2489, 2492, 2494, 2499.				
30	—	—	2487, 2490, 2495, 2497, 2498.				

29	mai	Pérouse	2589.	8	août	Pérouse	2713, 2714, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041.
31	—	—	2590.	9	—	—	2717, 2720, 2722, 2723, 2726.
1 <sup>er</sup>	juin	—	2600, 2602.	11	—	—	2716, 2718, 2719, 2721, 3037.
2	—	—	2592, 2593, 2594, 2599.	12	—	—	2724, 2725.
4	—	—	2603.	13	—	—	2728.
5	—	—	2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2640.	17	—	—	2738, 2739.
7	—	—	2622, 2623, 2629, 2630, 2648.	18	—	—	2731, 2734, 2740, 2741.
8	—	—	2617.	21	—	—	2736.
9	—	—	2605, 2606, 2618, 2621.	22	—	—	2737, 2745.
15	—	—	2620, 2631, 2632, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2657.	23	—	—	2735, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2747.
16	—	—	2633, 2634, 2644, 2674.	24	—	—	2733, 2746.
17	—	—	2641.	26	—	—	2750, 2794.
18	—	—	2642, 2643.	27	—	—	2729.
19	—	—	2645, 2646.	28	—	—	2762.
20	—	—	2647, 2649, 2655.	30	—	—	2751, 2761.
21	—	—	2650, 2651, 2652, 2660.	31	—	—	2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2768.
22	—	—	2654.	11	sept.	Assise	2765.
24	—	—	2658, 2659.	13	—	—	2763, 2764, 2766.
26	—	—	2656, 2661, 2662, 2668.	17	—	—	2767, 2783, 2784.
27	—	—	2666.	20	—	—	2769, 2770, 2774, 2778, 2779.
28	—	—	2664, 2665.	22	—	—	2771, 2772, 2782.
29	—	—	2669.	23	—	—	2775, 2776.
2	juillet	—	2667.	24	—	—	2773, 2797.
3	—	—	2680.	26	—	—	2777, 2780, 2781, 2785, 2792.
4	—	—	2670.	27	—	—	2791, 2793, 2816.
6	—	—	2672, 2673.	28	—	—	2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790.
10	—	—	2679.	1 <sup>er</sup>	oct.	—	2796, 2798, 2799, 2800.
11	—	—	2676.	2	—	—	2817.
12	—	—	2671.	6	—	Foligno	2801, 2802, 2803, 2804.
13	—	—	2677.	10	—	—	2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810.
16	—	—	2685.	11	—	—	2811.
18	—	—	2682.	12	—	—	2812.
19	—	—	2681.	13	—	Spolète	2813, 2814.
20	—	—	2683, 2684.	19	—	Terni	2819.
23	—	—	2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692.	20	—	—	2815, 2818.
25	—	—	2693.	22	—	—	2819.
26	—	—	2696, 2698, 2700, 2710.	25	—	—	2820.
27	—	—	2697, 2711.	5	nov.	Viterbe	2828, 2829.
28	—	—	2695, 2699, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2712.	7	—	—	2823.
30	—	—	2727.	8	—	—	2822, 2824, 2825.
31	—	—	2701.	12	—	—	2826, 2830.
1 <sup>er</sup>	août	—	2709.	13	—	—	2827.
3	—	—	2732.	18	—	—	2886.
4	—	—	2715, 2752.	19	—	—	2831, 2834.
5	—	—	2730.	20	—	—	2832, 2833, 2835, 2839, 2840.
				22	—	—	2836, 2837, 2841.
				25	—	—	2845.

26	nov.	Viterbe	2838, 2842, 2843.						
27	—	—	2848, 2857, 2925.	16	déc.	Viterbe	2880,	2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874,	
28	—	—	2844, 2846, 2850, 2851, 2852.				2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879,		
1 <sup>er</sup>	déc.	—	2855.				2883.		
2	—	—	2847.	17	—	—	2867, 2887.		
3	—	—	2853.	18	—	—	2881, 2882, 2884, 2955.		
5	—	—	2849, 2854, 2856.	19	—	—	2893, 2924, 2926.		
8	—	—	2858, 2860.	20	—	—	2885.		
11	—	—	2859.	21	—	—	2897, 2898.		
13	—	—	2865, 2916.	22	—	—	2888, 2889, 2890, 2891.		
14	—	—	2861.	23	—	—	2896, 2900.		
15	—	—	2862, 2863, 2864, 2866, 2869.	24	—	—	2923.		

1236

3	janv.	Viterbe	2892, 2894, 2895, 2904.	20	fév.	Viterbe	2984, 2996.		
7	—	—	2899, 2906.	21	—	—	2958, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972,		
8	—	—	2902, 2903.				2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2978,		
9	—	—	2901.				2979.		
10	—	—	2905.	22	—	—	2980, 2981.		
12	—	—	2911.	23	—	—	2967, 2968.		
13	—	—	2907.	28	—	—	2988, 2990.		
14	—	—	2908.	29	—	—	2986, 2993.		
15	—	—	2914, 2915, 2995.	1 <sup>er</sup>	mars	—	2787, 2994, 3000.		
16	—	—	2909, 2910, 2917, 2918.	3	—	—	3010.		
18	—	—	2912, 2913, 2928, 2929, 2998.	4	—	—	2989, 2991.		
19	—	—	2997.	6	—	—	3005.		
21	—	—	2929, 2932.	7	—	—	2992.		
23	—	—	2922, 2933, 2937.	9	—	—	3008, 3014.		
25	—	—	2920, 2921, 2927.	10	—	—	2999, 3002, 3003.		
26	—	—	2931.	11	—	—	3006.		
27	—	—	2935.	12	—	—	3004.		
28	—	—	2936, 2939, 3017.	13	—	—	3001, 3007.		
29	—	—	2934.	15	—	—	3009, 3011, 3012, 3013.		
30	—	—	2948.	18	—	—	3015.		
31	—	—	2942.	20	—	—	3016, 3085.		
1 <sup>er</sup>	fév.	—	2938.	21	—	—	3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050.		
2	—	—	2930.	22	—	—	3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056,		
4	—	—	2946, 2947.				3057, 3058, 3059, 3077, 3078,		
5	—	—	2940, 2944, 2945, 2951, 2983.				3079.		
6	—	—	2941, 2949.				3058, 3059, 3077, 3078, 3079.		
8	—	—	2952.	24	—	—	3051, 3067, 3068, 3084.		
9	—	—	2950.	27	—	—	3069, 3075.		
14	—	—	2953.	1 <sup>er</sup>	avril	—	3060.		
15	—	—	2954, 2959, 2961, 2962, 2982.	2	—	—	3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065,		
17	—	—	2965, 2966.				3066, 3070.		
18	—	—	2956, 2960, 2963, 2964.	3	—	—	3071.		
19	—	—	2957, 2977, 2985.	4	—	—	3074, 3076.		

5	avril	Viterbe	3072.	26	juin	Terni	3207, 3208, 3231, 3249, 3250,
7	—	—	3082.				3251, 3253.
8	—	—	3073, 3080, 3081.	27	—	—	3202, 3214.
9	—	—	3086.	28	—	—	3212.
10	—	—	3092, 3106.	1 <sup>er</sup>	juillet	—	3209, 3211, 3216, 3221, 3224,
11	—	—	3093.				3232, 3234.
12	—	—	3087, 3088, 3094, 3095, 3096,	7	—	Rieti	3213.
			3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3103.	9	—	—	3220, 3228.
13	—	—	3083, 3109.	13	—	—	3215, 3219, 3238, 3248.
15	—	—	3089, 3102, 3104, 3210.	14	—	—	3218, 3223, 3227, 3236, 3237.
17	—	—	3090.	15	—	—	3217, 3230.
18	—	—	3091, 3115, 3118, 3140.	16	—	—	3222, 3225.
19	—	—	3101, 3139.	17	—	—	3226, 3242.
20	—	—	3105.	18	—	—	3229, 3247.
22	—	—	3116, 3117, 3120.	21	—	—	3239, 3240, 3241, 3270.
24	—	—	3107, 3108.	24	—	—	3260.
26	—	—	3110, 3111, 3119, 3152.	26	—	—	3243, 3244.
27	—	—	3121, 3122, 3133, 3134, 3135,	27	—	—	3265.
			3136, 3137.	29	—	—	3245, 3257, 3261, 3266, 3544.
28	—	—	3112, 3113, 3114, 3123, 3126,	30	—	—	3255, 3256.
			3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3147.	2	août	—	3258, 3556, 3558.
29	—	—	3119.	4	—	—	3267, 3268, 3269.
2	mai	—	3124, 3125.	6	—	—	3262, 3263, 3264.
3	—	—	3131, 3132.	8	—	—	3272, 3273, 3274, 3275.
5	—	—	3141, 3142, 3144, 3186.	10	—	—	3271.
6	—	—	3143, 3145, 3146, 3159.	11	—	—	3276, 3277, 3280.
7	—	—	3138, 3148, 3150, 3151, 3153.	12	—	—	3279, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284,
22	—	Terni	3157.				3285, 3296.
23	—	—	3154, 3155, 3171.	15	—	—	3278.
24	—	—	3156.	16	—	—	3286.
26	—	—	3161.	17	—	—	3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293.
27	—	—	3158.	19	—	—	3287, 3288.
28	—	—	3162, 3166.	20	—	—	3294, 3295, 3297, 3561.
29	—	—	3165, 3670.	21	—	—	3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3305,
30	—	—	3160, 3163, 3167, 3169.				3550.
2	juin	—	3164, 3168.	22	—	—	3306.
3	—	—	3183.	23	—	—	3302, 3303.
4	—	—	3172, 3173, 3185.	25	—	—	3304.
5	—	—	3174, 3175, 3187.	28	—	—	3307.
6	—	—	3176.	3	sept.	—	3315, 3316.
9	—	—	3182.	4	—	—	3313, 3314.
10	—	—	3177, 3178, 3179, 3180.	5	—	—	3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312,
12	—	—	3184.				3318.
13	—	—	3193, 3194.	6	—	—	3319.
14	—	—	3188, 3189, 3190, 3191.	13	—	—	3310.
16	—	—	3198.	18	—	—	3320.
17	—	—	3192, 3204, 3205, 3206.	19	—	—	3328.
18	—	—	3195, 3196, 3197.	20	—	—	3326.
19	—	—	3203, 3259.	23	—	—	3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325,
23	—	—	3199, 3200, 3201.				3326, 3327.

24	sept.	Rieti	3335, 3546, 3548, 3552, 3554, 3559, 3563.	21	nov.	Terni	3380.
25	—	—	3329, 3337.	22	—	—	3379, 3381, 3382.
26	—	—	3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3341, 3346.	26	—	—	3383.
1 <sup>er</sup>	oct.	—	3338.	28	—	—	3386.
8	—	—	3343.	29	—	—	3381, 3385.
10	—	—	3342, 3341, 3345, 3352, 3356, 3357, 3358.	3	déc.	—	3387.
11	—	—	3319, 3350, 3351, 3353, 3354, 3355.	5	—	—	3392.
15	—	—	3348, 3360.	8	—	—	3388, 3389, 3390, 3395, 3396.
16	—	—	3359.	9	—	—	3391, 3393.
17	—	—	3347.	10	—	—	3394, 3398.
23	—	—	3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3372.	11	—	—	3401.
29	—	—	3371.	12	—	—	3397, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3403.
4	nov.	Terni.	3373.	13	—	—	3402.
6	—	—	3371.	15	—	—	3405.
13	—	—	3375, 3376.	18	—	—	3417.
15	—	—	3378.	19	—	—	3405.
17	—	—	3377.	22	—	—	3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414.
				22	—	—	3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416.
				23	—	—	3408, 3409.
				29	—	—	3420, 3421.

## 1237

3	janv.	Terni	3418, 3422, 3423.	7	fév.	Terni	3473, 3474.
5	—	—	3419, 3425.	8	—	—	3481, 3482.
7	—	—	3429.	9	—	—	3476, 3487, 3496, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501.
8	—	—	3424.	10	—	—	3502, 3503, 3525.
9	—	—	3426, 3427, 3430.	11	—	—	3480, 3497, 3505.
13	—	—	3428, 3431 à 3441, 3457.	12	—	—	3509, 3531.
14	—	—	3455.	13	—	—	3504, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3524.
15	—	—	3541.	14	—	—	3503, 3507, 3508, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519.
19	—	—	3415, 3416, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454.	17	—	—	3520, 3521.
20	—	—	3413.	25	—	—	3528, 3529.
21	—	—	3441.	26	—	—	3526, 3527.
22	—	—	3456.	27	—	—	3530, 3532, 3533.
24	—	—	3459, 3464.	28	—	—	3531, 3535, 3536, 3537.
26	—	—	3458, 3463.	6	mars	—	3543.
28	—	—	3487.	7	—	—	3538, 3539.
30	—	—	3475, 3477, 3478.	10	—	—	3540.
31	—	—	3460, 3461, 3470.	13	—	Terni	3542.
3	fév.	—	3489, 3490.	24	—	Viterbe	3578.
4	—	—	3462, 3472, 3479, 3492.	26	—	—	3582.
5	—	—	3466, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3488, 3491, 3493, 3494, 3495.	27	—	—	3579, 3580.
6	—	—	3465, 3471, 3522, 3523.				

30	mars	Viterbe	3581, 3583.	29	mai	Viterbe	3711, 3732, 3737.
31	—	—	3593.	30	—	—	3714, 3715, 3721, 3745, 3877.
1 <sup>r</sup>	avril	—	3609, 3610.	31	—	—	3667, 3716.
2	—	—	3581, 3590.	1 <sup>er</sup>	juin	—	3710, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3726, 3727.
3	—	—	3587.	2	—	—	3722.
4	—	—	3586.	3	—	—	3736.
5	—	—	3585, 3588, 3591, 3592, 3601.	5	—	—	3728, 3729, 3733, 3734, 3740, 3741.
6	—	—	3611.	7	—	—	3735.
7	—	—	3589, 3616, 3738.	8	—	—	3750.
9	—	—	3594, 3595, 3602.	9	—	—	3747, 3748, 3749.
11	—	—	3596, 3597, 3600, 3640, 3641.	11	—	—	3742, 3743, 3753.
12	—	—	3598.	12	—	—	3752.
14	—	—	3603, 3604.	13	—	—	3744, 3746.
15	—	—	3599, 3608.	15	—	—	3757.
16	—	—	3617.	16	—	—	3758.
17	—	—	3607.	18	—	—	3751.
21	—	—	3605, 3606.	19	—	—	3754, 3767.
28	—	—	3625.	20	—	—	3755, 3756.
29	—	—	3614, 3615, 3618, 3622.	22	—	—	3760, 3761, 3764.
30	—	—	3612, 3613, 3619.	25	—	—	3763.
4	mai	—	3620, 3621.	26	—	—	3762, 3765.
5	—	—	3627, 3628.	27	—	—	3766, 3768.
6	—	—	3624, 3636, 3648.	1 <sup>er</sup>	juillet	—	3769.
7	—	—	3626, 3634, 3635, 3637, 3669, 3739.	4	—	—	3772.
8	—	—	3646, 3647.	5	—	—	3770.
9	—	—	3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3639.	6	—	—	3812.
10	—	—	3629, 3638.	10	—	—	3771.
11	—	—	3645, 3657, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663.	11	—	—	3773, 3774.
12	—	—	3651, 3656, 3668.	13	—	—	3778.
13	—	—	3642, 3643, 3644, 3652, 3653.	15	—	—	3775, 3776, 3777, 3779.
14	—	—	3623, 3649, 3650, 3654.	16	—	—	3780.
15	—	—	3674.	18	—	—	3782.
16	—	—	3658, 3659, 3664, 3671, 3690, 3691.	21	—	—	3781.
17	—	—	3689.	22	—	—	3787.
18	—	—	3672, 3673, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708.	23	—	—	3783.
19	—	—	3655, 3701, 3712.	27	—	—	3784, 3785.
20	—	—	3696, 3697, 3699, 3700, 3709, 3713.	28	—	—	3786, 3789.
21	—	—	3692, 3693, 3694, 3695.	29	—	—	3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3811, 3853.
22	—	—	3698.	30	—	—	3788, 3892.
23	—	—	3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686.	31	—	—	3796, 3799.
25	—	—	3665, 3666, 3687, 3688.	2	août	—	3816.
27	—	—	3723, 3724, 3725.	3	—	—	3824, 3825, 3826.
28	—	—	3730, 3731.	4	—	—	3808, 3809, 3810, 3829.
				7	—	—	3814.
				8	—	—	3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807.
				11	—	—	3813, 3815, 3832, 3836.

13	août	Viterbe	3831, 3839, 3840, 3841, 4043.				3980.
19	—	—	3837.	28	oct.	Latran	3923, 3924.
25	—	—	3838.	30	—	—	3927, 3928, 3929, 3936, 3937, 3944.
26	—	—	3842, 3843, 3844.	31	—	—	3818, 3926, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941.
27	—	—	3845.				
28	—	—	3846, 3851, 3857, 3858.	2	nov.	—	3930, 3946.
31	—	—	3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3859.	4	—	—	3827, 3828, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935.
1 <sup>er</sup>	sept.	—	3852.	6	—	—	3942, 3943.
2	—	—	3879, 3880, 3881.	9	—	—	3945.
3	—	—	3854, 3855, 3856, 3862.	12	—	—	3948, 3949.
4	—	—	3866, 3867, 3868, 3869.	17	—	—	3950, 3951, 3952.
5	—	—	3860, 3865.	25	—	—	3953, 3955, 3958, 3959.
7	—	—	3861, 3876, 3890.	26	—	—	3954.
10	—	—	3863.	3	déc.	—	3963.
12	—	—	3872, 3873, 3874, 3875.	4	—	—	3965, 3966, 3967, 3968.
13	—	—	3864.	5	—	—	3970.
15	—	—	3870, 3871, 3887, 3888.	8	—	—	3972, 3973, 3974, 3976.
16	—	—	3878, 3882, 3884, 3885.	9	—	—	3964, 3971, 3975.
17	—	—	3883, 3886.	10	—	—	3969.
20	—	—	3891.	11	—	—	3979.
22	—	—	3889.	12	—	—	3981, 3982.
23	—	—	3904.	13	—	—	3977.
26	—	—	3905.	14	—	—	3978.
29	—	—	3906.	15	—	—	4006.
2	oct.	—	3895.	17	—	—	4010, 4011, 4012.
3	—	—	3893, 3894.	18	—	—	3988.
5	—	—	3908, 3912.	19	—	—	3983, 3989.
6	—	—	3896, 3897, 3898, 3899, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3909.	20	—	—	4009.
19	—	Latran	3914.	21	—	—	3985, 3986.
20	—	—	3907.	22	—	—	3987, 3990, 3991, 3992, 3993, 3994, 3995, 3996, 3997, 3998, 3999, 4000, 4023.
21	—	—	3910, 3916, 3917.	23	—	—	3984, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4007.
23	—	—	3911, 3915.	30	—	—	4013, 4014.
25	—	—	3918.				
26	—	—	3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3947.				
27	—	—	3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3925.				

## 1238

6	janv.	Latran	4016, 4017, 4020.	18	janv.	Latran	4030, 4035, 4036, 4039, 4045
8	—	—	4018, 4019, 4025, 4026.	20	—	—	4046.
11	—	—	4015, 4022.	24	—	—	4080.
12	—	—	4021, 4024, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4409.	26	—	—	4040, 4047, 4054.
13	—	—	4034, 4048, 4055.	27	—	—	4056, 4057, 4058, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4065, 4067.
15	—	—	4031, 4037.	28	—	—	4044, 4049, 4050, 4069.
16	—	—	4032, 4033, 4041.				

29	janv.	Latran	4068.	26	mars	Latran	4202, 4204.
5	fév.	—	4066.	29	—	—	4052, 4053, 4218, 4219, 4251, 4252.
6	—	—	4105, 4106.	30	—	—	4223, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4246, 4247.
9	—	—	4070, 4078, 4079.	31	—	—	4220, 4332.
10	—	—	4072, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4076.	1 <sup>er</sup>	avril	—	4221, 4224 à 4241, 4292.
11	—	—	4071, 4077, 4081, 4082.	3	—	—	4249.
13	—	—	4084, 4085, 4088, 4102.	9	—	—	4222.
15	—	—	4086, 4087, 4089, 4090.	12	—	—	4242, 4248, 4259.
17	—	—	4104.	13	—	—	4296, 4400.
18	—	—	4111.	14	—	—	4253, 4254, 4264, 4319, 4320, 4339, 4424.
20	—	—	4083, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4097.	15	—	—	4261, 4262, 4282, 4298, 4299, 4300, 4301, 4302, 4303, 4304, 4305, 4325.
21	—	—	4108.	16	—	—	4255, 4256, 4258, 4260, 4297.
22	—	—	4101.	17	—	—	4250, 4257, 4263, 4291, 4294.
23	—	—	4107, 4117.	18	—	—	4275.
25	—	—	4094, 4095, 4096, 4098, 4100, 4122.	20	—	—	4267, 4268, 4269, 4276, 4279, 4280, 4355, 4356.
26	—	—	4099, 4109.	21	—	—	4265, 4266, 4270, 4271, 4272, 4289.
27	—	—	4119, 4161, 4162.	22	—	—	4284, 4290.
28	—	—	4181.	23	—	—	4273, 4274, 4277, 4278, 4287, 4288, 4295.
1 <sup>er</sup>	mars	—	4123, 4158, 4159, 4160.	24	—	—	4281, 4285.
2	—	—	4112, 4113, 4114, 4118.	26	—	—	4286, 4313, 4314.
3	—	—	4110, 4141, 4142, 4152.	27	—	—	4283.
4	—	—	4115, 4153.	29	—	—	4311, 4312.
5	—	—	4116, 4121.	30	—	—	4306, 4307, 4309, 4318.
6	—	—	4181.	4	mai	—	4310, 4315, 4316, 4317, 4324, 4381.
7	—	—	4176.	5	—	—	4321, 4322, 4328.
8	—	—	4120, 4125, 4196.	6	—	—	4323, 4333.
9	—	—	4124, 4129, 4130, 4131, 4132, 4133, 4134, 4135, 4136, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4143, 4144, 4145, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4150, 4151.	7	—	—	4331, 4357.
11	—	—	4127, 4128, 4168, 4171.	8	—	—	4757.
12	—	—	4154, 4155, 4193.	9	—	—	4335.
13	—	—	4156, 4157, 4163, 4164, 4165, 4166, 4178, 4179.	10	—	—	4326, 4327, 4329, 4330, 4342, 4387.
14	—	—	4181.	11	—	—	4308, 4334, 4336.
15	—	—	4126, 4183, 4408.	13	—	—	4346, 4759, 4760, 4777.
16	—	—	4184, 4188, 4189, 4190, 4191, 4192.	14	—	—	4340, 4341.
17	—	—	4103, 4110, 4185, 4186.	16	—	—	4388.
18	—	—	4167, 4174, 4180, 4187.	17	—	—	4343, 4344, 4345.
19	—	—	4169, 4170, 4182.	18	—	—	4350, 4368, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4779.
20	—	—	4175, 4194, 4195, 4197.	19	—	—	4778.
22	—	—	4205, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4217.	20	—	—	4354, 4367, 4396.
23	—	—	4177, 4198, 4199.				
24	—	—	4200, 4201.				
25	—	—	4203.				



21	mai	Lafran	4369, 4379, 4768, 4769, 1770, 4780.	10	août	Anagni	4397, 4495, 4497.
22	—	—	4371, 4372.	11	—	—	4485, 4493.
24	—	—	4380.	12	—	—	4499.
25	—	—	4384.	13	—	—	4491, 4492, 4498.
26	—	—	4358, 4359, 4360, 4361, 4362, 4363, 4366, 4370, 4377, 4382, 4383, 4389, 4390.	18	—	—	4586.
27	—	—	4364, 4365, 4378.	19	—	—	4504.
28	—	—	4416, 4417.	20	—	—	4502.
31	—	—	4373, 4374, 4375, 4376, 4391.	23	—	—	4317, 4512, 4513.
2	juin	—	4385, 4766.	26	—	—	4505.
3	—	—	4386, 4393, 4399, 4767.	27	—	—	4438, 4503, 4506, 4511.
4	—	—	4394, 4395, 4401, 4763, 4765.	28	—	—	4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4511, 4517.
5	—	—	4398, 4764.	30	—	—	4515.
7	—	—	4403, 4404, 4406, 4562.	2	sept.	—	4516.
8	—	—	4402, 4407, 4415, 4418, 4421, 4762.	3	—	—	4518, 4519, 4520, 4521, 4522.
9	—	—	4405, 4764.	4	—	—	4528, 4541.
11	—	—	4420.	6	—	—	4523.
12	—	—	4410, 4419, 4425.	7	—	—	4524.
13	—	—	4411, 4412.	10	—	—	4527, 4539.
14	—	—	4481, 4650.	11	—	—	4529, 4530, 4531, 4532.
15	—	—	4422.	15	—	—	4533.
17	—	—	4414, 4426, 4427, 4428, 4429, 4433.	16	—	—	4534, 4535, 4536, 4537, 4538.
19	—	—	4430.	17	—	—	4540.
23	—	—	4431, 4431.	23	—	—	4542, 4543, 4544.
25	—	—	4435, 4446.	25	—	—	4525, 4526, 4545.
26	—	—	4432, 4437, 4465, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4469, 4470.	27	—	—	4546, 4556.
27	—	—	4440, 4450.	28	—	—	4547.
28	—	—	4436, 4567, 4568.	1 <sup>er</sup>	oct.	—	4548, 4558.
30	—	—	4439.	7	—	—	4549, 4552, 4553, 4554, 4555.
14	juillet	Anagni	4444, 4445.	8	—	—	4550.
15	—	—	4441, 4442, 4443.	9	—	—	4554, 4557.
16	—	—	4447.	11	—	—	4560, 4563, 4564, 4566.
21	—	—	4448, 4449, 4451, 4453.	12	—	—	4565, 4580.
26	—	—	4452.	13	—	—	4574, 4577, 4578.
28	—	—	4455.	14	—	—	4569, 4570, 4572, 4573, 4575, 4576.
29	—	—	4464.	15	—	—	4571, 4579.
30	—	—	4456, 4457, 4458, 4459, 4462.	26	—	Lafran	4581.
31	—	—	4454, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4474.	3	nov.	—	4582, 4639.
2	août	—	4460, 4461, 4463.	4	—	—	4583, 4584.
6	—	—	4476, 4477.	5	—	—	4585.
8	—	—	4475, 4489, 4490.	13	—	—	4636.
9	—	—	4337, 4338, 4348, 4349, 4351, 4352, 4353, 4478, 4482, 4483, 4484, 4486, 4487, 4488, 4494, 4496, 4500, 4501.	15	—	—	4588, 4589, 4590, 4591, 4592.
				17	—	—	4631, 4632, 4633.
				18	—	—	4587.
				20	—	—	4593.
				23	—	—	4595, 4596, 4597, 4598.
				24	—	—	4594, 4599, 4605, 4606.
				25	—	—	4607, 4608, 4609.
				26	—	—	4603, 4619, 3620, 4621, 4622.

		4623, 4624, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4690.	14	déc.	Latran	4655, 4656, 4657, 4658, 4659, 4660.	
27	nov.	Latran	4600, 4604, 4668.	15	—	—	4646, 4652, 4653, 4654.
28	—	—	4629.	16	—	—	4661, 4662, 4663, 4664, 4665, 4666, 4667.
29	—	—	4601, 4602, 4638.	17	—	—	4647.
1 <sup>er</sup>	déc.	—	4611, 4612, 4613, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4625, 4644, 4645.	18	—	—	4651.
2	—	—	4640.	19	—	—	4672, 4673, 4674, 4675, 4676, 4677, 4678, 4679, 4680, 4681, 4682, 4683, 4684, 4685, 4686, 4687.
4	—	—	4630, 4635.	20	—	—	4688, 4699.
5	—	—	4637.	22	—	—	4692, 4693, 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697.
7	—	—	4700.	23	—	—	4691, 4698, 4701.
8	—	—	4634, 4642, 4643.				
9	—	—	4671.				
10	—	—	4641, 4689.				
11	—	—	4669, 4670.				

## 1239

2	janv.	Latran	4721, 4722.	9	mars	Latran	4741.
4	—	—	4702.	10	—	—	4740, 4747, 4749, 4750.
8	—	—	4703, 4704.	15	—	—	4751.
9	—	—	4705, 4706.	22	—	—	4793, 4794, 4798, 4807, 4812
12	—	—	4707.	23	—	—	4795, 4797, 4810, 4811.
17	—	—	4714.	24	—	—	4796.
18	—	—	4708, 4709.	1	avril	—	4801.
22	—	—	4729.	5	—	—	4799.
23	—	—	4710, 4711, 4712.	6	—	—	4802.
26	—	—	4715.	7	—	—	4831, 5092, 5093, 5094, 5095, 5096, 5097, 5098, 5099, 5100.
28	—	—	4713, 4748.	8	—	—	4800, 4804.
29	—	—	4717, 4720.	9	—	—	4803, 4813, 4814.
31	—	—	4716.	12	—	—	4830.
12	fév.	—	4718, 4726.	14	—	—	4805.
16	—	—	4719.	15	—	—	4806, 4808, 4809, 4817.
17	—	—	4723, 4728, 4731.	16	—	—	4822, 4823.
18	—	—	4724.	20	—	—	4836, 4839.
19	—	—	4745.	21	—	—	4820, 4821.
22	—	—	4752.	22	—	—	4815, 4816, 4824, 4825, 4829, 4843, 4844.
23	—	—	4727, 4756.	22	—	—	4818, 4819.
24	—	—	4754.	26	—	—	4834, 4878.
25	—	—	4725.	27	—	—	4833, 4879.
26	—	—	4744.	28	—	—	4826, 4827, 4828, 4832.
1 <sup>er</sup>	mars	—	4730, 4732, 4733, 4734, 4735, 4742, 4743.	29	—	—	4835.
2	—	—	4753.	30	—	—	4845, 4846.
4	—	—	4736, 4737, 4738, 4755.	4	mai	—	4841, 4873.
5	—	—	4746.	9	—	—	4850, 4851, 4884.
8	—	—	4739.				

10 mai	Latran	4840, 4842, 4849, 4877.	6 août	Anagni	4938.
12 —	—	4886.	17 —	—	4911.
14 —	—	4847.	20 —	—	4917.
17 —	—	4854, 4857, 4858, 4861, 4867.	23 —	—	4913, 4916.
18 —	—	4855, 4860.	24 —	—	4912, 4915.
19 —	—	4882.	25 —	—	4914.
20 —	—	4848.	31 —	—	4919.
22 —	—	5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105, 5106, 5107, 5108, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113, 5114, 5115, 5116, 5117.	1 <sup>er</sup> sept.	—	4918, 4923, 4933.
24 —	—	4852, 4853.	5 —	—	4925.
25 —	—	4859.	6 —	—	4922.
26 —	—	5025.	12 —	—	4924, 4926.
27 —	—	4856.	15 —	—	4931, 4932.
28 —	—	4864.	17 —	—	4935.
29 —	—	4863, 4894.	24 —	—	4937.
31 —	—	4862.	26 —	—	4942.
1 <sup>er</sup> juin	—	4870, 4871, 5033.	27 —	—	4939.
2 —	—	4865, 4866.	1 <sup>er</sup> oct.	—	4934, 4943.
3 —	—	4869.	5 —	—	4946.
4 —	—	4868, 4883, 4885, 4901.	7 —	—	4936, 4944, 4945.
6 —	—	4872.	12 —	—	4988, 4989, 4990.
8 —	—	4874.	21 —	—	4951.
9 —	—	4875.	22 —	—	4947, 4948.
10 —	—	4890, 4910.	23 —	—	4949, 4950.
11 —	—	4876, 4880, 4897.	27 —	—	4952, 4953, 5043.
12 —	—	4887.	15 nov.	Latran	4961 (?).
17 —	—	4881.	17 —	—	4954, 4955, 4956, 4957, 4958, 4959, 4960.
19 —	—	4889, 4892, 4893.	20 —	—	4962, 4963, 4964.
21 —	—	4891.	23 —	—	4965, 4966.
23 —	—	4895.	24 —	—	4968, 5017, 5018.
27 —	—	4888, 5041.	25 —	—	4969, 4970, 4971.
28 —	—	4896.	28 —	—	4972, 4973, 4974.
1 <sup>er</sup> juillet	—	5118, 5119, 5120, 5121.	1 <sup>er</sup> déc.	—	4967, 4980, 4981, 4986, 4987.
5 —	Anagni	4930 (?).	3 —	—	4975.
7 —	—	4929 (?).	5 —	—	4993.
9 —	Monteforlino	4899.	7 —	—	4982, 4991, 4992.
13 —	Anagni	4927, 4928.	9 —	—	4978, 5044.
15 —	—	4900, 4904.	10 —	—	5000.
18 —	—	4902.	11 —	—	4976, 4977, 4994, 4995.
26 —	—	4903, 4905, 4906, 4907.	13 —	—	4979, 4984, 4997, 5015.
27 —	—	4908.	16 —	—	4985.
28 —	—	4909.	19 —	—	4998, 4999.
31 —	—	4921.	20 —	—	5002, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 5020.
2 août	—	4940.	21 —	—	5008, 5009, 5010, 5011.
3 —	—	4920.	22 —	—	5012, 5013.
			23 —	—	5014.

## 1240

10	jany.	Latran	5016, 5067.	21	avril	Latran	5145.
11	—	—	5019.	23	—	—	5138, 5140.
12	—	—	5021, 5016.	24	—	—	5142, 5155.
13	—	—	5022.	27	—	—	5150.
17	—	—	5023, 5045.	28	—	—	5147.
20	—	—	5024, 5087.	30	—	—	5148, 5153, 5154.
23	—	—	5073.	2	mai	—	5149, 5152.
25	—	—	5060, 5061, 5065.	5	—	—	5151, 5203.
26	—	—	5063.	9	—	—	5176.
27	—	—	5059, 5072.	10	—	—	5156, 5157, 5158, 5159, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5171.
28	—	—	5061, 5062.	11	—	—	5174.
31	—	—	5049.	12	—	—	5211.
1 <sup>er</sup>	fév.	—	5056.	13	—	—	5169.
4	—	—	5055.	14	—	—	5168, 5179, 5180, 5187, 5188, 5198.
5	—	—	5050.	15	—	—	5195.
6	—	—	5051.	17	—	—	5170, 5175.
7	—	—	5048, 5052, 5053, 5054, 5066.	18	—	—	5173, 5177, 5186, 5199.
8	—	—	5071.	19	—	—	5183, 5184.
9	—	—	4983, 5057, 5058.	20	—	—	5205.
10	—	—	5068, 5086.	21	—	—	5178, 5181, 5185.
11	—	—	5047.	22	—	—	5269.
12	—	—	5069, 5070.	26	—	—	5190, 5218.
13	—	—	5076.	28	—	—	5197, 5200.
14	—	—	5077.	29	—	—	5189, 5191, 5192, 5193, 5194.
15	—	—	5182 (?)	30	—	—	5143, 5144, 5196.
21	—	—	5172 (?)	1 <sup>er</sup>	juin	—	5201, 5202, 5204, 5213.
23	—	—	5074.	2	—	—	5206, 5207, 5210.
25	—	—	5075.	4	—	—	5208.
28	—	—	5080, 5081.	6	—	—	5216.
1 <sup>er</sup>	mars	—	5078.	7	—	—	5219.
6	—	—	5079, 5082, 5085.	8	—	—	5166, 5167, 5209, 5212.
7	—	—	5083, 5084.	9	—	—	5227.
13	—	—	5088, 5089, 5090.	12	—	—	5215.
14	—	—	5091.	13	—	—	5214, 5226, 5231.
23	—	—	5123, 5135.	14	—	—	5242.
24	—	—	5122.	15	—	—	5217, 5235.
28	—	—	5124, 5125, 5129.	16	—	—	5220, 5232.
29	—	—	5126, 5130.	17	—	—	5221, 5222, 5223, 5224.
30	—	—	5127.	18	—	—	5225.
5	avril	—	5128, 5132.	19	—	—	5238.
9	—	—	5131.	20	—	—	5228.
10	—	—	5133, 5134.	22	—	—	5229, 5230, 5234.
11	—	—	5137, 5139.	26	—	—	5233, 5237.
12	—	—	5136.	28	—	—	5236.
13	—	—	5141.				
20	—	—	5270, 5271.				

2 juillet	Latran	5239.	1 <sup>er</sup> sept.	Grotta Ferrata	5292.
3 —	—	5243.	3 —	—	5291.
4 —	—	5240.	26 —	—	5293.
5 —	—	5246, 5247, 5248, 5249, 5253.	29 —	—	5294.
6 —	—	5244, 5245.	5 oct.	Latran	5296.
7 —	—	5241.	9 —	—	5295.
10 —	—	5252, 5257.	13 —	—	5918, 5919, 5920, 5921, 5922, 5923, 5924, 5925, 5926, 5927, 5928, 5929, 5931.
11 —	—	5250.	15 —	—	5331, 5635 à 5885.
12 —	—	5251, 5255, 5256.	22 —	—	5301.
13 —	—	5254, 5259.	24 —	—	5298.
16 —	—	5258.	25 —	—	5297.
18 —	—	5260.	30 —	—	5299, 5300, 5303, 5304.
19 —	—	5265, 5267, 5283.	3 nov.	—	5305.
20 —	—	5263, 5264.	5 —	—	5888.
21 —	—	5266.	6 —	—	5889 à 5917.
24 —	—	5262.	7 —	—	5302, 5325.
25 —	—	5272.	8 —	—	5307.
27 —	—	5261.	15 —	—	5309, 5313, 5315, 5317.
28 —	—	5287, 5288.	16 —	—	5308, 5310.
1 <sup>er</sup> août	Grotta Ferrata	5282, 5284.	20 —	—	5312.
2 —	—	5273.	23 —	—	5318.
3 —	—	5275, 5276, 5285, 5286.	27 —	—	5311, 5316.
5 —	—	5281, 5289.	4 déc.	—	5319, 5327, 5328.
9 —	—	5420 à 5633.	8 —	—	5320.
10 —	—	5634.	12 —	—	5322, 5323, 5324, 5334, 5335.
11 —	—	5274.	13 —	—	5329, 5336.
18 —	—	5277, 5290.	14 —	—	5326.
21 —	—	5278.	22 —	—	5330, 5407.
23 —	—	5279.			
24 —	—	5268.			
27 —	—	5280.			

## 1241

8 janv.	Latran	5332, 5333.	10 fév.	Latran	5366.
9 —	—	5337.	12 —	—	5362.
11 —	—	5338.	13 —	—	5408.
16 —	—	5339.	15 —	—	5182 (?), 5365.
17 —	—	5345, 5990.	18 —	—	5367, 5368, 5369, 5370, 5371, 5372, 5374.
18 —	—	5340, 5341, 5344, 5346, 5347.	21 —	—	5172 (?), 5377.
21 —	—	5350.	23 —	—	5373.
23 —	—	5348, 5349.	25 —	—	5380, 5381.
25 —	—	5342, 5343, 5351.	26 —	—	5376, 5383, 5886, 5887.
28 —	—	5357, 5359, 5360, 5378.	28 —	—	5379.
31 —	—	5358.	1 <sup>er</sup> mars	—	5390, 5987.
1 <sup>er</sup> fév.	—	5353, 5354, 5355, 5356, 5382.	4 —	—	5352.
6 —	—	5361, 5363, 5385.	5 —	—	5388, 5404, 5405.
7 —	—	5364.			

6	mars	Latran	5375, 5386, 5387.	18	mai	Latran	6007, 6008, 6009, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6013, 6014, 6015, 6016, 6017, 6018, 6019, 6020, 6021, 6022, 6023.
7	—	—	5409.	19	—	—	6070.
8	—	—	5399.	20	—	—	6026.
9	—	—	5389, 5406.	21	—	—	6027.
11	—	—	5410, 5411, 5412, 5413, 5414, 5415, 5416.	23	—	—	6029.
12	—	—	5391, 5417, 6078.	24	—	—	6032, 6033.
13	—	—	5392, 5393, 5394, 5395, 5396.	26	—	—	6053.
14	—	—	5384, 5398.	29	—	—	6035, 6038, 6039, 6040, 6041, 6042.
15	—	—	5940, 5941.	30	—	—	6036, 6037, 6043, 6044.
18	—	—	5402, 5980 (?).	1 <sup>er</sup> juin	—	—	6034, 6045, 6046, 6065.
19	—	—	5397, 5401, 5403.	6	—	—	6048, 6049, 6050, 6068.
20	—	—	5400.	7	—	—	6051.
22	—	—	6047.	8	—	—	6054, 6071.
23	—	—	5952, 5953, 5967.	13	—	—	6069.
24	—	—	5954.	14	—	—	6063.
26	—	—	5955, 5959.	16	—	—	6052, 6057, 6058, 6059, 6060, 6061, 6062, 6064.
27	—	—	5957.	17	—	—	6055, 6066, 6082.
28	—	—	5964, 5965.	18	—	—	6056.
30	—	—	5956.	19	—	—	6072, 6073, 6074, 6075, 6076, 6077.
3	avril	—	5958.	20	—	—	6067, 6080, 6081.
8	—	—	5969, 5975.	25	—	—	5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5951.
9	—	—	5960, 5962.	1 <sup>er</sup> juillet	—	—	6094.
10	—	—	5961, 5963, 5973.	4	—	—	6083.
11	—	—	5968, 5974.	6	—	—	6098.
12	—	—	5966, 5976, 5977.	8	—	—	6084, 6085, 6093, 6096, 6097, 6099, 6100.
13	—	—	5970, 5972.	14	—	—	6086.
15	—	—	5971, 5983.	15	—	—	6087, 6088.
16	—	—	5978, 5985.	18	—	—	6089.
17	—	—	5979, 5980 (?), 6025.	19	—	—	6090.
18	—	—	5981, 5982.	21	—	—	6091.
22	—	—	5995.	25	—	—	6092.
24	—	—	5984, 5986.	31	—	—	6095.
26	—	—	5996, 5997, 6000.	16 août	—	—	5942.
30	—	—	6003.				
1 <sup>er</sup>	mai	—	6006.				
2	—	—	6024.				
3	—	—	5998.				
4	—	—	5999.				
10	—	—	6001, 6002, 6031.				
12	—	—	6004, 6005.				
14	—	—	6028.				

# INITIA EPISTOLARUM

## A

- A diutina expectatione, 2706, 2707, 2708.  
 A Massilia Lie, 2848.  
 A memoria nostra, 3138.  
 A nullis tenetur, 1921, 1922.  
 A mundane vinculo, 1435.  
 A nobis humiliter, 2996.  
 A nobis tua, 107, 2399, 4447.  
 A nobis vestra, 2992.  
 A pietate penitus, 776.  
 A pluribus redarguimur, 1449.  
 A viris ecclesiasticis, 1588.  
 Ab arbore lici, 3178.  
 Ab Egyptiis argentea, 203.  
 Ab ipso Christiane, 3558.  
 Ab oriente blasphemantibus, 1271.  
 Ab universitate fidelium, 3963.  
 Abbate monasterii Sancti, 3367 à 3370.  
 Abel justus a, 2643.  
 Abolenda in partibus, 4894, 5385.  
 Absentia quam causa, 1720.  
 Abusionum gravissima senis, 3118.  
 Abusiva presumptio que, 4287.  
 Accedens ad Apostolicam, 16, 2029, 2030, 2132, 2133, 2825, 3904, 3932 à 3935.  
 Accedens ad Sedem, 141, 1156, 1930, 2217, 3113, 4393, 4745.  
 Accedentem ad Sedem, 3177.  
 Accedentes olim ad, 1008.  
 Accedentibus olim ad, 3073.  
 Accipimus ex sinceritatis, 5245.  
 Accurri, filius Aldobrandini, 2221.  
 Actore D. o. fidem, 4337, 4338, 4759.  
 Acuente sicut serpentes, 1664, 1669, 1670.  
 Ad Aniciensis ecclesie, 902 à 906.  
 Ad assumendum hilariter, 3716.  
 Ad audientiam apostolatus, 1753.  
 Ad audientiam nostram, 356, 446, 569, 611, 717, 972, 1039, 1048, 1050, 1080, 1130, 1132, 1164, 1222, 1224, 1303, 1418, 1419, 1422, 1451, 1452, 1533, 1586, 1928, 1967, 1970, 1971, 2054, 2174, 2219, 2420, 2450, 2573, 2826, 2831, 2847, 3526, 3582, 3597, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4152, 4161, 4184 à 4192, 4921, 5252, 5377.  
 Ad aures nostras, 742, 1868, 1869, 2631, 2632, 3511, 3512, 3513.  
 Ad aures siquidem, 130.  
 Ad cultum divini, 1215.  
 Ad cupiendas vulpes, 1161.  
 Ad custodiendum et, 375.  
 Ad devotionem tuam, 2386.  
 Ad ea per, 1037.  
 Ad ecclesiastici decoris, 3987, 4332, 4600, 4844, 5261, 5301.  
 Ad evellendum inolite, 344.  
 Ad executionem rei, 3803, 3804.  
 Ad extirpandam hereticam, 1464.  
 Ad faciendam tibi, 1254, 3507, 3750, 3779, 5054, 5253.  
 Ad faciendam vobis, 728.  
 Ad grande salutis, 1066.  
 Ad gratiam tibi, 4889.  
 Ad hoc celestis, 4556.  
 Ad hoc Deus, 4528.  
 Ad hoc Dominus, 4377.  
 Ad hoc rex, 1165.  
 Ad hoc universalis, 1829.  
 Ad illum mentis, 5997.  
 Ad impendendum tibi, 4259.  
 Ad instar arce, 658.  
 Ad instar illius, 2023, 3320.  
 Ad instar regni, 2649.  
 Ad nostram audientiam, 1041, 2111, 3152, 3230, 4296.  
 Ad nostram novis, 87, 88, 950, 955, 1213, 1634, 2003, 2048, 2119, 2404, 2405, 3733, 3885, 4114, 4452, 5066.  
 Ad nostram novitatis, 763, 937, 995, 1042, 1156, 1843, 1956, 2011, 2149, 2286, 2471, 2484, 2580, 4474, 4698.  
 Ad nostram olim, 3774.  
 Ad obedientiam et, 2833.

Ad officium pertinet, 1863.  
 Ad omnia in, 3091.  
 Ad ostendendam viam, 142, 6102.  
 Ad paupertatis vestre, 966.  
 Ad portum nauta, 3955, 3959.  
 Ad prosequendum Terre, 3929.  
 Ad providendum dilecto, 319.  
 Ad similitudinem Dei, 1741, 5326.  
 Ad sapiendas lites, 1334.  
 Ad subeunda onera, 364, 365.  
 Ad subveniendum imperio, 3395, 3396, 3937, 3944 à 3946.  
 Ad tollendas lites, 1093, 1094.  
 Ad vestram credimus, 250, 382.  
 Ad vestram et, 6117.  
 Adaugenda sunt gratiarum, 1513, 4966.  
 Adhuc instant pessimi, 4115.  
 Adhuc Ismahel persequitur, 2257.  
 Admissa postulatione quam, 62 à 68.  
 Affectionis sinceritas qua, 3474.  
 Affectus interni sinceritas, 814.  
 Alexander et Johannes, 3304.  
 Alieni a Christiana, 3539.  
 Aliquis inter mundi, 3189.  
 Alto illius qui, 1, 2, 3.  
 Amarissime clamare compellimur, 2341.  
 Ampla Sedis Apostolice, 1809.  
 Anagninam ecclesiam cuius, 159, 160.  
 Angelis gaudium et, 4334.  
 Angente nos plurimum, 499.  
 Animarum lucra querentes, 3463.  
 Animarum salutem desiderio, 1557.  
 Annuere consuevit Sedes, 600, 981, 1000, 1122, 1811, 5381.  
 Ante oculos mentis, 1875, 4722.  
 Antiqua progenitorum vestrorum, 2331.  
 Apostolice Sedis benignitas, 80, 1119, 1160, 1628, 1933, 1935, 1996, 2414, 2711, 4468.  
 Apostolatus officium quod, 34.  
 Apostolica Sedes cui, 1278.

Apostolice Sedi devotione, 3424.  
 Apostolice Sedis auctoritas, 3041.  
 Apostolice Sedis auctoritate, 4439.  
 Apostolice Sedis benignitas, 2858, 3167, 3637, 4346, 4518, 4636, 4817, 5283.  
 Apostolice Sedis clementia, 3277.  
 Apostolice Sedis gratiam, 6111 à 6116.  
 Apostolice Sedis gratiosa, 46.  
 Apostolice Sedis moderatione, 2889.  
 Apostolici culminis littere, 1682.  
 Apparente dudum in, 5260.  
 Apud Deum peremptis, 4958, 4959.  
 Apud dilectos filios, 4696.  
 Arbitrantes indignum quod, 4477.  
 Arca federis que, 4512, 4513.  
 Arce federis summi, 2393.  
 Ardans et illuminans, 1951, 1952.  
 Ardenti desiderio aspirantes, 230.  
 Arduis et magnis, 2037.  
 Arnaldus presbiter, canonicus, 3259, 3260.  
 Ascendit ad nos, 193, 1608, 6107.  
 Ascendit de mari, 5118 à 5121.  
 Assumptus nuper ad, 793.  
 Attendentes constantiam et, 5309.  
 Attendentes dilecti filii, 3008.  
 Attendentes grata obsequia, 6004, 6005, 6042.  
 Attendentes olim donum, 5962.  
 Attendentes paterna sollicitudine, 156, 735, 1345.  
 Attendentes sincere devotionis, 5187.  
 Attendentes sinceritatis affectum, 4927, 4928.  
 Attendere volumus carissimum, 1968.  
 Attendite, quesumus, et, 6118.  
 Auctoritale tibi presentium, 3397, 3918 à 3922, 4604, 4669.  
 Auctoritate vobis presentium, 2940, 4404, 5399.  
 Audientes dissensiones et, 2715.

Audita discordia que, 2744.  
 Audita litterarum serie, 2775, 2776.  
 Auditis et intellectis, 4426 à 4429, 4714, 5976, 5977.  
 Auditis que super, 3372, 3373.  
 Audito nuper quod, 2856.  
 A[udito] quod Joseph, 6173.  
 Audivimus et audientes, 801, 1784.

## B

Barth[olomeus] quondam civis, 1187.  
 Benedicimus Deum celi, 1597.  
 Benedicti vos a, 6120.  
 Beneficia magistri Johannis, 2389, 2390.  
 Beneplacitum est Domino, 6121.  
 Bone memorie... Calagurritano, 3470.  
 Bone memorie episcopo, 1633.  
 Bone memorie... suppriorem, 5290.  
 Bone memorie W., 5213.  
 Boni patrisfamilias qui, 3163.

## C

Cameracenci ecclesie, que, 1291.  
 Cantuariensis ecclesia preminentia, 2989.  
 Capitulum ecclesie Cathalaunensis, 2378.  
 Carissima in Christo, 4283.  
 Carissimus in Christo, 23, 1113, 2758, 2759, 4220, 4280, 4891.  
 Caritatis debitum, cui, 3824, 3825.  
 Cassata electione que, 4865.  
 Causa que inter, 2659.  
 Causa que vertebatur, 3811.  
 Causam Conditori omnium, 3789, 3790, 3791.  
 Causam que inter, 2682, 2993, 4508.



- Celestia querentibus terrenis, 2310, 4463, 4751, 4885.  
 Celestis altitudo consilii, 1099, 1100, 1337, 1338.  
 Celestis patrisfamilias licet, 2343.  
 Celestis regis obsequiis, 4893.  
 Circa eos qui, 1988, 1989, 1990.  
 Circa fideles suos, 387.  
 Circa mundi vesperam, 1145.  
 Cilanius personaliter Nicolaum, 2287.  
 Clamor validus et, 2617.  
 Clare memorie... viri, 4309, 4310.  
 Clericorum provisionibus sic, 1318.  
 Cogitans pacis consilia, 1054.  
 Cogitantes affectione paterna, 1801, 1802, 1803.  
 Cogitantibus nobis cogitationes, 924.  
 Cohercere nequitiam, justitiam, 4903 à 4907.  
 Collegium monasterii Sancti, 1992, 1993.  
 Commendabilis experientie certitudo, 1918.  
 Commendantes in Domino, 1416.  
 Commissa nobis licet, 1527.  
 Commisse nobis administrationis, 1626, 4525.  
 Compositiones legitime partium, 1749.  
 Conditionis humane fragilitas, 2392.  
 Confessor Domini gloriosus, 3593.  
 Congratulamini nobis omnes, 4703.  
 Congregato Nivernensi capitulo, 454.  
 Congruam officii nostri, 1071, 2998, 5284.  
 Conquerente dilecto filio, 1116.  
 Conquerente olim nobis, 1019.  
 Conquerentibus... archipresbitero et, 1778.  
 Conquerentibus dudum dilectis, 2949, 2958.  
 Conquerentibus vobis quod, 2907.  
 Conquestus est olim, 534.  
 Conradus plebanus ecclesie, 1183, 2688.  
 Considerans dilectus filius, 4291.  
 Considerans diligenter quod, 4394.  
 Considerantes olim quod, 4110.  
 Considerato miserabili statu, 4108.  
 Constans fides et, 6119, 6140.  
 Constantia devotionis et, 4762.  
 Constitutis apud Sedem, 2176, 2177.  
 Constitutis in nostra, 2213.  
 Constitutis in presentia, 1189, 2289, 2492, 3418, 4167, 4387.  
 Constitutus in nostra, 1767.  
 Constitutus in presentia, 163, 396, 399, 953, 997, 1064, 1446, 1494, 1512, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1573, 1632, 1756, 1899, 2167, 2503, 2640, 3010, 3106, 3406, 3497, 3781, 3915, 4117, 4345, 4424, 5012.  
 Constitutus nuper in, 1896.  
 Consuete benignitatis affectu, 3503, 5366.  
 Consueti fecundius in, 2778, 2779.  
 Consueverunt et debent, 2281.  
 Consuevit interdum apostolice, 580.  
 Consuevit plerumque Sedes, 749.  
 Consultationi tue breviter, 740.  
 Consultationi vestre sic, 4437.  
 Consultationibus tuis taliter, 1324.  
 Consuluit nobis tua, 334.  
 Consuluit nos tua, 4712.  
 Contra ecclesias et, 1274.  
 Contra... plebanum Sancte, 1721.  
 Controversia que inter, 172.  
 Conventus monasterii Sancti, 5196.  
 Cooperatores Dei cupientes, 518, 524.  
 Coram dilecto filio, 1362, 1366, 2028, 5964, 5965, 6090.  
 Coram nobis et, 5374.  
 Coram venerabili fratre, 2821.  
 Credentes quod non, 1153.  
 Credidimus quod civis, 333.  
 Creditam nobis sollicitudinem, 3717, 3718.  
 Credite nobis dispensationis, 263.  
 Cultores vince Domini, 1366.  
 Cultui patientie quantumcumque, 1916.  
 Cum a nobis, 128, 150, 206, 310, 357, 360, 445, 447, 456, 457, 526, 646, 777, 957, 1005, 1033, 1046, 1191, 1256, 1263, 1282, 1457, 1493, 1532, 1570, 1595, 1596, 1599, 1674, 1680, 1726, 1754, 1757, 1856, 1955, 1969, 2053, 2382, 2448, 2812, 2894, 2895, 2923, 2933, 2942, 2995, 3140, 3151, 3151, 3249, 3351, 3352, 3656, 3740, 3741, 3816, 3829, 3831, 3832, 4041, 4045, 4280, 4382, 4407, 4412, 4441, 4500, 4501, 4558, 4813, 4890, 4980, 5071, 5083, 5195, 5232, 5350, 6091.  
 Cum a vobis, 4122.  
 Cum... abbas monasterii, 5149.  
 Cum ad archana, 6094.  
 Cum ad hoc, 348, 584.  
 Cum ad instar, 916.  
 Cum ad personam, 2756.  
 Cum ad petitionem, 3581.  
 Cum ad Sedem, 1747, 1748.  
 Cum ad vindictam, 811.  
 Cum, alia vice, 2821.  
 Cum ante facies, 170.  
 Cum Apostolice Sedis, 478, 3183.  
 Cum apud Romanam, 6108, 6109, 6110.  
 Cum Beaciensis ecclesia, 2022.  
 Cum benignius sit, 76.  
 Cum bone memorie, 10, 69, 349, 2927, 4291.  
 Cum cantoriam cum, 3270.  
 Cum carissimus in, 528, 718, 2806 à 2810.  
 Cum caritas non, 351.  
 Cum causa matrimonii, 5200.  
 Cum causa que, 634, 2258, 3081.

Cum causam electionis, 127.  
 Cum causam que, 71, 182, 672,  
 1034, 1404, 1434, 1440, 1954,  
 2695, 2819, 4937, 4942.  
 Cum eeli volueris, 4723.  
 Cum Cisterciensis ordinis, 171.  
 Cum civitatem vestram, 300.  
 Cum clerici qui, 237.  
 Cum cognitionem definitive,  
 5197.  
 Cum Colimbriensis ecclesia,  
 4378.  
 Cum commissa nobis, 3420, 3421.  
 Cum Constantinopolitano impe-  
 rio, 4672 à 4687.  
 Cum constet nobilem, 649.  
 Cum contemplationi vacantibus,  
 1004.  
 Cum contra electionem, 455.  
 Cum contra Guarinum, 1838.  
 Cum correctionem et, 1079.  
 Cum crucesignatos receperimus,  
 5729.  
 Cum crux in, 173.  
 Cum de dilecti, 4944, 4952, 4953.  
 Cum de... illustri, 3579, 3580.  
 Cum de persona, 3094.  
 Cum de statu, 5242.  
 Cum de summo, 705, 1172.  
 Cum de superni, 4487, 4488.  
 Cum de decanus et, 1230.  
 Cum decorem domus, 461, 1317.  
 Cum Dei bonitati, 147.  
 Cum Dei filius, 1576.  
 Cum dicat Dominus, 795.  
 Cum dilectam in, 3275.  
 Cum dilecti filii, 463, 1295, 2935,  
 2999, 3307, 3371, 3826, 3827,  
 3889, 4323, 4743, 5069.  
 Cum dilectis filiis, 3386.  
 Cum dilecto filio, 433, 3747, 3748,  
 3749, 5047.  
 Cum dilectorum filiorum, 2095,  
 2096.  
 Cum dilectos filios, 2122, 3155,  
 4912.  
 Cum dilectum filium, 830, 1125,  
 1173, 1683, 1687, 1961, 3273,  
 3623.  
 Cum dilectus filius, 155, 949, 999,

1111, 1193, 1199, 1305, 1365,  
 1380, 1381, 1524, 1711, 1836,  
 1837, 1893, 2284, 2621, 2727,  
 2871, 3364, 3365, 3818, 3819,  
 3939, 3940, 4025, 4026, 4086,  
 4087, 4105, 4109, 4219, 4609,  
 4670, 4778, 4782, 5148, 5312.  
 Cum divina operante, 2968.  
 Cum domus militie, 2862, 2863,  
 2864.  
 Cum dudum ad, 4389.  
 Cum dudum bone, 1405, 2762.  
 Cum dudum cives, 1997.  
 Cum dudum comitatum, 1691.  
 Cum dudum monasterio, 2620.  
 Cum dudum Willelmus, 3771.  
 Cum Durandus, decanus, 4030.  
 Cum ea que, 169, 5358.  
 Cum ecclesia in, 767, 768.  
 Cum Ecclesia Romana, 5888 à  
 5917.  
 Cum ecclesia Terracinenis,  
 4510, 4511.  
 Cum ecclesia vestra, 599, 5369  
 à 5372.  
 Cum ecclesiam Squillacensem,  
 2302.  
 Cum ecclesiarum dampnis, 2082.  
 Cum ecclesiarum omnium, 5174.  
 Cum ecclesiarum prelati, 3360.  
 Cum Ecclesie Romane, 276.  
 Cum electionem de, 114, 1382,  
 5286.  
 Cum electionem quam, 4194,  
 4195.  
 Cum molumentum oneri, 1126.  
 Cum episcopi ad, 3611.  
 Cum episcopalis mense, 6056.  
 Cum ex antiqua, 395.  
 Cum ex communione, 4261, 4262.  
 Cum ex eo, 2409, 3220.  
 Cum ex injuncta, 751, 1472 à  
 1477, 1915, 1917.  
 Cum ex injuncto, 392, 1984,  
 1985.  
 Cum ex muneris, 747.  
 Cum excommunicationis sen-  
 tentia, 688, 689.  
 Cum excommunicationis senten-  
 tiam, 1977.

Cum exigente malitia, 2304,  
 2305.  
 Cum exigentibus multis, 590.  
 Cum extra tue, 3012.  
 Cum extollatione spiritus, 3160.  
 Cum favore quem, 632.  
 Cum favorem devotio, 662.  
 Cum felicis recordationis, 437,  
 965, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241,  
 1245, 1246, 1247.  
 Cum ferro abscidenda, 4247.  
 Cum finem litibus, 140.  
 Cum formam cautionis, 583.  
 Cum fratri Johanni, 6071.  
 Cum fundata sit, 2195.  
 Cum Galetanis et, 6177.  
 Cum generale concilium, 267.  
 Cum graves Apostolice, 5473 à  
 5476, 5524 à 5549, 5615 à  
 5633.  
 Cum Henricus clericus, 1881.  
 Cum hora undecima, 2429, 2430.  
 Cum id in, 1333.  
 Cum igitur carissimus, 1490,  
 1491.  
 Cum igitur dilecti, 1471.  
 Cum igitur dilectus, 4631, 4632,  
 4633.  
 Cum igitur ecclesiam, 282.  
 Cum igitur tu, 738.  
 Cum illius sit, 1867.  
 Cum illorum qui, 597.  
 Cum in Apostolica, 1807, 1808.  
 Cum in archiepiscopum, 1517.  
 Cum in causa, 2134, 5140, 5383,  
 5384.  
 Cum in forma, 530.  
 Cum in Grecis, 3693.  
 Cum in inquisitionis, 1173.  
 Cum in loco, 4706.  
 Cum in magistrum, 122.  
 Cum in ministris, 1794.  
 Cum in minori, 758.  
 Cum in nostra, 770.  
 Cum in ordinatione, 3415, 3416,  
 3431 à 3441.  
 Cum in presentia, 769.  
 Cum in proximo, 3938.  
 Cum in Selavonie, 2650.  
 Cum in singulis, 4747.

- Cum in Vercellenses, 4085.  
 Cum in veteri, 274.  
 Cum in Zamorensi, 3258.  
 Cum indecens et, 91.  
 Cum indignum sit, 4843.  
 Cum inferior potioem, 783.  
 Cum iniquitatis vinculum, 2829.  
 Cum inquisitionem super, 2834.  
 Cum inquisitionis negotium, 1378, 1384.  
 Cum inspecta utilitatis, 5244.  
 Cum instantia nostra, 1671, 3866 à 3869.  
 Cum, intellectis dudum, 5150.  
 Cum inter cetera, 3607.  
 Cum inter dilectos, 713.  
 Cum inter... germanum, 2428.  
 Cum inter Hermannum, 990.  
 Cum inter J..., 297.  
 Cum inter monasteria, 3107, 3108.  
 Cum inter te, 77.  
 Cum inter venerabilem, 3639, 3753, 4341, 5142.  
 Cum interdicti et, 3082.  
 Cum interfectores bone, 2699, 2701.  
 Cum intersit rei, 623.  
 Cum irrefragabiliter sint, 3658.  
 Cum jam pridem, 2036.  
 Cum jam proximo, 4519 à 4522.  
 Cum jamdudum inter, 1356, 1357.  
 Cum jura que, 145.  
 Cum juramentum non, 238.  
 Cum justitia pro, 1258.  
 Cum juxta formam, 3024.  
 Cum juxta testimonium, 1316.  
 Cum karissimo in, 3237, 3605, 4641.  
 Cum karissimos in, 3606.  
 Cum karissimum in, 2124, 4630.  
 Cum karissimus in, 3501, 3578, 4116, 4483, 5367.  
 Cum karissimus noster, 3331.  
 Cum laudabiliter conservetur, 2747.  
 Cum, Legionensi ecclesia, 3011.  
 Cum lux vera, 4124.  
 Cum magister P., 2870.  
 Cum magister Petrus, 2085, 2086.  
 Cum magnos et, 2340.  
 Cum mater Ecclesia, 2259 à 2280, 2365 à 2373.  
 Cum, mediante dilecto, 3673.  
 Cum messis multa, 1220.  
 Cum misericors et, 492, 493, 754.  
 Cum monachos et, 1728.  
 Cum monasterio nostro, 3821.  
 Cum monasterium de, 3239, 3672, 3870, 3871.  
 Cum monasterium Pulsanense, 3407, 3760.  
 Cum monasterium Sancti, 1171, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1980, 1981, 1982, 3754, 4285.  
 Cum monasterium vestrum, 1040.  
 Cum multa precum, 615, 3787.  
 Cum multo favore, 1854.  
 Cum munitiones et, 104.  
 Cum negotium electionis, 4643.  
 Cum negotium inquisitionis, 1253.  
 Cum negotium visitationis, 2488.  
 Cum nemo debeat, 2194.  
 Cum nemo, nisi, 4734.  
 Cum nemo possit, 312.  
 Cum nichil nobis, 2102.  
 Cum nil prosit, 1501.  
 Cum nobilem virum, 3156.  
 Cum nobiles viri, 4457.  
 Cum nobilis mulier, 13.  
 Cum nobilis vir, 36, 137, 2709, 2820, 3924, 4627, 4628, 5352.  
 Cum nobis constiterit, 3471.  
 Cum nobis olim, 3857, 3858.  
 Cum non mediocriter, 498.  
 Cum non possit, 3112, 4460, 4461.  
 Cum non valeat, 4207.  
 Cum nonnulli Greci, 4131 à 4133.  
 Cum nonnulli qui, 4145, 4146.  
 Cum nonnunquam ignotis, 5127.  
 Cum nos personas, 3074.  
 Cum nos controversiam, 4208.  
 Cum nos de, 20.  
 Cum nos disponente, 1044.  
 Cum nos olim, 158.  
 Cum nos venerabilis, 1123.  
 Cum nuper ecclesiam, 1916.  
 Cum nuper in, 5095, 5096, 5097, 5098, 5099, 5100.  
 Cum nuper venerabilis, 654.  
 Cum obtinere debeant, 628.  
 Cum olim accedens, 3111.  
 Cum olim ad, 2685.  
 Cum olim administrationem, 3305.  
 Cum olim bone, 226, 2506, 2507, 2928 à 2930.  
 Cum olim causa, 667, 668.  
 Cum olim civitas, 2435, 2454 à 2463, 2846.  
 Cum olim de, 4032.  
 Cum olim... decano, 1958.  
 Cum olim dilecti, 4180, 4198 à 4201, 4264.  
 Cum olim dilectis, 3765, 4390.  
 Cum olim dilecto, 946.  
 Cum olim dilectus, 2065.  
 Cum olim duxernaps, 212.  
 Cum olim in, 388, 1347, 3225, 3761.  
 Cum olim intellectis, 3852.  
 Cum olim intellecto, 4574.  
 Cum olim inter, 207, 2178, 2179.  
 Cum olim Matheus, 2215.  
 Cum olim nobilis, 984.  
 Cum olim nostris, 5364.  
 Cum olim per, 1492, 4432.  
 Cum olim, pro, 4431, 5237.  
 Cum olim, proposito, 5332.  
 Cum olim sicut, 2984.  
 Cum olim super, 1097, 1134, 1877, 2476.  
 Cum olim tam, 2855.  
 Cum olim venerabilem, 4182.  
 Cum olim venerabili, 485.  
 Cum olim venerabilis, 1604, 4856.  
 Cum olim vobis, 1847.  
 Cum olim Wilhelmus, 1876.  
 Cum omnium ecclesiarum, 285.  
 Cum operante Patre, 1252.  
 Cum ordinem vestrum, 491.  
 Cum ordinis Florentis, 799.  
 Cum P., archidiaconus, 2173.  
 Cum paris negotium, 813.

- Cum palleum insigne, 1731, 1742, 1743, 2887, 2914, 2915, 3784, 3785, 4895, 4947, 4948, 5143, 5144.  
 Cum pallium insigne, 4896.  
 [Cum] patriarcha Aquilegensis, 4999, 5357.  
 Cum, peccatis exigentibus, 6055.  
 Cum per alias, 1973.  
 Cum per Dei, 959, 960.  
 Cum per litteras, 3942, 3943.  
 Cum p. rditionis filius, 2801 à 2803.  
 Cum pie memorie, 2117.  
 Cum pie recordationis, 552 à 555.  
 Cum plures ecclesie, 929.  
 Cum possessiones et, 3109.  
 Cum post multiples, 834.  
 Cum postulationem nuper, 4727.  
 Cum predecessor tuus, 209, 210.  
 Cum presentatam nobis, 4726.  
 Cum pro causa, 6070.  
 Cum pro crucifixi, 5394.  
 Cum pro defensione, 3520.  
 Cum pro ecclesiastica, 2407.  
 Cum pro eo, 1459.  
 Cum pro fide, 345.  
 Cum pro negotio, 3931.  
 Cum pro reformatione, 1489.  
 Cum pro sedanda, 4367.  
 Cum pro venerabili, 1321.  
 Cum processum habitum, 3380.  
 Cum procurator bone, 2717.  
 Cum proni sint, 1401.  
 Cum prophetarum eximius, 3464.  
 Cum propter impedimenta, 3095.  
 Cum propter multitudinem, 5044.  
 Cum provincia Turritana, 3356, 3357, 3358.  
 Cum quedam statuta, 2980, 2981, 3087, 3088.  
 Cum quibusque vere, 3492.  
 Cum quidam prelatorum, 4546.  
 Cum... quondam episcopo, 1180.  
 Cum recolende memorie, 3330.  
 Cum redueli silis, 314, 337.  
 Cum relicta seculi, 2694.  
 Cum religionem plantare, 1707.  
 Cum Rocca Masse, 2713.  
 Cum Romana Ecclesia, 616.  
 Cum Romani a, 6180.  
 Cum Romani se, 3039, 3040.  
 Cum salutem animarum, 624.  
 Cum sacerdotium et, 680.  
 Cum sacram religionem, 4935.  
 Cum saluti expediat, 1218.  
 Cum sapientie sacre, 642.  
 Cum seculi vanitate, 3601.  
 Cum, secundum consilium, 4033.  
 Cum secundum sanctiones, 746.  
 Cum Sedes Apostolica, 1184, 2897.  
 Cum sic dicaris, 1780, 1810, 1865, 2422, 3738, 4179, 4538, 5086.  
 Cum sicut abbas, 3426.  
 Cum sicut accepimus, 366, 531, 789, 1883, 1884, 2098, 2716, 3061, 3248, 4635, 4640, 4866, 4963, 4986, 5010, 5941.  
 Cum, sicut ad, 6124.  
 Cum, sicut asseris, 3227, 4855, 5198.  
 Cum, sicut asseritis, 2840, 5209, 5250.  
 Cum sicut dilecte, 5154.  
 Cum sicut dilecti, 4729.  
 Cum, sicut dilecto, 3875, 5299, 5300.  
 Cum sicut dilectus, 1297, 2719, 2823, 3089, 4315, 4509, 4578, 4974, 4977, 5360.  
 Cum, sicut est, 2077.  
 Cum sicut ex, 9, 256, 1892, 1895, 2680, 3184, 3343, 3388, 3389, 3391, 3455, 2588, 3896, 3897, 3900, 3925, 4047, 4106, 4414, 4536, 4557, 4563, 4626, 4950, 4992, 5024, 5652, 5153, 5402, 5979, 6062, 6099.  
 Cum sicut exhibita, 1248.  
 Cum, sicut fraternitatis, 4044.  
 Cum, sicut fuit, 3602.  
 Cum sicut in, 468, 774, 4634, 4854.  
 Cum sicut intelleximus, 622, 1184, 2786 à 2789, 4100, 4134 à 4139, 4143, 4144, 4149.  
 Cum, sicut karissimus, 4071.  
 Cum, sicut lecta, 5349.  
 Cum sicut mercatores, 3845.  
 Cum sicut nobili, 5136.  
 Cum sicut nobilis, 4973.  
 Cum sicut nobis, 60, 641, 2078, 4089, 4486, 5147.  
 Cum, sicut nostris, 3207, 3846, 5410.  
 Cum sicut per, 4028, 4029.  
 Cum sicut petitionis, 942.  
 Cum, sicut proponis, 2791.  
 Cum sicut te, 2415, 4196, 4851, 4886, 5008, 5009, 5340.  
 Cum sicut tu, 3101, 5359.  
 Cum, sicut tua, 2569, 4158, 4470, 4969, 4970, 4972, 4976, 5081, 5156.  
 Cum, sicut venerabili, 5159.  
 Cum sicut venerabilis, 844, 998, 4379, 4572, 4912, 5157, 5158.  
 Cum, signo vivifice, 4892, 6096, 6097, 6098.  
 Cum sit adeo, 378.  
 Cum sit in, 4652, 4653.  
 Cum sit officii, 2323.  
 Cum sit omnis, 1217.  
 Cum societas Lombardie, 723.  
 Cura sollicitudinis specialis, 2052.  
 Cum sorores monasterii, 5329.  
 Cum spiritualia seminantibus, 1021, 1022, 1722.  
 Cum sponse inclite, 1078.  
 Cum statum et, 290, 291.  
 Cum super causa, 1907, 2948, 3148, 3623, 5387.  
 Cum super electione, 922.  
 Cum super eo, 2157, 2220.  
 Cum super extirpanda, 3070.  
 Cum super multiplici, 479.  
 Cum super questione, 96, 97.  
 Cum super quibusdam, 253, 3714, 3715.  
 Cum super subventionem, 5303, 5304.  
 Cum tanquam lucerna, 1388.  
 Cum, te pro, 5943 à 5949.  
 Cum teneamur ecclesiarum, 3286.  
 Cum Terre Sancte, 384.

Cum tibi duxerimus, 671, 5362.  
 Cum tibi nostris, 3903, 4206, 6081.  
 Cum tota terra, 2464.  
 Cum tu et, 3609, 3610.  
 Cum tu frater, 215.  
 Cum tue discretionis, 327.  
 Cum turpis sit, 2645, 2646.  
 Cum unigenitus Dei, 785.  
 Cum universis ecclesiis, 3629.  
 Cum universis Sancte, 2670.  
 Cum, vacante Cathalaunensi, 5966.  
 Cum vacante ecclesia, 3377.  
 Cum Vatacius, Dei, 3907, 4299 à 4217.  
 Cum venerabilem fratrem, 761, 838, 839, 2767, 2774.  
 Cum venerabiles fratres, 2902, 2903, 4527.  
 Cum venerabili fratri, 185, 292, 5339.  
 Cum venerabilibus fratribus, 5278.  
 Cum venerabilis frater, 696, 827, 857, 859, 976, 1054, 1846, 2011, 2152, 2760, 2893, 2912, 2913, 2994, 3110, 3111, 3145, 3146, 3522, 3523, 3721, 3877, 3941, 4547, 4585, 5236, 5323, 6050.  
 Cum venissent ad, 1880.  
 Cum venisses ad, 202, 208, 4995.  
 Cum vestre religionis, 286.  
 Cum viris de, 3615.  
 Cum visitationem monasterii, 316.  
 Cum vobis negotium, 4529.  
 Cum vobis nostris, 4444.  
 Cum vos in, 3810.  
 Cum vos ipsas, 4318.  
 Cum vos tanquam, 706.  
 Cum zelo fidei, 3363.  
 Cumana ecclesia pastoris, 184.  
 Cuncta sapienter ab, 2146, 2147, 2224 à 2256.  
 Cupiens dilectus filius, 2087.  
 Cupientes a subditis, 497.  
 Cupientes abolere de, 720.  
 Cupientes ascribi militiae, 490.  
 Cupientes Christicolae ad, 2145.

Cupientes negotium Terre, 5230.  
 Cupientes prout ad, 1059, 3990, 4415.  
 Cupientes ut ab, 4384.  
 Cupientes ut par, 575, 1853.  
 Cupientibus in agro, 1600.  
 Cursu prepropero et, 4405.

D

Dare pacem gentibus, 1058.  
 Dat nobis experientia, 2097.  
 David regum piissimus, 791, 809.  
 De Apostolice Sedis, 3814.  
 De Conditoris omnium, 4335.  
 De dilecta locorum, 1950.  
 De discretionem tua, 1085.  
 De felicis memorie, 5161, 5162.  
 De fide ac, 157, 1481.  
 De fraternitatis vestre, 2618.  
 De humilium depressore, 5996.  
 De liberatione Terre, 2041 à 2044.  
 De locis divino, 3878.  
 De nimia potes, 3766.  
 De Omnipotentis gratia, 4339.  
 De regia salute, 1069.  
 De sinceritate devotionis, 275.  
 De sinceritate, modestia, 6138.  
 De statu persone, 4373 à 4376.  
 De superni regis, 4692.  
 De te grandi, 1920.  
 De tua devotione, 4945.  
 De tue devotionis, 1502.  
 De tue fidei, 6148.  
 De unione que, 3653.  
 De vestre fidei, 6158.  
 Debent prelati subditorum, 5346, 5347.  
 Debet in letitiam, 4767.  
 Debet pugnantium pro, 3926.  
 Debitum officii nostri, 4979, 5179, 5180.  
 Debitum officii pastoralis, 1827, 2397, 4988, 4989, 4990.  
 Debitum respectum habentes, 1383.  
 Eccens et conveniens, 2792.  
 Decet et expedit, 4324.  
 Decet Romanam Ecclesiam, 5170.  
 Decisiones causarum quibus, 3466.  
 Dei et hominum, 3384, 3385, 4347, 4768.  
 Dei sapientia, qui, 5166.  
 Delata nuper ad, 2170.  
 Deputatus Jhesu Christi, 2769, 2770.  
 Desiderantes celsitudini tue, 4975.  
 Desiderantes inter milites, 35.  
 Desiderantes plurimum ut, 146.  
 Desiderantes toto mentis, 5075.  
 Desperatione videtur absortus, 3182.  
 Destinati ad nos, 246.  
 De testanda verborum viri, 1442.  
 Deus, innocentie cognitor, 6182.  
 Devotionem Ecclesie Gallicane, 131.  
 Devotionem et fidem, 119.  
 Devotionem vestram dignis, 931.  
 Devotionem vestram duximus, 724.  
 Devotioni tue per, 3623.  
 Devotioni tue presentium, 2427, 3098, 3839.  
 Devotioni tue propter, 2075.  
 Devotioni venerabilis fratris, 2619.  
 Devotionis affectum quem, 4820, 4821.  
 Devotionis affectus quem, 4541.  
 Devotionis dilecti filii, 3873.  
 Devotionis sinceritas quam, 2398.  
 Devotionis tue litteras, 1504, 1795, 4058.  
 Devotionis tue merita, 4749, 4750.  
 Devotionis tue precibus, 989, 1712, 4602.  
 Devotionis tue sinceritas, 3872, 3874.  
 Devotionis vestre precibus, 2402, 2565, 3398.  
 Devotionis vestre supplicationi-

bus, 3232, 3234.  
 Devotionis vestre zelum, 901.  
 Devotis filiis decens, 3451 à 3451.  
 Devotos Ecclesie filios, 1792.  
 Digna es et, 280.  
 Digne laudis preconium, 1098.  
 Digne officium tuum, 1359.  
 Dignum arbitramur et, 3153.  
 Dignum est etc., 1558.  
 Dignum est et, 148, 149, 975, 1556, 2642, 3543.  
 Dignum est ut, 284, 958, 1086, 1302, 1433, 2440, 3212, 3634, 3635, 4010, 4011, 4112, 4113, 4410, 4725, 4830, 5266, 5975, 6034, 6046.  
 Dignum et conveniens, 476, 3739.  
 Dignum illius assumit, 2771.  
 Dignum in terre, 1509.  
 Dilecta in Christo, 2739, 3349.  
 Dilectarum in Christo, 921, 5267.  
 Dilecte in Christo, 302, 3123, 3864.  
 Dilecti filii... abbas, 379, 404, 1155, 1264, 1277, 1577, 1695, 1835, 1905, 2150, 2396, 2830, 3014, 3090, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3459, 3692, 4123, 4178, 4328, 4801, 5087, 5280, 5281, 5961.  
 Dilecti filii abbates, 2214.  
 Dilecti filii... abbatis, 252, 4102, 4545.  
 Dilecti filii Angilerius, 2391.  
 Dilecti filii... archidiaconus, 346, 347.  
 Dilecti filii archipresbitri, 954.  
 Dilecti filii canonici, 5126.  
 Dilecti filii capitulum, 2530, 3205, 3206, 3458, 3542, 3595, 3618, 6123.  
 Dilecti filii cives, 5062.  
 Dilecti filii consules, 2751.  
 Dilecti filii conventus, 1212.  
 Dilecti filii... decanus, 115, 1012, 1371, 2604, 3240, 3319, 5172, 6064.  
 Dilecti filii... electi, 5328.  
 Dilecti filii F., 920.  
 Dilecti filii fratres, 438, 820, 986, 2144.

Dilecti filij G., 259, 661.  
 Dilecti filii Helias, 3616.  
 Dilecti filii magister, 132, 136, 1096, 2113, 3174, 3175, 3977.  
 Dilecti filii magistri, 996.  
 Dilecti filii mercatores, 2764, 3844.  
 Dilecti filii Montaninus, 3599.  
 Dilecti filii nobiles, 538.  
 Dilecti filii nobilis, 339, 3461, 3909, 4909, 4997.  
 Dilecti filii O., 2574.  
 Dilecti filii Petrus, 4718.  
 Dilecti filii Ph., 2951.  
 Dilecti filii... potestas, 1620, 2939, 3534 à 3537.  
 Dilecti filii... prior, 38, 627, 1144, 2379, 4561, 5128.  
 Dilecti filii Radulfus, 845.  
 Dilecti filii S., 4588 à 4592.  
 Dilecti filii... Sanctorum, 1232.  
 Dilecti filii Sevinius, 1740.  
 Dilecti filii Stephanus, 4881.  
 Dilecti filii... thesaurarius, 4119.  
 Dilectis filiis A., 3978.  
 Dilectis filiis... abbati, 2479, 4043.  
 Dilectis filiis... archidiacono, 2543.  
 Dilectis filiis magistris, 1057.  
 Dilectis filiis Petro, 4724.  
 Dilectis filiis R., 1279.  
 Dilectis filiis rectoribus, 1902.  
 Dilectis filiis Symone, 3758.  
 Dilecto filio... archipresbitero, 480.  
 Dilecto filio... canonicato, 1167, 1168.  
 Dilecto filio... Coloniensi, 3425.  
 Dilecto filio G., 1043.  
 Dilecto filio Leonardo, 1398.  
 Dilecto filio magistro, 991, 4481, 4650.  
 Dilecto filio nobili, 1522, 3080, 4533.  
 Dilecto filio Oddone, 4168.  
 Dilecto filio R., 111, 4925, 5077.  
 Dilecto filio Radulfo, 1656, 1657.  
 Dilecto filio Raimundo, 1408.  
 Dilecto filio Roberto, 3217.

Dilecto filio Stephano, 3459, 6083.  
 Dilecto filio W., 1945.  
 Dilectorum filiorum... abbatis, 2016.  
 Dilectorum filiorum... decani, 868, 3910.  
 Dilectorum filiorum... Sancti, 613.  
 Dilectorum filiorum... thesaurarii, 4021.  
 Dilectos filios magistris, 625.  
 Dilectos filios magistrum, 436.  
 Dilectos filios... prepositum, 5082, 5985.  
 Dilectos filios Rostagnum, 477.  
 Dilectum filium fratrem, 5922 à 5927.  
 Dilectum filium G., 507.  
 Dilectum filium Johannem, 2475.  
 Dilectum filium magistrum, 2780.  
 Dilectus filius A., 1559, 2818, 5403.  
 Dilectus filius... abbas, 853, 1908, 1949, 2080, 2313, 2623, 2896, 2953, 3403, 4434, 4571, 6082.  
 Dilectus filius Amatus, 1616.  
 Dilectus filius B[enedictus], 5986.  
 Dilectus filius Ber., 81.  
 Dilectus filius Conradus, 3157, 3427.  
 Dilectus filius... decanus, 3767, 3895, 4421.  
 Dilectus filius E., 2524.  
 Dilectus filius Egidius, 4462.  
 Dilectus filius G., 712.  
 Dilectus filius Godefridus, 1936.  
 Dilectus filius H., 1572.  
 Dilectus filius Henricus, 893.  
 Dilectus filius Hubertus, 4639.  
 Dilectus filius Hugo, 2155, 4803.  
 Dilectus filius J., 892, 2793.  
 Dilectus filius Johannes, 2307.  
 Dilectus filius Johannes abbas, 1766.  
 Dilectus filius L., 1147, 1148, 1824.  
 Dilectus filius M., 1335.

Dilectus filius magister, 51, 630, 855, 1001, 1188, 1340, 1698, 2076, 2375, 2449, 2647, 2697, 2782, 3419, 3624, 3964, 4118, 4416, 4417, 4543, 4544, 4550, 5129, 5259, 6037.  
 Dilectus filius Matheus, 1030.  
 Dilectus filius Nicolaus, 5998.  
 Dilectus filius nobilis, 325, 510, 1243, 1523, 2191, 2192, 2193, 3149, 3219, 4251, 4252, 5130.  
 Dilectus filius noster, 27, 5981, 5982, 6135.  
 Dilectus filius Odo, 589, 6077.  
 Dilectus filius P., 458, 651, 915, 982, 983, 1140, 2681.  
 Dilectus filius Petrus, 1259.  
 Dilectus filius Ph., 1773.  
 Dilectus filius prepositus, 3194.  
 Dilectus filius prior, 818, 2172, 4353, 5959.  
 Dilectus filius... procurator, 4808.  
 Dilectus filius R., 1574, 2679, 5079.  
 Dilectus filius Raimundus, 2732, 4926.  
 Dilectus filius Rain, 5227.  
 Dilectus filius Raynerius, 270.  
 Dilectus filius... rector, 89.  
 Dilectus filius Riccardus, 4450.  
 Dilectus filius Stephanus, 973, 5382.  
 Dilectus filius T., 398, 3215, 3257.  
 Dilectus filius W., 948, 949, 2916.  
 Dilectus filius Wilhelmus, 4719.  
 Diligent(er) auditis que, 3675.  
 Diligentie tue studio, 4351, 4772.  
 Discretion(i) tue presentium, 94.  
 Discretion(i) vestre, de, 3408.  
 Dissimulare hactenus non, 3905.  
 Diversis laudum titulis, 54.  
 Divin(e) sapientie inscrutabilis, 318.  
 Dixisse Petro Dominus, 1686.  
 Dolemus et turbati, 4156, 4157.  
 Dolemus et vehementi, 1541.  
 Dolemus quod ex, 4610 à 4622.  
 Dolenda novi casus, 6095.  
 Dolentes accepimus et, 6047.

Dolentes audivimus et, 1272.  
 Dolentes referre compellimur, 1226.  
 Doluit et dolet, 1560.  
 Draco ille qui, 296, 3861.  
 Dudum a Cap., 500.  
 Dudum... abbas Majoris, 98.  
 Dudum, ad aliquorum, 2735, 2736.  
 Dudum ad audientiam, 3318.  
 Dudum apparuit in, 5122, 5277.  
 Dudum, attendentes quod, 4573.  
 Dudum dilecto filio, 3456.  
 Dudum ecclesia Bituricensi, 1229.  
 Dudum ecclesia Dunelmensi, 4946.  
 Dudum ecclesia Rothomagensi, 655.  
 Dudum, ecclesia Ulixbonensi, 5316.  
 Dudum ecclesia vestra, 822, 5124, 5125.  
 Dudum ex dilectorum, 4967.  
 Dudum intellecto quod, 2394, 3443.  
 Dudum intellecto statu, 2025, 2026.  
 Dudum inter... priorem, 475.  
 Dudum inter vos, 4922.  
 Dudum nobis suggesto, 1225.  
 Dudum tibi frater, 730, 2490.  
 Dulcis amaritudinis et, 808.  
 Dum Aston ad, 3335.  
 Dum clare memorie, 3321 à 3326.  
 Dum hominis merita, 3723 à 3728.  
 Dum in conscientie, 1497.  
 Dum palmes pro, 1692.  
 Dum religionis fervorem, 4818, 4819.  
 Dum preteritorum consideratione, 2986.  
 Dux exercitus Domini, 5686.

## E

Ea que concordia, 474.

Ea que de, 1986, 3620, 3621.  
 Ea que F., 309.  
 Ea que iudicio, 167, 403, 636, 679, 698, 1014, 1063, 1089, 1196, 1320, 1409, 1410, 1811, 2160, 2298, 2395, 2624, 2661, 2662, 2673, 2738, 2924, 3185, 3198, 4171, 4368, 4396, 4873, 4897, 4939, 5048, 5145, 5262, 5987.  
 Ea que per, 5254.  
 Ea que pro, 1266, 2678, 3348.  
 Ea te inter, 3298.  
 Ecce per dilectum, 2292.  
 Ecce venit Deus, 129.  
 Ecclesia Belvacensi vacante, 4078.  
 Ecclesia Bethleemmitana pastoris, 4699.  
 Ecclesia Bituricensi pastoris, 3002, 3003.  
 Ecclesia Burgensi pastoris, 5190 à 5194.  
 Ecclesia Elborensi destituta, 6006.  
 Ecclesia Leodiensi vacante, 4868.  
 Ecclesia Lugdunensi pastoris, 2720.  
 Ecclesia Oscensi vacante, 3777.  
 Ecclesia Romana que, 74.  
 Ecclesia Rothomagensi vacante, 3281 à 3285.  
 Ecclesia Ulixbonensi destituta, 4835.  
 Ecclesia vestra destituta, 192.  
 Ecclesia vestra dudum, 4911.  
 Ecclesia vestra pastoris, 4197, 4435, 5293.  
 Ecclesia vestra vacante, 5368.  
 Ecclesia Wintoniensi pastoris, 4728, 4730.  
 Ecclesiam suam Dominus, 430.  
 Ecclesiam vestram tanquam, 5272.  
 Ecclesiarum indempnitatibus quarum, 440.  
 Ecclesiarum prelati officii, 2898.  
 Ecclesiarum prelati quos, 970.  
 Ecclesiarum regimini presiden-

tes. 4693, 4694.  
 Ecclesiarum utilitati et. 617, 1249.  
 Ecclesiarum utilitati non. 1585.  
 Ecclesie Constantinopolitane constantiam. 6035.  
 Ecclesie Constantinopolitane honorificentia. 862.  
 Ecclesie vestre que. 4263.  
 Effectum justa postulantis. 1348.  
 Efficax tue devotionis. 265, 495.  
 Efficax vestre devotionis. 5074.  
 Egrediens hereticorum ab. 2335.  
 Egressus a facie. 716.  
 E. qui est. 2408.  
 Eis pro quibus. 1934.  
 Eis qui signo. 2512 à 2517, 2805, 3236.  
 Eis quos nobilium. 4022.  
 Existens ecclesie. que. 2381.  
 Electione que de. 106, 4869.  
 Electionem de L.. 1672.  
 Electionem in ecclesia. 4516.  
 Electionibus de dilectis. 2012.  
 Electionis negotium de. 6052.  
 Eo libentius dona. 4954.  
 Eo libentius elemosine. 5183, 5184.  
 Eo libentius petitionibus. 355.  
 Eo libentius tibi. 4831.  
 Eo tibi gratiam. 3669.  
 Eorum qui oderunt. 1866.  
 Eos qui litterarum. 2296.  
 Eos qui mundo. 5049.  
 Eos quibus Dominus. 604.  
 Equitalis ratio persuadet. 287, 288, 289, 472.  
 Erga Valentiam ecclesiam. 824, 825.  
 Erubescere satis potestis. 3124, 3125.  
 Est angelis ad. 2564.  
 Estimantes a patre. 1013.  
 Et ex officio. 1772, 1776.  
 Et sibi karissimus. 4490.  
 Et tua supplicat. 1777, 1872, 1878, 5468, 5408.  
 Et tue probitatis. 5327.  
 Eterna providentia Conditoris.

5420 à 5471, 5477 à 5493, 5503 à 5523, 5550 à 5614.  
 Etsi ad extirpandam. 2218.  
 Etsi adeo necessaria. 5050.  
 Etsi apostolatus officium. 1858, 1859.  
 Etsi Apostolica Sedes. 1234, 1704, 1705, 1929.  
 Etsi armis materialibus. 233.  
 Etsi honorum nostrorum. 2156.  
 Etsi contra hereticam. 933.  
 Etsi cunctas cogere. 2316.  
 Etsi cunctorum jura. 1026.  
 Etsi ecclesiarum omnium. 1007, 1815, 4306.  
 Etsi ecclesiis et. 4985.  
 Etsi eos quibus. 1957.  
 Etsi ex caritatis. 1287.  
 Etsi ex commisso. 4932, 4933.  
 Etsi ex injuncto. 1706, 1823, 1828, 1845, 4539.  
 Etsi ex meritis. 5055.  
 Etsi ferventibus impiis. 5138, 5177.  
 Etsi haecenus super. 4638.  
 Etsi hominum multiplicata. 755, 2486.  
 Etsi Judeorum sit. 1216.  
 Etsi juxta verbum. 377, 435.  
 Etsi lex canonum. 2844.  
 Etsi libenter ex. 3255, 3256.  
 Etsi libenter hiis. 3072.  
 Etsi libenter petentibus. 1714, 2418, 2542, 3170, 3209, 4385.  
 Etsi loca sanctorum. 5228.  
 Etsi locis universis. 1839.  
 Etsi mater Ecclesia. 3134.  
 Etsi naturale sit. 251.  
 Etsi ne plures. 2886, 3104.  
 Etsi necesse sit. 1358.  
 Etsi neque qui. 194.  
 Etsi nil prestare. 644.  
 Etsi nobis excessus. 5249.  
 Etsi non inductus. 1854.  
 Etsi non sit. 199, 1636, 1737.  
 Etsi olim inimico. 823.  
 Etsi omnes militie. 116.  
 Etsi omnium ecclesiarum. 1421.  
 Etsi omnium illa. 3381.  
 Etsi propter ambitiones. 4564.

5298, 6068.  
 Etsi quibuslibet egentibus. 1983.  
 Etsi sedes Apostolica. 602.  
 Etsi te auper. 2388.  
 Etsi universis indigentibus. 1708.  
 Etsi universis que. 3144.  
 Etsi vos deceat. 5353, 5354.  
 Etsi zelus domus. 1299, 1300, 1301.  
 Evidens est et. 2703, 2704, 2705.  
 Ex conquestione venerabilis. 5176.  
 Ex consuetudine sicut. 1367.  
 Ex corde nostro. 3450.  
 Ex dilecti filii. 3480, 4279.  
 Ex dono gratie. 1070.  
 Ex Egypto Israhel. 2849, 2853.  
 Ex eo quod. 1948, 2131, 4438.  
 Ex frumento panis. 4403.  
 Ex hiis que. 974.  
 Ex immensitate bonorum. 1506.  
 Ex injuncte nobis. 708, 5967.  
 Ex injuncto nobis. 3587.  
 Ex insinuatione abbatis. 567.  
 Ex insinuatione dilectorum. 1281, 4066.  
 Ex insinuatione... majoris. 2334, 4920.  
 Ex litteris dilectorum. 5222, 5223.  
 Ex litteris tue. 5251.  
 Ex litteris tuis. 102, 298.  
 Ex litteris venerabilis. 101, 103, 2294.  
 Ex litteris vestris. 117.  
 Ex multe sinceritatis. 3498, 3499, 3500.  
 Ex negligentia prelatorum. 2745.  
 Ex officio Apostolice. 3952.  
 Ex parte abbatis. 2712, 5378.  
 Ex parte B.. 5970.  
 Ex parte capituli. 5386.  
 Ex parte carissimi. 1027, 1385, 1688, 1710, 2754.  
 Ex parte clericorum. 2064.  
 Ex parte consulum. 3527, 4193.  
 Ex parte conventus. 354, 3317, 4748.  
 Ex parte... decani. 854, 4402.  
 Ex parte dil[ectarum]. 1031,



1844.  
 Ex parte dilecte, 3355.  
 Ex parte dilecti, 42, 729, 865, 1590, 2116, 2136, 2282, 2677, 2922, 3216, 3378, 3394, 3710, 3713, 4101, 4126, 4537, 6029.  
 Ex parte dilectorum, 271, 397, 598, 756, 923, 925, 952, 987, 1101, 1128, 1315, 1363, 1470, 1598, 1826, 1931, 2109, 2285, 2311, 2544, 2731, 2765, 3169, 3228, 3347, 3383, 3402, 3772, 3989, 4166, 4174, 4298 à 4305, 4313, 4314, 4325, 4540, 4793, 4798, 4862, 5175, 5344, 5351, 5365, 5956, 5980.  
 Ex parte Dudon[is], 369.  
 Ex parte illorum, 3271.  
 Ex parte Johannis, 1244.  
 Ex parte karissime, 4651.  
 Ex parte karissimi, 2339, 2498, 3092, 3504, 3699 à 3708, 3902, 4083, 4099, 4164, 4165, 4170, 4205, 4601, 4919, 5395.  
 Ex parte M., 390.  
 Ex parte nobilis, 371, 683, 744, 2212, 3103, 4082, 4399, 4494, 4497, 4524, 4690, 4760, 4765, 4853.  
 Ex parte nobilitatis, 370.  
 Ex parte potestatis, 2579.  
 Ex parte... prepositi, 1294, 1630.  
 Ex parte presbiterorum, 1894.  
 Ex parte... prioris, 2004, 2005, 3265, 4009, 4442, 4443, 6092.  
 Ex parte... priorisse, 2684.  
 Ex parte quamplurimum, 1205.  
 Ex parte quorundam, 3965.  
 Ex parte scabinorum, 393.  
 Ex parte siquidem, 4001, 4002.  
 Ex parte tua, 92, 1112, 1185, 1390, 1564, 1658, 1942, 1947, 1962, 2063, 2290, 2297, 2377, 2400, 2526, 2531, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2582, 2672, 2816, 2934, 2990, 3158, 3353, 3354, 3392, 3899, 4012, 4125, 4160, 4163, 4176, 4579, 4742, 4753, 5205, 5265, 5952, 6026.  
 Ex parte una, 79.  
 Ex parte universalis, 1236, 4981.  
 Ex parte venerabilis, 633, 721, 1020, 1136, 1146, 1204, 1412, 1458, 1637, 1703, 1769, 1932, 2039, 2154, 2309, 2444, 2509, 3764, 4244, 4246, 4701, 4815, 5243, 5393.  
 Ex parte vestra, 1181, 1235, 1617, 1732, 1745, 1825, 1906, 2069, 2142, 2148, 2288, 2599, 2869, 3243, 3244, 3247, 3457, 3979, 4103, 4169, 4250, 4258, 4292, 4422, 4720, 4796, 5056, 5137, 5181, 5201.  
 Ex parte vicarii, 4774.  
 Ex predecessorum tuorum, 4253.  
 Ex quo Tyrensis, 773.  
 Ex relatione dilecti, 1228, 2151.  
 Ex relatu dilecti, 5239.  
 Ex sinceritatis affectu, 1716, 1717, 1718.  
 Ex speciali quem, 733.  
 Ex suscepte administrationis, 826.  
 Ex tenore litterarum, 1569.  
 Ex tua supplex, 1755.  
 Ex tua insinuatione, 5068.  
 Ex venerabilis fratris, 5226.  
 Ex vestra et, 1959.  
 Exaltari fides orthodoxa, 2107.  
 Excellentie tue auctoritate, 4704.  
 Excommunicamus et anathematizamus, 539, 2021.  
 Exeamus ad Ihesum, 2664, 2665.  
 Exhibita nobis abbas, 5258.  
 Exhibita nobis abbatis, 2058, 5152.  
 Exhibita nobis devotionis, 5219.  
 Exhibita nobis dilectarum, 1288.  
 Exhibita nobis dilecte, 3417.  
 Exhibita nobis dilecti, 1411, 2079, 2175, 2551, 2836, 3757, 3859.  
 Exhibita nobis dilectorum, 737, 961, 1255, 1406, 1750, 1751, 1953, 2161, 3192, 4175, 4223, 4584, 4910, 6066, 6085.  
 Exhibita nobis ex, 2416.  
 Exhibita nobis Guido, 3837.  
 Exhibita nobis nobilis, 4517, 4736.  
 Exhibita nobis olim, 5274.  
 Exhibita nobis... prepositi, 2312.  
 Exhibita nobis Simonis, 1775.  
 Exhibita nobis tua, 4566, 4816, 5072, 5208.  
 Exhibita nobis tue, 2752.  
 Exhibita nobis venerabilis, 1765, 2439, 2835, 2884.  
 Exhibita nobis vestra, 1407.  
 Exhibite nobis dilectorum, 1117.  
 Exhibite nobis tue, 3737.  
 Exhibite nobis venerabilis, 4448.  
 Exhigentibus meritis devotionis, 691.  
 Exhortam discordiam inter, 1860.  
 Exigentibus devotionis tue, 4366, 4715.  
 Existens in mari, 6007 à 6023.  
 Experimentis multiplicibus informati, 2562.  
 Experimento didicimus et, 1537.  
 Experta domus tue, 5406.  
 Experte devotionis et, 5942.  
 Exponente nobis dilecto, 3139.  
 Exponente olim venerabili, 161, 162.  
 Exposita nobis dilecti, 405, 1186, 2293, 2559.  
 Exposita nobis dilectorum, 612, 1752, 2671.  
 Exposita nobis ex, 1319.  
 Exposita nobis R., 883.  
 Exposita nobis tua, 1978.  
 Exposita nobis tue, 2534.  
 Exposita nobis Ulrici, 2443.  
 Exposita nobis venerabilis, 1283, 3980, 4243, 4411.  
 Exposito nobis devotionis, 3280, 3315, 3316.  
 Exposuit nobis dilectus, 1105.  
 Exposuit nobis olim, 488.  
 Extimantes quod filius, 2654.  
 Exultamus in Domino, 2129, 2283, 3067, 3068, 3135.  
 Exsultantes in Domino, 2101.

## F

F. Salvati canonico, 964.  
 Facta nuper electione, 536.  
 Fatue mentis exhibent, 1072.  
 Fecit Deus hominem, 848.  
 Felicis recordationis Innocentium, 279.  
 Fervor caritatis quam, 234.  
 Fervor religionis et, 3276.  
 Fervorem fidei et, 4458, 4459.  
 Fide qua rutilas, 926.  
 Fidei constantiam et, 6044.  
 Fidei promotio ex, 4496.  
 Fidei tue ac, 3059.  
 Fidei tue sinceritas, 152.  
 Fidei vestre ac, 2342.  
 Fidei vestre constantiam, 1015, 1016.  
 Fidelium venusta plantatio, 1534.  
 Fidem et devotionem, 2832, 3851, 3891, 5958.  
 Fiducialiter fidei tue, 268.  
 Filialis et singularis, 4848.  
 Filiorum Ecclesie solliciti, 4104.  
 Filius Summi Regis, 2595, 2597.  
 Firma te volumus, 3473.  
 Firmam spem et, 335, 336.  
 Flebiles ad nos, 2991.  
 Flere libet potius, 179, 6105.  
 Fluminis impetus Parisiensem 450.  
 Fons sapientie verbum, 1995.  
 Forma pacis, divina, 6178, 6179.  
 Formam pacis inite, 2899.  
 Fragile vas corporis, 564, 565, 566.  
 Frater Willhelmus, quondam, 4688.  
 Fraternalitatis tue per, 37, 764, 2314.  
 Fraternalitati tue presentium, 760, 3069, 3096, 3097, 3099, 5324.  
 Fraternalitati tue propter, 2601.  
 Fraternalitati tue specialem, 5231.  
 Fraternalitati vestre presentium, 3730.  
 Fraternalitatis tue devotio, 18.

Fraternalitatis tue devotis, 4469.  
 Fraternalitatis tue litteras, 1611, 1974.  
 Fraternalitatis tue litteris, 849.  
 Fraternalitatis tue precibus, 368, 701.  
 Fratres ordinis Predicatorum, 4054.  
 Fratribus nostris quorum, 3025.  
 Frequens aures nostras, 522.  
 Frequens est ut, 1417.  
 Fuit ex parte, 5058.  
 Fundamentum et fundator, 3847 à 3850.  
 Furiosam superbiam et, 585 à 588, 603.

## G

G. de Barca, 4023.  
 G., et N., 1111.  
 G., sanctissimo et, 308.  
 Gallerus laicus nobis, 407.  
 Gaudemus in Domino, 110, 139, 187, 516, 556, 652, 932, 1253, 1499, 3164, 3591, 3592, 4908, 5292.  
 Gaudentes in Domino, 432.  
 Gaudentes pro multiplici, 3898.  
 Gaudere debent gratia, 6129.  
 Gaudet sponsa si, 1871.  
 Gaudiorum immensitate profundimur, 3689.  
 Gaudium de vinea, 1538, 1539.  
 Gemma mulier Terracinaensis, 719.  
 Gerardus de Pexannio, 1635.  
 Gerentes illius vices, 899.  
 Gerentes in derideriis, 4695.  
 Geritur in affectu, 4961.  
 Girardus clericus in, 1575.  
 Gloriam virginalem et, 1361.  
 Gloriosus in maiestate, 2600.  
 Gradensi ecclesia nuper, 4040.  
 Grande desiderium quod, 2168.  
 Grandem et gravem, 1292, 1293, 4499.  
 Grandis et gravis, 4453.

Grandis infamia que, 3596.  
 Grata nobis extitit, 1437, 1438.  
 Gratiam a bone, 121.  
 Gratias agimus gratiarum, 294, 682.  
 Gratias agimus Salvatori, 1270.  
 Grato dilectorum filiorum, 3649 à 3652.  
 Gratorum merita gratuitis, 819.  
 Gratum accepimus et, 1352.  
 Gratum gerimus et, 1045, 2520, 2634 à 2638, 3132, 3299, 4027, 5141, 5940, 6141 à 6147.  
 Gravate debitorum oneribus, 841.  
 Grave dissolutionis incurrens, 2881.  
 Grave gerimus et, 8, 551, 871, 1035, 1613, 1782, 4150, 4473.  
 Gravem ad nos, 1783, 2024, 3988.  
 Gravem Christiane, vidue, 1296.  
 Gravem dilecti filii, 2070, 2171.  
 Gravem dilectorum filiorum, 1110, 1584, 1685, 1699, 2380.  
 Gravem ex parte, 1127.  
 Gravem tibi reputares, 619.  
 Gravem venerabilis fratris, 4471.  
 Gravi jamdudum inter, 2837.  
 Gravi sumus dolore, 579.  
 Gravi sumus turbatione, 4091, 4092, 4093.  
 Graviorem ceteris illam, 4006.  
 Gravis dilectorum filiorum, 1519, 1520.  
 Gravis est admodum, 1198.  
 Gravis et diuturna, 3770.  
 Guillelmus Borelli laicus, 408.

## H

H. de Saino, 5407.  
 Habentes in desideriiis, 4067.  
 Habentes quidam velamen, 2841.  
 Haberi debet dilectus, 4877.  
 Haberi faciles debemus, 5017, 5018.  
 Haberi rata nolentes, 4964.

Habet a: desiderii, 2049, 2050.  
 Hardwinus et Dossinus, 2381.  
 Hii a Sede, 5043.  
 Hii potissimum sunt, 1024.  
 Hiis Apostolice Sedis, 4874.  
 Hiis que ab, 4423, 6078.  
 Hiis que ad, 1832.  
 Hiis que Dei, 4929, 4930.  
 Hiis que pro, 647, 872, 1655,  
 2330, 2504, 2904, 3340, 4181,  
 5015.  
 Homines terre monasterii, 3763.  
 Honor Apostolice Sedis, 4779.  
 Honore dignam Cantuariensem,  
 4343.  
 Honorificentie magnitudo qua,  
 870.  
 [H]orrendum facinus et, 39.  
 Hospitale in Marbuch, 914.  
 Hugolinus Bonaparte mercator,  
 886.  
 Humane conditionis miseriam,  
 1377.  
 Humane salutis emulo, 4880.  
 Humilis doctrina magistri, 790.

## I

Idem sua nobis, 2191.  
 Idem transmissa nobis, 2192,  
 2193.  
 Ideo illegitimi maxime, 687.  
 Ildebrandiscus, civis et, 3006.  
 Illa carissimum in, 2104.  
 Illa filialis devotio, 1677, 3375,  
 3376.  
 Illa prerogativa dilectionis, 4475.  
 Ille callidus supplantator, 674.  
 Ille dulcissimus spiritus, 1870.  
 Ille humani generis, 557, 936.  
 Illi quem sub, 550.  
 Illis qui per, 1310, 1548.  
 Illius locum tenentes, 331.  
 Illius qui hominem, 3722.  
 Illius regis licet, 439.  
 Illius regis pacifici, 788, 2527.  
 Illus vicarii licet, 2755.

Illo devotionis affectu, 451.  
 Illorum honestis petitionibus,  
 5968.  
 Illorum providere quieti, 962.  
 Illorum superbia qui, 249.  
 Illos Apostolica Sedes, 5390.  
 Illos precipue prosequi, 5073.  
 Illud circa religiosa, 3218.  
 Illud maxime in, 2797, 3626.  
 Illum sinceritas fervorem, 1206.  
 Immensas gratiarum actiones,  
 186.  
 Imminet nobis ex, 4823.  
 Immunitatem ecclesiasticam ex,  
 1987.  
 Imperialis celsitudinis litteras,  
 546.  
 Imperialis magnificentie littere,  
 529.  
 Impietas Marini de, 1053.  
 In admirationem deducimur,  
 4467.  
 In aliis litteris, 1344.  
 In arca federis, 5348.  
 In causa electionis, 3853.  
 In causa que, 3297, 3743, 4354,  
 4357, 4440, 4902.  
 In colorum rege, 4489.  
 In compositione que, 5307.  
 In Cumanorum episcopatu, 2198.  
 In dispendium redundare, 1314.  
 In divini celebratione, 3901.  
 In eminenti Apostolice, 154,  
 2059, 2956.  
 In eminenti Sedis, 1834.  
 In forma pacis, 3199.  
 In gaudium nobis, 4757.  
 In gemitibus et, 3052 à 3055.  
 In Genesi legitur, 741.  
 In hiis que, 709.  
 In hoc potissime, 3807, 4257.  
 In indulgentia bone, 2867.  
 In iure canonico, 5335.  
 In laudes et, 2696.  
 In litteris felicis, 614, 1511.  
 In litteris venerabilis, 394.  
 In maris amplitudine, 178, 6104.  
 In medio Ecclesie, 2548, 2552 à  
 2558.  
 In medio Viterbiensium, 3972,  
 3973.  
 In monasterio Sancti, 715.  
 In Norwicensi diocesi, 5215.  
 In nostra constituti, 3986.  
 In nostra constitutus, 4370, 4849.  
 In nostra et, 343, 571.  
 In nostra presentia, 869, 1944,  
 2495, 4594 à 4598, 5391, 5974.  
 In nostra proposuisti, 213, 2034,  
 2047, 2406, 2932, 2985, 4090,  
 4845, 4846, 4968.  
 In presentia nostra, 2978, 2979.  
 In presentia venerabilis, 2827.  
 In primis ordinamus, 3045 (bis),  
 3442.  
 In primis statuimus, 3045.  
 In privilegio Cisterciensis, 3954.  
 In recti stalera, 4882.  
 In regesto bone, 444.  
 In regesto felicis, 896.  
 In rescripto felicis, 1342.  
 In Sancti Petri, 3712.  
 In sententia per, 4362.  
 In tantum clamor, 686, 3410,  
 4121.  
 In tantum quod, 1525.  
 In transmarinis partibus, 3792  
 à 3795.  
 In tribus que, 381.  
 In tuis haberi, 4875.  
 In vinea Domini, 577.  
 Inaudita Manfredi Martini, 3161.  
 Inclinati precibus dilecti, 4451.  
 Inclinavit celos in, 3930.  
 Inconveniens existeret et, 320.  
 Indempnitatibus vestri monaste-  
 rii, 1011.  
 Indevoti Deo et, 4224 à 4239.  
 Indignum et inconveniens, 2757.  
 Indignum se gratia, 4697.  
 Inducimur pie conversationis,  
 5396.  
 Inducti meritis venerabilis, 5171.  
 Inducti sinceritatis tue, 5225.  
 Indulte nobis a, 2522.  
 Ineffabilis dispositio Creatoris,  
 1817.  
 Inextimabilis muneris gratiam,  
 4605 à 4608.  
 Infaillibilis experientie certitudo,

3064 à 3066.  
 Iniquissimis presumptionibus que, 1607.  
 Injuncti officii sollicitudo, 5379.  
 Innotuit nobis Egidia, 781.  
 Innotuit nobis R., 3341.  
 Innotuit nobis Wauberto, 380.  
 Innuat nobis qualitas, 1507.  
 Inolevit in Urbe, 1605.  
 Inquisitionis negotio adversus, 2062.  
 Inscrutabilis omnium sapientia, 714.  
 Insinuante venerabili fratre, 386.  
 Insinuantibus dilectis filiis, 2938, 5063.  
 Insinuantibus olim nobis, 1943.  
 Inspirante tibi Patris, 3638.  
 Inspirationis divine gratia, 4286.  
 Intellecta dudum atrocitate, 3984.  
 Intellecta presumptione dampnabili, 385.  
 Intellectis que tu, 860.  
 Intellecto dudum de, 5131.  
 Intellecto dudum quod, 3379, 4107, 4710.  
 Intellecto quod carissimus, 725, 726, 727.  
 Intellecto quod dilectus, 4575.  
 Intellecto quod, ecclesia, 4642.  
 Intellecto quod insula, 5060.  
 Intellecto quod monasterium, 5263, 5400.  
 Intellecto quod quinque, 5188.  
 Intelleximus cum dolore, 1376.  
 Intelleximus diligenter qualiter, 283.  
 Intelleximus gratulantes quod, 3529.  
 Intelleximus nuper quod, 198.  
 Intelleximus quod canonici, 4151.  
 Intelleximus quod ex, 685.  
 Intelleximus quod major, 4260.  
 Intelleximus quod nonnulli, 4147.

Intelleximus quod, occasione, 4148.  
 Intelleximus quod plerique, 731.  
 Intelleximus quod Venerabilis, 5939.  
 Intelleximus quod vos, 4048.  
 Intendentes juxta persone, 3645, 3674.  
 Intenta misericordie studiis, 6001.  
 Inter alia flagitia, 324.  
 Inter alia opera, 648.  
 Inter alia pietatis, 3786.  
 Inter alia que, 631, 3449, 5210.  
 Inter alias sollicitudines, 867.  
 Inter cetera beneficia, 2931.  
 Inter cetera que, 4456.  
 Inter ceteras Apostolice, 1645 à 1650.  
 Inter curas multiplices, 2639.  
 Inter dilectos filios, 817, 1423, 4839, 6024.  
 Inter dilectum filium, 2545.  
 Inter ecclesiam vestram, 2669.  
 Inter holocausta virtutum, 1673.  
 Inter nobilem mulierem, 2658.  
 Inter occupationes innumeras, 2040.  
 Inter occupationes varias, 4155.  
 Inter reliquos reges, 621.  
 Inter... Sancte Marie, 2383.  
 Inter sollicitudines plurimas, 1029.  
 Inter te ac, 4901.  
 Inter venerabilem fratrem, 143, 3187, 3346, 4363.  
 Inter vos ex, 1369.  
 Interdum quos accusat, 1453.  
 Interest apostolice sollicitudinis, 2015.  
 Intimante bone memorie, 402.  
 Is qui Ecclesiam, 453.  
 Intravit ut fertur, 1197.  
 Invierte fidei et, 5134.  
 Invierte virtutis et, 2332.  
 Is qui fidem, 1009.  
 Isabella mulier, filia, 1138.  
 Ita nos jugiter, 5224.  
 Iterata multotiens in, 3541.

## J

J., archidiacono Morinensi, 1131.  
 J., decanus Sancti, 850.  
 J., magister et, 4917, 4918.  
 J., presbiter ecclesie, 1227.  
 Jacobus canonicus Esculanus, 736.  
 Jam dudum provide, 260.  
 Jam non tam, 2485.  
 Jamdudum sicut recolimus, 1379.  
 Jerusalem rex supremus, 835.  
 Ihesus, filius Syrach, 2648.  
 Johannes Brancatius et, 2988.  
 Johannes clericus consanguineus, 1364, 1567, 1568.  
 Johanni et Wernero, 739.  
 Jordane mulieris petitio, 805.  
 Judei quos propria, 1426, 1427.  
 Juncta et quidam, 373.  
 Justis petentium desideriis, 41, 53, 195, 358, 462, 466, 505, 513, 558, 1003, 1006, 1025, 1052, 1157, 1322, 1341, 1350, 1415, 1618, 1660, 1663, 1768, 1770, 1806, 1812, 1813, 1874, 1885, 1925, 2088, 2092, 2115, 2120, 2135, 2222, 2413, 2477, 2508, 2585, 2655, 2839, 2905, 2954, 3250, 4275, 4276, 4493, 4654, 4657, 4658, 4705, 4721, 4739, 4836, 4883, 4888, 4949, 4991, 5084, 5319, 5320, 5331, 6131, 6132.  
 Justis religiosorum petitionibus, 483.  
 Justitiam ecclesie Firmane, 928.  
 Justitiam et equitatem, 4005.  
 Juxta commissum tibi, 1174.  
 Juxta formam compositionis, 2977.  
 Juxta verbum prophete, 752.

## K

Karissimi in Christo, 3136, 3296, 3494, 4068, 4365, 4454.  
 Karissimus in Christo, 269, 3479.

L

- Laborantibus pro ecclesiastica, 3879, 3880, 3881.
- Lacrimabilem dilectorum filiorum, 4077.
- Lacrimabilem Judeorum in, 3308 à 3312.
- Lacrimabilis ad nos, 1697.
- Lacrimosa Sanctorum oratio, 938.
- Laudabiliter prosequi credimus, 694, 2892.
- Laudabiliter sicut accepimus, 4659, 4660.
- Lecta coram nobis, 2106, 3120, 3176, 3191, 3481, 3482, 3887, 3888, 3893, 3911, 4081, 4111, 4336, 5388.
- Lecta in auditorio, 484.
- Lecte a nobis, 6160.
- Lecte tue fraternitatis, 3359.
- Leodiensi ecclesia pastore, 5275, 5276.
- Leodiensi ecclesia, sicut, 4587.
- Lesi et ledentis, 3084.
- Letamur quod ecclesia, 3752.
- Letali sumus in, 75.
- Libenter illum circa, 4899.
- Libenter in hiis, 5059.
- Libenter, ut credimus, 1914.
- Licet ad correctionem, 3894.
- Licet ad hoc, 6048, 6049.
- Licet ad humilem, 5294.
- Licet ad presens, 1796.
- Licet ad refrenandas, 5957.
- Licet alia vice, 232.
- Licet Apostolica Sedes, 1399, 1684.
- Licet Apostolice Sedis, 503, 2726, 5240.
- Licet auctoritate legationis, 4523.
- Licet causa que, 1162.
- Licet clericorum provisioni, 992.
- Licet contra dilectum, 2301.
- Licet contra venerabilem, 828.
- Licet de indigentibus, 5955.
- Licet dilecti filii, 979, 1101, 1307.
- Licet dilectum filium, 1871.
- Licet dilectus filius, 3100.
- Licet dudum ecclesia, 663.
- Licet Ecclesia, acerrimis, 6149.
- Licet ecclesiam vestram, 73.
- Licet electio quam, 200.
- Licet episcoporum translatio, 1814, 2945.
- Licet ex illo, 4183.
- Licet ex injuncto, 1091.
- Licet ex officii, 4794.
- Licet ex plenitudine, 1386.
- Licet ex suscepte, 1106, 1107.
- Licet fraternitati tue, 5287.
- Licet generalis sollicitudinis, 144.
- Licet grande seelus, 5289.
- Licet hactenus Constantinopolitano, 4623, 4624.
- Licet hiis que, 248.
- Licet illegitime geniti, 2068.
- Licet in consilio, 1286.
- Licet in generali, 3429.
- Licet in jure, 2587, 2588.
- Licet in receptione, 5343.
- Licet instantia nostra, 2982.
- Licet is de, 515.
- Licet karissimum in, 95.
- Licet karissimus in, 2781.
- Licet Mediolanensis ecclesia, 57, 58, 59.
- Licet monasterium Sancti, 4583.
- Licet nemini deferre, 383.
- Licet non habeat, 442.
- Licet non ignoremus, 1804, 1805.
- Licet occupatus cura, 3300.
- Licet officii nostri, 3720.
- Licet olim, auditis, 3734.
- Licet olim in, 3306.
- Licet olim intellecto, 1820, 1821, 3411, 3412.
- Licet olim quibusdam, 3267, 3268, 3269.
- Licet olim tibi, 1818, 5257.
- Licet olim universitati, 1852.
- Licet olim venerabilis, 782, 3005.
- Licet omnibus Christi, 796.
- Licet omnibus fidelibus, 1898.
- Licet ordini vestro, 2164.
- Licet per quedam, 1060.
- Licet Petrus iudex, 3422.
- Licet pie mentis, 5217.
- Licet, quantum cum, 2753.
- Licet quicquid laudis, 1098.
- Licet religiosi privilegium, 1368.
- Licet Sacrosancta Romana, 1735, 1736.
- Licet secundum Apostolum, 1403, 3775.
- Licet secundum justitiam, 1211.
- Licet, sicut te, 4222.
- Licet statutum fuerit, 3171.
- Licet sub firmamento, 3544, 3546, 3548, 3550, 3552, 3554, 3556, 3559, 3561, 3563.
- Licet super quibusdam, 254.
- Licet super relaxatione, 4088.
- Licet super restitutione, 3586.
- Licet superflue petere, 1354.
- Licet supra id, 3735.
- Licet tibi dederimus, 1500.
- Licet tibi, si, 4248.
- Licet tibi super, 6087.
- Licet Ubaldo, iudex, 3423.
- Licet, universis cruce signatis, 2766.
- Licet velut ignis, 3496.
- Licet venerabili fratri, 5288.
- Licet venerabilis frater, 846, 1124.
- Licet verba constitutionis, 670.
- Licet vobis dederimus, 5279.
- Licet vobis dilectum, 5080.
- Licet vobis dudum, 2326.
- Licet vobis sicut, 1713.
- Litterarum tuarum serie, 4531.
- Litterarum vestrarum serie, 6122.
- Litteras pie memorie, 2452.
- Litteras quas nobis, 786, 4482.
- Litteras quas pro, 4046.
- Litteras tuas benigne, 4993, 6003.
- Litteras tuas celebris, 1339.
- Litteras tuas, frater, 5020.
- Littere venerabilis fratris, 4308.
- Littere vestre nobis, 1402.
- Litteris tuis benigne, 5067.
- Litteris vestris quo, 4741.
- Loca dicata divinis, 1118.

Longa non debet, 2002.  
 Longinquitate sepe fit, 1074,  
 1075.  
 Lucis eterne lumine, 940.

## M

M., vidua civis, 1843.  
 Magister Riccardus de, 4923.  
 Magister W., archidiaconus,  
 2817.  
 Magna sicut dicitur, 141.  
 Magnifica vestre devotionis, 431,  
 501.  
 Magnus Dominus et, 299.  
 Maledictionis filii populus, 4826,  
 4827, 4828.  
 Malitie tyrannorum, quibus,  
 2518.  
 Mansuetudo pietas et, 666.  
 Massana ecclesia pastore, 695.  
 Matrimonio nuper inter, 2723.  
 Mediator Dei et, 2969 à 2976.  
 Mediatori Dei et, 3023.  
 Mediatoris Dei et, 2436, 2437,  
 2438.  
 Medicinalis Petri gladius, 1518.  
 Mediolanensis ecclesia quantum,  
 211.  
 Membra non debent, 3056, 3057.  
 Meminimus nos dudum, 3780.  
 Meminimus nos olim, 1552.  
 Meminimus nos vobis, 2162.  
 Meminimus olim partem, 722.  
 Meminimus vobis per, 2001.  
 Memorari te credimus, 217.  
 Menses vacuos et, 856, 858.  
 Merito illis Apostolica, 2950.  
 Merito tue devotionis, 4278.  
 Meritorum multiplex gratitudo,  
 2329.  
 Mestorum consolator et, 833.  
 Michael de Cerisiaco, 2854.  
 Militantibus vobis Dei, 1536.  
 Militaturi Domino sub, 574.  
 Mira circa nos, 214.  
 Mirabilis Deus in, 3051, 4289.  
 Miramur nec satis, 4.

Miramur si vera, 594.  
 Mirantes audivimus et, 1073.  
 Mirari cogimur et, 3640, 3641.  
 Mirari quamplurimum cogimur,  
 2865.  
 Mirificans misericordias suas,  
 449.  
 Mirificante secundum miseratio-  
 num, 1487, 1488.  
 Miserabilem necessitatem et,  
 4711.  
 Miserabilem statum imperii,  
 4057.  
 Miseret nos grandium, 5078.  
 Miserias et erumpnas, 1798.  
 Missi greci nuper, 797.  
 Missis nobis litteris, 6162.  
 Missos nuper a, 798.  
 Missus a sede, 3483, 3484.  
 Moderantie studium est, 4342.  
 Monasterii vestri oportunitati-  
 bus, 582.  
 Monasterio Sancte Sophie, 1154.  
 Monasterio Sancti Andoeni,  
 2000.  
 Monasterio Sancti Germani,  
 2666.  
 Monasterio Sancti Pauli, 3208.  
 Monasterio vestro quod, 4689,  
 6054.  
 More parentis qui, 17.  
 Movet nos et, 918.  
 Mulieri que in, 1010.  
 Multe compassionis affectus,  
 1444, 1445, 5004 à 5007.  
 Multe laudis dignum, 4037.  
 Multipharie multisque modis,  
 1461.  
 Multis de diversitate, 4003.  
 Multitudo in ecclesiis, 1879.  
 Multorum instructi relatibus,  
 2099.  
 Munitus scuto fidei, 2528.

## N

Naturali debito singularis, 1561.  
 Ne alienas culpas, 277.

Ne aliorum culpas, 601.  
 Ne aliquibus impediri, 3493.  
 Ne Cathalaunensis ecclesia, 5206.  
 Ne commissum tibi, 4352, 4773.  
 Ne Constantinopolitanum impe-  
 rium, 3936.  
 Ne detestabile facinus, 1284.  
 Ne devotionis vestre, 934.  
 Ne dilecte in, 1289.  
 Ne in gregem, 5345.  
 Ne in terra, 866.  
 Ne monasterium Sancti, 3975.  
 Ne monasterium Venusinum,  
 3687, 3688.  
 Ne notabiles homines, 2800.  
 Ne obruatur innocentia, 5013.  
 Ne obsequium Jhesu, 2946, 2947.  
 Ne possimus argui, 2114.  
 Ne serenitas veritatis, 6165.  
 Ne si sceleratorum, 1624.  
 Ne super privilegiis, 643.  
 Ne terra vaste, 2959.  
 Nec est petentis, 1873.  
 Nefande presumptionis auditus,  
 1200, 1201, 1202.  
 Negotio dilecti filii, 2019.  
 Negotio electionis facte, 1966.  
 Negotium quod agitur, 229.  
 Nescit circa filios, 3179.  
 Nichil animarum lucro, 1849.  
 Nicolaus de Karden., 6025.  
 Nil arbitantes animarum, 4495,  
 4766, 5061.  
 Nil carius reputantes, 4350, 4771.  
 Nimis in tua, 800.  
 Nimis iniqua vicissitudine, 707.  
 Nimis patenter injuriari, 4507.  
 Nimis patenter patientie, 596.  
 Nobilem virum... comitem, 235.  
 Nobiles viri Mauricius, 3839.  
 Nobiles viri vicecomites, 4312.  
 Nobili viro... duce, 2118.  
 Nobilis mulier Ysabella, 3007.  
 Nobilis vir Baldoinus, 2746.  
 Nobilis vir... comes, 4204, 4761,  
 4776.  
 Nobilis vir... dux, 4809.  
 Nobilis vir G., 1055.  
 Nobilis vir Gaufridus, 6089.  
 Nobilis vir Guido, 4039.

Nobilis vir H., 1724, 3906.  
 Nobilis vir P., 5960.  
 Nobilis vir Willelmus, 1890.  
 Nobilis viri Odonis, 4551.  
 Nobilitatem tuam dignis, 6076.  
 Nobilitatis tue devotis, 1400.  
 Nobilitatis tue et, 4824, 4825.  
 Nobilitatis tue litteras, 3694, 6134.  
 Nobilitatis tue litteris, 2546, 2547.  
 Nobilitatis tue precibus, 3366.  
 Nobis et pluribus, 3800, 3801.  
 Non absque dolore, 467.  
 Non claudit Ecclesia, 3038.  
 Non credis ut, 3472.  
 Non debet circa, 3865.  
 Non debetis gratiam, 941, 2089, 2090, 2472.  
 Non decet nos, 650.  
 Non diffitemur quin, 514, 1594, 2920, 2921.  
 Non dubitamus quin, 562.  
 Non esset necesse, 266.  
 Non est abigendum, 660.  
 Non est dubium, 1209.  
 Non est igitur, 1450.  
 Non est mirum, 3000.  
 Non est unde, 1991.  
 Non expedit neque, 5291.  
 Non fuit necesse, 2605, 2606.  
 Non ignorat imperialis, 664, 678.  
 Non indigne ad, 4369.  
 Non indigne Apostolica, 3004, 3015.  
 Non indigne sibi, 3916, 3923.  
 Non injuste miramur, 4876.  
 Non mediocriter urget, 3632.  
 Non minus acceptum, 4127, 4128.  
 Non minus pro, 2811.  
 Non modicum ecclesie, 2583.  
 Non onus est, 126.  
 Non possunt filii, 1862.  
 Non potest in, 2603.  
 Non que Christi, 2374.  
 Non sine causa, 1781.  
 Non sine dolore, 734.  
 Non sine ratione, 4833.  
 Non solum in, 3172, 3173.

Non venit in, 2733, 2734.  
 Non videmus aliquibus, 1911.  
 Nostris accrescere profectibus, 1555, 1601.  
 Notam et notoriam, 6127.  
 Noverit discretio tua, 32, 33.  
 Noverit discretio vestra, 304.  
 Noverit tua serenitas, 30, 6101.  
 Noverit vestra fraternitas, 31.  
 Noveritis quod nos, 3655.  
 Novit ille qui, 1311, 1312, 1313.  
 Noviomensi ecclesia pastore, 5246, 5247, 5248.  
 Novum genus molestie, 1142.  
 Nullis magis debet, 1579.  
 Nuper audito per, 1092.  
 Nuper, considerantes quod, 5687 à 5690, 5738 à 5763.  
 Nuper, de consilio, 6183.  
 Nuper electione vestra, 1432.  
 Nuper et ab, 50.  
 Nuper imperialem excellentiam, 4386.  
 Nuper in causa, 6086.  
 Nuper in nostra, 5313.  
 Nuper pro diversis, 5918 à 5921.  
 Nuper, quibusdam referentibus, 4364.  
 Nuper Rossanensi ecclesia, 4800.

## O

O altitudo divitiarum, 1387.  
 Oblata nobis ex, 2009, 5089, 5090.  
 Oblata nobis nobilis, 2190.  
 Oblata nobis nobilium, 1760, 1761, 1762.  
 Oblata nobis vestra, 1528.  
 Occasionem quandam amputare, 1774.  
 Odardus clericus proposuit, 794.  
 Offerentibus in nostra, 340.  
 Officii nostri sollicitudo, 165, 307.  
 Olim ad Apostolicam, 4872.  
 Olim ad Apostolicam, 3126 à 3130.  
 Olim ad audientiam, 3882, 3883, 3884.  
 Olim, attendentes quod, 5305.  
 Olim audito quod, 2773, 5268.  
 Olim bone memorie, 2057, 6069.  
 Olim dilectis filiis, 787, 4242, 5953.  
 Olim dilecto filio, 1448, 3226, 5333.  
 Olim dilectus filius, 947, 3221, 4738.  
 Olim, ecclesia Laseurrensi, 5014.  
 Olim, ecclesie Valentine, 4857, 4858.  
 Olim ex litteris, 4267 à 4272.  
 Olim felicis recordationis, 4515.  
 Olim fratres Grandimontenses, 4436.  
 Olim fuit nostris, 4020.  
 Olim in causa, 4746, 5204, 5315.  
 Olim inquisitionis negotio, 3530.  
 Olim, intellecto miserabili, 3746.  
 Olim intellecto per, 3608, 5985.  
 Olim intellecto quod, 362, 363, 1763, 1764, 1797, 2417, 2591, 4446, 4455.  
 Olim intelleximus quod, 5233.  
 Olim inter bone, 4120, 4936, 5285.  
 Olim inter cives, 1668.  
 Olim inter dilectos, 2698.  
 Olim inter Romanam, 5185.  
 Olim inter venerabilem, 669, 2926.  
 Olim inter venerabiles, 4878.  
 Olim karissimus in, 3584.  
 Olim mercatores Florentini, 3927, 3928.  
 Olim monasterio Virziliacensi, 3769.  
 Olim nobis ex, 3261.  
 Olim nobis imperialis, 3046 à 3050.  
 Olim nobis in, 224, 225.  
 Olim nobis suggesto, 2750.  
 Olim operante Illo, 1273.  
 Olim per te, 1771.  
 Olim potestas et, 3083.  
 Olim pro dilectis, 6080.  
 Olim prudenter agnoscens, 3796, 3799.  
 Olim Pultrone, milite, 2676.

Olim recolende memorie, 1569.  
 Olim, Ulixbonensi ecclesia, 5011.  
 Olim, ut fortius, 5296, 5302.  
 Olim venerabili fratre, 2882, 3337, 3374, 4504.  
 Olim venerabili fratri, 5212.  
 Olim vobis dedimus, 5310.  
 Olim W., suppiore, 3711.  
 Omnem in se, 3190.  
 Omnes qui unum, 1975, 1976.  
 Omnipotens Deus, qui, 3604.  
 Onus suscepti regiminis, 3876, 5211.  
 Operis complementum invitus, 1819.  
 Optentu crucis, ejus, 4960.  
 Opus continentia sanctitatis, 1850.  
 Ordinate vicis officium, 766.  
 Orta inter te, 842.  
 Orla inter vos, 2031.  
 Otrannus abbas monasterii, 3788.

## P

- P. Johannis Parentii, 675.  
 P., monacho, quondam, 2740, 2741.  
 P., vidua exhibita, 469.  
 Pacem diebus nostris, 815.  
 Paci et quieti, 1420, 2421.  
 Palam aliquis loquitur, 840.  
 Parcens scientiarum Parisius, 607, 618.  
 Parum vel nichil, 527.  
 Patum vobis forsitan, 2742, 2743.  
 Pastorale officium exigit, 2644.  
 Pastoris solacio Pictavensi, 2510.  
 Paterno de vobis, 6175, 6176.  
 Patet signorum diversitate, 4018, 4019.  
 Pati nolentes ut, 3744.  
 Pati nolumus nec, 1304.  
 Patri luminum a, 1629.  
 Patris eterni filius, 3180.  
 Per alias litteras, 2426.  
 Per dilectum filium, 5216.  
 Per diligentiam fidei, 2641.  
 Per diuinam experientiam, 4465.  
 Per divinam experientiam, 342.  
 Per litteras tuas, 3141.  
 Per mare magnum, 1455, 1456.  
 Per tuas nobis, 816, 4713.  
 Per usum gratie, 880, 881.  
 Percipio ex relatu, 5241.  
 Personam tuam, quam, 3646.  
 Personis que mundo, 6000.  
 Persuadet nobis justitie, 222.  
 Pervenit ad audientiam, 930, 1169, 2403.  
 Pervenit ad nos, 2784.  
 Petentibus olim fratribus, 72.  
 Petentis desiderium quod, 2589.  
 Petitiones que nobis, 90.  
 Petitiones tuas eo, 5088, 5186.  
 Petri navicula, matris, 5635 à 5685, 5691 à 5707, 5717 à 5737, 5764 à 5821, 5841 à 5885.  
 Petrus et Angelus, 3222.  
 Philippus de Betherel, 1265.  
 Pia devotione projenitorum, 692.  
 Pia vota Deum, 3889.  
 Pia vota fidelium, 753.  
 Pia credulitate tenentes, 4282.  
 Pia meditatione pensantes, 4322.  
 Pie mentis affectum, 1176, 1177, 1178, 2828.  
 Pie mentis devotio, 2592, 2593, 2594, 3636.  
 Pie mentis devotionem, 2629.  
 Pie postulatio voluntatis, 330, 711, 743, 765, 1779, 2319, 2584, 4565.  
 Pie postulationis ordo, 2653.  
 Pietati proximum et, 2166.  
 Pietatis opera ejus, 1842.  
 Pium et sanctum, 2203 à 2210.  
 Plane patet et, 231.  
 Plantans Dominus Deus, 261, 262.  
 Plantavit vineam dextera, 3971.  
 Plenis est votis, 837.  
 Plurimumque dissimulanda sunt, 4775.  
 Polensi ecclesia destitua, 4065.  
 Porrecta nobis devotionis, 1609.  
 Porrecta nobis dilectarum, 1290.  
 Porrecta nobis dilectorum, 4756.  
 Porrecta nobis tua, 3661.  
 Porrecta nobis venerabilis, 4812.  
 Possentio canonico ecclesie, 927.  
 Post afflictiones multimodas, 2965, 2966.  
 Post tenebrarum caligines, 757.  
 Post vicarium Jhesu, 1540.  
 Postquam Grecorum populus, 4154.  
 Postulatione facta pridem, 4943.  
 Postulatione quam dudum, 5019, 5021.  
 Postulationem canonicam quam, 21.  
 Postulationem de venerabili, 5189.  
 Postulationem in Jerosolimitanam, 56.  
 Potestis recollere si, 257.  
 ...[pra]vitate aliquo tempore, 6126.  
 Pravorum accidentium amara, 1709.  
 Pravorum molestiis eum, 2511.  
 Pre ceteris terre, 3446, 3447.  
 Pre regibus terre, 1689.  
 Precibus karissimi in, 3505.  
 Precibus vestris benignum, 1090.  
 Precibus vestris impertientes, 264.  
 Precipimus potestati consulibus, 3670.  
 Prelatorum excessus tanto, 52.  
 Presbiter et diaconus, 988.  
 Presentata nobis inquisitione, 5255, 5256.  
 Presentata nobis olim, 5337, 5338.  
 Presentatam nobis electionem, 1651, 1652, 1653, 2523, 3773, 3854, 3855, 4850, 6038, 6039, 6040.  
 Presentatam nobis postulationem, 4599.  
 Presentatas nobis ex, 4249.  
 Presentate nobis devotionis, 2055, 2838.



Presentate nobis dilecti, 459.  
 Presentate nobis ex, 1526.  
 Presentate nobis littere, 1744, 3142, 4031.  
 Presentate nobis per, 4072 à 4076.  
 Presentate nobis tue, 802, 1095, 1353, 1516, 2710.  
 Presentate nobis vestre, 1514.  
 Presentate pagine, Senonensis, 133.  
 Presentium tibi auctoritate, 14, 1994, 4202, 4208, 4240, 4241, 4265, 4266, 4316, 4398, 4418, 4764, 5931, 6002, 6151.  
 Presentium nobis auctoritate, 486, 1580, 3077, 3078, 3086, 3667, 3696, 3697, 3974, 6041.  
 Pressuris et angustiis, 6033.  
 Presumentes vilia preferre, 4492.  
 Princeps mundi bujus, 1466 à 1469.  
 Principum eternorum aggregari, 3204.  
 Privilegium carissimi in, 1531.  
 Pro confessoris reverentia, 3860.  
 Pro defensione christiane, 4735.  
 Pro dilecto filio, 84, 3428.  
 Pro diversitate morborum, 3521.  
 Pro fidei exaltatione, 2300.  
 Pro fidei meritis, 2123, 4273, 4274.  
 Pro imminentibus Ecclesie, 5634.  
 Pro magistro Paulo, 3908.  
 Pro monasterio dilectarum, 1210.  
 Pro nobili viro, 4397, 4763.  
 Pro personarum meritis, 693, 1886, 3585.  
 Pro prerogativa devotionis, 86.  
 Pro religione vestra, 2336.  
 Pro reverentia gloriosi, 4371.  
 Pro reverentia sanctissimi, 581.  
 Pro te fuit, 2008.  
 Pro zelo Christiane, 4400.  
 Probata fides, nota, 6136.  
 Probatis tue merita, 5363.  
 Procedit ex devotionis, 4361, 4503, 5173.  
 Procedit ex meritis, 4406.  
 Processu electionis a, 3953.

Procuraciones que ratione, 951.  
 Prohibente regula vestra, 5334.  
 Promerente tue puritate, 4277, 4644, 4655, 4656.  
 Proposuit nobis dilectus, 2385.  
 Propter humani generis, 5389.  
 Prosequi nequeuntibus que, 3709.  
 Providi cautela rectoris, 3115.  
 Proximus et remotis, 1028.  
 Prudenter agnoscens dilectus, 3751, 5342.  
 Prudenter agnoscens venerabilis, 2570, 2850, 2851, 2852, 3663, 3776, 3798.  
 Prudentiam tuam dignis, 6130.  
 Prudentiam tuam multipliciter, 4915.  
 Prudentie vestre scripsisse, 1901.  
 Prudentibus virginibus que, 105, 2693, 3603.  
 Pulsati sumus et, 3116, 3117.  
 Puritas fidei et, 2702.  
 Puritate fidei dilecte, 4645.

## Q

Qua fide qua, 1068.  
 Qua innocentia vite, 3525.  
 Qualiter super negotio, 3289 à 3293.  
 Quam graviter nobilis, 2376.  
 Quam graviter Oddo, 3863.  
 Quam intentionem in, 3287, 3288.  
 Quam sit reprehensibile, 3231.  
 Quamvis contra natos, 2487.  
 Quamvis Ecclesia Romana, 85.  
 Quamvis ne quis, 3655.  
 Quamvis nos zelus, 1738.  
 Quamvis, propter ambitiones, 4577.  
 Quamvis Sacrosancta Romana, 1627.  
 Quamvis tibi per, 3071.  
 Quamvis ut plures, 2489, 4425, 4900.  
 Quanto amplius esse, 1727.  
 Quanto amplius venerabilis, 1018.  
 Quanto carissimus in, 1137.  
 Quanto civitas Viterbiensis, 2714.  
 Quanto Cluniacense monasterium, 228.  
 Quanto erga nos, 1678.  
 Quanto familiaris devotionem, 3302.  
 Quanto familiaris dilectum, 3303.  
 Quanto fratres et, 939.  
 Quanto gratiora sunt, 1087.  
 Quanto magis vos, 2387.  
 Quanto majori vinculo, 2651.  
 Quanto malivoli et, 547.  
 Quanto monasterium vestrum, 2541.  
 Quanto nobiliter membrum, 181, 188, 6106.  
 Quanto nobis hospitalitas, 473.  
 Quanto personam tuam, 1498.  
 Quanto personam Venerabilis, 759.  
 Quanto plenius excellentia, 635.  
 Quanto Segobricensis ecclesia, 4867.  
 Quanto specialius personam, 5269, 5270, 5271.  
 Quanto studio quantave, 6133.  
 Quanto studiosus divine, 1733, 1734, 3238.  
 Quanto viri religiosi, 2944.  
 Quantum nos urgeat, 2586, 2790, 3502.  
 Quantum timoris ad, 4255, 4256.  
 Quasi vas aureum, 1505.  
 [Q]ue ad statum, 887.  
 Que cujusquam affectui, 1913.  
 Que discrimen pariunt, 4795.  
 Que fuerit insania, 1439, 1441.  
 Que honorem Conditoris, 4806.  
 Que in defensionem, 1719.  
 Que omnium conditoris, 2581.  
 Que secularibus desideriis, 4034.  
 Quem divina gratia, 1923.  
 Queque nobis erronea, 1115.  
 Querelam venerabilis fratris, 4810.

Querentibus in agro, 4567, 4568.  
 Querit assidue perfidia, 1581.  
 Qui ad hoc, 3890.  
 Qui aliis in, 4311.  
 Qui bene meritos, 49, 560.  
 Qui celestia simul, 517, 3762.  
 Qui curam catholice, 1912.  
 Qui, disponente patre, 3518.  
 Qui divinis obsequiis, 610.  
 Qui ex beneficiis, 638, 639, 673.  
 Qui extraneis et, 4004.  
 Qui fraudulentè Apostolice, 1175.  
 Qui nec spe, 3491.  
 Qui non solum, 1723.  
 Qui obsequiis divinis, 2730.  
 Qui, postposita vanitate, 5995.  
 Qui proprie probitatis, 452.  
 Qui sanguine generosi, 3147.  
 Qui scientie thesaurum, 61.  
 Qui se principium, 2105.  
 Qui succensi suggestionis, 1602.  
 Qui tenemur ex, 1194.  
 Quia certi sumus, 3948, 3949, 4502, 4586.  
 Quia Christi vicarii, 684.  
 Quia commissum nobis, 5229.  
 Quia confusio habitus, 5336.  
 Quia crescit diei, 521.  
 Quia dignum est, 2725.  
 Quia dignus es, 3344, 3345.  
 Quia divine misericordia, 3538.  
 Quia ecclesia Valentina, 3301.  
 Quia filius es, 2344 à 2364.  
 Quia grata nobis, 5401.  
 Quia gratia datur, 328.  
 Quia illius locum, 944, 945.  
 Quia illum gaudere, 4625.  
 Quia in officiis, 118.  
 Quia instigante humani, 3037.  
 Quia inter ceteros, 5000.  
 Quia inter holocausta, 5311.  
 Quia juxta vulgare, 676.  
 Quia labentium temporum, 3102.  
 Quia longinquitate temporis, 5950.  
 Quia matrimonium ejus, 2722.  
 Quia monachi Militenses, 1665.  
 Quia multorum cupiditas, 5214.  
 Quia nimis esset, 609, 2891.

Quia nimis est, 2822.  
 Quia non cito, 6139.  
 Quia non debet, 3540.  
 Quia nonnulli potestate, 3131.  
 Quia nonnulli prelati, 2196.  
 Quia nonnullos loca, 572.  
 Quia nonnunquam in, 4290.  
 Quia omne caput, 1610.  
 Quia parum est, 1486.  
 Quia per subsidium, 5123.  
 Quia potestatem ligandi, 1017.  
 Quia predicationis officium, 236.  
 Quia presentiam vestram, 6181.  
 Quia proni sunt, 4938.  
 Quia, propter viarum, 4593.  
 Quia quanto corruptior, 240.  
 Quia refrigerescente caritate, 1729.  
 Quia sensus hominis, 2074, 2130, 2465 à 2468.  
 Quia, sicut ex, 3660.  
 Quia, sicut in, 4307.  
 Quia, sicut sol, 3768.  
 Quia speciali prerogativa, 48.  
 Quia subditorum offensas, 2901.  
 Quia tales sunt, 1483.  
 Quia, tue intuitu, 4420.  
 Quia ubi amor, 2060, 2061.  
 Quia ubi non, 1482.  
 Quia universorum fidelium, 1621.  
 Quia vos filios, 3856.  
 Quibus nuper Livonia, 3654.  
 Quibusque devotis Ecclesie, 3409.  
 Quid gloriaris in, 5999.  
 Quid paterne compassionis, 1562, 1563.  
 Quidam nepos regis, 3200.  
 Quietem et profectum, 1428.  
 Quietem vestre consulere, 196.  
 Quietem vestre paternam, 900.  
 Quo amplius de, 3266.  
 Quo amplius pro, 879.  
 Quo elongati a, 504.  
 Quo evidentibus indiciis, 3448.  
 Quo habundantius regularis, 197.  
 Quo inter ceteras, 2737.  
 Quo major Ecclesie, 1389.  
 Quo vos in, 2566, 2567, 2568.

Quod alias illicitum, 963.  
 Quod de tribus, 700.  
 Quod Guillelmus de, 2066.  
 Quod hospitali nostro, 3828.  
 Quod majus in, 2127.  
 Quod monasterio nostro, 3820.  
 Quod per patentes, 3822.  
 Quod tanquam rex, 2433.  
 Quoniam abyssus multa, 3613.  
 Quoniam ad religionem, 3075.  
 Quoniam aliqui vestrum, 1219.  
 Quoniam constitutiones canonicæ, 2431.  
 Quoniam diebus hiis, 2073.  
 Quoniam elegistis abjecti, 1554.  
 Quoniam Petrus clericus, 519.  
 Quoniam qui multum, 876, 877.  
 Quoniam qui non, 2006.  
 Quoniam, refrigerescente caritate, 4852, 4984.  
 Quoniam scriptum est, 3168.  
 Quoniam super quosdam, 2890.  
 Quoniam ut ait, 898, 909, 912, 1583, 2499.  
 Quorumdam nos ordinum, 2660.  
 Quos displicere Deo, 3600.  
 Quos divina gratia, 2657, 3076.  
 Quos in medio, 3272, 3274.  
 Quos pietate sua, 2561.  
 Quos prosequitur Dominus, 1521.  
 Quotiens a filiis, 164.  
 Quotiens a nobis, 1221, 1336, 1833, 1857, 2315, 2401, 3009, 4478, 4534, 4535, 4647.  
 Quotiens apostolice provisionis, 1325, 1326, 4391.

## R

R. de Malleol[is], 5405.  
 Rachel suum videns, 2200 à 2202, 3642 à 3644.  
 Rainundus Rogerii, dictus, 4295.  
 Rainaldus Peponis filius, 245.  
 Ratione preminentis officii, 3719.  
 Rationi fore non, 2813, 2814.

Rebellionem et insolentiam, 1694.  
 Recensentes qualiter Grandimontensis, 3150.  
 Recepimus litteras quas, 28, 29.  
 Recepimus nuper litteras, 6169.  
 Receptis affectione paterna, 3327.  
 Receptis litteris vestris, 6170.  
 Receptis solita benignitate, 4549.  
 Recepto nuper a, 151.  
 Recepto super pacis, 3021.  
 Recolimus venerabilibus fratribus, 2500.  
 Recte considerationis examine, 5330.  
 Rectis dispositionibus quibus, 2017.  
 Redemptor noster cum, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3671.  
 Referente dilecto filio, 1864.  
 Referente venerabili fratre, 1822.  
 Referentibus dilectis filiis, 1285.  
 Referentibus vobis, accepimus, 5091.  
 Reformationi monasterii Sancti, 3105.  
 Refrigescente caritate sic, 3210.  
 Regalis celsitudo requirit, 3137.  
 Regalis devotionis sublimitas, 4069.  
 Regalis requirit devotio, 3332, 3333, 3334.  
 Regi filio summi, 836.  
 Regi regum reges, 258.  
 Regie sublimitatis prompta, 523.  
 Regimen vestrum illustri, 45.  
 Regina mater Ecclesia, 5160.  
 Regio Theutonie in, 864.  
 Regularis observantie professores, 1413.  
 Regum clare memorie, 1510.  
 Rei quam rectitudinis, 3912, 3914.  
 Relatum est auribus, 2216.  
 Religio vestra, que, 3393.  
 Religionis in qua, 5963.  
 Religionis monastice Deo, 1425.  
 Religionis monastice quantum, 1447.  
 Religionis suadet honestas, 2112.

Religionis vestre favor, 5234.  
 Religionis vestre meretur, 93, 281, 1323, 5409.  
 Religiosam vitam eligentibus, 100, 120, 123, 180, 201, 244, 391, 400, 401, 406, 448, 1343, 1578, 1830, 2441, 2525, 2537, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2761, 2794, 3211, 3245, 3251, 3253, 4013, 4014, 5057.  
 Religiosis viris in, 533.  
 Religiosis votis annuere, 177, 1654.  
 Religiosorum locorum devoti, 3808, 3809.  
 Religiosum votis libenter, 1800.  
 Rem amaram, duram, 1730.  
 Rem Deo placitam, 657.  
 Rem detestabilem et, 509.  
 Rem hiis diebus, 2607 à 2616.  
 Rem multiplici ratione, 2445.  
 Rem novam et, 699.  
 Reputantes vestre religioni, 460.  
 Res discriminis agitur, 4218.  
 Rex cxeelsus filius, 1715, 2056, 3475 à 3478.  
 Rex pacificus pia, 2083, 2084.  
 Rex qui regni, 2961 à 2964.  
 Riccardus perpetuus vicarius, 409.  
 Rothomagensi ecclesia pastoris, 2796.  
 Rumor qui de, 4288.

## S

Sacra Petri sedes, 4580.  
 Sacratissimam Petri sedem, 4059 à 4064.  
 Sacrosancta Ecclesia quam, 221.  
 Sacrosancta Romana Ecclesia, 272, 1121, 1960, 2121, 2469, 2563, 2633, 2952, 4221, 4637, 4732, 4733, 5070, 6032, 6053.  
 Salubriter providemus ecclesiis, 247.  
 Salute filiorum Ecclesie, 3802.  
 Sane cum olim, 1622, 1623.  
 Satis domino tuo, 227.  
 Satis haectenus Sedis, 702, 703, 704.  
 Satis... potestati et, 1693.  
 Scientes nos secundum, 1182.  
 Scire debes tili, 70.  
 Scitis et sicut, 317.  
 Scitis et scimus, 3676 à 3686.  
 Scripsimus dilectis filiis, 5355, 5356.  
 Scripsimus pridem sinceritati, 1436.  
 Scripsimus Ubaldocivi, 15.  
 Sedes Apostolica, cui, 4084.  
 Sedes Apostolica fidelibus, 6043.  
 Sedes Apostolica mater, 1998, 1999.  
 Sedes Apostolica nonnunquam, 5361, 5971.  
 Sedes Apostolica penes, 138.  
 Sedes Apostolica pia, 1346, 2539, 2718, 2919, 3017, 3241.  
 Sedes Apostolica que, 2470.  
 Sedes Apostolica, sicut, 5092 à 5094, 5101 à 5117.  
 Sedes Apostolica tunc, 653.  
 Sedes Apostolica veluti, 301, 311, 313, 4603, 6128.  
 Sedi Apostolice presidentis, 4691.  
 Sedis Apostolice providentia, 82, 792.  
 Sepe ab F., 361, 6152.  
 Sepe ad aures, 2987.  
 Serenitatis regie litteras, 223.  
 Serenitatis tue litteras, 563, 2424, 2425.  
 Serenitatis tue petitionibus, 832.  
 Serpentis antiqui perfidia, 2728, 2729.  
 Severitatem tremendi iudicii, 3991 à 4000.  
 Si adhuc Amalech, 168.  
 Si Anna discessum, 428.  
 Si assumpti in, 2446, 2447.  
 Si attenderint ut, 1276.  
 Si carissimus in, 1550, 1551.  
 Si cavendum est, 520.  
 Si consultius est, 295.  
 Si contingeret quod, 5273.

Si contra Viterbienses, 4015.  
 Si dedicationis templi, 2018.  
 Si difficultates que, 1639.  
 Si diketi filii, 1690.  
 Si discordes debita, 376.  
 Si eis qui, 874, 875.  
 Si episcopus animarum, 1888.  
 Si ex eo, 3531.  
 Si filius es, 5886.  
 Si grande gregis, 2783.  
 Si gratiosos interdum, 1332.  
 Si justum est, 99.  
 Si justum juste, 690.  
 Si karissimj in, 2338.  
 Si labores et, 806.  
 Si... magister et, 3294, 3295.  
 Si meditatione debita, 322.  
 Si membrum in, 3382.  
 Si memoriam beneficiorum, 3362.  
 Si nobilis vir, 1640 à 1644.  
 Si non potest, 506.  
 Si obtineri contigerit, 3020.  
 Si omnis Israelitici, 1268, 1269.  
 Si plebs Hebraea, 2308.  
 Si presumentibus terrenorum, 3489, 3490.  
 Si prevenisset Dominus, 3695.  
 Si quam graviter, 1328, 1329, 4326, 4327.  
 Si quam horrible, 1327, 1373, 1374, 4080, 4319, 4320.  
 Si quantitas premii, 5398.  
 Si quod absit, 1207.  
 Si quorundam prelatorum, 775.  
 Si recolende memorie, 1549.  
 Si secundum Apostolum, 1061.  
 Si secundum sapientis, 882.  
 Si sub lege, 2602.  
 Si tua discretio, 2804.  
 Si tua regalis, 4358, 4359, 4360.  
 Si tua sublimitas, 4401.  
 Si tua, ut, 2337.  
 Si tue devotionis, 807.  
 Si tue serenitatis, 2128.  
 Si velut cipressus, 3195, 3196, 3197.  
 Si venerabiles fratres, 1478, 1479, 1480.  
 Si vera sunt, 3350.  
 Si vere desideras, 545.

Si vigeret in, 220.  
 Si vitis a, 243.  
 Sibi graves et, 1143.  
 Sicut a nobis, 6155.  
 Sicut... abbas et, 6051.  
 Sicut accepimus monasterium, 801, 1102.  
 Sicut accepimus, nonnulli, 4780.  
 Sicut agricola gratulatur, 1023.  
 Sicut dilecti filii, 2027, 4433, 4506.  
 Sicut egressis iniquis, 1603.  
 Sicut enim dilecti, 3165.  
 Sicut ex litteris, 4805.  
 Sicut ex parte, 3664, 3732, 4159, 4317, 4449.  
 Sicut ex tuarum, 829.  
 Sicut ex vestrarum, 1508.  
 Sicut fiale auree, 204, 1414.  
 Sicut hii quibus, 78.  
 Sicut in litteris, 1237.  
 Sicut in nostra, 1739, 1891, 4464.  
 Sicut in uno, 219.  
 Sicut Judeis non, 2535.  
 Sicut karissimus in, 5318.  
 Sicut littere karissimi, 4484, 4485.  
 Sicut nequit abscondi, 3967 à 3970.  
 Sicut nobis est, 6125.  
 Sicut nobis ex, 4024.  
 Sicut nostris auribus, 4532.  
 Sicut nostris fuit, 2317, 5411 à 5419.  
 Sicut olim dilecti, 3583.  
 Sicut olim in, 606, 2529, 3313, 3314.  
 Sicut pridem prudentie, 1937 à 1941.  
 Sicut rite acta, 40.  
 Sicut salutis procurari, 5065.  
 Sicut stelle firmamentum, 1625, 1904.  
 Sicut te accepimus, 5046.  
 Sicut, te intimante, 4565.  
 Sicut venerabilis frater, 4962.  
 Significante carissimo in, 2434  
 Significante dilecto filio, 434, 665, 980, 1109, 1553, 1638, 2199, 2880.

Significante dudum te, 3983.  
 Significante karissimo in, 2481.  
 Significante nobili muliere, 1330, 1331.  
 Significante olim nobis, 4049.  
 Significante venerabili fratre, 511, 549, 891, 935, 1250, 1251, 2325, 2656, 2957, 4717, 5404.  
 Significantibus, Bene., Rainerio 2842, 2843.  
 Significantibus D., presbitero, 1372.  
 Significantibus dilectis filiis, 359, 389, 568, 821, 847, 1135, 1139, 1149, 1163, 1360, 1589, 1900, 2081, 2103, 2108, 2327, 2442, 2686 à 2688, 3279, 4321, 4744, 5297, 5373.  
 Significantibus... majori priore, 1103.  
 Significantibus Margarita muliere, 512.  
 Significantibus... priorissa... sup-priorissa, 4514.  
 Significantibus Truffeto, 2857.  
 Significantibus vobis nobis, 608.  
 Significaverunt nobis... abbas, 1275.  
 Significaverunt nobis dilecti, 487, 3278.  
 Significaverunt nobis Jacobus, 1465.  
 Significaverunt nobis Johannes, 443.  
 Significaverunt nobis... major, 5295.  
 Significaverunt nobis olim, 3223.  
 Significasti nobis quod, 1454, 1582, 5238.  
 Significavit nobis archipresbiter, 595.  
 Significavit nobis dilectus, 5317.  
 Significavit nobis nobilis, 626.  
 Significavit nobis populus, 2067.  
 Significavit nobis... prepositus, 2785.  
 Significavit nobis venerabilis, 43, 44, 884, 1158, 1308, 1309, 4245.  
 Signorum evidentia declarante, 3698.

- Simon pauper monachus, 1667.  
 Sincera devotio filiorum, 2721.  
 Sincera devotio quam, 5397.  
 Sincera fides exigit, 878.  
 Sincere devotionis affectus, 1758, 1759, 4829, 4832.  
 Sinceritatem devotionis et, 812, 5322.  
 Sinceritatis vestre litteras, 6166.  
 Sinceritatis vestre litteris, 6163.  
 Sincere devotionis quam, 4983.  
 Sinceritatem nobilis viri, 190.  
 Sinceritatem tuam in, 189.  
 Sinceritatem vestram dignis, 3805.  
 Sinceritati tue presentium, 3627, 3628.  
 Sinceritati tue super, 4097.  
 Sincerum animi karissime, 2072.  
 Sincerum animi tui, 2071.  
 Sincerum animi tui 2071.  
 Sincerum habentes ad, 3612.  
 Singularis prerogative privilegium, 4847.  
 Sive qui conduunt, 677.  
 Solent heretici ad, 659.  
 Solet annuere, 108, 242, 293, 372, 537, 772, 885, 956, 1032, 1129, 1424, 1529, 2007, 2295, 2306, 2451, 2505, 2906, 3659, 4007, 4752, 4799.  
 Solet studiosus et, 1979.  
 Solite benignitatis affectu, 3060.  
 Solite dilectionis affectu, 218.  
 Sollicitam diligentiam et, 2412.  
 Sollicitante nos olim, 4965.  
 Sollicitat nos paterna, 1681.  
 Sollicitudinem tuam qua, 109.  
 Solutior Sathan solito, 1349.  
 Sortitur genitrix discrimina, 4864.  
 Specialem devotioni tue, 4629.  
 Specialem nobilitati tue, 4971, 4994.  
 Specialis dilectionis vinculum, 3510.  
 Specialis prerogativa caritatis, 3647.  
 Speciosus forma et, 863.  
 Spectaculor in domo, 1700, 1701, 1702.  
 Spem firmam de, 3630, 3631.  
 Sperabamus quod salubribus, 4055.  
 Sperantes firmiter, 2432.  
 Sperantes quod in, 135.  
 Sperantes quod multitudo, 3691.  
 Sperantes quod quanto, 4955, 4956.  
 Speravimus hactenus quod, 1077.  
 Speravimus hactenus ut, 470.  
 Speravimus nec immerito, 350.  
 Speravimus ut sicut, 548.  
 Speravimus ut sublimatus, 748.  
 Speravit Romana Ecclesia, 4998.  
 Sponsus Ecclesie Ihesus, 3950, 3951.  
 Squillacensem ecclesiam cui, 2303.  
 Statum et profectum, 656.  
 Statum monasterii vestri, 4731.  
 Statum nostrum et, 2291.  
 Stephanus de Vernolio, 907.  
 Studentes illa prosequi, 4662 à 4667.  
 Studia pietatis, quibus, 2100.  
 Studentes Apostolice Sedis, 1746, 2094.  
 Sua nobis... abbas, 2163, 2689, 3594, 3966.  
 Sua nobis... abbatissa, 3444.  
 Sua nobis... archidiaconus, 3524.  
 Sua nobis Barth[olomeus], 3229.  
 Sua nobis capitulum, 4702, 5308, 5972.  
 Sua nobis carissimus, 4548.  
 Sua nobis Clemens, 2883.  
 Sua nobis clerici, 6028.  
 Sua nobis conventus, 2143, 3533, 3976.  
 Sua nobis... decanus, 2550.  
 Sua nobis dilecti, 917, 1631, 1903, 2860, 3214, 3532, 3842, 3843, 4822, 5178, 5220, 6093.  
 Sua nobis dilectus, 1793, 2983, 4807, 4924, 4931, 5051, 5076.  
 Sua nobis F., 3617.  
 Sua nobis Gerardus, 4804.  
 Sua nobis Guillelmus, 1882.  
 Sua nobis Jacobus, 1462.  
 Sua nobis karissimus, 2861, 4070, 5376.  
 Sua nobis magister, 4802.  
 Sua nobis mercatores, 3917.  
 Sua nobis nobiles, 4797.  
 Sua nobis nobilis, 2038, 2763, 3731, 3745, 4646.  
 Sua nobis... prior, 4978, 5207.  
 Sua nobis... priorissa, 2683.  
 Sua nobis... thesaurarius, 3085.  
 Sua nobis venerabilis, 592, 2799, 3016, 3755, 3756, 4203, 4914, 4916, 5182, 6027.  
 Suam ad nos, 2419.  
 Sub religionis habitu, 4476.  
 Suborta inter dilectos, 3782.  
 Succensa est quasi, 153, 3668.  
 Succensa velut ignis, 576.  
 Sufficere debuerat perfidie, 1159.  
 Summi regis magisterio, 3509.  
 Super angustiis laboribus, 1088.  
 Super bases aureas, 5472, 5494 à 5502.  
 Super commisso prudentie, 4348, 4349, 4769, 4770.  
 Super concessa nobis, 3445.  
 Super eo nobis, 5221.  
 Super eo quod, 4707.  
 Super gravibus labribus, 1084.  
 Super matrimonio quod, 4329, 4330.  
 Super montem eminentissimum, 113.  
 Super inordinata ordinatione, 323.  
 Super negotio regni, 2772.  
 Super omnia que, 784, 1831.  
 Super processu contra, 2777.  
 Superiorum iusta perficere, 2211.  
 Superna et ineffabilis, 993, 1002.  
 Supplicantibus nobis olim, 3648.  
 Supplicasti nobis frater, 5025.  
 Supplicasti nobis ut, 3390, 5033, 5041.  
 Supplicavit nobis F., 1114.  
 Supplicavit nobis venerabilis, 3778.

Supremus opifex, qui, 4056.  
 Suscepti cura regiminis, 1972,  
 4582, 4863, 4870, 5969.  
 Suscepti officii cura, 3133.  
 Symonem, latorem presentium,  
 3619.

## T

Tacti sumus dolore, 1170, 1375.  
 Tam sinceritas affectum, 1785 à  
 1791.  
 Tanquam sponsa decorata, 1150,  
 1151.  
 Tanta est clavis, 810.  
 Tantis contra nos, 1443.  
 Tanto acerbius stuporem, 640.  
 Tanto venerabiles fratres, 894,  
 895.  
 Te accepimus intimante, 6088.  
 Te circa subditorum, 4340.  
 Te dignum gratia, 4281.  
 Te, fili abbas, 1195.  
 Te honestatis studio, 4668.  
 Te non sine, 47.  
 Temeritatis enormitas que, 1887.  
 Tempora cum causis, 544.  
 Tempore felicitatis recordationis,  
 831.  
 Terre Sancte ac, 4552 à 4555.  
 Testandi de bonis, 124.  
 Testes legitimi qui, 913.  
 Testes legitimos quos, 5167.  
 Theobaldus laicus sua, 1108.  
 Theodora pauper mulier, 994.  
 Thesauros incomparabiles divi-  
 ne, 1152.  
 Tholomeo Ranucii, Spinelli,  
 3202.  
 Thomas, rector ecclesie, 3614.  
 Timore nominis divini, 4498.  
 Tirannidem quam... Portugalie,  
 4333.  
 Totiens pro negotio, 4834.  
 Tranquillitatem regni Anglie,  
 1848.  
 Transcriptum litterarum quas,  
 750.

Transmissa nobis B., 2322.  
 Transmissa nobis dilecti, 1242.  
 Transmissa nobis dilectorum,  
 5380.  
 Transmissa nobis dilectus, 778.  
 Transmissa nobis karissimi,  
 4094, 4095, 4096.  
 Transmissa nobis nobilis, 3121,  
 3122.  
 Transmissa nobis venerabilis,  
 1615, 2590, 2937, 4395, 5155.  
 Transmissee ad nos, 205.  
 Transmissee nobis ex, 681.  
 Tristes de civitate, 4035, 4036.  
 Tua nobis est, 3465.  
 Tua nobis fraternitas, 697, 890,  
 971, 1565, 1725, 2333, 3662,  
 4162, 5151, 5375.  
 Tua nobis humilis, 2519.  
 Tua sane nobis, 1223.  
 Tuas recepimus litteras, 1515.  
 Tue ac aliorum, 3519.  
 Tue devotionis fervorem, 559.  
 Tue devotionis precibus, 273,  
 3460.  
 Tue fraternitati querenti, 3657.  
 Tue liberalitatis devote, 303.  
 Tue merita devotionis, 1120.  
 Tue probitatis et, 367.  
 Tue probitatis merita, 3892,  
 4814, 4841, 4887.  
 Tue quieti et, 5169.  
 Tuis devotis precibus, 943, 4755,  
 5132.  
 Tuis nobis litteris, 4716.  
 Tuis precibus grato, 3622, 3812.  
 Tuis precibus inclinati, 3328,  
 4671.  
 Tuis supplicationibus inclinati,  
 4419.  
 Turbata est anima, 3203.  
 Turbati sumus non, 4129, 4130.

## U

Ubique nobis impietates, 978.  
 Universi prepositi et, 2997.  
 Universis Christi fidelibus, 4777.

Universis et singulis, 4254.  
 Universitati vestre presentium,  
 762.  
 Universitatis vestre litteras, 255.  
 Uno ex septem, 2538.  
 Usque ad terminos, 3598.  
 Usque in senectam, 3736, 5045.  
 Ut animarum salutem, 1606.  
 Ut Apostolice Sedi, 5202, 5264.  
 Ut Apostolice Sedis, 3329.  
 Ut Cantuariensis ecclesie, 4951.  
 Ut carissimo in, 2140, 2141.  
 Ut ceci viam, 911.  
 Ut Christianorum exercitus,  
 3488.  
 Ut consultationi tue, 5203.  
 Ut corda fidelium, 5984.  
 Ut cum majori, 2223.  
 Ut Dei nostri, 1535.  
 Ut dilecti filii, 5133.  
 Ut dilectus filius, 112, 5929.  
 Ut ea que, 6137.  
 Ut ei te, 5983.  
 Ut eo gaudeas, 4957.  
 Ut eo gratior, 5341.  
 Ut eo potius, 851.  
 Ut eo subditis, 2411, 4842.  
 Ut et tuam, 239.  
 Ut facile provenire, 3485 à 3487,  
 3690.  
 Ut fidei vestre, 1180.  
 Ut fideles Christi, 1799.  
 Ut hospitalitatem uberius, 593.  
 Ut hospitalitati quam, 779.  
 Ut hostium carissimi, 2138.  
 Ut hostium karissimi, 2139.  
 Ut hostium tuorum, 2137.  
 Ut insignem gratiam, 710.  
 Ut intemerata consistant, 3338.  
 Ut Israellem veteris, 2909 à 2911,  
 2872 à 2879.  
 Ut juvenus Ecclesie, 489.  
 Ut karissimo in, 4934.  
 Ut karissimus in, 2918.  
 Ut negotium tibi, 5928, 5950,  
 5951.  
 Ut pietatis opera, 780.  
 Ut pro regis, 2125, 2126.  
 Ut pulchra et, 1547, 4562.

Ut quo plus, 1485.  
 Ut regie dignitatis, 620.  
 Ut Sacrosanctam Romanam, 4740  
 Ut sapientia vincat, 3119.  
 Ut scias qualiter, 4331.  
 Ut secularem potentiam, 4840.  
 Ut te clare, 2917.  
 Ut tanto diligentius, 852.  
 Ut universalis Ecclesie, 645.  
 Ut venerabilis frater, 1036, 1566.  
 Utilitatibus vestris consulere,  
 985.  
 Utinam affectus nostros, 5306.  
 Utinam aspiret dies, 2575 à 2578.  
 Utinam filii Karissime, 967, 968,  
 969.  
 Utinam ita imperialem, 166, 6103.  
 Utinam nunquam Lombardi, 352.  
 Utinam regalis prudentia, 3058.  
 Utinam superveniente mansue-  
 tudine, 496.

## V

Vacante monasterio Columbensi,  
 2941.  
 Vacante monasterio Sancti, 3342.  
 Vacante nuper ecclesia, 191.  
 Vas ammirabile sol, 5022.  
 Vehement non contentus, 745,  
 1038.  
 Venerabilem fratrem nostrum,  
 19, 508, 525.  
 Venerabiles fratres nostri, 4879,  
 6100.  
 Venerabili fratri... episcopo,  
 4052, 4409.  
 Venerabili fratre nostro, 183,  
 1257, 1280, 1659, 2013, 2153,  
 2328, 2652, 2866, 2900, 2960,  
 3224, 3666, 3947, 3982, 4491,  
 4542, 5139, 5978.  
 Venerabili fratri nostro, 22, 4388.  
 Venerabilibus fratribus nostris,  
 2967.  
 Venerabilis frater noster, 7, 24,  
 25, 26, 216, 278, 305, 326, 338,  
 341, 353, 471, 578, 732, 843,  
 873, 897, 1056, 1062, 1065,  
 1133, 1298, 1587, 1614, 1679,  
 1696, 2010, 2020, 2158, 2159,  
 2197, 2318, 2321, 2502, 2533,  
 2667, 2668, 2768, 2908, 2936,  
 3013, 3143, 3162, 3166, 3188,  
 3193, 3201, 3213, 3387, 3589,  
 3590, 3625, 3742, 3813, 3815,  
 3981, 3985, 4344, 4372, 4430,  
 4445, 4466, 4472, 4560, 4576,  
 4581, 4811, 4982, 4987, 5023,  
 5064, 5135, 5199, 5325, 5392,  
 5954, 6065.  
 Venerabilis fratris nostri, 1545,  
 1546, 3079, 3783, 5016, 5973.  
 Venerabilium fratrum nostro-  
 rum, 4708, 5282.  
 Veniens ad Apostolicam, 3405,  
 4177, 5002, 5003.  
 Veniens ad presentiam, 2622.  
 Venientem ad presentiam, 5, 6.  
 Venientem ad Sedem, 2035.  
 Venientes ad nos, 315.  
 Venientes ad presentiam, 1861,  
 2630.  
 Vento elationis inflatus, 2885.  
 Vercellensium superbia furiosa,  
 3862.  
 Veri vestiarium Salomonis, 637.  
 Veritatis verbum de, 3462.  
 Vestra devotio et, 1855.  
 Vestra nobis devotio, 1676, 3242,  
 3430, 3836, 6168.  
 Vestre devotionis sinceritas, 494.  
 Vestris devotionis precibus, 888.  
 Vestris devotis precibus, 4297,  
 4570, 4754, 5235.  
 Vestris est excessibus, 1591,  
 1592, 1593.  
 Vestris et Tolosane, 1267.  
 Vestris piis supplicationibus,  
 6045.  
 Veremur ne cives, 481.  
 Viam vite querentibus, 1503.  
 Viduarum iudex Dominus, 2091.  
 Viduis et orphanis, 4661.  
 Vigilis pastoris sicut, 3336.  
 Vinee Domini cultores, 2700.  
 Virtuosum habenti filium, 3514  
 à 3517.

Virtute faciente Paracliti, 2859.  
 Virtutem sibi de, 1924.  
 Virtutum Domino faciente, 3806.  
 Virtutum grata fecunditas, 1909,  
 1910.  
 Virtutum omnium conditor, 2521  
 Virtutum quibus tua, 1666.  
 Virum secundum cor, 374, 5887.  
 Visibilem et invisibilem, 910,  
 1460.  
 Vitalis de Arvia, 4526.  
 Vix diebus istis, 6063.  
 Vix invenimus a, 4016, 4017.  
 Vobis de quibus, 1919.  
 Vobis «xtremam patientibus,  
 6067.  
 Vocem in excelso, 6057 à 6061,  
 6072 à 6075.  
 Vocem lamenti grandis, 2560.  
 Volente contra te, 6084.  
 Volentes dilecto filio, 3506.  
 Volentes et tuam, 55.  
 Volentes indemnitati Colonien-  
 sis, 1214.  
 Volentes omnino per, 4859, 4860,  
 4861.  
 Volentes propter probitatem,  
 5053, 5218.  
 Volentes tibi cui, 629.  
 Volentes tibi de, 542.  
 Volentes tibi gratiam, 3508.  
 Volentes ut ad, 3413, 3414.  
 Volentes ut ex, 6036.  
 Volentes ut monasterium, 889.  
 Vota devotorum Ecclesie, 4284.  
 Vota que pietatem, 1203.  
 Vox in Rama, 1391 à 1394, 1571.  
 Vultuensi monasterio olim, 2845.

## W

W. perpetuus vicarius, 573.  
 Willelmo de Carnoto, 543.

## Z

Zelus Domini exercituum, 2180 à  
 2189.





# APPENDICE

CONCORDANTIA NUMERORUM LITTERIS GREGORII PAPAE IX'  
 ADSRIPTORUM IN OPERE A CL. V. POTTHAST EDITO ET IN PRÆSENTI

POTTHAST	REGISTRES	POTTHAST	REGISTRES	POTTHAST	REGISTRES	POTTHAST	REGISTRES
7862	— deest	7899	— deest	7936	— deest	7973	— deest
7863	— deest	7900	— deest	7937	— deest	7974	— deest
7864	— 2	7901	— deest	7938	— deest	7975	— deest
7865	— 1	7902	— deest	7939	— deest	7976	— deest
7866	— deest	7903	— deest	7940	— deest	7977	— 194
7867	— deest	7904	— deest	7941	— deest	7978	— 137
7868	— 28	7905	— 82	7942	— deest	7979	— deest
7869	— 30, 6101	7906	— deest	7943	— deest	7980	— deest
7870	— deest	7907	— deest	7944	— deest	7981	— deest
7871	— 7	7908	— deest	7945	— deest	7982	— deest
7872	— 27	7909	— deest	7946	— 113	7983	— deest
7873	— 10	7910	— deest	7947	— deest	7984	— 139
7874	— 25, 26	7911	— deest	7948	— deest	7985	— 130
7875	— deest	7912	— deest	7949	— deest	7986	— 133
7876	— 38	7913	— 86	7950	— deest	7987	— deest
7877	— 40	7914	— deest	7951	— deest	7988	deest in Potthast
7878	— deest	7915	— deest	7952	— deest	7989	— deest
7879	— 43	7916	— deest	7953	— deest	7990	— deest
7880	— deest	7917	— deest	7954	— deest	7991	— deest
7881	— deest	7918	— deest	7955	— deest	7992	— deest
7882	— 46	7919	— deest	7956	— deest	7993	— deest
7883	— 57	7920	— 95	7957	— deest	7994	— deest
7884	— 50	7921	— deest	7958	— deest	7995	— 143
7885	— 49	7922	— deest	7959	— 149	7996	— deest
7886	— deest	7923	— deest	7960	— 148	7997	— deest
7887	— 52	7924	— 123	7961	— deest	7998	— deest
7888	— 61	7925	— deest	7962	— 127	7999	— deest
7889	— deest	7926	— 110	7963	— 129	8000	— deest
7890	— deest	7927	— 106	7964	— deest	8001	— deest
7891	— 75	7928	— deest	7965	— deest	8002	— deest
7892	— 76	7929	— deest	7966	— 128	8003	— deest
7893	— deest	7930	— 108	7967	— deest	8004	— deest
7894	— 74	7931	— 109	7968	— deest	8005	— deest
7895	— deest	7932	— deest	7969	— deest	8006	— deest
7896	— deest	7933	— 105	7970	— 140	8007	— 141
7897	— deest	7934	— deest	7971	— deest	8008	— 144
7898	— deest	7935	— deest	7972	— 142, 6102	8009	— deest

FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES
8010	— deest	8074	— deest	8137	— deest	8201	— deest
8011	— deest	8075	— deest	8138	— deest	8202	— deest
8012	— deest	8076	— deest	8139	— deest	8203	— deest
8013	— deest	8077	— deest	8140	— deest	8204	— deest
8014	— deest	8078	— deest	8141	— deest	8205	— deest
8015	— deest	8079	— deest	8142	— deest	8206	— deest
8016	— deest	8080	— deest	8143	— deest	8207	— deest
8017	— deest	8081	— deest	8144	— deest	8208	— deest
8018	— 146	8082	— deest	8145	— deest	8209	— 201
8019	— 145	8083	— deest	8146	— deest	8210	— deest
8020	— deest	8084	— deest	8147	— 29	8211	— deest
8021	— deest	8085	— deest	8148	— 35	8212	— deest
8022	— deest	8086	— deest	8149	— 34	8213	— deest
8023	— deest	8087	— deest	8150	— 229	8214	— deest
8024	— deest	8088	— deest	8151	— 183	8215	— deest
8025	— deest	8089	— deest	8152	— 184	8216	— deest
8026	— deest	8090	— deest	8153	— 186	8217	— deest
8027	— 153	8091	— deest	8154	— 187	8218	— deest
8028	— deest	8092	— deest	8155	— 185	8219	— deest
8029	— deest	8093	— deest	8156	— 192	8220	— deest
8030	— deest	8094	— deest	8157	— deest	8221	— deest
8031	— 151	8095	— deest	8158	— deest	8222	— deest
8032	— deest	8096	— deest	8159	— deest	8223	— deest
8033	— 154	8097	— deest	8160	— deest	8224	— 215
8034	— deest	8098	— deest	8161	— deest	8225	— deest
8035	— deest	8099	— 168	8162	— 181, 6106	8226	— deest
8036	— deest	8100	— deest	8163	— deest	8227	— deest
8037	— deest	8101	— 169	8164	— 188	8228	— deest
8038	— deest	8102	— 170	8165	— deest	8229	— 208 (?)
8039	— deest	8103	— 171	8166	— deest	8230	— deest
8040	— deest	8104	— deest	8167	— deest	8231	— 203
8041	— deest	8105	— 172	8168	— deest	8232	— deest
8042	— deest	8106	— deest	8169	— 191	8233	— deest
8043	— deest	8107	— deest	8170	— 189	8234	— deest
8044	— 178, 6104	8108	— deest	8171	— deest	8235	— deest
8045	— deest	8109	— deest	8172	— deest	8236	— 204
8046	— deest	8110	— 173	8173	— deest	8237	— deest
8047	— 152	8111	— deest	8174	— deest	8238	— deest
8048	— deest	8112	— deest	8175	— deest	8239	— deest
8049	— 166, 6103	8113	— deest	8176	— deest	8240	— 212
8050	— deest	8114	— deest	8177	— 202	8241	— deest
8051	— deest	8115	— deest	8178	— deest	8242	— 214
8052	— deest	8116	— deest	8179	— deest	8243	— deest
8053	— 155, 4782	8117	— deest	8180	— deest	8244	— deest
8054	— deest	8118	— deest	8181	— deest	8245	— deest
8055	— deest	8119	— deest	8182	— deest	8246	— deest
8056	— deest	8120	— deest	8183	— deest	8247	— deest
8057	— deest	8121	— deest	8184	— deest	8248	— deest
8058	— deest	8122	— deest	8185	— deest	8249	— deest
8059	— deest	8123	— deest	8186	— deest	8250	— deest
8060	— deest	8123 <sup>a</sup>	— deest	8187	— deest	8251	— deest
8061	— deest	8124	— deest	8188	— deest	8252	— deest
8062	— deest	8125	— deest	8189	— 193, 6107	8253	— deest
8063	— deest	8126	— deest	8190	— deest	8254	— deest
8064	— deest	8127	— deest	8191	— deest	8255	— deest
8065	— deest	8128	— deest	8192	— deest	8256	— deest
8066	— deest	8129	— deest	8193	— deest	8257	— deest
8067	— deest	8130	— deest	8194	— deest	8258	— 259
8068	— deest	8131	— deest	8195	— deest	8259	— deest
8069	— deest	8132	— deest	8196	— deest	8260	— deest
8070	— deest	8133	— deest	8197	— 197	8261	— 217
8071	— deest	8134	— deest	8198	— deest	8262	— deest
8072	— deest	8135	— deest	8199	— deest	8263	— deest
8073	— deest	8136	— deest	8200	— deest	8264	— deest

FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES
8265	— deest	8329	— deest	8392	— deest	8456	— 351
8266	— 218	8330	— deest	8393	— deest	8457	— 341
8267	— 230	8331	— deest	8394	— deest	8458	— deest
8268	— 222	8332	— deest	8395	— deest	8459	— 352
8269	— 228	8333	— deest	8396	— deest	8460	— deest
8270	— 252	8334	— deest	8397	— deest	8461	— deest
8271	— 242	8335	— 266	8398	— 295	8462	— deest
8272	— 241	8336	— 267, 268	8399	— 298	8463	— deest
8273	— deest	8336a	— deest	8400	— deest	8464	— 361, 6152
8274	— 224	8337	— deest	8401	— deest	8465	— deest
8275	— deest	8338	— deest	8402	— 300	8466	— 375
8276	— 227	8339	— 269	8403	— 301	8467	— 381
8277	— 246	8340	— deest	8404	— deest	8468	— 378
8278	— 244	8341	— deest	8405	— 299	8469	— 385
8279	— deest	8342	— deest	8406	— deest	8470	— 379
8280	— deest	8343	— 274	8407	— deest	8471	— deest
8281	— 251	8344	— deest	8408	— deest	8472	— deest
8282	— deest	8345	— deest	8409	— deest	8473	— deest
8283	— 248	8346	— deest	8410	— deest	8474	— deest
8284	— 249	8347	— deest	8411	— 303	8475	— deest
8285	— deest	8348	— 278	8412	— deest	8476	— deest
8286	— 250	8349	— deest	8413	— 305	8477	— deest
8287	— deest	8350	— deest	8414	— deest	8478	— deest
8288	— deest	8351	— deest	8415	— deest	8479	— deest
8289	— deest	8352	— deest	8416	— deest	8480	— 387
8290	— 254	8353	— deest	8417	— deest	8481	— deest
8291	— 253	8354	— deest	8418	— 309	8482	— deest
8292	— deest	8355	— 282	8419	— deest	8483	— 395
8293	— deest	8356	— deest	8420	— 315	8484	— deest
8294	— deest	8357	— 279	8421	— 312	8485	— 394
8295	— deest	8358	— deest	8422	— 313, 314	8486	— deest
8296	— 256	8359	— 286	8423	— 311	8487	— 396
8297	— deest	8360	— deest	8424	— deest	8488	— deest
8298	— deest	8361	— deest	8425	— 317	8489	— deest
8299	— 258	8362	— deest	8426	— deest	8490	— deest
8300	— deest	8363	— deest	8427	— 322	8491	— deest
8301	— deest	8364	— deest	8428	— deest	8492	— deest
8302	— deest	8365	— deest	8429	— 323	8493	— deest
8303	— deest	8366	— deest	8430	— deest	8494	— deest
8304	— deest	8367	— deest	8431	— 324	8495	— deest
8305	— deest	8368	— deest	8432	— deest	8496	— deest
8306	— deest	8369	— deest	8433	— deest	8497	— deest
8307	— deest	8370	— deest	8434	— deest	8498	— deest
8308	— deest	8371	— 290	8435	— deest	8499	— deest
8309	— deest	8372	— deest	8436	— deest	8500	— deest
8310	— deest	8373	— deest	8437	— deest	8501	— deest
8311	— deest	8374	— deest	8438	— 326	8502	— deest
8312	— deest	8375	— deest	8439	— 327	8503	— deest
8313	— deest	8376	— deest	8440	— deest	8504	— deest
8314	— deest	8377	— deest	8441	— 330	8505	— deest
8315	— 261	8378	— deest	8442	— deest	8506	— deest
8316	— deest	8379	— deest	8443	— deest	8507	— deest
8317	— deest	8380	— 293	8444	— 333	8508	— deest
8318	— 260	8381	— deest	8445	— 332	8509	— deest
8319	— deest	8382	— deest	8446	— deest	8510	— deest
8320	— deest	8383	— 294	8447	— deest	8511	— deest
8321	— deest	8384	— deest	8448	— 335, 336	8512	— deest
8322	— deest	8385	— deest	8449	— 337	8513	— 435
8323	— deest	8386	— deest	8450	— 382	8514	— deest
8324	— deest	8387	— deest	8451	— deest	8515	— deest
8325	— deest	8388	— deest	8452	— 339	8516	— deest
8326	— deest	8389	— deest	8453	— deest	8517	— deest
8327	— deest	8390	— deest	8454	— 345	8518	— deest
8328	— 285	8391	— deest	8455	— 350	8519	— deest

FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES	FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES	FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES	FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES
8520	— deest	8584	— deest	8648	— deest	8709	— deest
8521	— 437	8585	— 177	8649	— deest	8710	— 618
8522	— deest	8586	— deest	8650	— deest	8711	— deest
8523	— deest	2587	— deest	8651	— 528	8712	— deest
8524	— deest	2588	— deest	8652	— deest	8713	— 634
8525	— deest	8589	— deest	8653	— 529	8714	— 617
8526	— deest	8590	— deest	8654	— 530	8715	— 623
8527	— deest	8591	— 486	8655	— deest	8716	— deest
8528	— 439	8592	— deest	8656	— deest	8717	— deest
8529	— deest	8593	— deest	8657	— deest	8718	— 624
8530	— deest	8594	— deest	8658	— deest	8719	— 642
8531	— deest	8595	— deest	8659	— deest	8720	— 647
8532	— deest	8596	— deest	8660	— deest	8721	— deest
8533	— deest	8597	— deest	8661	— 551	8722	— deest
8534	— 753	8598	— deest	8662	— 531	8723	— deest
8535	— deest	8599	— deest	8663	— 545	8724	— 621
8536	— 453	8600	— deest	8664	— 546	8725	— deest
8537	— deest	8601	— 489 (?)	8665	— 547	8726	— 631
8538	— deest	8602	— 494	8666	— 548	8727	— deest
8539	— deest	8603	— 492	8667	— 544	8728	— 643
8540	— deest	8604	— 493	8668	— 559	8729	— deest
8541	— deest	8605	— deest	8669	— 556	8730	— deest
8542	— deest	8606	— deest	8670	— 558	8731	— 635
8543	— 446	8607	— deest	8671	— 561	8732	— 644
8544	— deest	8608	— deest	8672	— 562	8733	— deest
8545	— deest	8609	— deest	8673	— deest	8734	— deest
8546	— deest	8610	— deest	8674	— deest	8735	— 641
8547	— deest	8611	— 496	8675	— deest	8736	— deest
8548	— deest	8612	— 497	8676	— deest	8737	— deest
8549	— deest	8613	— deest	8677	— 563	8738	— 656
8550	— 450	8614	— deest	8678	— deest	8739	— 657
8551	— 452	8615	— 495	8679	— deest	8740	— deest
8552	— 451	8616	— deest	8680	— 577	8741	— deest
8553	— 471	8617	— 498	8681	— 571	8742	— deest
8554	— 458	8618	— deest	8682	— 572	8743	— 645
8555	— deest	8619	— deest	8683	— 581	8744	— deest
8556	— 449	8620	— 504	8684	— deest	8745	— deest
8557	— 460	8621	— deest	8685	— 583	8746	— deest
8558	— deest	8622	— deest	8686	— deest	8747	— deest
8559	— deest	8623	— 430	8687	— deest	8748	— deest
8560	— deest	8624	— deest	8688	— 585	8749	— 664
8561	— deest	8625	— 431, 501	8689	— 586	8750	— deest
8562	— deest	8626	— 502	8690	— 587	8751	— deest
8563	— deest	8627	— 504	8691	— 588	8752	— deest
8564	— deest	8628	— deest	8692	— deest	8753	— deest
8565	— 463	8629	— deest	8693	— deest	8754	— deest
8566	— deest	8630	— 515	8694	— 593	8755	— deest
8567	— deest	8631	— 514	8695	— deest	8756	— deest
8568	— deest	8632	— deest	8696	— deest	8757	— deest
8569	— deest	8633	— 507	8697	— 611	8758	— deest
8570	— deest	8634	— 508	8697a	— 596	8759	— deest
8571	— deest	8635	— deest	8697b	— deest	8760	— 676
8572	— 470	8636	— deest	8697c	— 600	8761	— 677
8573	— deest	8637	— deest	8698	— 599	8762	— 679
8574	— deest	8638	— 523	8699	— 540	8763	— 682
8575	— deest	8639	— deest	8700	— 609	8764	— deest
8576	— 479	8640	— deest	8701	— deest	8765	— 684
8577	— deest	8641	— 524	8702	— 636	8766	— deest
8578	— 481	8642	— deest	8703	— deest	8767	— deest
8579	— deest	8643	— deest	8704	— deest	8768	— deest
8580	— deest	8644	— 520	8705	— 602	8769	— 692
8581	— deest	8645	— deest	8706	— 615	8770	— 689
8582	— deest	8646	— deest	8707	— 607	8771	— deest
8583	— 482	8647	— deest	8708	— deest	8772	— deest

FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES
8773	— deest	8837	deest	8899	— 783	8963	— deest
8774	— 686	8837 <sup>a</sup>	— deest	8900	deest	8964	— deest
8775	— 685	8838	deest	8901	— 785	8965	— deest
8776	— deest	8838 <sup>a</sup>	deest	8902	— deest	8966	— 813
8777	— deest	8839	743	8903	— deest	8967	— deest
8778	— deest	8840	— deest	8904	— deest	8968	— deest
8779	— deest	8841	deest	8905	— deest	8969	— deest
8780	— deest	8842	deest	8906	— deest	8970	— deest
8781	— deest	8843	deest	8907	— deest	8971	— deest
8782	— deest	8844	deest	8908	— deest	8972	— deest
8783	— 698	8845	— deest	8909	— deest	8973	— deest
8784	— 699	8846	— 756	8910	— deest	8974	— 833
8785	— 700	8847	— deest	8911	— deest	8975	— 830
8786	— deest	8848	— 754	8912	— deest	8976	— deest
8787	— deest	8849	deest	8913	— deest	8977	— 831
8788	— 707 (?)	8850	deest	8914	— deest	8978	— 832
8789	— deest	8851	— 777	8915	— deest	8979	— deest
8790	— 714	8852	758	8916	— deest	8980	— 840
8791	— 711	8853	769	8917	— deest	8981	— 849
8792	— 706 <sup>A</sup>	8854	— deest	8918	— deest	8982	— 836
8793	— 705	8855	— deest	8919	— 789	8983	— 837
8794	— 715	8856	— 764	8920	— deest	8984	— deest
8795	— deest	8857	— 763	8921	— 861	8985	— deest
8796	— 708	8858	deest	8922	— deest	8986	— deest
8797	— deest	8859	— deest	8923	— deest	8987	— 843
8798	— deest	8860	— deest	8924	— deest	8988	— deest
8799	— 718	8861	— 762	8925	— deest	8989	— deest
8800	— deest	8862	— 768	8926	— deest	8990	— deest
8801	— 717	8863	— 767	8927	— deest	8991	— 851
8802	— deest	8864	— 760	8928	— deest	8992	— 852
8803	— deest	8865	— 761	8929	— deest	8993	— 1096
8804	— deest	8866	— deest	8930	— 793	8994	— 863
8805	— deest	8867	— 759	8931	— deest	8995	— 864
8806	— deest	8868	— deest	8932	— deest	8996	— deest
8807	— deest	8869	— deest	8933	— deest	8997	— 867
8808	— deest	8870	766	8934	— deest	8998	— 870
8809	— deest	8871	— 770	8935	— 796	8999	— deest
8810	— 722	8872	— deest	8936	— deest	9000	— deest
8811	— deest	8873	765	8937	— deest	9001	— deest
8812	— 723	8874	775	8938	— 795	9002	— deest
8813	— 725	8875	771	8939	— 1062	9003	— deest
8814	— 726	8876	772	8940	— deest	9004	— deest
8815	— deest	8877	— deest	8941	— deest	9005	— deest
8816	— deest	8878	— 774	8942	— deest	9006	— deest
8817	— 732	8879	deest	8943	— deest	9007	— deest
8818	— deest	8880	— deest	8944	— deest	9008	— 1172
8819	— deest	8881	— deest	8945	— 806	9009	— 899
8820	— deest	8882	— deest	8946	— deest	9010	— 889
8821	— deest	8883	— deest	8947	— deest	9011	— 898, 912
8822	— 737	8884	— deest	8948	— 808	9012	— 908
8823	— deest	8885	— deest	8949	— deest	9013	— 909
8824	— deest	8886	— deest	8950	— deest	9014	— 911
8825	— deest	8887	— deest	8951	— deest	9015	— 913
8826	— deest	8888	— deest	8952	— deest	9016	— 910
8827	— deest	8889	— deest	8953	— deest	9017	— 914
8828	— deest	8890	— deest	8954	— deest	9018	— 925
8829	— deest	8891	— deest	8955	— 801	9019	— deest
8830	— deest	8892	— deest	8956	— deest	9020	— deest
8831	— deest	8893	— deest	8957	— deest	9021	— deest
8832	— 740	8894	782	8958	— deest	9022	— 924
8833	— deest	8895	— deest	8959	— deest	9023	— 935
8834	— deest	8896	— deest	8960	— 802	9024	— 928
8835	— deest	8897	— deest	8961	— deest	9025	— deest
8836	— deest	8898	— deest	8962	— 817	9026	— 937

POTHAST	REGISTRES	POTHAST	REGISTRES	POTHAST	REGISTRES	POTHAST	REGISTRES
9027	— deest	9090	— deest	9154	— 1249	9218	— deest
9028	— 938	9091	— deest	9155	— deest	9219	— 1356
9029	— deest	9092	— deest	9156	— deest	9220	— 1420
9030	— 940	9093	— 1099	9157	— deest	9221	— 1357
9031	— 936	9094	— 1113	9158	— deest	9222	— 1390
9032	— 943	9095	— 1098	9159a	— deest	9223	— deest
9033	— deest	9096	— 1117	9160	— deest	9224	— 1372
9034	— 942	9097	— 1106	9161	— deest	9225	— 1376
9035	— deest	9098	— 1107	9162	— deest	9226	— 1387
9036	— deest	9099	— 1133	9163	— deest	9227	— deest
9037	— deest	9100	— 1116	9164	deest in Pothast	9228	— deest
9038	— deest	9101	— deest	9165	— deest	9229	— 1394
9039	— deest	9102	— deest	9166	— deest	9230	— 1391
9040	— deest	9103	— deest	9167	— deest	9231	— 1392
9041	— 947	9104	— deest	9168	— 1281	9232	— 1385
9042	— deest	9105	— 1115	9169	— 1277	9233	— deest
9043	— deest	9106	— 1136 (?)	9170	— 1272	9234	— deest
9044	— 959	9107	— 1142	9171	— 1270	9235	— 1416
9045	— 1007	9108	— 1143	9172	— 1271	9236	— 1402
9046	— deest	9109	— 1149	9173	— 1273	9237	— deest
9047	— deest	9110	— deest	9174	— deest	9238	— 1414
9048	— deest	9111	— deest	9175	— 1268	9239	— deest
9049	— deest	9112	— 1159	9176	— deest	9240	— 1428
9050	— 961, 2161	9113	— 1167	9177	— deest	9241	— 6180
9051	— 967	9114	— deest	9178	— 1288	9242	— 1435
9052	— 978	9115	— 1169	9179	— 1289	9243	— 1436
9053	— 970	9116	— deest	9180	— 1290	9244	— deest
9054	— 971	9117	— 1166	9181	— 1303	9245	— deest
9055	— 976, 977	9118	— deest	9182	— 1292	9246	— deest
9056	— 988	9119	— deest	9183	— deest	9247	— deest
9057	— 993	9120	— 1183	9184	— deest	9248	— deest
9058	— deest	9121	— 1171	9185	deest in Pothast	9249	— deest
9059	— deest	9122	— deest	9186	— deest	9250	— 1453
9060	— deest	9123	— deest	9187	— deest	9251	— deest
9061	— 1008	9124	— deest	9188	— deest	9252	— 1450
9062	— deest	9125	— 1180	9189	— deest	9253	— 1455
9063	— deest	9126	— 1181	9190	deest in Pothast	9254	— 1454
9064	— 1017	9127	— deest	9191	— deest	9255	— deest
9065	— 1015	9128	— deest	9192	— 1307	9256	— deest
9066	— 1016	9129	— 1197	9193	— 1304	9257	— 1461
9067	— deest	9130	— deest	9194	— 1306	9258	— 1449
9068	— 1459	9131	— 1203	9195	— deest	9259	— 1460
9069	— deest	9132	— deest	9196	— deest	9260	— deest
9070	— 1028	9133	— 1210	9197	— deest	9261	— 1464
9071	— 1036	9134	— 1209	9198	— 1316	9262	— 1469
9072	— 745, 1038	9135	— 1222	9199	— 1320	9263	— deest
9073	— deest	9136	— 1195	9200	— 1321	9264	— 1470
9074	— deest	9137	— 1198	9201	— 1583	9265	— deest
9075	— deest	9138	— 1204	9202	— 1358	9266	— 1552
9076	— deest	9139	— 1220	9203	— 1324	9267	— deest
9077	— deest	9140	— deest	9204	— deest	9268	— 1487
9078	— deest	9141	— 1217	9205	— 1339	9269	— 1488
9078a	— deest	9142	— 1228	9206	— 1349	9270	— 1492
9079	— 1066	9143	— deest	9207	— 1344	9271	— 1497
9080	— 1069	9144	— deest	9208	— 1333	9272	— 1498
9081	— deest	9145	— deest	9209	— deest	9273	— 1499
9082	— 1068	9146	— deest	9210	— 1354	9274	— 1500
9083	— 1075	9147	— 1245	9211	— 1377	9275	— deest
9084	— deest	9148	— 1238	9212	— 1361	9276	— deest
9085	— deest	9149	— 1237	9213	— 1367	9277	— deest
9086	— 1085	9150	— 1242	9214	— 1368	9278	— 1504
9087	— 1093	9151	— 1257	9215	— 1343	9279	— 1510
9088	— 1092	9152	— 1253	9216	— deest	9280	— 1503
9089	— 1110	9153	— deest	9217	— 1352	9281	— 1540

FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES
9282	— deest	9345	1639	9409	— deest	9473	— 1961
9283	— deest	9346	deest	9410	— deest	9474	— 1969
9284	— deest	9347	1651	9411	— 1815	9475	— 1967
9285	— deest	9348	1646	9412	— 1797	9476	— deest
9286	— deest	9349	deest	9413	— 1817	9477	— 1976
9287	— deest	9350	1648	9414	— 1830	9478	— 1975
9288	— deest	9351	— 1647	9415	— 1814	9479	— 1979
9289	— deest	9352	1649	9416	— deest	9480	— 1980
9290	— deest	9353	1668	9417	— deest	9481	— 1989
9291	— deest	9354	1589	9418	— deest	9482	— deest
9292	— 2162	9355	— 1598	9419	— deest	9483	— 1998
9293	— deest	9356	deest	9420	— deest	9484	— 1999
9294	— 1515	9357	deest	9421	— deest	9485	— 2001
9295	— deest	9358	1686	9422	— deest	9486	— 1997
9296	— 1633	9359	1677	9423	— deest	9487	— deest
9296a	— deest	9360	1678	9424	— deest	9488	— 2003
9297	— 1534	9361	1679	9425	— deest	9489	— 1995
9298	— 1535	9362	deest	9426	— 1842	9490	— 2008
9299	— 1538	9363	deest	9427	— deest	9491	— 2035
9300	— 1537	9364	1559	9428	— deest	9492	— 2036
9301	— deest	9365	1711	9429	— 1844	9493	— 2016
9302	— 1529	9366	— deest	9430	— deest	9494	— 2017
9303	— 1523	9367	— deest	9431	— deest	9495	— 2019
9304	— 1521	9368	1715, 2056	9432	— 1854	9496	— deest
9305	— 1522	9369	— 1712	9433	— deest	9497	— 2060
9306	— deest	9370	— deest	9434	— deest	9498	— 2052
9307	— deest	9371	1723	9435	— deest	9499	— deest
9308	— deest	9372	— deest	9436	— 1851	9500	— deest
9309	— 1536	9373	deest	9437	— 1849	9501	— deest
9310	— deest	9374	1749	9438	— 1850	9502	— 2057
9311	— deest	9375	— 1728	9439	— 1858	9503	— 2045
9312	— deest	9376	— 1729	9440	— 1859	9504	— 2044
9313	— deest	9377	— 1732	9441	— 1867	9505	— 2041
9314	— 1541	9378	— deest	9442	— 1857	9506	— 2046
9315	— deest	9379	1739	9443	— deest	9507	— deest
9316	— 1571	9380	1754	9444	— 1870	9508	— 2061
9317	— deest	9381	— deest	9445	— deest	9509	— 2059
9318	— deest	9382	— deest	9446	— deest	9510	— 2092
9319	— deest	9383	— deest	9447	— 1924	9511	— deest
9320	— 1582	9384	1755	9448	— 1888	9512	— deest
9321	— 1580	9385	1745	9449	— deest	9513	— 2065
9322	— 1581	9386	— deest	9450	— deest	9514	— deest
9323	— 1587	9387	1733	9451	— deest	9515	— 2078
9324	— deest	9388	1763	9452	— 1909	9516	— deest
9325	— deest	9389	deest	9453	— deest	9517	— 2077
9326	— 1588	9390	1781	9454	— deest	9518	— 2078
9327	— deest	9391	— 1782	9455	— deest	9519	— 2071
9328	— 1591	9392	1784	9456	— deest	9520	— deest
9329	— deest	9393	— deest	9457	— deest	9521	— 2067
9330	— 1590	9394	— 1777	9458	— deest	9522	— 2074
9331	— deest	9395	1783	9459	— deest	9523	— 2072
9332	— deest	9396	— 1775	9460	— 1932	9524	— 2073
9333	— deest	9397	— 1771	9461	— 1925	9525	— deest
9334	— 1597	9398	— deest	9462	— deest	9526	— deest
9335	— deest	9399	— 1789	9463	— deest	9527	— deest
9336	— 1611	9400	— 1786	9464	— 1937	9528	— deest
9337	— deest	9401	— 1801	9465	— deest	9529	— 434
9338	— deest	9402	1798	9466	— 1951	9530	— 591
9339	— deest	9403	— 1794	9467	— deest	9531	— 626
9340	— 1610	9404	— 1795	9468	— 1947	9532	— deest
9341	— 1663	9405	— 1806	9469	— deest	9533	— deest
9342	— 1629	9406	— deest	9470	— 1957	9534	— deest
9343	— deest	9407	— deest	9471	— deest	9535	— deest
9344	— deest	9408	— deest	9472	— 1960	9536	— deest

FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES	FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES	FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES	FOLIOFAST	REGISTRES
9537	— deest	9600	— deest	9664	— deest	9728	— 2125
9538	— deest	9601	— deest	9665	— deest	9729	— deest
9539	— deest	9602	— deest	9666	— deest	9730	— deest
9540	— deest	9603	— deest	9667	— 805	9731	— deest
9541	— deest	9604	— 573	9668	— deest	9732	— 2118
9542	— 274	9605	— deest	9669	— deest	9733	— 2121
9543	— 454	9606	— deest	9670	— 736	9734	— 2122
9544	— deest	9607	— deest	9671	— deest	9735	— 2123
9545	— 695	9608	— deest	9672	— deest	9736	— 2124
9546	— deest	9609	— 1010	9673	— 733	9737	— 2127
9547	— deest	9610	— deest	9674	— deest	9738	— 2129
9548	— deest	9611	— deest	9675	— deest	9739	— 2131
9549	— deest	9612	— 302	9676	— deest	9740	— deest
9550	— deest	9613	— 487	9677	— deest	9741	— 2160
9551	— 1831	9614	— deest	9678	— deest	9742	— 2143
9552	— 712	9615	— deest	9679	— deest	9743	— deest
9553	— 512	9616	— deest	9680	— deest	9744	— 2142
9554	— deest	9617	— deest	9681	— 475	9745	— deest
9555	— deest	9618	— deest	9682	— deest	9746	— 2149
9556	— deest	9619	— deest	9683	— deest	9747	— 2146
9557	— deest	9620	— deest	9684	— deest	9748	— deest
9558	— deest	9621	— 511	9685	— deest	9749	— deest
9559	— deest	9622	— deest	9686	— deest	9750	— 2156
9560	— deest	9623	— deest	9687	— deest	9751	— 2295
9561	— deest	9624	— deest	9688	— deest	9752	— deest
9562	— deest	9625	— deest	9689	— deest	9753	— 2168
9563	— deest	9626	— deest	9690	— deest	9754	— deest
9564	— 346	9627	— 348	9691	— deest	9755	— deest
9565	— 668	9628	— deest	9692	— 681	9756	— deest
9566	— deest	9629	— deest	9693	— deest	9757	— deest
9567	— 790	9630	— 672	9694	— deest	9758	— deest
9568	— deest	9631	— deest	9695	— deest	9758a	— deest
9569	— deest	9632	— deest	9696	— 2088	9759	— deest
9570	— deest	9633	— deest	9697	— 2099	9760	— deest
9571	— 630	9634	— deest	9698	— deest	9761	— 2180
9572	— deest	9635	— deest	9699	— 2101	9762	— deest
9573	— deest	9636	— deest	9700	— deest	9763	— deest
9574	— deest	9637	— deest	9701	— 2102	9764	— 2198
9575	— deest	9638	— deest	9702	— 2097	9765	— 2200
9576	— deest	9639	— deest	9703	— deest	9766	— 2216
9577	— deest	9640	— deest	9704	— deest	9767	— 2286
9578	— deest	9641	— 794	9705	— deest	9768	— 2223
9578	— deest	9642	— deest	9706	— deest	9769	— 2204
9579	— deest	9643	— deest	9707	— deest	9770	— 2257
9580	— deest	9644	— deest	9708	— deest	9771	— 2283
9581	— deest	9645	— deest	9709	— 2107	9772	— deest
9582	— 445	9646	— deest	9710	— deest	9773	— 2224
9583	— deest	9647	— deest	9711	— deest	9774	— deest
9584	— 538	9648	— deest	9712	— 2137	9775	— deest
9585	— deest	9649	— deest	9713	— 2138	9776	— 2259
9586	— deest	9650	— 572	9714	— deest	9777	— deest
9587	— deest	9651	— 1667	9715	— deest	9778	— 2308
9588	— 438	9652	— deest	9716	— deest	9779	— deest
9589	— 669	9653	— 500	9717	— deest	9780	— deest
9590	— deest	9654	— deest	9718	— 2139	9781	— deest
9591	— 488	9655	— deest	9719	— 2140	9782	— deest
9592	— deest	9656	— deest	9720	— 2141	9783	— deest
9593	— deest	9657	— deest	9721	— 2114	9784	— deest
9594	— deest	9658	— deest	9722	— 2113	9785	— deest
9595	— deest	9659	— deest	9723	— 2115	9786	— deest
9596	— 353	9660	— 719	9724	— 2116	9787	— deest
9597	— deest	9661	— 1009	9725	— 2120, 2135	9788	— deest
9598	— deest	9662	— deest	9726	— 2128	9789	— deest
9599	— 349	9663	— deest	9727	— 2130	9790	— deest



FOTTHAST	REGISTRER	FOTTHAST	REGISTRER	FOTTHAST	REGISTRER	FOTTHAST	REGISTRER
9791	— 2344	9854	— 2446	9918	— 2585	9982	— 2732
9792	— deest	9855	— 2445	9919	— 2653	9983	— 2715
9793	— deest	9856	— deest	9920	— 2582	9984	— 2714
9794	— deest	9857	— deest	9921	— 2561	9985	— 2723
9795	— 2302	9858	— deest	9922	— 2581	9986	— 2726
9796	— deest	9859	— deest	9923	— deest	9987	— 2721
9797	— 2315	9860	— deest	9924	— deest	9988	— 2721
9798	— deest	9861	— deest	9925	— deest	9989	— 2725
9799	— 2322	9862	— 2464	9926	— 2595	9990	— deest
9800	— 2323	9863	— deest	9927	— 2589	9991	— 2734
9801	— deest	9864	— deest	9928	— deest	9992	— deest
9802	— deest	9865	— deest	9929	— 2600	9993	— 2736
9803	— deest	9866	— 2474	9930	— deest	9994	— 2737
9804	— deest	9867	— 2505	9931	— 2607	9995	— 2735
9805	— 2328	9868	— deest	9932	— 2630	9996	— deest
9806	— deest	9869	— deest	9933	— 2648	9997	— deest
9807	— 2335	9870	— 2506	9934	— deest	9998	— 2733
9808	— deest	9871	— 2507	9935	— 2605	9999	— deest
9809	— deest	9872	— deest	9936	— deest	10000	— deest
9810	— deest	9873	— 2504	9937	— 2639	10001	— 2794
9811	— 2342	9874	— deest	9938	— deest	10002	— 2750
9812	— 2332	9875	— deest	9939	— deest	10003	— deest
9813	— 2331	9876	— 2502	9940	— 2642	10004	— deest
9814	— 2333	9877	— deest	9941	— 2647	10005	— 2761
9815	— 2337	9878	— 2511	9942	— 2650	10006	— 2754
9816	— 2339	9879	— deest	9943	— deest	10007	— 2755
9817	— deest	9880	— deest	9944	— 2654	10008	— 2758
9818	— deest	9881	— deest	9945	— deest	10009	— 2755
9819	— deest	9882	— deest	9946	— 2558	10010	— 2756
9820	— 2404	9883	— 2521	9947	— deest	10011	— 2757
9821	— deest	9884	— deest	9948	— 2661	10012	— 2759
9822	— deest	9885	— deest	9949	— 2662	10013	— 2760
9823	— deest	9886	— 2529	9950	— 2668	10014	— deest
9824	— 2387	9887	— deest	9951	— 2664	10015	— 2767
9825	— deest	9888	— 2525	9952	— 2651	10016	— deest
9826	— 2413	9889	— 2533	9953	— deest	10017	— deest
9827	— deest	9890	— deest	9954	— deest	10018	— 2778
9828	— deest	9891	— deest	9955	— 2670	10019	— 2769
9829	— 2408	9892	— deest	9956	— deest	10020	— 2771
9830	— deest	9893	— 2535	9957	— deest	10021	— 2782
9831	— deest	9894	— 2537	9958	— deest	10022	— 2773
9832	— deest	9895	— 2538	9959	— deest	10023	— 2780
9833	— deest	9896	— deest	9960	— deest	10024	— 2785
9834	— deest	9897	— deest	9961	— deest	10025	— deest
9835	— deest	9898	— deest	9962	— deest	10026	— deest
9836	— deest	9899	— deest	9963	— deest	10027	— 2790
9837	— deest	9900	— 2544	9964	— deest	10028	— 2789
9838	— deest	9901	— 2546	9965	— 2681	10029	— deest
9839	— deest	9902	— deest	9966	— deest	10030	— 2804
9840	— deest	9903	— 2586	9967	— 2689	10031	— 2811
9841	— deest	9904	— deest	9968	— deest	10032	— deest
9842	— deest	9905	— deest	9969	— 2691	10033	— deest
9842 <sup>a</sup>	— deest	9906	— 2604	9970	— 2690	10034	— deest
9843	— deest	9907	— deest	9971	— 2692	10035	— deest
9844	— deest	9908	— deest	9972	— 2693	10036	— deest
9845	— 2429	9909	— 2563	9973	— 2702	10037	— deest
9846	— 2430	9910	— 2562	9974	— 2703	10038	— deest
9847	— 2451	9911	— 2561	9975	— 2706	10039	— deest
9848	— deest	9912	— 2564	9976	— 2699	10040	— deest
9849	— 2435	9913	— deest	9977	— 2700	10041	— 2823
9850	— 2441	9914	— 2694	9978	— 2701	10042	— 2824
9851	— deest	9915	— 2566	9979	— 2709	10043	— deest
9852	— 2477	9916	— deest	9980	— deest	10044	— 2825
9853	— deest	9917	— 2575	9981	— deest	10045	— 2827

FOLIO	REGISTRES	FOLIO	REGISTRES	FOLIO	REGISTRES	FOLIO	REGISTRES
10046	deest	10110	2993	10174	3164	10237	3317
10047	deest	10111	deest	10175	deest	10238	3313
10048	deest	10112	deest	10176	deest	10239	deest
10049	2832	10113	2992	10177	3183	10240	deest
10050	2833	10114	3006	10178	deest	10241	deest
10051	2837	10115	deest	10179	3178	10242	3319
10052	deest	10116	deest	10180	deest	10243	3308
10053	deest	10117	deest	10181	deest	10244	3328
10054	2848	10118	deest	10182	deest	10245	3336
10055	deest	10119	deest	10183	deest	10246	3327
10056	2795	10120	deest	10184	3177	10247	3321
10057	deest	10121	deest	10184 (Add.)	3179, 3180	10248	3324
10058	deest	10122	3016	10185	deest	10249	3335
10059	2856	10123	deest	10186	deest	10250	3330
10060	deest	10124	3046	10187	deest	10251	deest
10061	2861	10125	3079	10188	deest	10252	3338
10062	deest	10126	deest	10189	deest	10253	deest
10063	deest	10127	deest	10190	3204	10254	3342
10064	2880	10128	3084	10191	3205	10255	3362
10065	2879	10129	3051	10192	3209	10256	deest
10066	2872	10130	deest	10193	3197	10257	deest
10067	2887	10131	deest	10194	3195	10258	deest
10068	2882	10132	deest	10195	3203	10259	3374
10069	2889	10133	deest	10196	deest	10260	3375
10070	deest	10134	3060	10197	deest	10261	deest
10071	deest	10135	3070	10198	3200	10262	deest
10072	deest	10136	3074	10199	deest	10263	3382
10073	deest	10137	deest	10200	3213	10264	3381
10074	deest	10138	3082	10201	deest	10265	3410
10075	deest	10139	deest	10202	deest	10266	deest
10076	deest	10140	deest	10203	deest	10267	3386
10077	deest	10141	3092	10204	deest	10268	3384
10078	deest	10142	3103	10205	3218	10269	deest
10079	2907	10143	deest	10206	3236	10270	3387
10080	2909	10144	deest	10207	deest	10271	3392
10081	2917	10145	3120	10208	deest	10272	3395
10082	2918	10146	3149	10209	deest	10273	3393
10083	deest	10147	3121	10210	deest	10274	deest
10084	deest	10148	3137	10211	deest	10275	3399
10085	2998	10149	3135	10212	3241	10276	deest
10086	2920	10150	3126	10213	deest	10277	deest
10087	2931	10151	3126	10214	deest	10278	3411
10088	2935	10152	3127	10215	3245	10279	3409
10089	deest	10153	3112	10216	3255	10280	3408
10090	2945	10154	deest	10217	3558	10281	3443
10091	2949	10155	3123	10218	3253	10282	deest
10092	2952	10156	deest	10219	3251	10283	deest
10093	2961	10157	3141	10220	3267	10284	3427
10094	2959	10158	3143	10221	deest	10285	deest
10095	2954	10159	3150	10222	deest	10286	deest
10096	2963	10160	deest	10223	3272	10287	deest
10097	2996	10161	deest	10224	3274	10288	3457
10098	2958	10162	deest	10225	3273	10289	deest
10099	deest	10163	deest	10226	3275	10290	3449 à 3452
10100	2969	10164	deest	10227	3296	10291	deest
10101	deest	10165	3156	10228	3288	10292	3481
10102	2967	10166	deest	10229	3301	10293	3494
10103	2968	10167	deest	10230	3300	10294	3495
10104	deest	10168	deest	10231	3298	10295	3498
10105	deest	10169	deest	10232	3304	10296	3496
10106	deest	10170	3166	10233	deest	10297	3483
10107	deest	10171	3165	10234	3307	10298	3480
10108	deest	10172	3160	10235	deest	10299	3509
10109	2986	10173	deest	10236	3315	10300	3527

FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES
10301	— deest	10363	— deest	10427	— 3807	10491	— deest
10302	— 3578	10364	— 3713	10428	— deest	10492	— deest
10303	— deest	10365	— 3709	10429	— 3832	10193	— 4016
10304	— 3579-3580	10366	— 3697	10430	— 3815	10194	— 4018
10304a	— deest	10367	— 3696	10431	— deest	10195	— deest
10305	— 3581	10368	— 3694	10432	— 3839	10196	— 4015
10306	— deest	10369	— 3695	10433	— 4043	10497	— 4055
10307	— 3593	10370	— 3692	10434	— deest	10498	— 4034
10308	— 3598	10371	— deest	10435	— 3838	10499	— 4027
10309	— deest	10372	— deest	10436	— deest	10500	— 4031
10310	— deest	10373	— deest	10437	— deest	10501	— 4033
10311	— 3584	10374	— 3698	10438	— 3846	10502	— 4035
10312	— 3590	10375	— 3675	10439	— 3859	10503	— 4036
10313	— 3601	10376	— 3682	10440	— 3852	10504	— deest
10314	— 3593	10377	— deest	10441	— deest	10505	— 4058
10315	— 3588	10378	— 3676, 3679	10442	— 3856	10506	— 4057
10316	— deest	10379	— deest	10443	— 3862	10507	— 4059
10317	— 3589	10380	— deest	10444	— 3876	10508	— 4056
10318	— 3602	10381	— 3723	10445	— 3861	10509	— deest
10319	— deest	10382	— deest	10446	— 3890	10510	— 4065
10320	— deest	10383	— deest	10447	— 3871	10511	— deest
10321	— 3603	10384	— 3667	10448	— 3870	10512	— 4068
10322	— 3604	10385	— 3716	10449	— deest	10513	— deest
10323	— deest	10386	— deest	10450	— deest	10514	— deest
10324	— deest	10387	— 3717	10451	— deest	10515	— deest
10325	— deest	10388	— 3720	10452	— 3878	10516	— 4105
10326	— 3615	10389	— 3719	10453	— deest	10517	— 4106
10327	— 3612	10390	— deest	10454	— 3909	10518	— 4077
10328	— deest	10391	— 3710	10455	— deest	10519	— 3524
10329	— 3648	10392	— deest	10456	— 3906	10520	— 4091
10330	— deest	10393	— 3722	10457	— deest	10521	— deest
10331	— 3626	10394	— deest	10458	— 3908	10522	— 4107
10332	— deest	10395	— deest	10459	— 3903	10523	— deest
10334	— 3632	10396	— 3740	10460	— 3901	10524	— deest
10333	— 3633	10397	— deest	10461	— deest	10525	— 4153
10335	— 3629	10398	— 3735	10462	— 3896	10526	— 4121
10336	— 3630	10399	— deest	10463	— 3898	10527	— deest
10337	— deest	10400	— 3742	10464	— deest	10528	— 4125
10338	— 3662	10401	— deest	10465	— deest	10529	— 4124
10339	— 3663	10402	— deest	10466	— 3910	10530	— 4148
10340	— 3657	10403	— 3752	10467	— 3911	10531	— 4151
10341	— 3660	10404	— deest	10468	— deest	10532	— deest
10342	— 3661	10405	— deest	10469	— 3923	10533	— deest
10343	— 3668	10406	— deest	10470	— 3924	10534	— 4154
10344	— deest	10407	— deest	10471	— deest	10535	— 4155
10345	— 3656	10408	— deest	10472	— deest	10536	— 4164
10346	— 3653	10409	— 3751	10473	— deest	10537	— 4156
10347	— 3643	10410	— 3761	10474	— 3936	10538	— 4163
10348	— 3649	10411	— 3762	10475	— deest	10539	— deest
10349	— 3650	10412	— deest	10476	— deest	10540	— deest
10350	— 3690	10413	— deest	10477	— 3930	10541	— deest
10351	— 3691	10414	— deest	10478	— 3931	10542	— 4110
10352	— 3664	10415	— 3775	10479	— 3932	10543	— deest
10353	— 3658	10416	— deest	10480	— 3934	10544	— 4170
10354	— 3659	10417	— deest	10481	— 3945	10545	— deest
10355	— 3689	10418	— 3782	10482	— 3950, 3951	10546	— deest
10356	— deest	10419	— 3781	10483	— deest	10547	— deest
10357	— 3704	10420	— 3787	10484	— deest	10548	— deest
10358	— 3672	10421	— 3789	10485	— 3976	10549	— deest
10359	— deest	10422	— 3786	10486	— 3971	10550	— deest
10361	— 3699, 3700, 3704, 3705, 3706	10423	— deest	10487	— deest	10551	— 4203
		10424	— 3792	10488	— deest	10552	— deest
		10425	— deest	10489	— 3991	10553	— deest
10362	— deest	10426	— deest	10490	— 3984	10554	— deest

POTTHAST	REGISTRES	POTTHAST	REGISTRES	POTTHAST	REGISTRES	POTTHAST	REGISTRES
10555	deest	10619	4126	10683	— 4647	10747	— deest
10556	deest	10620	— 4466	10684	— deest	10748	— deest
10557	— deest	10621	— 4437	10685	— 4651	10749	— 5025
10558	— deest	10622	— deest	10686	— deest	10750	— deest
10559	— 4247	10623	— deest	10687	— deest	10751	— deest
10560	— 4220	10624	— 4441	10688	— 4692	10752	— deest
10561	— 4224	10625	— deest	10689	— 4695	10753	— deest
10562	— deest	10626	— 4453	10690	— 4696	10754	— 4885
10563	— 4222	10627	— 4455	10691	— 4697	10755	— deest
10564	— deest	10628	— 4471	10692	— 4693	10756	— deest
10565	— deest	10629	— 4476	10693	— 4691	10757	— deest
10566	— deest	10630	— 4477	10694	— deest	10758	— 4761
10567	— deest	10631	— 4489	10695	— deest	10759	— deest
10568	— deest	10632	— 4490	10696	— deest	10760	— deest
10569	— 4400	10633	— 4475	10697	— 4703	10761	— deest
10570	— 4319	10634	— 4486	10698	— 4708	10762	— 4880
10571	— 4282	10635	— 4487	10699	— deest	10763	— deest
10572	— deest	10636	— 4488	10700	— 4726	10764	— deest
10573	— deest	10637	— 4482	10701	— deest	10765	— 4881
10574	— deest	10638	— 4483	10702	— 4731	10766	— 5118
10575	— deest	10639	— 4481	10703	— deest	10767	— deest
10576	— deest	10640	— 4478	10704	— deest	10768	— deest
10577	— deest	10641	— 4397	10705	— deest	10769	— deest
10578	— deest	10642	— 4499	10706	— deest	10770	— deest
10579	— 4265	10643	— deest	10707	— deest	10771	— 4895
10580	— 4289	10644	— 4497	10708	— deest	10772	— deest
10581	— deest	10645	— deest	10709	— 4741	10773	— deest
10582	— 4284	10646	— 4513	10710	— 4733	10774	— deest
10583	— 4288	10647	— 4512	10711	— deest	10775	— 4929
10584	— 4295	10648	— deest	10712	— deest	10776	— deest
10585	— 4286	10649	— deest	10713	— deest	10777	— 4907
10586	— deest	10650	— deest	10714	— 4740	10778	— 4908
10587	— deest	10651	— 4519	10715	— deest	10779	— 4909
10588	— 4283	10652	— 4528	10716	— deest	10780	— 4916
10589	— deest	10653	— deest	10717	— deest	10781	— 4915
10590	— 4316	10654	— deest	10718	— 4751	10782	— 4912
10591	— deest	10655	— deest	10719	— deest	10783	— 4914
10592	— 4322	10656	— deest	10720	— deest	10784	— 4919
10593	— 4333	10657	— deest	10721	— deest	10785	— deest
10594	— deest	10658	— deest	10722	— deest	10786	— deest
10595	— 4335	10659	— deest	10723	— deest	10787	— deest
10596	— 4334	10660	— 4567	10724	— 5093	10788	— deest
10597	— deest	10661	— 4558	10725	— 5117	10789	— deest
10598	— 4337. 4759	10662	— 4570	10726	— deest	10790	— deest
10599	— 4338	10663	— deest	10727	— deest	10791	— deest
10600	— deest	10664	— 4584	10728	— deest	10792	— deest
10601	— 4368	10665	— 4583	10729	— deest	10793	— deest
10602	— deest	10666	— 4585	10730	— 4809	10794	— 4943
10603	— deest	10667	— deest	10731	— deest	10795	— deest
10604	— deest	10668	— deest	10732	— deest	10796	— deest
10605	— 4384	10669	— 4605 à 4608	10733	— 4844	10797	— deest
10606	— 4370	10670	— 4627	10734	— deest	10798	— deest
10607	— 4358	10671	— 4623	10735	deest in Potthast	10799	— deest
10608	— deest	10672	— 4624	10736	— 4878	10800	— deest
10609	— deest	10673	— 4601	10737	— deest	10801	— 4947
10610	— 4386	10674	— deest	10738	— deest	10802	— deest
10611	— 4401	10675	— 4640	10739	— 4832	10803	— deest
10612	— 4394	10676	— 4630	10740	— 4847	10804	— deest
10613	— deest	10677	— 4637	10741	— deest	10805	— 5043
10614	— 4403	10678	— 4634	10742	— deest	10806	— deest
10615	— 4404	10679	— deest	10743	— 4860	10807	— deest
10616	— 4402	10680	— 4657	10744	— 4848	10808	— 4998
10617	— deest	10681	— 4646	10745	— deest	10809	— 4962
10618	— deest	10682	— 4661	10746	— deest	10810	— deest

FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES	FOTTHAST	REGISTRES
10811	— deest	10875	— 5160	10938	— 5294	11002	— 5972
10812	— deest	10876	— 5198	10939	— deest	11003	— 5983
10813	— deest	10877	— deest	10940	— deest	11004	— 5971
10814	— deest	10878	— 5179	10941	— deest	11005	— 5981
10815	— deest	10879	— deest	10942	— deest	11006	— 5996
10816	— deest	10880	— deest	10943	— deest	11007	— 6000
10817	— deest	10881	— 5199	10944	— deest	11008	— 5995
10818	— deest	10882	— deest	10945	— 5764 à 5772	11009	— 6003
10819	— deest	10883	— 5183	10946	— 5757	11010	— deest
10820	— deest	10884	— 5184	10947	— 5635	11011	— deest
10821	— deest	10885	— 5175	10948	— 5306	11012	— 6001
10822	— 4993	10886	— deest	10949	— deest	11013	— 6002
10823	— 4992	10887	— deest	10950	— 5831	11014	— 6004
10824	— 4991	10888	— 5143	10951	— 5830	11015	— 6008
10825	— deest	10889	— 5144	10952	— 5773	11016	— deest
10826	— 5044	10890	— 5216	10953	— 5756	11017	— 6007
10827	— 4978	10891	— 5166, 5167	10954	— 5331	11018	— deest
10828	— deest	10892	— deest	10955	— deest	11019	— 6041
10829	— 5000	10893	— deest	10956	— 5302	11020	— 6042
10830	— 4998	10894	— 5232	10957	— deest	11021	— 6038, 6039
10831	— 5002	10895	— 5224	10958	— deest	11022	— 6040
10832	— deest	10896	— 5221, 5222	10959	— deest	11023	— 6036
10833	— deest	10897	— deest	10960	— deest	11024	— 6043
10834	— deest	10898	— 5228	10961	— 5315	11025	— 6037
10835	— deest	10899	— 5330	10962	— 5317	11026	— 6045
10836	— deest	10900	— deest	10963	— 5313	11026a	— 6065
10837	— deest	10901	— deest	10964	— 5312	11027	— 6018
10838	— 5067	10902	— 5233	10965	— 5318	11028	— deest
10839	— deest	10903	— deest	10966	— 5316	11029	— deest
10840	— deest	10904	— deest	10967	— deest	11030	— 6063
10841	— 5022	10905	— deest	10968	— 5888	11031	— deest
10842	— 5045	10906	— deest	10969	— 5320	11032	— 6062
10843	— deest	10907	— deest	10970	— 5335	11033	— 6059
10844	— deest	10908	— deest	10971	— 5334	11034	— 6057, 6058
10845	— 5071	10909	— 5246	10972	— 5336	11035	— 6060
10846	— 5069	10910	— deest	10973	— deest	11036	— 6055
10847	— deest	10911	— deest	10974	— 5326	11037	— deest
10848	— 5075	10912	— 5252	10975	— 5330	11038	— 6072
10849	— deest	10913	— deest	10976	— deest	11039	— 6076
10850	— 5082	10914	— 5255	10977	— deest	11040	— deest
10851	— 5085	10915	— 5251	10978	— 5345	11041	— 6067
10852	— 5083	10916	— deest	10979	— deest	11042	— deest
10853	— 5084	10917	— 5260	10980	— 5357	11043	— 6094
10854	— 5091	10918	— 5266	10981	— 5353	11044	— deest
10855	— deest	10919	— deest	10982	— 5354	11045	— 6098
10856	— deest	10920	— deest	10983	— 5385	11046	— 6096
10857	— deest	10921	— 6119	10984	— 5363	11047	— 6097
10858	— 5123	10922	— deest	10985	— 5361	11048	— 6099
10859	— 5135	10923	— 5275	10986	— deest	11049	— 6100
10860	— 5122	10924	— 5289	10987	— 5366	11050	— 6095
10861	— 5126	10925	— 5472	10988	— 5362	11051	— deest
10862	— deest	10926	— 5559	10989	— 5367	11052	— deest
10863	— deest	10927	— 5542	10990	— 5396	11053	— deest
10864	— 5134	10928	— 5420	10991	— 5377	11054	— deest
10865	— 5133	10929	— deest	10992	— 5380	11055	— deest
10866	— 5139	10930	— 5550 à 5553,	10993	— 5376	11056	— deest
10867	— 5136		5555	10994	— 5887	11057	— deest
10868	— 5141	10931	— deest	10995	— 5886	11058	— deest
10869	— 5995	10932	— 5277	10996	— 5352	11059	— deest
10870	— deest	10933	— 5278	10997	— deest	11060	— deest
10871	— 5152	10934	— 5279	10998	— 5940	11061	— deest
10872	— 5161	10935	— 5280	10999	— 6047	11062	— deest
10873	— 5162	10936	— 5292	11000	— deest	11063	— deest
10874	— deest	10937	— 4922	11001	— deest	11064	— deest

POTHAST	REGISTRES	POTHAST	REGISTRES	POTHAST	REGISTRES	POTHAST	REGISTRES
11065	— deest	26197	— deest	26231	— deest	26266	— deest
11066	— deest	26198	— deest	26232	— deest	26267	— deest
11067	— deest	26199	— deest	26233	— 1561	26268	— deest
11068	— deest	26200	— deest	26234	— 1592	26269	— deest
11069	— deest	26201	— deest	26235	— deest	26270	— deest
11070	— deest	26202	— deest	26236	— deest	26271	— deest
11071	— deest	26203	— deest	26237	— 1747	26272	— deest
11072	— deest	26204	— deest	26238	— deest	26273	— deest
11073	— deest	26205	— deest	26239	— 1827	26274	— deest
26172	— deest	26206	— deest	26240	— 1848	26275	— deest
26173	— deest	26207	— deest	26241	— 1863	26276	— deest
26174	— deest	26208	— deest	26242	— deest	26277	— deest
26175	— deest	26209	— deest	26243	— deest	26278	— deest
26176	— deest	26210	— deest	26244	— 2432	26279	— 4309
26177	— deest	26211	— deest	26245	— 2434	26280	— 4310
26178	— deest	26212	— deest	26246	— 2471, 2484	26281	— deest
26179	— deest	26213	— deest	26247	— deest	26282	— deest
26180	— deest	26214	— deest	26248	— deest	26283	— 4435
26181	— deest	26215	— deest	26249	— deest	26284	— deest
26182	— deest	26216	— deest	26250	— deest	26285	— deest
26183	— deest	26217	— deest	26251	— deest	26286	— deest
26184	— deest	26218	— deest	26252	— 2775	26287	— deest
26185	— deest	26219	— deest	26253	— 2781	26288	— deest
26186	— deest	26220	— deest	26254	— deest	26289	— deest
26187	— deest	26221	— deest	26255	— deest	26290	— deest
26188	— deest	26222	— deest	26256	— 2977	26291	— deest
26189	— 238	26223	— deest	26257	— 3075	26292	— 4903
26190	— deest	26224	— deest	26258	— 3061	26293	— deest
26191	— deest	26225	— deest	26259	— 3072	26294	— deest
26192	— deest	26226	— 1026	26260	— deest	26295	— deest
26193	— deest	26227	— deest	26261	— deest	26296	— deest
26194	— deest	26228	— deest	26262	— deest	26297	— deest
26195	— deest	26229	— deest	26263	— deest	26298	— deest
26196	— deest	26230	— deest	26264	— deest	26299	— deest
				26265	— 3289	26300	— deest



## TABLE DU TOME IV

---

I. — INDEX NOMINUM PERSONARUM ET LOCORUM .....	pages	5-241
II. — INDEX NOTABILIUM RERUM .....		243-267
III. — INDEX CHRONOLOGICUS .....		269-294
IV. — INITIA EPISTOLARUM .....		295-319
<i>APPENDICE.</i> — CONCORDANTIA NUMERORUM LITTERIS GREGORII PAPAE IX <sup>i</sup> ADSRIPTORUM IN OPERE A CL. V. POTTHAST EDITO ET IN PRAESENTI .....		321-334















**University of Toronto  
Library**

---

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

---

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

